



**MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT #111
COMMITTEE MEETING
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2022, 5:30 PM**

The Committee Meeting will be held at the
Academic Resource Center
301 South Wabena Avenue
Minooka, Illinois 60447

Per the Governor's Mask Mandate, all attendees will be required to wear a properly fitted mask. In order to make a public comment, please sign up 5 minutes prior to Roll Call.

AGENDA

1. **Call to Order**
2. **Roll Call**
3. **Public Comments**
4. **Discussion**
 - A. Update on Executive Order
 - B. TRO Response Issued
 - C. School Calendar
 - D. Policy (Mr. Grzetic)
 1. Second Reading of PRESS Packet 108 Policies 3
 - E. B & G (Mr. Shepard)
 1. Performance Contracting Bid
 2. Morris Hospital Property
 3. HVAC Improvements 120
 4. Greenhouse
 - F. Finance (Mrs. Crye)
 1. Financial Reports
 - a. Monthly Financial Report 128
 - b. Payment of Bills/Total
 - c. Employee Payroll 135
 - d. Imprest Fund Report/Total 136
 - e. Activity Fund Report 137
 - f. Treasurer's Report (Cash/YTD - Exp/Rev) 143
 2. Bus Lease Bid 251
 3. IRS Examination Notice
 4. Food Service 402

5. Intercom System and Lighting Board 411
 6. Tentative Budget Resolution -- BE IT RESOLVED by the school board of School District Number 111 in the County of Grundy, State of Illinois, that Assistant Superintendent John Troy is hereby appointed to prepare a tentative budget for said School District for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, which tentative budget shall be filed with the Secretary of this Board.
- G. Personnel (Mr. Brozovich)
1. Succession Planning
 2. Seniority Rosters (Certified and Support) 412
 3. Superintendent Evaluation
 4. Executive Session - to adjourn the meeting to executive session for discussion on matters related to the appointment, compensation, discipline, dismissal, employment and performance of specific employees of the District; litigation, and collective bargaining.
 5. Return to Open Session
- H. Other
5. **Announcements and Communications**
 6. **Adjourn**

Document Status: Draft Update - New

4:165 Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors

New/Unpublished Section

Child sexual abuse and grooming behaviors harm students, their parents/guardians, the District's environment, its school communities, and the community at large, while diminishing a student's ability to learn. The Board has a responsibility and obligation to increase awareness and knowledge of: (1) issues regarding child sexual abuse, (2) likely warning signs that a child may be a victim of sexual abuse, (3) grooming behaviors related to child sexual abuse and grooming, (4) how to report child sexual abuse, (5) appropriate relationships between District employees and students based upon State law, and (6) how to prevent child sexual abuse. [PRESSPlus1](#)

To address the Board's obligation to increase awareness and knowledge of these issues, prevent sexual abuse of children, and define prohibited grooming behaviors, the Superintendent or designee shall implement an Awareness and Prevention of Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors Program. The Program will:

1. Educate students with:
 - a. An age-appropriate and evidence-informed health and safety education curriculum that includes methods for how to report child sexual abuse and grooming behaviors to authorities, through policy 6:60, *Curriculum Content*;
 - b. Information in policy 7:250, *Student Support Services*, about: (i) District counseling options, assistance, and intervention for students who are victims of or affected by sexual abuse, and (ii) community-based Children's Advocacy Centers and sexual assault crisis centers and how to access those serving the District.
2. Train District employees about child sexual abuse and grooming behaviors by January 31 of each school year with materials that include:
 - a. A definition of prohibited grooming behaviors and boundary violations pursuant to policy 5:120, *Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest*;
 - b. Evidence-informed [PRESSPlus2](#) content on preventing, recognizing, reporting, and responding to child sexual abuse, grooming behaviors, and boundary violations pursuant to policies 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*; 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*; 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*; 5:100, *Staff Development Program*; and 5:120, *Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest*; and
 - c. How to report child sexual abuse, grooming behaviors, and/or boundary violations pursuant to policies 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*; 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*; and 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*.
3. Provide information to parents/guardians in student handbooks about the warning signs [PRESSPlus3](#) of child sexual abuse, grooming behaviors, and boundary violations with evidence-informed educational information that also includes: [PRESSPlus4](#)
 - a. Assistance, referral, or resource information, including how to recognize grooming behaviors, [PRESSPlus5](#) appropriate relationships between District employees and students based upon policy 5:120, *Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest*, and how to prevent child sexual abuse from happening;
 - b. Methods for how to report child sexual abuse, grooming behaviors, and/or boundary violations to authorities; and
 - c. Available counseling and resources for children who are affected by sexual abuse, including both emotional and educational support for students affected by sexual abuse, so that the student can continue to succeed in school pursuant to policy 7:250, *Student Support Services*.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-23.13, 5/27-9.1a, and 5/27-13.2.

105 ILCS 110/3, Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act.

325 ILCS 5/, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

720 ILCS 5/11-25, Criminal Code of 2012.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 2:265 (Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:250 (Student Support Services)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. This policy is created in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13 (*Erin's Law*), amended by P.A. 102-610, which requires districts to adopt and implement a policy addressing sexual abuse of children that includes an age-appropriate and evidence-informed curriculum for preK-12 students, evidence-informed training for school personnel on child sexual abuse, and evidence-informed educational information for parents/guardians in school handbooks. For more information, see this policy's footnotes and the Ethics, Training, and Educator Misconduct bundle in the **PRESS** Issue 108 Update Memo, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Two Illinois laws address "evidence-informed." *Evidence-informed* per *Erin's Law* means modalities that were created utilizing components of evidence-based treatments or curriculums. 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13(a), added by P.A. 102-610. Contrast with National Sex Education Standards (NSES) at 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1a(a), added by P.A. 102-552, which defines an *evidence-informed program* as "a program that uses the best available research and practice knowledge to guide program design and implementation." **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 3. 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13(b) and (b)(1); warning signs and *likely* warning signs are mentioned twice in the law. This policy uses likely in

the purpose introduction. The Ill. Principals Association (IPA) maintains a handbook service that coordinates with **PRESS** material, Online Model Student Handbook (MSH), at: www.ilprincipals.org/resources/model-student-handbook. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 4. This information is listed in 7:190-E2, *Student Handbook Checklist*, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 5. Providing information to parents/guardians about how to recognize grooming behaviors is not in *Erin's Law*, it only addresses informing parents/guardians about the methods for increasing their awareness and knowledge of grooming behaviors. 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13(b)(1). This policy requires the district to provide information to parents/guardians about how to recognize grooming behaviors to: (1) effect the purpose of *Erin's Law*, (2) align with the intent of the following statutes: 105 ILCS 110/3 (Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act); 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1a(b), added by P.A. 102-552 (requires comprehensive health and safety and comprehensive sexual health education a/k/a NSES); and 105 ILCS 5/27-13.2 (educating all students to recognize and avoid sexual abuse and assault) and (3) align with the notification requirements in 105 ILCS 5/27-13.2 (parents/guardians of K-8 students prior to commencing instruction in recognizing and avoiding sexual abuse). **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:20 Powers and Duties of the School Board; Indemnification

The major powers and duties of the School Board include, but are not limited to:

1. Organizing the Board after each consolidated election by electing officers and establishing its regular meeting schedule and, thereafter, taking action during lawfully called meetings to faithfully fulfill the Board's responsibilities in accordance with State and federal law.
2. Formulating, adopting, and modifying Board policies, at its sole discretion, subject only to mandatory collective bargaining agreements and State and federal law.
3. Employing a Superintendent and other personnel, making employment decisions, dismissing personnel, including determining whether an employee has willfully or negligently failed to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by [325 ILCS 5/](#), and establishing an equal employment opportunity policy that prohibits unlawful discrimination.
4. Directing, through policy, the Superintendent, in his or her charge of the District's administration.
5. Approving the annual budget, tax levies, major expenditures, payment of obligations, annual audit, and other aspects of the District's financial operation; and making available a statement of financial affairs as provided in State law.
6. Entering contracts using the public bidding procedure when required.
7. Providing, constructing, controlling, and maintaining adequate physical facilities; making school buildings available for use as civil defense shelters; and establishing a resource conservation policy.
8. Establishing an equal educational opportunities policy that prohibits unlawful discrimination.
9. Approving the curriculum, textbooks, and educational services.
10. Evaluating the educational program and approving School Improvement and District Improvement Plans.
11. Presenting the District report card and School report card(s) to parents/guardians and the community; these documents report District, School and student performance.
12. Establishing and supporting student behavior policies designed to maintain an environment conducive to learning, including deciding individual student suspension or expulsion cases brought before it.
13. Establishing attendance units within the District and assigning students to the schools.
14. Establishing the school year.
15. Requiring a moment of silence to recognize veterans during any type of school event held at a District school on November 11.
16. Providing student transportation services pursuant to State law.
17. Entering into joint agreements with other boards to establish cooperative educational programs or provide educational facilities.
18. Complying with requirements in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA). Specifically, each individual Board member must, if an allegation is raised to the member during an open or closed Board meeting that a student is an abused child as defined in ANCRA, direct or cause the Board to direct the Superintendent or other equivalent school administrator to comply with ANCRA's requirements concerning the reporting of child abuse.
19. Notifying the State Superintendent of Education promptly and in writing of the name of a licensed teacher who was convicted of a felony, along with the conviction and the name and location of the court where the conviction occurred. [PRESSPlus1](#)
20. Notifying the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) of the State of Ill. Board of Trustees promptly and in writing when it learns that a teacher as defined in the Ill. Pension Code was convicted of a felony, along with the name and location of the court where the conviction occurred, and the case number assigned by that court to the conviction. [PRESSPlus2](#)
21. Communicating the schools' activities and operations to the community and representing the needs and desires of the community in educational matters.

Indemnification

To the extent allowed by law, the Board shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless School Board members, employees, volunteer personnel (pursuant to [105 ILCS 5/10-22.34](#), [10-22.34a](#) and [10-22.34b](#)), mentors of certified staff (pursuant to [105 ILCS 5/2-3.53a](#), [2-3.53b](#), and [105 ILCS 5/21A-5 et seq.](#)), and student teachers who, in the course of discharging their official duties imposed or authorized by law, are sued as parties in a legal proceeding. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as obligating the Board to defend, indemnify, or hold harmless any person who engages in criminal activity, official misconduct, fraud, intentional or willful and wanton misconduct, or acts beyond the authority properly vested in the individual.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10](#), [5/17-1](#), [5/21B-85](#), and [5/27-1](#).

[115 ILCS 5/](#), Ill. Educational Labor Relations Act.

[325 ILCS 5/](#), Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

CROSS REF.: 1:10 (School District Legal Status), 1:20 (District Organization, Operations, and Cooperative Agreements), 2:10 (School District Governance), 2:80 (Board Member Oath and Conduct), 2:140 (Communications To and From the Board), 2:210 (Organizational School Board Meeting), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 4:70 (Resource Conservation), 4:100 (Insurance Management), 4:110 (Transportation), 4:150 (Facility Management and Building Programs), 4:165 (Awareness and Prevention of Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors), [4:175 \(Convicted Child Sex Offender: Screening: Notifications\)](#), 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), [5:30 \(Hiring Process and Criteria\)](#), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), [5:120 \(Employee Ethics: Conduct and Conflict of Interest\)](#), [5:150 \(Personnel Records\)](#), [5:210 \(Resignations\)](#), [5:290 \(Employment Termination and Suspensions\)](#), 5:10 (Educational Philosophy and Objectives), 6:15 (School Accountability), 6:20 (School Year Calendar and Day), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:30 (Student Assignment and Intra-District Transfer), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:200 (Suspension Procedures), 7:210 (Expulsion Procedures), 8:10 (Connection with the Community), 8:30 (Visitors to

and Conduct on School Property)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/21B-85(a). **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/21B-85(b). **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:105 Ethics and Gift Ban

Prohibited Political Activity

The following precepts govern political activities being conducted by District employees and School Board members:

1. No employee shall intentionally perform any *political activity* during any *compensated time*, as those terms are defined herein.
2. No Board member or employee shall intentionally use any District property or resources in connection with any political activity.
3. At no time shall any Board member or employee intentionally require any other Board member or employee to perform any political activity: (a) as part of that Board member's or employee's duties, (b) as a condition of employment, or (c) during any compensated time off, such as, holidays, vacation, or personal time off.
4. No Board member or employee shall be required at any time to participate in any political activity in consideration for that Board member or employee being awarded additional compensation or any benefit, whether in the form of a salary adjustment, bonus, compensatory time off, continued employment or otherwise; nor shall any Board member or employee be awarded additional compensation or any benefit in consideration for his or her participation in any political activity.

A Board member or employee may engage in any activity that: (1) is otherwise appropriate as part of his or her official duties, or (2) is undertaken by the individual on a voluntary basis that is not prohibited by this policy.

Limitations on Receiving Gifts

Except as permitted by this policy, no Board member or employee, and no spouse of or immediate family member living with a Board member or employee shall intentionally solicit or accept any *gift* from any *prohibited source*, as those terms are defined herein, or that is otherwise prohibited by law or policy. No prohibited source shall intentionally offer or make a gift that violates this policy.

The following are exceptions to the ban on accepting gifts from a prohibited source:

1. Opportunities, benefits, and services that are available on the same conditions as for the general public.
2. Anything for which the Board member or employee, or his or her spouse or immediate family member, pays the fair market value.
3. Any: (a) contribution that is lawfully made under the Election Code, or (b) activities associated with a fundraising event in support of a political organization or candidate.
4. Educational materials and missions.
5. Travel expenses for a meeting to discuss business.
6. A gift from a relative, meaning those people related to the individual as father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, great aunt, great uncle, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, and including the father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother of the individual's spouse and the individual's fiancé or fiancée.
7. Anything provided by an individual on the basis of a personal friendship unless the recipient has reason to believe that, under the circumstances, the gift was provided because of the official position or employment of the recipient or his or her spouse or immediate family member and not because of the personal friendship. In determining whether a gift is provided on the basis of personal friendship, the recipient shall consider the circumstances under which the gift was offered, such as: (a) the history of the relationship between the individual giving the gift and the recipient of the gift, including any previous exchange of gifts between those individuals; (b) whether to the actual knowledge of the recipient the individual who gave the gift personally paid for the gift or sought a tax deduction or business reimbursement for the gift; and (c) whether to the actual knowledge of the recipient the individual who gave the gift also at the same time gave the same or similar gifts to other Board members or employees, or their spouses or immediate family members.
8. Food or refreshments not exceeding \$75 per person in value on a single calendar day; provided that the food or refreshments are: (a) consumed on the premises from which they were purchased or prepared; or (b) catered. *Catered* means food or refreshments that are purchased ready to consume, which are delivered by any means.
9. Food, refreshments, lodging, transportation, and other benefits resulting from outside business or employment activities (or outside activities that are not connected to the official duties of a Board member or employee), if the benefits have not been offered or enhanced because of the official position or employment of the Board member or employee, and are customarily provided to others in similar circumstances.
10. Intra-governmental and inter-governmental gifts. *Intra-governmental gift* means any gift given to a Board member or employee from another Board member or employee, and *inter-governmental gift* means any gift given to a Board member or employee from an officer or employee of another governmental entity.
11. Bequests, inheritances, and other transfers at death.
12. Any item or items from any one prohibited source during any calendar year having a cumulative total value of less than \$100.

Each of the listed exceptions is mutually exclusive and independent of every other.

A Board member or employee, his or her spouse or an immediate family member living with the Board member or employee, does not violate this policy if the recipient promptly takes reasonable action to return a gift from a prohibited source to its source or gives the gift or an amount equal to its value to an appropriate charity that is exempt from income taxation under [26 U.S.C. §501\(c\)\(3\)](#).

Enforcement

The Board President and Superintendent shall seek guidance from the Board attorney concerning compliance with and enforcement of this policy and State ethics laws. The Board may, as necessary or prudent, appoint an Ethics Advisor for this task.

Written complaints alleging a violation of this policy shall be filed with the Superintendent or Board President. If attempts to correct any misunderstanding or problem do not resolve the matter, the Superintendent or Board President shall, after consulting with the Board Attorney, either place the alleged violation on a Board meeting agenda for the Board's disposition or refer the complainant to Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*. A Board member who is related, either by blood or by marriage, up to the degree of first cousin, to the person who is the subject of the complaint, shall not participate in any decision-making capacity for the Board. If the Board finds it more likely than not that the allegations in a complaint are true, it shall notify the State's Attorney and/or consider disciplinary action for the employee.

Definitions

Unless otherwise stated, all terms used in this policy have the definitions given in the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, [5 ILCS 430/1-5](#).

Political activity means:

1. Preparing for, organizing, or participating in any political meeting, political rally, political demonstration, or other political event.
2. Soliciting contributions, including but not limited to the purchase of, selling, distributing, or receiving payment for tickets for any political fundraiser, political meeting, or other political event.
3. Soliciting, planning the solicitation of, or preparing any document or report regarding anything of value intended as a campaign contribution.
4. Planning, conducting, or participating in a public opinion poll in connection with a campaign for elective office or on behalf of a political organization for political purposes or for or against any referendum question.
5. Surveying or gathering information from potential or actual voters in an election to determine probable vote outcome in connection with a campaign for elective office or on behalf of a political organization for political purposes or for or against any referendum question.
6. Assisting at the polls on Election Day on behalf of any political organization or candidate for elective office or for or against any referendum question.
7. Soliciting votes on behalf of a candidate for elective office or a political organization or for or against any referendum question or helping in an effort to get voters to the polls.
8. Initiating for circulation, preparing, circulating, reviewing, or filing any petition on behalf of a candidate for elective office or for or against any referendum question.
9. Making contributions on behalf of any candidate for elective office in that capacity or in connection with a campaign for elective office.
10. Preparing or reviewing responses to candidate questionnaires.
11. Distributing, preparing for distribution, or mailing campaign literature, campaign signs, or other campaign material on behalf of any candidate for elective office or for or against any referendum question.
12. Campaigning for any elective office or for or against any referendum question.
13. Managing or working on a campaign for elective office or for or against any referendum question.
14. Serving as a delegate, alternate, or proxy to a political party convention.
15. Participating in any recount or challenge to the outcome of any election.

With respect to an employee whose hours are not fixed, *compensated time* includes any period of time when the employee is on premises under the control of the District and any other time when the employee is executing his or her official duties, regardless of location.

Prohibited source means any person or entity who:

1. Is seeking official action by: (a) a Board member, or (b) an employee, or by the Board member or another employee directing that employee;
2. Does business or seeks to do business with: (a) a Board member, or (b) an employee, or with the Board member or another employee directing that employee;
3. Conducts activities regulated by: (a) a Board member, or (b) an employee or by the Board member or another employee directing that employee;
4. Has an interest that may be substantially affected by the performance or non-performance of the official duties of the Board member or employee;
5. Is registered or required to be registered with the Secretary of State under the Lobbyist Registration Act, except that an entity does not become a prohibited source merely because a registered lobbyist is one of its members or serves on its board of directors; or
6. Is an agent of, a spouse of, or an immediate family member living with a prohibited source.

Gift means any gratuity, discount, entertainment, hospitality, loan, forbearance, or other tangible or intangible item having monetary value including but not limited to, cash, food and drink, and honoraria for speaking engagements related to or attributable to government employment or the official position of a Board member or employee.

Complaints of Sexual Harassment Made Against Board Members by Elected Officials

Pursuant to the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act ([5 ILCS 430/70-5](#)), members of the Board and other elected officials are encouraged to promptly report claims of sexual harassment by a Board member. Every effort should be made to file such complaints as soon as possible, while facts are known and potential witnesses are available. If the official feels comfortable doing so, he or she should directly inform the individual that the individual's conduct or communication is offensive and must stop.

Board members and elected officials should report claims of sexual harassment against a member of the Board to the Board President or Superintendent. If the report is made to the Superintendent, the Superintendent shall promptly notify the President, or if the President is the subject of the complaint, the Vice President. Reports of sexual harassment will be confidential to the greatest extent practicable.

When a complaint of sexual harassment is made against a member of the Board by another Board member or other elected official, the Board President shall appoint a qualified outside investigator who is not a District employee or Board member to conduct an independent review of the allegations. If the allegations concern the President, or the President is a witness or otherwise conflicted, the Vice President shall make the appointment. If the allegations concern both the President and Vice President, and/or they are witnesses or otherwise conflicted, the Board Secretary shall make the appointment. The investigator shall prepare a written report and submit it to the Board.

If a Board member has engaged in sexual harassment, the matter will be addressed in accordance with the authority of the Board.

The Superintendent will post this policy on the District website and/or make this policy available in the District's administrative office.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/22-90 \(final citation pending\)](#), [PRESSPlus1](#)

[5 ILCS 430/](#), State Officials and Employees Ethics Act.

[10 ILCS 5/9-25.1](#), Election Interference Prohibition Act.

CROSS REF.: 2:100 (Board Member Conflict of Interest), 2:110 (Qualifications, Term, and Duties of Board Officers), 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest)

[ADOPTED: September 23, 2020](#)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 5/22-90 (final citation pending), added by P.A. 102-327, bans high school guidance counselors from intentionally soliciting or accepting gifts from a *prohibited source*, narrowly defined as “any person who is employed by an institution of higher education or is an agent or spouse of or an immediate family member living with a person employed by an institution of higher education.” Exceptions exist for certain circumstances, e.g., gifts from a relative or based on a personal friendship. A guidance counselor does not violate this law if he or she promptly takes reasonable action to return the gift to the prohibited source or donates the gift or an amount equal to its value to a tax exempt charity. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:110 Qualifications, Term, and Duties of Board Officers

The School Board officers are: President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer. These officers are elected or appointed by the Board at its organizational meeting.

President

The Board elects a President from its members for a two-year term. The duties of the President are to:

1. Preside at all meetings;
2. Focus the Board meeting agendas on appropriate content;
3. Make all Board committee appointments, unless specifically stated otherwise;
4. Attend and observe any Board committee meeting at his or her discretion;
5. Represent the Board on other boards or agencies;
6. Sign official District documents requiring the President's signature, including Board minutes and Certificate of Tax Levy;
7. Call special meetings of the Board;
8. Serve as the *head of the public body* for purposes of the Open Meetings Act and Freedom of Information Act;
9. Ensure that a quorum of the Board is physically present at all Board meetings, except as otherwise provided by the Open Meetings Act, PRESSPlus1
10. Administer the oath of office to new Board members;
11. Serve as or appoint the Board's official spokesperson to the media; and
12. Except when the Board President is the subject of a complaint of sexual harassment, a witness, or otherwise conflicted, appoint a qualified outside investigator to conduct an independent review of allegations of sexual harassment made against a Board member by another Board member or elected official; and
13. Ensure that the fingerprint-based criminal history records information checks and/or screenings required by State law and policy 5:30. Hiring Process and Criteria, is completed for the Superintendent. PRESSPlus2

The President is permitted to participate in all Board meetings in a manner equal to all other Board members, including the ability to make and second motions.

The Vice President fills a vacancy in the Presidency.

Vice President

The Board elects a Vice President from its members for a two-year term. The Vice President performs the duties of the President if:

1. The office of President is vacant;
2. The President is absent; or
3. The President is unable to perform the office's duties.

A vacancy in the Vice Presidency is filled by a special Board election.

Secretary

The Board elects a Secretary for a two-year term. The Secretary may be, but is not required to be, a Board member. The Secretary may receive reasonable compensation as determined by the Board before appointment. However, if the Secretary is a Board member, the compensation shall not exceed \$500 per year, as fixed by the Board at least 180 days before the beginning of the term. The duties of the Secretary are to:

1. Keep minutes for all Board meetings, and keep the verbatim record for all closed Board meetings;
2. Mail meeting notification and agenda to news media who have officially requested copies;
3. Keep records of the Board's official acts, and sign them, along with the President, before submitting them to the Treasurer at such times as the Treasurer may require;
4. Report to the Treasurer on or before July 7, annually, such information as the Treasurer is required to include in the Treasurer's report to the Regional Superintendent;
5. Act as the local election official for the District;
6. Arrange public inspection of the budget before adoption;
7. Publish required notices;
8. Sign official District documents requiring the Secretary's signature; and
9. Maintain Board policy and such other official documents as directed by the Board.

The Secretary may delegate some or all of these duties, except when State law prohibits the delegation. The Board appoints a secretary pro tempore, who may or may not be a Board member, if the Secretary is absent from any meeting or refuses to perform the duties of the office. A permanent vacancy in the office of Secretary is filled by special Board election.

Recording Secretary

The Board may appoint a Recording Secretary who is a staff member. The Recording Secretary shall:

1. Assist the Secretary by taking the minutes for all open Board meetings;
2. Assemble Board meeting material and provide it, along with prior meeting minutes, to Board members before the next meeting; and
3. Perform the Secretary's duties, as assigned, except when State law prohibits the delegation.

In addition, the Recording Secretary or Superintendent receives notification from Board members who desire to attend a Board meeting by video or audio means.

Treasurer

The Treasurer of the Board shall be either a member of the Board who serves a one-year term or a non-Board member who serves at the Board's pleasure. A Treasurer who is a Board member may not be compensated. A Treasurer who is not a Board member may be compensated provided it is established before the appointment. The Treasurer must:

1. Be at least 21 years old;
2. Not be a member of the County Board of School Trustees; and
3. Have a financial background or related experience, or 12 credit hours of college-level accounting.

The Treasurer shall:

1. Furnish a bond, which shall be approved by a majority of the full Board;
2. Maintain custody of school funds;
3. Maintain records of school funds and balances;
4. Prepare a monthly reconciliation report for the Superintendent and Board; and
5. Receive, hold, and expend District funds only upon the order of the Board.

A vacancy in the Treasurer's office is filled by Board appointment.

LEGAL REF.:

[5 ILCS 120/7](#) and [420/4A-106](#).

105 ILCS 5/8-1, 5/8-2, 5/8-3, 5/8-6, 5/8-16, 5/8-17, 5/10-1, 5/10-5, 5/10-7, 5/10-8, 5/10-13, 5/10-13.1, 5/10-14, 5/10-16.5, [5/10-21.9](#), and [5/17-1](#), and [5/21B-85](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:80 (Board Member Oath and Conduct), 2:105 (Ethics and Gift Ban), 2:150 (Committees), 2:210 (Organizational School Board Meeting), 2:220 (School Board Meeting Procedure)

[ADOPTED: September 23, 2020](#)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated to reflect changes to 5 ILCS 120/7, amended by P.A. 101-640, permitting public bodies to meet remotely without a quorum physically present at the meeting location during a public health emergency. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. The School Code continues to define the board president's role in conducting criminal background investigations and receiving the results of these investigations, including the results for employees of district contractors. 105 ILCS 5/10-21.9. Many districts delegate this task in the hiring process to a human resources department. For more information, see the subhead entitled Screening in policy 4:175, *Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications*, and the subhead entitled Investigations in policy 5:30, *Hiring Process Criteria*. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:120 Board Member Development

The School Board desires that its individual members learn, understand, and practice effective governance principles. The Board is responsible for Board member orientation and development. Board members have an equal opportunity to attend State and national meetings designed to familiarize members with public school issues, governance, and legislation.

The Board President and/or Superintendent shall provide all Board members with information regarding pertinent education materials, publications, and notices of training or development.

Mandatory Board Member Training

Each Board member is responsible for his or her own compliance with the mandatory training laws that are described below:

1. Each Board member elected or appointed to fill a vacancy of at least one year's duration must complete at least four hours of professional development leadership training in education and labor law, financial oversight and accountability, and fiduciary responsibilities, and (beginning in the fall of 2023) trauma-informed practices for students and staff within the first year of his or her first term. [PRESSPlus1](#)
2. Each Board member must complete training on the Open Meetings Act no later than 90 days after taking the oath of office for the first time. After completing the training, each Board member must file a copy of the certificate of completion with the Board. Training on the Open Meetings Act is only required once.
3. Each Board member must complete a training program on evaluations under the Performance Evaluation Reform Act (PERA) before participating in a vote on a tenured teacher's dismissal using the optional alternative evaluation dismissal process. This dismissal process is available after the District's PERA implementation date.

The Superintendent or designee shall post on the District website the names of all Board members who have completed the professional development leadership training described in number 1, above.

Professional Development; Adverse Consequences of School Exclusion; Student Behavior

The Board President or Superintendent, or their designees, will make reasonable efforts to provide ongoing professional development to Board members about the adverse consequences of school exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, appropriate and available supportive services for the promotion of student attendance and engagement, and developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote positive and healthy school climates.

Board Self-Evaluation

The Board will conduct periodic self-evaluations with the goal of continuous improvement.

New Board Member Orientation

The orientation process for newly elected or appointed Board members includes:

1. The Board President or Superintendent, or their designees, shall give each new Board member a copy of or online access to the Board Policy Manual, the Board's regular meeting minutes for the past year, and other helpful information including material describing the District and explaining the Board's roles and responsibilities.
2. The Board President or designee shall schedule one or more special Board meetings, or schedule time during regular meetings, for Board members to become acquainted and to review Board processes and procedures.
3. The Board President may request a veteran Board member to mentor a new member.
4. All new members are encouraged to attend workshops for new members conducted by the Illinois Association of School Boards.

Candidates

The Superintendent or designee shall invite all current candidates for the office of Board member to attend: (1) Board meetings, except that this invitation shall not extend to any closed meetings, and (2) pre-election workshops for candidates.

LEGAL REF.:

[5 ILCS 120/1.05](#) and [120/2](#).

[105 ILCS 5/10-16a](#) and [5/24-16.5](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:80 (Board Member Oath and Conduct), 2:125 (Board Member Compensation; Expenses), 2:200 (Types of School Board Meetings)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-16a, amended by P.A. 102-638. See 105 ILCS 5/10-16a(b-5) for the required and recommended elements of the training regarding trauma-informed practices. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:220 School Board Meeting Procedure

Agenda

The School Board President is responsible for focusing the Board meeting agendas on appropriate content. The Superintendent shall prepare agendas in consultation with the Board President. The President shall designate a portion of the agenda as a consent agenda for those items that usually do not require extensive discussion before Board action. Upon the request of any Board member, an item will be withdrawn from the consent agenda and placed on the regular agenda for independent consideration.

Each Board meeting agenda shall contain the general subject matter of any item that will be the subject of final action at the meeting. Any Board member may submit suggested agenda items to the Board President for his or her consideration for an upcoming meeting. District residents may suggest inclusions for the agenda. The Board will take final action only on items contained in the posted agenda; items not on the agenda may still be discussed.

The Superintendent shall provide a copy of the agenda, with adequate data and background information, to each Board member at least 48 hours before each meeting, except a meeting held in the event of an emergency. The meeting agenda shall be posted in accordance with Board policy 2:200, *Types of School Board Meetings*.

The Board President shall determine the order of business at regular Board meetings. Upon consent of a majority of members present, the order of business at any meeting may be changed.

Voting Method

Unless otherwise provided by law, when a vote is taken upon any measure before the Board, with a quorum being present, a majority of the votes cast shall determine its outcome. A vote of *abstain* or *present*, or a vote other than *yea* or *nay*, or a failure to vote, is counted for the purposes of determining whether a quorum is present. A vote of *abstain* or *present*, or a vote other than *yea* or *nay*, or a failure to vote, however, is not counted in determining whether a measure has been passed by the Board, unless otherwise stated in law.

On all questions involving the expenditure of money and on all questions involving the closing of a meeting to the public, a roll call vote shall be taken and entered in the Board's minutes. An individual Board member may request that a roll call vote be taken on any other matter; the President or other presiding officer may approve or deny the request but a denial is subject to being overturned by a majority vote of the members present.

Minutes

The Board Secretary shall keep written minutes of all Board meetings (whether open or closed), which shall be signed by the President and the Secretary. The minutes include:

1. The meeting's date, time, and place;
2. Board members recorded as either present or absent;
3. A summary of the discussion on all matters proposed, deliberated, or decided, and a record of any votes taken;
4. On all matters requiring a roll call vote, a record of who voted *yea* and *nay*;
5. If the meeting is adjourned to another date, the time and place of the adjourned meeting;
6. The vote of each member present when a vote is taken to hold a closed meeting or portion of a meeting, and the reason for the closed meeting with a citation to the specific exception contained in the Open Meetings Act (OMA) authorizing the closed meeting;
7. A record of all motions, including individuals making and seconding motions;
8. Upon request by a Board member, a record of how he or she voted on a particular motion; and
9. The type of meeting, including any notices and, if a reconvened meeting, the original meeting's date.

The minutes shall be submitted to the Board for approval or modification at its next regularly scheduled open meeting. Minutes for open meetings must be approved within 30 days after the meeting or at the second subsequent regular meeting, whichever is later.

At least semi-annually, **Every six months, or as soon after as is practicable**, in an open meeting, the Board: (1) reviews minutes from all closed meetings that are currently unavailable for public release, and (2) **decides determines** which, if any, no longer require confidential treatment and are available for public inspection. **This is also referred to as a semi-annual review.** [PRESSPlus1](#) The Board may meet in a prior closed session to review the minutes from closed meetings that are currently unavailable for public release, **but it reports its determination in open session.**

The Board's meeting minutes must be submitted to the Board Treasurer at such times as the Treasurer may require.

The official minutes are in the custody of the Board Secretary. Open meeting minutes are available for inspection during regular office hours within 10 days after the Board's approval; they may be inspected in the District's main office, in the presence of the Secretary, the Superintendent or designee, or any Board member.

Minutes from closed meetings are likewise available, but only if the Board has released them for public inspection, except that Board members may access closed session minutes not yet released for public inspection (1) in the District's administrative offices or their official storage location, and (2) in the presence of the Recording Secretary, the Superintendent or designated administrator, or any elected Board member. The minutes, whether reviewed by members of the public or the Board, shall not be removed from the District's administrative offices or their official storage location except by vote of the Board or by court order.

The Board's open meeting minutes shall be posted on the District website ¹³ within ten days after the Board approves them; the minutes will remain posted for at least 60 days.

Verbatim Record of Closed Meetings

The Superintendent, or the Board Secretary when the Superintendent is absent, shall audio record all closed meetings. If neither is present, the Board President or presiding officer shall assume this responsibility. After the closed meeting, the person making the audio recording shall label the recording with the date and store it in a secure location. The Superintendent shall ensure that: (1) an audio recording device and all necessary accompanying items are available to the Board for every closed meeting, and (2) a secure location for storing closed meeting audio recordings is maintained within the District's administrative offices or their official storage location.

After 18 months have passed since being made, the audio recording of a closed meeting is destroyed provided the Board approved: (1) its destruction, and (2) minutes of the particular closed meeting.

Individual Board members may access verbatim recordings in the presence of the Recording Secretary, the Superintendent or designated administrator, or any elected Board member. Access to the verbatim recordings is available at the District's administrative offices or the verbatim recording's official storage location. Requests shall be made to the Superintendent or Board President. While a Board member is listening to a verbatim recording, it shall not be re-recorded or removed from the District's main office or official storage location, except by vote of the Board or by court order.

Before making such requests, Board members should consider whether such requests are germane to their responsibilities, service to District, and/or Oath of Office in policy 2:80, *Board Member Oath and Conduct*. In the interest of encouraging free and open expression by Board members during closed meetings, the recordings of closed meetings should not be used by Board members to confirm or dispute the accuracy of recollections.

Quorum and Participation by Audio or Video Means

A quorum of the Board must be physically present at all Board meetings. A majority of the full membership of the Board constitutes a quorum.

Provided a quorum is physically present, a Board member may attend a meeting by video or audio conference if he or she is prevented from physically attending because of: (1) personal illness or disability, (2) employment or District business, or (3) a family or other emergency. If a member wishes to attend a meeting by video or audio means, he or she must notify the recording secretary or Superintendent at least 24 hours before the meeting unless advance notice is impractical. The recording secretary or Superintendent will inform the Board President and make appropriate arrangements. A Board member who attends a meeting by audio or video means, as provided in this policy, may participate in all aspects of the Board meeting including voting on any item.

No Physical Presence of Quorum and Participation by Audio or Video; Disaster Declaration

The ability of the Board to meet in person with a quorum physically present at its meeting location may be affected by the Governor or the Director of the Ill. Dept. of Public Health issuing a disaster declaration related to a public health emergency. The Board President or, if the office is vacant or the President is absent or unable to perform the office's duties, the Vice President determines that an in-person meeting or a meeting conducted under the **Quorum and Participation by Audio or Video Means** subhead above, is not practical or prudent because of the disaster declaration; if neither the President nor Vice President are present or able to perform this determination, the Superintendent shall serve as the duly authorized designee for purposes of making this determination.

The individual who makes this determination for the Board shall put it in writing, include it on the Board's published notice and agenda for the audio or video meeting and in the meeting minutes, and ensure that the Board meets every OMA requirement for the Board to meet by video or audio conference without the physical presence of a quorum.

Rules of Order

Unless State law or Board-adopted rules apply, the Board President, as the presiding officer, will use the most recent edition of Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised (11th Edition), as a guide when a question arises concerning procedure.

Broadcasting and Recording Board Meetings

Any person may record or broadcast an open Board meeting. Special requests to facilitate recording or broadcasting an open Board meeting, such as seating, writing surfaces, lighting, and access to electrical power, should be directed to the Superintendent at least 24 hours before the meeting.

Recording meetings shall not distract or disturb Board members, other meeting participants, or members of the public. The Board President may designate a location for recording equipment, may restrict the movements of individuals who are using recording equipment, or may take such other steps as are deemed necessary to preserve decorum and facilitate the meeting.

LEGAL REF.:

[5 ILCS 120/2a](#), [120/2.02](#), [120/2.05](#), [120/2.06](#), and [120/7](#).

[105 ILCS 5/10-6](#), [5/10-7](#), [5/10-12](#), and [5/10-16](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:80 (Board Member Oath and Conduct), 2:150 (Committees), 2:200 (Types of School Board Meetings), 2:210 (Organizational School Board Meeting), 2:230 (Public Participation at School Board Meetings and Petitions to the Board)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Required by 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d), amended by P.A. 102-653. If a board is unable to conduct the review every six months, it must do so as soon after as is practicable, taking into account the nature and meeting schedule of the board. A board may also conduct the review more frequently. For the sake of brevity and to align with the closed meeting exception in 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(21) that continues to refer to a public body's *semi-annual* review of its closed session minutes, this policy's exhibits use the term *semi-annual*, even though that term was removed from 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d). **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:260 Uniform Grievance Procedure

A student, parent/guardian, employee, or community member should notify any District Complaint Manager if he or she believes that the School Board, its employees, or its agents have a complaint regarding any one of the following:

1. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, [42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.](#)
2. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, [20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq.](#), excluding Title IX sexual harassment complaints governed by policy 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*
3. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, [29 U.S.C. §791 et seq.](#)
4. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, [42 U.S.C. §2000d et seq.](#)
5. Equal Employment Opportunities Act (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act), [42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq.](#)
6. Sexual harassment prohibited by the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act, [5 ILCS 430/70-5\(a\)](#); Illinois Human Rights Act, [775 ILCS 5/](#); and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, [42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq.](#) (Title IX sexual harassment complaints are addressed under policy 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*)
7. Breastfeeding accommodations for students, [105 ILCS 5/10-20.60](#)
8. Bullying, [105 ILCS 5/27-23.7](#)
9. Misuse of funds received for services to improve educational opportunities for educationally disadvantaged or deprived children
10. Curriculum, instructional materials, and/or programs
11. Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act, [820 ILCS 180/](#)
12. Illinois Equal Pay Act of 2003, [820 ILCS 112/](#)
13. Provision of services to homeless students
14. Illinois Whistleblower Act, [740 ILCS 174/](#)
15. Misuse of genetic information prohibited by the Illinois Genetic Information Privacy Act, [410 ILCS 513/](#); and Titles I and II of the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act, [42 U.S.C. §2000ff et seq.](#)
16. Employee Credit Privacy Act, [820 ILCS 70/](#)

The Complaint Manager will first attempt to resolve complaints without resorting to this grievance procedure. If a formal complaint is filed under this policy, the Complaint Manager will address the complaint promptly and equitably. A student and/or parent/guardian filing a complaint under this policy may forego any informal suggestions and/or attempts to resolve it and may proceed directly to this grievance procedure. The Complaint Manager will not require a student or parent/guardian complaining of any form of harassment to attempt to resolve allegations directly with the accused (or the accused's parents/guardians); this includes mediation.

Right to Pursue Other Remedies Not Impaired

The right of a person to prompt and equitable resolution of a complaint filed under this policy shall not be impaired by the person's pursuit of other remedies, e.g., criminal complaints, civil actions, etc. Use of this grievance procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of other remedies and use of this grievance procedure does not extend any filing deadline related to the pursuit of other remedies. If a person is pursuing another remedy subject to a complaint under this policy, the District will continue with a simultaneous investigation under this policy.

Deadlines

All deadlines under this policy may be extended by the Complaint Manager as he or she deems appropriate. As used in this policy, *school business days* means days on which the District's main office is open.

Filing a Complaint

A person (hereinafter Complainant) who wishes to avail him or herself of this grievance procedure may do so by filing a complaint with any District Complaint Manager. The Complainant shall not be required to file a complaint with a particular Complaint Manager and may request a Complaint Manager of the same gender. The Complaint Manager may request the Complainant to provide a written statement regarding the nature of the complaint or require a meeting with a student's parent(s)/guardian(s). The Complaint Manager shall assist the Complainant as needed.

For any complaint alleging bullying and/or cyberbullying of students, the Complaint Manager shall process and review the complaint according to Board policy 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*, in addition to any response required by this policy. For any complaint alleging sexual harassment or other violation of Board policy 5:20, *Workplace Harassment Prohibited*, the Complaint Manager shall process and review the complaint according to that policy, in addition to any response required by this policy.

Investigation Process

The Complaint Manager will investigate the complaint or appoint a qualified person to undertake the investigation on his or her behalf. The Complaint Manager shall ensure both parties have an equal opportunity to present evidence during an investigation. If the Complainant is a student under 18 years of age, the Complaint Manager will notify his or her parents/guardians that they may attend any investigatory meetings in which their child is involved. The complaint and identity of the Complainant will not be disclosed except: (1) as required by law, or this policy, or any collective bargaining agreement. (2) as necessary to fully investigate the complaint, or (3) as authorized by the Complainant.

The identity of any student witnesses will not be disclosed except: (1) as required by law, this policy, or any collective bargaining agreement, (2) as necessary to fully investigate the complaint, or (3) as authorized by the parent/guardian of the student witness, or by the student if the student is 18 years of age or older.

The Complaint Manager will inform, at regular intervals, the person(s) filing a complaint under this policy about the status of the investigation. Within 30 school business days after the date the complaint was filed, the Complaint Manager shall file a written report of his or her findings with the Superintendent. The Complaint Manager may request an extension of time.

The Superintendent will keep the Board informed of all complaints.

If a complaint contains allegations involving the Superintendent or Board member(s), the written report shall be filed directly with the Board, which will make a decision in accordance with paragraph four of the following section of this policy.

Decision and Appeal

Within five school business days after receiving the Complaint Manager's report, the Superintendent shall mail his or her written decision to the Complainant and the accused by ~~first class U.S. mail~~ registered mail, return receipt requested, and/or personal delivery ~~PRESSPlus1~~ as well as to the Complaint Manager. All decisions shall be based upon the *preponderance of evidence* standard.

Within 10 school business days after receiving the Superintendent's decision, the Complainant or the accused may appeal the decision to the Board by making a written request to the Complaint Manager. The Complaint Manager shall promptly forward all materials relative to the complaint and appeal to the Board.

Within 30 school business days after an appeal of the Superintendent's decision, the Board shall affirm, reverse, or amend the Superintendent's decision or direct the Superintendent to gather additional information. Within five school business days after the Board's decision, the Superintendent shall inform the Complainant and the accused of the Board's action.

For complaints containing allegations involving the Superintendent or Board member(s), within 30 school business days after receiving the Complaint Manager's or outside investigator's report, the Board shall mail its written decision to the Complainant and the accused by ~~first class U.S. mail~~ registered mail, return receipt requested, and/or personal delivery as well as to the Complaint Manager.

This policy shall not be construed to create an independent right to a hearing before the Superintendent or Board. The failure to strictly follow the timelines in this grievance procedure shall not prejudice any party.

Appointing a Nondiscrimination Coordinator and Complaint Managers

The Superintendent shall appoint a Nondiscrimination Coordinator to manage the District's efforts to provide equal opportunity employment and educational opportunities and prohibit the harassment of employees, students, and others. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator also serves as the District's Title IX Coordinator.

The Superintendent shall appoint at least one Complaint Manager to administer this policy. If possible, the Superintendent will appoint two Complaint Managers, one of each gender. The District's Nondiscrimination Coordinator may be appointed as one of the Complaint Managers.

The Superintendent shall insert into this policy and keep current the names, office addresses, email addresses, and telephone numbers of the Nondiscrimination Coordinator and the Complaint Managers.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

John Troy, Asst. Superintendent

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jtroy@mchs.net

(815) 521-4294

Complaint Managers:

Ms. Jamie Soliman

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jsoliman@mchs.net

(815) 521-4001

Joe Pacetti

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jpacetti@mchs.net

(815) 467-2140

LEGAL REF.:

8 U.S.C. §1324a et seq., Immigration Reform and Control Act.

20 U.S.C. §1232g, Family Education Rights Privacy Act.

20 U.S.C. §1400, The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq., Title IX of the Education Amendments; 34 C.F.R. Part 106.

29 U.S.C. §206(d), Equal Pay Act. ~~Age Discrimination in Employment Act.~~

29 U.S.C. §621 et seq., Age Discrimination in Employment Act.

29 U.S.C. §791 et seq., Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

~~29 U.S.C. §2612, Family and Medical Leave Act.~~

~~42 U.S.C. §2000d et seq., Title VI of the Civil Rights Act.~~

~~42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq., Equal Employment Opportunities Act (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act).~~

~~42 U.S.C. §2000ff et seq., Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act.~~

~~42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq., McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act.~~

~~Americans With Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq., Americans With Disabilities Act.~~

~~Equal Employment Opportunities Act (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act), 42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq.~~

~~Equal Pay Act, 29 U.S.C. §206(d).~~

~~Immigration Reform and Control Act, 8 U.S.C. §1324a et seq.~~

~~105 ILCS 5/2-3.8, 5/3-10, 5/10-20, 5/10-20.5, 5/10-20.7a, 5/10-20.60, 5/10-20.69 5/10-20.75 (final citation pending), 5/10-22.5, 5/22-19, 5/24-4, 5/27-1, 5/27-23.7, and 45/1-15.~~

~~5 ILCS 415/10(a)(2), Government Severance Pay Act.~~

~~5 ILCS 430/70-5(a), State Officials and Employees Ethics Act.~~

~~Illinois Genetic Information Privacy Act, 410 ILCS 513/, Ill. Genetic Information Privacy Act.~~

~~Illinois Whistleblower Act, 740 ILCS 174/, Whistleblower Act.~~

~~740 ILCS 175/, Ill. False Claims Act.~~

~~Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/, Ill. Human Rights Act.~~

~~Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act, 820 ILCS 180/, Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act, 56 Ill.Admin.Code Part 280.~~

~~Equal Pay Act of 2003, 820 ILCS 112/, Equal Pay Act of 2003.~~

~~Employee Credit Privacy Act, 820 ILCS 70/, Employee Credit Privacy Act, 70/10(b), and 70/25.~~

~~23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.240, and 200.40, 226.50, and 226.570.~~

CROSS REF.: 2:105 (Ethics and Gift Ban), 2:265 (Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure), 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:140 (Education of Homeless Children), 6:170 (Title I Programs), 6:260 (Complaints About Curriculum, Instructional Materials, and Programs), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:15 (Student and Family Privacy Rights), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:315 (Restrictions on Publications; High Schools), 8:70 (Accommodating Individuals with Disabilities), 8:95 (Parental Involvement), 8:110 (Public Suggestions and Concerns)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Optional; using a delivery method that allows the district to verify the date of receipt is a best practice. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:220-E1 Exhibit - Board Treatment of Closed Meeting Verbatim Recordings and Minutes

The following procedures govern the verbatim audio recordings and minutes of School Board meetings that are closed to the public.

Actor	Action
<p><i>Before any Board meeting:</i></p> <p>Superintendent or designee</p>	<p>Arranges to have an audio recording device with adequate storage capacity with extra recording tapes <u>PRESSPlus1</u> and a back-up audio recording device in the Board meeting room during every Board meeting regardless of whether a closed meeting is scheduled.</p> <p>The Board may close a portion of a public meeting without prior notice; it cannot, however, have a closed meeting unless it can record the session.</p>
<p><i>Before a closed meeting:</i></p> <p>Board President or presiding officer (#3 and #4 may be delegated to the Board Secretary or Recording Secretary)</p>	<p>On the closed meeting date: (1) convenes an open meeting, (2) requests a motion to adjourn into closed meeting making sure the reason for the meeting is identified in the motion, (3) takes a roll call vote, (4) ensures asks that the minutes record the vote of each member present and the reason for the closed meeting with a citation to the specific exception contained in the Open Meetings Act (OMA) authorizing the closed meeting (5 ILCS 120/2a), and (5) adjourns the open meeting.</p>
<p><i>Before a closed meeting:</i></p> <p>Superintendent or Board Secretary</p>	<p>Immediately before a closed meeting, tests and activates the audio recording device.</p>
<p><i>During a closed meeting:</i></p> <p>Board President or presiding officer</p>	<p>Convenes the closed meeting stating:</p> <p>Seeing a quorum of the Board of Education gathered today, ___ date, at ___ o'clock, at ___ location, for the purpose of holding a closed meeting in order to confidentially discuss ___, I call the meeting to order. In order to record who is present, I request that each individual state his or her name and position with the District.</p> <p>Limits discussion to the topics that were included in the motion to go into a closed meeting.</p> <p>The failure to immediately call a person out-of-order who strays from the purposes included in the motion may result in an appearance of acquiescence. This responsibility to call a person out-of-order falls on each Board member in the event of the President's failure.</p> <p>Once the closed meeting is finished, announces a return to an open meeting or adjournment, and states the time.</p>
<p><i>After a closed meeting:</i></p> <p>Superintendent, Recording Secretary, or Board Secretary</p>	<p>For Verbatim Recordings:</p> <p>Takes possession of the audio recording of the closed meeting and labels it with identification information, specifically the date and items discussed.</p> <p>Adds the identification information contained on the audio recording's label to a cumulative list of closed meeting recordings.</p> <p>As soon as possible, puts the recording of the closed meeting in the previously identified secure location for storing recordings of closed meetings.</p> <p>Upon request of a Board member:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provides access to the verbatim recordings minutes at a reasonable time and place without disrupting District operations; 2. Supervises the access to the closed session minutes or delegates it to one of the following individuals in the District: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Recording Secretary, b. The Superintendent or designated administrator, or c. Any elected Board member; and 3. Logs the access to the recordings in 2:220-E7, <i>Access to Closed Meeting Minutes and Verbatim Recordings</i>. <p>For Closed Meeting Minutes:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">18</p> <p>Prepares written closed meeting minutes that include:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The date, time, and place of the closed meeting • The Board members present and absent • A summary of discussion on all matters proposed or discussed • The time the closed meeting was adjourned <p>Upon request of a Board member:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provides access to the closed session minutes at a reasonable time and place without disrupting District operations; 2. Supervises the access to the closed session minutes or delegates it to one of the following individuals in the District: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The Recording Secretary, b. The Superintendent or designated administrator, or c. Any elected Board member; and 3. Logs the access in 2:220-E7, <i>Access to Closed Meeting Minutes and Verbatim Recordings</i>.
<p><i>After a closed meeting:</i></p> <p>School Board</p>	Approves the previous closed meeting minutes at the next open meeting.
<p><i>In preparation for the semi-annual review:</i></p> <p>Superintendent or designee</p>	<p>Every six months, prepares a recommendation concerning the continued need for confidential treatment of all of the Board's closed meeting minutes; includes this recommendation in the packet for the meeting in which the Board will conduct its semi-annual review.</p> <p>This step is in preparation of the Board's meeting to decide whether the need for confidential treatment of specific closed meeting minutes continues to exist.</p> <p>If the Board wants to discuss closed meeting minutes in closed session, places "review of unreleased closed meeting minutes" on a closed meeting agenda.</p> <p>Places "result of Board's review of unreleased closed meeting minutes" as an item on a subsequent open meeting agenda.</p>
<p><i>In preparation for the semi-annual review:</i></p> <p>Individual Board members</p>	<p>Before the meeting in which the Board will conduct its semi-annual review, examines the material supplied by the Superintendent.</p> <p>Individual Board members should consider: (1) the Superintendent's recommendation, (2) the recommendation of the Board Attorney, (3) other Board members' opinions, (4) the minutes themselves, and/or (5) whether the minutes would be exempted from public disclosure under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act.</p>
<p><i>During the semi-annual review:</i></p> <p>School Board</p>	<p>The Board decides in open session whether: (1) the need for confidentiality still exists as to all or part of closed meeting minutes, or (2) the minutes or portions thereof no longer require confidential treatment and are available for public inspection.</p> <p>The Board may have an earlier meeting in closed session to discuss the continued need for confidential treatment.</p>
<p><i>After the semi-annual review:</i></p> <p>Superintendent or designee</p>	Re-labels and re-files closed meeting minutes as appropriate.
<p><i>Monthly:</i></p> <p>Board President</p>	Adds "destruction of closed meeting audio recording" as an agenda item to an upcoming open meeting.
<p><i>Monthly:</i></p> <p>School Board</p>	Approves the destruction of particular closed meeting recording(s) that are at least 18 months old and for which approved minutes of the closed meeting already exist.

LEGAL REF.:

5 ILCS 120/2.06(d), *Open Meetings Act* et seq.

DATED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated for continuous improvement in response to a 5-year review. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Required by 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d), amended by P.A. 102-658. *Semi-annual* means every six months, or as soon after as is practicable, taking into account the nature and meeting schedule of the board. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update - Rewritten

2:220-E8 Exhibit - School Board Records Maintenance Requirements and FAQs

Open Meetings Act [PRESSPlus1](#)

The Open Meetings Act (OMA) requires public bodies to “keep written minutes of all their meetings, whether open or closed, and a verbatim record of all their closed meetings in the form of an audio or video recording.” 5 ILCS 120/2.06(a). Minutes must include, but are not limited to: (1) the date, time, and place of the meeting; (2) the members of the public body recorded as either present or absent and whether the members were physically present or present by means of video or audio conference; and (3) a summary of discussion on all matters proposed, deliberated, or decided, and record of any votes taken. [ld](#).

The remainder of Section 2.06 addresses the approval of open meeting minutes, the treatment of verbatim recordings of closed meetings, the semi-annual review of closed meeting minutes, the confidential nature of closed meeting minutes, and the right of persons to address public officials under rules established and recorded by the public body. The requirements of Section 2.06, as well as OMA requirements pertaining to Board agendas, are included in policy 2:220, *School Board Meeting Procedure*.

Exhibit 2:220-E3, *Closed Meeting Minutes*, provides a sample template for keeping closed meeting minutes that incorporates the requirements of Section 2.06 of OMA. It also includes an area to designate if the Board has determined, pursuant to Section 2.06(d), that the closed meeting minutes no longer need confidential treatment.

Exhibit 2:220-E4, *Open Meeting Minutes*, contains a protocol for open meeting minutes that incorporates the requirements of Section 2.06 of OMA. It also provides a sample template for keeping open meeting minutes.

Exhibit 2:220-E5, *Semi-Annual Review of Closed Meeting Minutes*, contains a process for implementing the semi-annual review of closed meeting minutes, and exhibit 2:220-E6, *Log of Closed Meeting Minutes*, is designed to facilitate this semi-annual review (every six months, or as soon after as is practicable, taking into account the nature and meeting schedule of the Board). 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d), amended by P.A. 102-653.

Exhibit 2:220-E9, *Requirements for No Physical Presence of Quorum and Participation by Audio or Video During Disaster Declaration*, contains a process for compliance with 105 ILCS 120/7(e), added by P.A. 101-640, when a board is meeting without a physical quorum present at the meeting location during a disaster declaration related to public health concerns.

Local Records Act

The Local Records Act (LRA) provides that public records, including “any book, paper, map, photograph, digitized electronic material, or other official documentary material, regardless of physical form or characteristics, made, produced, executed or received by any agency or officer pursuant to law or in connections with the transaction of public business and preserved or appropriate for preservation by such agency or officer” must be preserved unless the State Local Records Commission has given permission to destroy those records. 50 ILCS 205/3 and 7. Board records, including agendas, meeting packets and meeting minutes, fall into this definition.

Public bodies located in Cook County must work with the Local Records Commission of Cook County to determine how long they must retain public records. Public bodies located outside of Cook County must work with the Downstate Local Records Commission to determine how long they must retain public records.

Policy 2:250, *Access to District Public Records*, contains a subhead entitled **Preserving Public Records** which provides as follows:

Public records, including email messages, shall be preserved and cataloged if: (1) they are evidence of the District’s organization, function, policies, procedures, or activities, (2) they contain informational data appropriate for preservation, (3) their retention is required by State or federal law, or (4) they are subject to a retention request by the Board Attorney (e.g., a litigation hold), District auditor, or other individual authorized by the School Board or State or federal law to make such a request. Unless its retention is required as described in items numbered 3 or 4 above, a public record, as defined by the Illinois Local Records Act, may be destroyed when authorized by the Local Records Commission.

See the sample policy, 2:220, *School Board Meeting Procedure*, for all relevant footnotes. Also see administrative procedure 2:250-AP2, *Protocols for Record Preservation and Development of Retention Schedules*, for recommendations regarding school district records retention protocols and links to web-based record management resources.

Open Meeting Minutes

Are we required to approve them?	Must they be semi-annually reviewed?	May we release them to the public?	May we destroy them?
Yes, within 30 days or at the next subsequent meeting, whichever is later. <i>A public body shall approve the minutes of its open meeting within 30 days after that meeting or at the public body’s second subsequent regular meeting, whichever is later.</i> 5 ILCS 120/2.06(b).	No. Unlike the closed meeting requirement, OMA does not contain semi-annual review requirements for open meeting minutes.	Yes, must within 10 days after minutes are approved. <i>The minutes of meetings open to the public shall be available for public inspection within 10 days after the approval of such minutes by the public body. Beginning July 1, 2006, at the time it complies with other requirements of this subsection, a public body that has a website that the full-time staff of the public body</i>	No. There is no OMA provision permitting the destruction of open meeting minutes, and they must be preserved unless the State Local Records Commission has given permission to destroy them. If a public body would like to destroy open meeting minutes, then it must comply with the LRA and work with

		<p><i>maintains shall post the minutes of a regular meeting of its governing body open to the public on the public body's website within 10 days after the approval of the minutes by the public body. Beginning July 1, 2006, any minutes of meetings open to the public posted on the public body's website shall remain posted on the website for at least 60 days after their initial posting.</i> 5 ILCS 120/2.06(b).</p>	<p>its Local Records Commission. It is highly unlikely, however, that the Local Records Commission would approve of their destruction.</p>
--	--	--	--

Open Meeting Verbatim Recordings

Are we required to approve them?	Must they be semi-annually reviewed?	May we release them to the public?	May we destroy them?
<p>No.</p> <p>OMA does not require public bodies to approve verbatim recordings of open meetings.</p>	<p>No.</p> <p>Unlike the closed meeting requirement, OMA does not require public bodies to keep verbatim recordings of open meetings, <i>unless</i> the public body is meeting without the physical presence of a quorum during a disaster declaration related to public health concerns. 5 ILCS 120/7(e). OMA does not contain semi-annual review requirements for open meeting verbatim recordings.</p>	<p>Yes.</p> <p>Unlike the closed meeting requirement, OMA does not require public bodies to keep verbatim recordings of open meetings, <i>unless</i> the public body is meeting without the physical presence of a quorum during a disaster declaration related to public health concerns. 5 ILCS 120/7(e). If a public body makes verbatim recordings of open meetings, then such recordings are subject to public disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act. 5 ILCS 140/.</p>	<p>Open meeting verbatim recordings made of meetings held without the physical presence of a quorum of a public body during a disaster declaration related to public health concerns may be destroyed after 18 months if prerequisites are met. (See <u>Closed Meeting Verbatim Recordings</u> subhead, below).</p> <p><i>[P]ublic bodies holding open meetings under this subsection (e) must also keep a verbatim record of all their meetings in the form of an audio or video recording. Verbatim records made under this paragraph (9) shall be made available to the public under, and are otherwise subject to, the provisions of Section 2.06. 5 ILCS 120/7(e)(9).</i></p> <p>In all other cases, if a public body would like to destroy open meeting verbatim recordings, then it must comply with the LRA and work with its Local Records Commission.</p>

Closed Meeting Minutes

Are we required to approve them?	Must they be semi-annually reviewed?	May we release them to the public?	May we destroy them?
<p>Yes.</p> <p>OMA does not directly state public bodies are required to approve closed meeting minutes, nor does it set a time frame for such approval. However, OMA Section 2.06(d) requires public bodies to meet at least semi-annually to "review minutes of all closed meetings." 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d).</p> <p>Moreover, OMA Section 2.06(c) specifically allows the destruction of closed meeting verbatim recordings only if certain conditions are met, one of which is that "the public body approves minutes of the closed meeting that meet the written minutes requirements of subsection (a) of this Section." 5 ILCS 120/2.06(c)(2). Both of these tasks would be difficult to achieve if closed meeting minutes were not first approved.</p> <p>One practice is to approve closed meeting minutes within the same time frame that open meeting minutes are approved – within 30 days of the</p>	<p>Yes.</p> <p><i>Each public body shall periodically meet to review all existing minutes of all prior closed meetings (this includes records from all time that the board has been in existence). Meetings to review minutes shall occur every 6 months, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, taking into account the nature and meeting schedule of the public body. At such meetings a determination shall be made, and reported in an open session that (1) the need for confidentiality still exists as to all or part of those minutes or (2) that the minutes or portions thereof no longer require confidential treatment and are available for public inspection.</i> 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d), amended by P.A. 102-653.</p>	<p>Yes, if prerequisites are met.</p> <p><i>Minutes of meetings closed to the public shall be available only after the public body determines that it is no longer necessary to protect the public interest or the privacy of an individual by keeping them confidential.</i> 5 ILCS 120/2.06(f).</p>	<p>No.</p> <p>There is no OMA provision permitting the destruction of closed meeting minutes, and they must be preserved unless the State Local Records Commission has given permission to destroy them.</p> <p>In addition:</p> <p><i>No minutes of meetings closed to the public shall be removed from the public body's main office or official storage location, except by vote of the public body or by court order.</i> 5 ILCS 120/2.06(f).</p> <p>If a public body would like to destroy closed meeting minutes, then it must comply with the LRA and work with its Local Records Commission. It is highly unlikely, however, that the Local Records Commission would approve of their destruction.</p>

meeting or at the next subsequent meeting, whichever is later.			
--	--	--	--

Closed Meeting Verbatim Recordings

Are we required to approve them?	Must they be semi-annually reviewed?	May we release them to the public?	May we destroy them?
No. OMA does not require approval of closed meeting verbatim recordings.	No. OMA does not require semi-annual review of closed meeting verbatim recordings.	Possibly but unlikely. <i>Unless the public body has made a determination that the verbatim recording no longer requires confidential treatment or otherwise consents to disclosure, the verbatim record of a meeting closed to the public shall not be open for public inspection or subject to discovery in any administrative or judicial proceeding other than one brought to enforce this Act.</i> 5 ILCS 120/2.06(e). But see <u>Kodish v. Oakbrook Terrace Fire Protection Dist.</u> (235 F.R.D. 447 (N.D. Ill. 2006), where a federal district court ordered that closed meeting verbatim recordings be disclosed to the Plaintiff in discovery because his primary claim was brought under federal law.	Yes, after 18 months if prerequisites are met. <i>The verbatim record may be destroyed without notification to or the approval of a records commission or the State Archivist under the Local Records Act or the State Records Act no less than 18 months after the completion of the meeting recorded but only after: 1.) the public body approves the destruction of a particular recording; and 2.) the public body approves minutes of the closed meeting that meet the written minutes requirements of subsection (a) of this Section.</i> 5 ILCS 120/2.06(c). In addition: <i>No verbatim recordings shall be recorded or removed from the public body's main office or official storage location, except by vote of the public body or by court order.</i> 5 ILCS 120/2.06(e).

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. This Board exhibit is rewritten for PRESS Plus subscribers. A redlined version showing the changes made is available at **PRESS Online** by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update - Rewritten

2:220-E3 Exhibit - Closed Meeting Minutes

Items in bold are required by [5 ILCS 120/2.06\(a\)\(1\)-\(3\)](#). Non-bolded items align with best practices.

Date:	Time:
Location:	
Name of person(s) taking and recording the minutes:	
Name of person presiding:	
Members in attendance:	Members absent:
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2. 3.
Summary of the discussion on all matters (as specified in the vote to close the meeting):	
Basis for the finding that litigation is probable or imminent, if applicable (5 ILCS 120/2(c)(11)):	
Time of adjournment or return to open meeting:	
<i>The School Board, during its semi-annual review of closed session minutes, has decided these minutes no longer need confidential treatment. Semi-annual means every six months, or as soon after as is practicable, taking into account the nature and meeting schedule of the board. 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d), amended by P.A. 102-653.</i> PRESSPlus1	
<input type="checkbox"/> These minutes are available for public inspection as of: _____ (Date)	

DATED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. For the sake of brevity and to align with the closed meeting exception in 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(21) that continues to refer to a public body's *semi-annual* review of its closed session minutes, this exhibit use the term *semi-annual*, even though that term was removed from 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d). **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:220-E5 Exhibit - Semi-Annual Review of Closed Meeting Minutes

Logging and Review Process

- Step 1. The Board Secretary or Recording Secretary maintains a log of the closed meeting minutes that are unavailable for public inspection. The meeting minutes are logged according to the reason the Board held the closed meeting. 2:220-E6, *Log of Closed Meeting Minutes*.
- Step 2. The Board meets in closed session to review the log of unreleased closed meeting minutes. The Board or Recording Secretary brings a copy of all unreleased closed meeting minutes and, if requested, allows Board members to review the actual minutes. The Board identifies which closed meeting minutes or portions thereof no longer need confidential treatment. Use *Report Following the Board's Semi-Annual Review of Closed Meeting Minutes*, below.
- Step 3. At least semi-annually (every six months, or as soon after as is practicable, taking into account the nature and meeting schedule of the Board), in an open meeting, the Board takes action to release for public inspection those minutes, or portions thereof, no longer needing confidential treatment. Use *Action to Accept*, below. Closed meeting minutes will not be released for public inspection if confidential treatment is needed to protect the public interest or the privacy of an individual, including: (1) student disciplinary cases or other matters relating to an individual student, and (2) personnel files and employees' and Board members' personal information. [5 ILCS 120/2.06\(d\), amended by P.A. 102-653, PRESSPlus1](#)
- Step 4. The Board or Recording Secretary: (1) updates the log of unreleased closed meeting minutes to remove any minutes that the Board made available for public inspection; (2) makes a notation on any applicable closed meeting minutes of the Board's action to release it or a portion of it for public inspection; (3) continues to log new closed meeting minutes that the Board has not released for public inspection (2:220-E6, *Log of Closed Meeting Minutes*), and (4) maintains logs for access to closed session minutes pursuant to [5 ILCS 120/2.06\(e\), amended by P.A. 99-515](#).

Report Following the Board's Semi-Annual Review of Closed Meeting Minutes

The School Board met on _____ in closed session to conduct its semi-annual review of closed meeting minutes that have not been released for public inspection.

The closed meeting minutes, or portions thereof, from the following dates no longer require confidential treatment: *(insert closed meeting dates)*

The need for confidentiality still exists as to all remaining closed meeting minutes to protect an individual's privacy or the District's interests.

Action to Accept the Board's Semi-Annual Review of Closed Meeting Minutes

Open meeting date:
Motion to approve the Board's semi-annual review of unreleased closed meeting minutes and to release for public inspection those minutes, or portions thereof, that the Board identified as no longer needing confidential treatment made by:
Motion seconded by:
Action: <input type="checkbox"/> Passed <input type="checkbox"/> Failed

DATED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. For the sake of brevity and to align with the closed meeting exception in 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(21) that continues to refer to a public body's *semi-annual* review of its closed session minutes, this exhibit use the term *semi-annual*, even though that term was removed from 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d). **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

2:220-E6 Exhibit - Log of Closed Meeting Minutes

The purpose of this log is to facilitate the Board's semi-annual review of closed meeting minutes. Semi-annual means every six months, or as soon after as is practicable, taking into account the nature and meeting schedule of the board. 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d), amended by P.A. 102-653. [PRESSPlus1](#)
See 2:220-E5, *Semi-Annual Review of Closed Meeting Minutes*.

The Board Secretary or Recording Secretary shall maintain a list of closed meeting minutes, arranged according to the reason for the closed meeting, that have not been released for public inspection.

Closed Session Held to Discuss:	Dates of Closed Sessions

Specific employee(s), specific independent contractors, specific volunteers, or District legal counsel; however, a meeting to consider an increase in compensation to a specific employee of a public body that is subject to the Local Government Wage Increase Transparency Act may not be closed and shall be open to the public and posted and held in accordance with [the Open Meetings Act]. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(1) , amended by P.A. 101-459.			
Collective negotiating matters or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(2) .			
Selection of a person to fill a vacancy on the Board. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(3) .			
Evidence or testimony presented in a hearing where authorized by law. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(4) .			
Purchase or lease of real property. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(5) .			
Setting of a price for sale or lease of District property. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(6) .			
Sale or purchase of securities, investments, or investment contracts. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(7) .			
Security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(8) .			
Student disciplinary cases. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(9) . <i>Minutes of meetings held for this reason shall never be released to protect the individual student's privacy.</i>			
Any matter involving an individual student. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(10) . <i>Minutes of meetings held for this reason shall never be released to protect the individual student's privacy.</i>			
Litigation, when an action against, affecting, or on behalf of the District has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the Board finds that an action is probable or imminent. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(11) .			
Establishment of reserves or settlement of claims as provided in the Local Government and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act or discussion of claims, loss or risk management information, records, data, advice or communications from or with respect to any insurer of the District or any intergovernmental risk management association or self insurance pool. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(12) .			
Self-evaluation, practices and procedures or professional ethics, when meeting with an IASB representative. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(16) .			
Minutes of meetings lawfully closed, whether for purposes of approval or semi-annual review. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(21) .			
Meetings between internal or external auditors and governmental audit committees, finance committees, and their equivalents, when the discussion involves internal control weaknesses, identification of potential fraud risk areas, known or suspected frauds, and fraud interviews conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the United States of America. 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(29) .			

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. For the sake of brevity and to align with the closed meeting exception in 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(21) that continues to refer to a public body's *semi-annual* review of its closed session minutes, this exhibit use the term *semi-annual*, even though that term was removed from 5 ILCS 120/2.06(d). **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

3:40 Superintendent

Duties and Authority

The Superintendent is the District's executive officer and is responsible for the administration and management of the District schools in accordance with School Board policies and directives, and State and federal law. District management duties include, without limitation, preparing, submitting, publishing, and posting reports and notifications as required by State and federal law, [including the special reporting responsibilities in policy 5:90, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting, PRESSPlus1](#). The Superintendent is authorized to develop administrative procedures and take other action as needed to implement Board policy and otherwise fulfill his or her responsibilities. The Superintendent may delegate to other District staff members the exercise of any powers and the discharge of any duties imposed upon the Superintendent by Board policies or by Board vote. The delegation of power or duty, however, shall not relieve the Superintendent of responsibility for the action that was delegated.

Qualifications

The Superintendent must be of good character and of unquestionable morals and integrity. The Superintendent shall have the experience and the skills necessary to work effectively with the Board, District employees, students, and the community. The Superintendent must have and maintain a Professional Educator License with a superintendent endorsement issued by the Illinois State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board.

Evaluation

The Board will evaluate, at least annually, the Superintendent's performance and effectiveness, using standards and objectives developed by the Superintendent and Board that are consistent with [State law](#), the Board's policies and the Superintendent's contract. A specific time should be designated for a formal evaluation session with all Board members present. The evaluation should include a discussion of professional strengths as well as performance areas needing improvement.

The Superintendent shall annually present evidence of professional growth through attendance at educational conferences, in-service training, or similar continuing education pursuits.

Compensation and Benefits

The Board and the Superintendent shall enter into an employment agreement that conforms to Board policy and State law. This contract shall govern the employment relationship between the Board and the Superintendent. The terms of the Superintendent's employment agreement, when in conflict with this policy, will control.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-16.7, 5/10-20.47, 5/10-21.4, [5/10-21.9](#), 5/10-23.8, 5/21B-20, 5/21B-25, 5/24-11, and 5/24A-3.

[5 ILCS 120/7.3, Open Meetings Act.](#)

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.310, 1.705](#), and [25.355](#).

CROSS REF: 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the School Board; Indemnification), 2:130 (Board-Superintendent Relationship), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 3:10 (Goals and Objectives), 4:165 (Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender: Screening: Notifications), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:120 (Employee Ethics: Conduct: and Conflict of Interest), 5:150 (Personnel Records), 5:210 (Resignations), 5:290 (Employment Termination and Suspensions)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to the General Assembly's focus on resolving Educator Misconduct. 105 ILCS 5/10-21.9(e-5), amended by P.A.102-552, requires these notifications and provides superintendents immunity from any liability, whether civil or criminal or that otherwise might result by complying with the statute. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

3:50 Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent

Duties and Authority

The School Board establishes District administrative and supervisory positions in accordance with the District's needs and State law. This policy applies to all administrators other than the Superintendent, including without limitation, Building Principals. The general duties and authority of each administrative or supervisory position are approved by the Board, upon the Superintendent's recommendation, and contained in the respective position's job description. In the event of a conflict, State law and/or the administrator's employment agreement shall control.

Qualifications

All administrative personnel shall be appropriately licensed and shall meet all applicable requirements contained in State law and Illinois State Board of Education rules.

Evaluation

The Superintendent or designee shall evaluate all administrative personnel and make employment and salary recommendations to the Board.

Administrators shall annually present evidence to the Superintendent of professional growth through attendance at educational conferences, additional schooling, in-service training, and Illinois Administrators' Academy courses, or through other means as approved by the Superintendent.

Administrative Work Year

The work year for administrators shall be the same as the District's fiscal year, July 1 through June 30, unless otherwise stated in the employment agreement. In addition to legal holidays, administrators shall have vacation periods as approved by the Superintendent. All administrators shall be available for work when their services are necessary.

Compensation and Benefits

The Board and each administrator shall enter into an employment agreement that complies with Board policy and State law. The terms of an individual employment contract, when in conflict with this policy, will control.

The Board will consider the Superintendent's recommendations when setting compensation for individual administrators. These recommendations should be presented to the Board no later than the March Board meeting or at such earlier time that will allow the Board to consider contract renewal and nonrenewal issues.

Unless stated otherwise in individual employment contracts, all benefits and leaves of absence available to teaching personnel are available to administrative personnel.

LEGAL REF:

[105 ILCS 5/10-21.4a](#), [5/10-23.8a](#), [5/10-23.8b](#), [5/21B](#), and [5/24A](#).

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.310, 1.705](#), and [50.300](#); and [Parts 25](#) and [29](#).

CROSS REF: [3:60 \(Administrative Responsibility of the Building Principal\)](#), [4:165 \(Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors\)](#), [4:175 \(Convicted Child Sex Offender: Screening: Notifications\)](#), [5:30 \(Hiring Process and Criteria\)](#), [5:90 \(Abused and Neglected Child Reporting\)](#), [5:120 \(Employee Ethics: Conduct, and Conflict of Interest\)](#), [5:150 \(Personnel Records\)](#), [5:210 \(Resignations\)](#), [5:250 \(Leaves of Absence\)](#), [5:290 \(Employment Termination and Suspensions\)](#), [PRESSPlus1](#)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Cross References are updated in response to the General Assembly's focus on resolving Educator Misconduct. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

3:60 Administrative Responsibility of the Building Principal

Duties and Authority

The School Board, upon the recommendation of the Superintendent, employs Building Principals as the chief administrators and instructional leaders of their assigned schools, and may employ Assistant Principals. The primary responsibility of a Building Principal is the improvement of instruction. Each Building Principal shall perform all duties as described in State law as well as such other duties as specified in his or her employment agreement or as the Superintendent may assign, that are consistent with the Building Principal's education and training. Each Building Principal and Assistant Principal shall complete State law requirements to be a prequalified evaluator before conducting an evaluation of a teacher or assistant principal.

Evaluation Plan

The Superintendent or designee shall implement an evaluation plan for Principals and Assistant Principals that complies with [Section 24A-15](#) of the School Code and relevant Illinois State Board of Education rules. Using that plan, the Superintendent or designee shall evaluate each Building Principal and Assistant Principal. The Superintendent or designee may conduct additional evaluations.

Qualifications and Other Terms and Conditions of Employment

Qualifications and other terms and conditions of employment are found in Board policy 3:50, *Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent*.

LEGAL REF.:

~~10 ILCS 5/4-6.2.~~

105 ILCS 5/2-3.53a, 5/10-20.14, 5/10-21.4a, 5/10-23.8a, 5/10-23.8b, and 5/24A-15.

[10 ILCS 5/4-6.2, Election Code](#), [PRESSPlus1](#)

105 ILCS 127/, [School Reporting of Drug Violations Act](#).

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Parts 35](#) and [50, Subpart D](#).

CROSS REF.: 3:50 (Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent), [4:165 \(Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors\)](#), [4:175 \(Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications\)](#), [5:90 \(Abused and Neglected Child Reporting\)](#), [5:120 \(Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest\)](#), [5:150 \(Personnel Records\)](#), [5:210 \(Resignations\)](#), [5:250 \(Leaves of Absence\)](#), [5:290 \(Employment Termination and Suspensions\)](#), [PRESSPlus2](#)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. The Cross References are updated in response to the General Assembly's focus on resolving Educator Misconduct. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:60 Purchases and Contracts

The Superintendent shall manage the District's purchases and contracts in accordance with State law, the standards set forth in this policy, and other applicable School Board policies.

Standards for Purchasing and Contracting

All purchases and contracts shall be entered into in accordance with applicable federal and State law. The Board Attorney shall be consulted as needed regarding the legal requirements for purchases or contracts. All contracts shall be approved or authorized by the Board.

All purchases and contracts should support a recognized District function or purpose as well as provide for good quality products and services at the lowest cost, with consideration for service, reliability, and delivery promptness, and in compliance with State law. No purchase or contract shall be made or entered into as a result of favoritism, extravagance, fraud, or corruption.

Adoption of the annual budget authorizes the Superintendent or designee to purchase budgeted supplies, equipment, and services, provided that State law is followed. Purchases of items outside budget parameters require prior Board approval, except in an emergency. Notwithstanding the above, the Superintendent shall not commit to any single, non-customary purchase or expenditure, excluding personnel, of greater than \$12,500.00 without prior Board approval.

When presenting a contract or purchase for Board approval, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that it complies with applicable federal and State law, including but not limited to, those specified below:

1. Supplies, materials, or work involving an expenditure in excess of \$25,000 must comply with the State law bidding procedure, [105 ILCS 5/10-20.21](#), unless specifically exempted.
2. Construction, lease, or purchase of school buildings must comply with State law and Board policy 4:150, *Facility Management and Building Programs*.
3. Guaranteed energy savings must comply with [105 ILCS 5/19b-1 et seq.](#)
4. Third party non-instructional services must comply with [105 ILCS 5/10-22.34c](#).
5. Goods and services that are intended to generate revenue and other remunerations for the District in excess of \$1,000, including without limitation vending machine contracts, sports and other attire, class rings, and photographic services, must comply with [105 ILCS 5/10-20.21\(b-5\)](#). The Superintendent or designee shall keep a record of: (1) each vendor, product, or service provided, (2) the actual net revenue and non-monetary remuneration from each contract or agreement, and (3) how the revenue was used and to whom the non-monetary remuneration was distributed. The Superintendent or designee shall report this information to the Board by completing the necessary forms that must be attached to the District's annual budget.
6. Any contract to purchase food with a bidder or offeror must comply with [105 ILCS 5/10-20.21\(b-10\)](#).
7. The purchase of paper and paper products must comply with [105 ILCS 5/10-20.19c](#) and Board policy 4:70, *Resource Conservation*.
8. Each contractor with the District is bound by each of the following:
 - a. In accordance with [105 ILCS 5/10-21.9\(f\)](#): (1) prohibit any of its employees who is or was found guilty of a criminal offense listed in [105 ILCS 5/10-21.9\(c\)](#) and [5/21B-80\(c\)](#) to have direct, daily contact at a District school or school-related activity with one or more student(s); (2) prohibits any of the contractor's employees from having direct, daily contact with one or more students if the employee was found guilty of any offense in [5/21B-80\(b\)](#) (certain drug offenses) until seven years following the end of the employee's sentence for the criminal offense; and (3) require each of its employees who will have direct, daily contact with student(s) to cooperate during the District's fingerprint-based criminal history records check on him or her.
 - b. In accordance with [105 ILCS 5/24-5](#): (1) concerning each new employee of a contractor that provides services to students or in schools, provide the District with evidence of physical fitness to perform the duties assigned and freedom from communicable disease if the employee will have direct, daily contact with one or more student(s); and (2) require any new or existing employee who has and will have direct, daily contact with one or more student(s) to complete additional health examinations as required by the District and be subject to additional health examinations, including tuberculosis screening, as required by the Ill. Department of Public Health rules or order of a local health official.
9. After 1-1-23, any pavement engineering project using a coal tar-based sealant product or high polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon sealant product for pavement engineering-related use must comply with the Coal Tar Sealant Disclosure Act. [PRESSPlus1](#)
10. Purchases made with federal or State awards must comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and 30 ILCS 708/, as applicable, and any terms of the award. [PRESSPlus2](#)

The Superintendent or designee shall: (1) execute the reporting and website posting mandates in State law concerning District contracts, and (2) monitor the discharge of contracts, contractors' performances, and the quality and value of services or products being provided.

LEGAL REF.:

[2 C.F.R. Part 200.](#)

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.19c, 5/10-20.21, 5/10-21.9, 5/10-22.34c, 5/19b-1 et seq., and 5/24-5.](#)

[30 ILCS 708/, Grant Accountability and Transparency Act.](#)

[410 ILCS 170/, Coal Tar Sealant Disclosure Act.](#)

820 ILCS 130/, Prevailing Wage Act.

CROSS REF.: 2:100 (Board Member Conflict of Interest), 4:70 (Resource Conservation), 4:150 (Facility Management and Building Programs), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 410 ILCS 170/10(b), added by P.A. 102-242, eff. 1-1-23. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. 2 C.F.R. §§200.318-200.327; 30 ILCS 708/. The Grant Accountability and Transparency Act (GATA) adopts the federal uniform guidance for all grants, unless the Office of the Governor grants an exception. 30 ILCS 708/55; 44 Ill.Admin.Code §7000.60. For information about the scope of GATA as it pertains to grants administered by ISBE, see www.isbe.net/gata. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: 5-Year-Review - Needs Review

4:120 Food Services

Good nutrition shall be promoted in the District's meal programs and in other food and beverages that are sold to students during the school day. The Superintendent shall manage a food service program that complies with this policy and is in alignment with School Board policy 6:50, *School Wellness*.

Food or beverage items sold to students as part of a reimbursable meal under federal law must follow the nutrition standards specified in the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture rules that implement the National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts. Schools being reimbursed for meals under these laws are *participating schools*.

The food service program in participating schools shall comply with the nutrition standards specified in the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture's *Smart Snacks rules* when it offers competitive foods to students on the school campus during the school day. *Competitive foods* are all food and beverages that are offered by any person, organization or entity for sale to students on the school campus during the school day that are not reimbursed under programs authorized by federal law. The food service programs in participating schools shall also comply with any applicable mandates in the Illinois State Board of Education's School Food Service rules implementing these federal laws and the Ill. School Breakfast and Lunch Program Act.

All revenue from the sale of any food or beverages sold in competition with the School Breakfast Program or National School Lunch Program to students in food service areas during the meal period shall accrue to the nonprofit school lunch program account.

LEGAL REF.:

Russell B. National School Lunch Act, [42 U.S.C. §1751](#) *et seq.*

Child Nutrition Act of 1966, [42 U.S.C. §1771](#) *et seq.*

[7 C.F.R. Parts 210](#) and [220](#), Food and Nutrition Service.

[105 ILCS 125/](#).

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 305](#), School Food Service.

CROSS REF.: 4:130 (Free and Reduced-Price Food Services), 6:50 (School Wellness)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

Document Status: Draft Update

4:160 Environmental Quality of Buildings and Grounds

The Superintendent shall take all reasonable measures to protect: (1) the safety of District personnel, students, and visitors on District premises from risks associated with hazardous materials, and (2) the environmental quality of the District's buildings and grounds.

Pesticides

Restricted use pesticides will not be applied on or within 500 feet of school property during normal school hours. [PRESSPlus1](#) Before pesticides are used on District premises, the Superintendent or designee shall notify employees and parents/guardians of students as required by the Structural Pest Control Act, [225 ILCS 235/](#), and the Lawn Care Products Application and Notice Act, [415 ILCS 65/](#).

Coal Tar Sealant [PRESSPlus2](#)

Beginning on 1-1-23, before coal tar-based sealant products or high polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon sealant products are used on District premises, the Superintendent or designee shall notify employees and parents/guardians of students in writing or by telephone as required by the Coal Tar Sealant Disclosure Act.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.17a; 5/10-20.48.](#)

29 C.F.R. §1910.1030, Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens, as adopted by the Illinois Department of Labor, 56 Ill.Admin.Code §350.700(b).

29 C.F.R. §1910.1200, Occupational Safety and Health Administration Hazard Communication Standards, as adopted by 820 ILCS 255/1.5, Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employees Act.

20 ILCS 3130/, Green Buildings Act.

~~[105 ILCS 5/10-20.17a; 5/10-20.48.](#)~~

105 ILCS 135/, Toxic Art Supplies in Schools Act.

105 ILCS 140/, Green Cleaning School Act.

225 ILCS 235/, Structural Pest Control Act.

[415 ILCS 60/14, Illinois Pesticide Act.](#)

415 ILCS 65/, Lawn Care Products Application and Notice Act.

[410 ILCS 170/, Coal Tar Sealant Disclosure Act.](#)

[820 ILCS 255/](#), Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employees Act. (*inoperative*)

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.330.](#)

CROSS REF.: 4:150 (Facility Management and Building Programs), 4:170 (Safety)

~~[ADOPTED: September 23, 2020](#)~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Illinois Pesticide Act (415 ILCS 60/14 3.F., amended by P.A. 102-548) makes it unlawful to apply a restricted use pesticide on or within 500 feet of school property during normal hours, except for whole structure fumigation, and if the pesticide application information listed on the pesticide label is more restrictive than the law, then the more restrictive provision applies. *Normal school hours* means Monday through Friday from 7 a.m. until 4 p.m., excluding days when classes are not in session. The statute prohibits restricted pesticide applications during *normal hours* but defines *normal school hours*. This policy uses normal school hours. *State Restricted Pesticide Use* is defined as any pesticide use which the Director (Ill. Dept. of Agriculture or his or her authorized representative) determines, subsequent to public hearing, that an additional restriction for that use is needed to prevent unreasonable adverse effects. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. 410 ILCS 170(a)(1)-(4), added by P.A. 102-242, eff. 1-1-23, requires schools to provide written or telephonic notification to employees and parents/guardians of students prior to any application of a coal tar-based sealant product or a high polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon sealant product. Written notifications must: (1) be included in newsletters, bulletins, calendars, or other correspondence currently published by the district (this is the only prong of written notice that is permissive); (2) be given at least 10 business days before the application and should identify the intended date and location of the application of the coal tar-based sealant product or high polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon sealant; (3) include the name and telephone contact number for the school or day care center (if the district has one) personnel responsible for the application; and (4) include any health hazards associated with coal tar-based sealant product or high polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon sealant product, as provided by a corresponding safety data sheet.

coordinates with PRESS material, Online Model Student Handbook (MSH), at: www.ilprincipals.org/resources/model-student-handbook. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:170 Safety

Safety and Security

All District operations, including the education program, shall be conducted in a manner that will promote the safety and security of everyone on District property or at a District event. The Superintendent or designee shall develop, implement, and maintain a comprehensive safety and security plan that includes, without limitation:

1. An emergency operations and crisis response plan(s) addressing prevention, preparation, response, and recovery for each school;
2. Provisions for a coordinated effort with local law enforcement and fire officials, emergency medical services personnel, and the Board Attorney;
3. A school safety drill plan;
4. Instruction in safe bus riding practices; and
5. A clear, rapid, factual, and coordinated system of internal and external communication.

In the event of an emergency that threatens the safety of any person or property, students and staff are encouraged to follow the best practices discussed for their building regarding the use of any available cellular telephones.

School Safety Drill Plan

During every academic year, each school building that houses school children shall conduct, at a minimum, each of the following in accordance with the School Safety Drill Act ([105 ILCS 128/](#)):

1. Three school evacuation drills to address and prepare students and school personnel for fire incidents. One of these three drills shall require the participation of the local fire department or district.
2. One bus evacuation drill.
3. One severe weather and shelter-in-place drill to address and prepare students and school personnel for possible tornado incidents.
4. One law enforcement **lockdown** drill to address a school shooting incident and to evaluate the preparedness of school personnel and students. This drill shall occur no later than 90 days after the first day of school of each year, and shall require the participation of all school personnel and students present at school at the time of the drill, except for those exempted by administrators, ~~or~~ school support personnel, or a parent/guardian. [PRESSPlus1](#)

Annual Review

The Board or its designee will annually review each school building's emergency operations and crisis response plan(s), protocols, and procedures, as well as each building's compliance with the school safety drill plan. This annual review shall be in accordance with the School Safety Drill Act ([105 ILCS 128/](#)) and the Joint Rules of the Office of the State Fire Marshal and the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE). [29 Ill.Admin.Code Part 1500](#).

Automated External Defibrillator (AED)

The Superintendent or designee shall implement a written plan for responding to medical emergencies at the District's physical fitness facilities in accordance with the Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act and shall file a copy of the plan with the Ill. Dept. of Public Health (IDPH). The plan shall provide for at least one automated external defibrillator (AED) to be available at every physical fitness facility on the premises according to State law requirements.

The District shall have an AED on site as well as a trained AED user: (1) on staff during staffed business hours; and (2) available during activities or events sponsored and conducted or supervised by the District. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that every AED on the District's premises is properly tested and maintained in accordance with rules developed by the IDPH. This policy does not create an obligation to use an AED.

Carbon Monoxide Alarms

The Superintendent or designee shall implement a plan with the District's local fire officials to:

1. Determine which school buildings to equip with approved *carbon monoxide alarms* or *carbon monoxide detectors*,
2. Locate the required carbon monoxide alarms or carbon monoxide detectors within 20 feet of a carbon monoxide emitting device, and
3. Incorporate carbon monoxide alarm or detector activation procedures into each school building that requires a carbon monoxide alarm or detector. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure each school building annually reviews these procedures.

Soccer Goal Safety

The Superintendent or designee shall implement the Movable Soccer Goal Safety Act in accordance with the guidance published by the IDPH. Implementation of the Act shall be directed toward improving the safety of movable soccer goals by requiring that they be properly anchored.

Unsafe School Choice Option

The unsafe school choice option provided in State law permits students to transfer to another school within the District in certain situations. This transfer option is unavailable in this District because each grade is in only one attendance center. A student, who would otherwise have qualified for the choice option, or such a student's parent/guardian, may request special accommodations from the Superintendent or designee.

Lead Testing in Water

The Superintendent or designee shall implement testing for lead in each source of drinking water in school buildings in accordance with the Ill.

Plumbing License Law and guidance published by the IDPH. The Superintendent or designee shall notify parent(s)/guardian(s) about the sampling results from their children's respective school buildings.

Emergency Closing

The Superintendent is authorized to close school(s) in the event of hazardous weather or other emergency that threatens the safety of students, staff members, or school property.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.2](#), [5/10-20.57](#), [5/18-12](#), and [5/18-12.5](#).

105 ILCS 128/, School Safety Drill Act, ~~implemented by~~ 29 Ill.Admin.Code Part 1500.

[210 ILCS 74/](#), Physical Fitness Facility Medical Emergency Preparedness Act.

[225 ILCS 320/35.5](#), Ill. Plumbing License Law.

CROSS REF.: 4:110 (Transportation), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications), 4:180 (Pandemic Preparedness; Management; and Recovery), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property), 8:100 (Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 128/20(c), amended by P.A. 102-395. While 105 ILCS 128/20(c) uses both *lockdown drill* and *walk-through lockdown drill*, the terms are synonymous. For brevity, this material uses the term *lockdown drill*. Schools must (1) notify parents/guardians in advance of any lockdown drill that involves student participation, and (2) allow parents/guardians to exempt their child(ren) from participating for any reason. For students who do not participate in the lockdown drill, districts must provide alternative safety education and instruction related to an active threat or active shooter event. For students who do participate in the lockdown drill, districts must allow them to ask questions related to it.

Law enforcement may only run an active shooter simulation, including simulated gun fire drills, on school days when students are not present. 105 ILCS 128/20(c)(5)-(8), added by P.A. 102-395. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

4:175 Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications

Persons Prohibited on School Property without Prior Permission

State law prohibits a child sex offender from being present on school property or loitering within 500 feet of school property when persons under the age of 18 are present, unless the offender meets either of the following two exceptions:

1. The offender is a parent/guardian of a student attending the school and has notified the Building Principal of his or her presence at the school for the purpose of: (i) attending a conference with school personnel to discuss the progress of his or her child academically or socially, (ii) participating in child review conferences in which evaluation and placement decisions may be made with respect to his or her child regarding special education services, or (iii) attending conferences to discuss other student issues concerning his or her child such as retention and promotion; or
2. The offender received permission to be present from the School Board, Superintendent, or Superintendent's designee. If permission is granted, the Superintendent or Board President shall provide the details of the offender's upcoming visit to the Building Principal.

In all cases, the Superintendent or designee shall supervise a child sex offender whenever the offender is in a child's vicinity. If a student is a sex offender, the Superintendent or designee shall develop guidelines for managing his or her presence in school.

Screening

The Superintendent or designee shall perform fingerprint-based criminal history records information checks and/or screenings required by State law or Board policy for employees; student teachers; students doing field or clinical experience other than student teaching; contractors' employees who have direct, daily contact with one or more children; and resource persons and volunteers. The Board President shall ensure that these checks are completed for the Superintendent. [PRESSPlus1](#) He or she shall take appropriate action based on the result of any criminal background check and/or screen. [PRESSPlus2](#)

Notification to Parents/Guardians

The Superintendent shall develop procedures for the distribution and use of information from law enforcement officials under the Sex Offender Community Notification Law and the Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Community Notification Law. The Superintendent or designee shall serve as the District contact person for purposes of these laws. The Superintendent and Building Principal shall manage a process for schools to notify the parents/guardians during school registration that information about sex offenders is available to the public as provided in the Sex Offender Community Notification Law. This notification must occur during school registration and at other times as the Superintendent or Building Principal determines advisable.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §7926, Elementary and Secondary Education Act.](#)

20 ILCS 2635/, Uniform Conviction Information Act.

720 ILCS 5/11-9.3, [Criminal Code of 2012.](#)

[730 ILCS 152/](#), Sex Offender Community Notification Law.

[730 ILCS 154/75-105](#), Murderer and Violent Offender Against Youth Community Notification Law.

CROSS REF.: [2:110 \(Qualifications, Term, and Duties of Board Officers\)](#), [3:40 \(Superintendent\)](#), [3:50 \(Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent\)](#), [3:60 \(Administrative Responsibility of the Building Principal\)](#), [4:165 \(Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors\)](#), [5:30 \(Hiring Process and Criteria\)](#), [5:260 \(Student Teachers\)](#), [6:250 \(Community Resource Persons and Volunteers\)](#), [8:30 \(Visitors to and Conduct on School Property\)](#), [8:100 \(Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies\)](#)

[ADOPTED: September 23, 2020](#)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The School Code continues to define the board president's role in conducting criminal background investigations and receiving the results of these investigations, including the results for employees of district contractors. 105 ILCS 5/10-21.9. Many districts delegate this task in the hiring process to a human resources department. For more information, see [Investigations](#) in policy 5:30, *Hiring Process Criteria*. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. When a criminal sexual offense is committed or alleged to have been committed by a district employee or contractor, law enforcement shall immediately transmit a copy of the criminal history record information relating to the investigation of the offense/alleged offense to the superintendent. This transmission will occur either upon the superintendent's request or, if the law enforcement agency knows the offender/alleged offender is employed by a district, automatically. 725 ILCS 191/15, added by P.A. 102-652. See sample administrative procedure 4:175-AP1, *Criminal Offender Notification Laws; Screening*, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:10 Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment

The School District shall provide equal employment opportunities to all persons regardless of their race; color; creed; religion; national origin; sex; sexual orientation; age; ancestry; marital status; arrest record; military status; order of protection status; unfavorable military discharge; citizenship status provided the individual is authorized to work in the United States; work authorization status; [PRESSPlus1](#) use of lawful products while not at work; being a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, ~~or~~ gender violence, or any other crime of violence; [PRESSPlus2](#) genetic information; physical or mental handicap or disability, if otherwise able to perform the essential functions of the job with reasonable accommodation; pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions; credit history, unless a satisfactory credit history is an established bona fide occupational requirement of a particular position; conviction record, unless authorized by law; or other legally protected categories. No one will be penalized solely for his or her status as a registered qualifying patient or a registered designated caregiver for purposes of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act, [410 ILCS 130/](#).

Persons who believe they have not received equal employment opportunities should report their claims to the Nondiscrimination Coordinator and/or a Complaint Manager for the Uniform Grievance Procedure. These individuals are listed below. No employee or applicant will be discriminated or retaliated against because he or she: (1) requested, attempted to request, used, or attempted to use a reasonable accommodation as allowed by the Illinois Human Rights Act, or (2) initiated a complaint, was a witness, supplied information, or otherwise participated in an investigation or proceeding involving an alleged violation of this policy or State or federal laws, rules or regulations, provided the employee or applicant did not make a knowingly false accusation nor provide knowingly false information.

Administrative Implementation

The Superintendent shall appoint a Nondiscrimination Coordinator for personnel who shall be responsible for coordinating the District's nondiscrimination efforts. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator may be the Superintendent or a Complaint Manager for the Uniform Grievance Procedure. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator also serves as the District's Title IX Coordinator.

The Superintendent shall insert into this policy the names, office addresses, email addresses, and telephone numbers of the District's current Nondiscrimination Coordinator and Complaint Managers.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

John Troy, Asst. Superintendent

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jtroy@mchs.net

(815) 521- 4294

Complaint Managers:

Jamie Soliman

Joe Pacetti

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jsoliman@mchs.net

jpacetti@mchs.net

(815) 521-4001

(815) 467-2140

The Superintendent shall also use reasonable measures to inform staff members and applicants that the District is an equal opportunity employer, such as, by posting required notices and including this policy in the appropriate handbooks.

Minority Recruitment

The District will attempt to recruit and hire minority employees. The implementation of this policy may include advertising openings in minority publications, participating in minority job fairs, and recruiting at colleges and universities with significant minority enrollments. This policy, however, does not require or permit the District to give preferential treatment or special rights based on a protected status without evidence of past discrimination.

LEGAL REF.:

[8 U.S.C. §1324a](#) et seq., Immigration Reform and Control Act.

[20 U.S.C. §1681](#) et seq., Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; [34 C.F.R. Part 106](#).

[29 U.S.C. §206](#)(d), Equal Pay Act.

[29 U.S.C. §621](#) et seq., Age Discrimination in Employment Act.

[29 U.S.C. §701](#) *et seq.*, Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

[38 U.S.C. §4301](#) *et seq.*, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (1994).

[42 U.S.C. §1981](#) *et seq.*, Civil Rights Act of 1991.

[42 U.S.C. §2000e](#) *et seq.*, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; [29 C.F.R. Part 1601](#).

[42 U.S.C. §2000ff](#) *et seq.*, Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008.

[42 U.S.C. §2000d](#) *et seq.*, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

[42 U.S.C. §2000e\(k\)](#), Pregnancy Discrimination Act.

[42 U.S.C. §12111](#) *et seq.*, Americans with Disabilities Act, Title I.

[Ill. Constitution, Art. I](#), §§17, 18, and 19.

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.7](#), [5/10-20.7a](#), [5/10-21.1](#), [5/10-22.4](#), [5/10-23.5](#), [5/22-19](#), [5/24-4](#), [5/24-4.1](#), and [5/24-7](#).

[410 ILCS 130/40](#), Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

[410 ILCS 513/25](#), Genetic Information Privacy Act.

[740 ILCS 174/](#), Ill. Whistleblower Act.

775 ILCS 5/1-103, [5/2-101](#), 5/2-102, [5/2-103](#), [5/2-103.1](#), [5/2-104\(D\)](#) and 5/6-101, Ill. Human Rights Act.

[775 ILCS 35/](#), Religious Freedom Restoration Act.

[820 ILCS 55/10](#), Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act.

[820 ILCS 70/](#), Employee Credit Privacy Act.

[820 ILCS 75/](#), Job Opportunities for Qualified Applicants Act.

[820 ILCS 112/](#), Ill. Equal Pay Act of 2003.

[820 ILCS 180/30](#), Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act.

[820 ILCS 260/](#), Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act.

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 2:265 (Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:40 (Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease), 5:50 (Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace; E-Cigarette, Tobacco, and Cannabis Prohibition), 5:70 (Religious Holidays), 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:200 (Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence), 5:270 (Employment, At-Will, Compensation, and Assignment), 5:300 (Schedules and Employment Year), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 8:70 (Accommodating Individuals with Disabilities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 775 ILCS 5/2-102(A), amended by P.A. 102-233. *Work authorization status* means the status of being a person born outside of the United States, and not a U.S. citizen, who is authorized by the federal government to work in the United States. 775 ILCS 5/2-101(L), added by P.A. 102-233. Under the Ill. Human Rights Act, it is a civil rights violation for an employer to refuse to honor a legal work authorization; however, employers are not required to sponsor any applicant or employee to obtain or modify work authorization status, unless required by federal law. 775 ILCS 5/2-102(G), amended by P.A. 102-233; 775 ILCS 5/2-104(D), added by P.A. 102-233. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. *Other crime of violence* means conduct prohibited by 720 ILCS 5/9 (homicide), 720 ILCS 5/11 (sex offenses), 720 ILCS 5/12 (bodily harm), 720 ILCS 5/26.5 (harassing and obscene communications), 720 ILCS 5/29D (terrorism), and 720 ILCS 5/33A (armed violence) (or similar provision of the Criminal Code of 1961). 820 ILCS 180/10(2.5), added by P.A. 102-487. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:20 Workplace Harassment Prohibited

The School District expects the workplace environment to be productive, respectful, and free of unlawful discrimination, including harassment. District employees shall not engage in harassment or abusive conduct on the basis of an individual's actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, sexual orientation, age, citizenship status, work authorization status, PRESSPlus1 disability, pregnancy, marital status, order of protection status, military status, or unfavorable discharge from military service, nor shall they engage in harassment or abusive conduct on the basis of an individual's other protected status identified in Board policy 5:10, *Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment*. Harassment of students, including, but not limited to, sexual harassment, is prohibited by Board policies 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*; 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*; 7:20, *Harassment of Students Prohibited*; 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*; and 7:185, *Teen Dating Violence Prohibited*.

The District will take remedial and corrective action to address unlawful workplace harassment, including sexual harassment.

Sexual Harassment Prohibited

The District shall provide a workplace environment free of verbal, physical, or other conduct or communications constituting harassment on the basis of sex as defined and otherwise prohibited by State and federal law. The District provides annual sexual harassment prevention training in accordance with State law.

District employees shall not make unwelcome sexual advances or request sexual favors or engage in any unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature when: (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment; (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual; or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Sexual harassment prohibited by this policy includes, but is not limited to, verbal, physical, or other conduct. The terms intimidating, hostile, or offensive include, but are not limited to, conduct that has the effect of humiliation, embarrassment, or discomfort. Sexual harassment will be evaluated in light of all the circumstances.

Making a Report or Complaint

Employees and *nonemployees* (persons who are not otherwise employees and are directly performing services for the District pursuant to a contract with the District, including contractors, and consultants) are encouraged to promptly report information regarding violations of this policy. Individuals may choose to report to a person of the individual's same gender. Every effort should be made to file such reports or complaints as soon as possible, while facts are known and potential witnesses are available.

Aggrieved individuals, if they feel comfortable doing so, should directly inform the person engaging in the harassing conduct or communication that such conduct or communication is offensive and must stop.

Whom to Contact with a Report or Complaint

An employee should report claims of harassment, including making a confidential report, to any of the following: his/her immediate supervisor, the Building Principal, an administrator, the Nondiscrimination Coordinator, and/or a Complaint Manager. Employees may also report claims using Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*. If a claim is reported using Board policy 2:260, then the Complaint Manager shall process and review the claim according to that policy, in addition to any response required by this policy.

The Superintendent shall insert into this policy the names, office addresses, email addresses, and telephone numbers of the District's current Nondiscrimination Coordinator and Complaint Managers. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator also serves as the District's Title IX Coordinator.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

John Troy, Asst. Superintendent

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jtroy@mchs.net

(815) 521- 4294

Complaint Managers:

Ms. Jamie Soliman

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jsoliman@mchs.net

(815) 521-4001

Joe Pacetti

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jpacetti@mchs.net

(815) 467-2140

Investigation Process

Any District employee who receives a report or complaint of harassment must promptly forward the report or complaint to the Nondiscrimination

Coordinator or a Complaint Manager. Any employee who fails to promptly forward a report or complaint may be disciplined, up to and including discharge.

Reports and complaints of harassment will be confidential to the greatest extent practicable, subject to the District's duty to investigate and maintain a workplace environment that is productive, respectful, and free of unlawful discrimination, including harassment.

For any report or complaint alleging sexual harassment that, if true, would implicate Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 ([20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq.](#)), the Nondiscrimination Coordinator or designee shall consider whether action under policy 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*, should be initiated.

For any other alleged workplace harassment that does not require action under policy 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*, the Nondiscrimination Coordinator or a Complaint Manager or designee shall consider whether an investigation under policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*, and/or 5:120, *Employee Ethics; Conduct, and Conflict of Interest*, should be initiated, regardless of whether a written report or complaint is filed.

Reports That Involve Alleged Incidents of Sexual Abuse of a Child by School Personnel

An *alleged incident of sexual abuse* is an incident of sexual abuse of a child, as defined in [720 ILCS 5/11-9.1A\(b\)](#), that is alleged to have been perpetrated by school personnel, including a school vendor or volunteer, that occurred: on school grounds during a school activity; or outside of school grounds or not during a school activity.

Any complaint alleging an incident of sexual abuse shall be processed and reviewed according to policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*. In addition to reporting the suspected abuse, the complaint shall also be processed under policy 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*, or policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*.

Enforcement

A violation of this policy by an employee may result in discipline, up to and including discharge. A violation of this policy by a third party will be addressed in accordance with the authority of the Board in the context of the relationship of the third party to the District, e.g., vendor, parent, invitee, etc. Any person making a knowingly false accusation regarding harassment will likewise be subject to disciplinary action, which for an employee may be up to and including discharge.

Retaliation Prohibited

An employee's employment, compensation, or work assignment shall not be adversely affected by complaining or providing information about harassment. Retaliation against employees for bringing complaints or providing information about harassment is prohibited (see Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*), and depending upon the law governing the complaint, whistleblower protection may be available under the State Officials and Employees Ethics Act ([5 ILCS 430/](#)), the Whistleblower Act ([740 ILCS 174/](#)), and the Ill. Human Rights Act ([775 ILCS 5/](#)).

An employee should report allegations of retaliation to his/her immediate supervisor, the Building Principal, an administrator, the Nondiscrimination Coordinator, and/or a Complaint Manager.

Employees who retaliate against others for reporting or complaining of violations of this policy or for participating in the reporting or complaint process will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including discharge.

Recourse to State and Federal Fair Employment Practice Agencies

The District encourages all employees who have information regarding violations of this policy to report the information pursuant to this policy. The following government agencies are available to assist employees: the Ill. Dept. of Human Rights and the U. S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

The Superintendent shall also use reasonable measures to inform staff members, applicants, and nonemployees of this policy, which shall include posting on the District website and/or making this policy available in the District's administrative office, and including this policy in the appropriate handbooks.

LEGAL REF.:

~~Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964~~, 42 U.S.C. §2000e et seq., [Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964](#); 29 C.F.R. §1604.11.

~~Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972~~, 20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq., [Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972](#); 34 C.F.R. Part 106.

~~State Officials and Employees Ethics Act~~, 5 ILCS 430/70-5(a), [State Officials and Employees Ethics Act](#).

~~Ill. Human Rights Act~~, 775 ILCS 5/2-101(E) and (E-1), 5/2-102(A), (A-10), (D-5), 5/2-102(E-5), 5/2-109, 5/5-102, and 5/5-102.2, [Ill. Human Rights Act](#).

56 Ill. Admin.Code Parts 2500, 2510, 5210, and 5220.

[Burlington Indus., Inc. v. Ellerth](#), 524 U.S. 742 (1998).

[Berry v. Delta Airlines](#), 260 F.3d 803 (7th Cir. 2001).

[Crawford v. Metro. Gov't of Nashville & Davidson County](#), 555 U.S. 271 (2009).

[Faragher v. City of Boca Raton](#), 524 U.S. 775 (1998).

[Franklin v. Gwinnett Co. Public Schools](#), 503 U.S. 60 (1992).

[Harris v. Forklift Systems](#), 510 U.S. 17 (1993).

[Jackson v. Birmingham Bd. of Educ.](#), 544 U.S. 167 (2005).

Meritor Savings Bank v. Vinson, 477 U.S. 57 (1986).

Oncale v. Sundowner Offshore Services, 523 U.S. 75 (1998).

Porter v. Erie Foods International, Inc., 576 F.3d 629 (7th Cir. 2009).

Sangamon County Sheriff's Dept. v. Ill. Human Rights Com'n, 233 Ill.2d 125 (Ill. 2009).

Vance v. Ball State University, 133 S. Ct. 2434 (2013).

Williams v. Waste Mgmt., 361 F.3d 1021 (7th Cir. 2004).

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 2:265 (Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 775 ILCS 5/2-102(A), amended by P.A. 102-233. *Work authorization status* means the status of being a person born outside of the United States, and not a U.S. citizen, who is authorized by the federal government to work in the United States. 775 ILCS 5/2-101(L), added by P.A. 102-233. Under the Ill. Human Rights Act, it is a civil rights violation for an employer to refuse to honor a legal work authorization; however, employers are not required to sponsor any applicant or employee to obtain or modify work authorization status, unless required by federal law. 775 ILCS 5/2-102(G), amended by P.A. 102-233; 775 ILCS 5/2-104(D), added by P.A. 102-233. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:30 Hiring Process and Criteria

The District hires the most qualified personnel consistent with budget and staffing requirements and in compliance with School Board policy on equal employment opportunity and minority recruitment. The Superintendent is responsible for recruiting personnel and making hiring recommendations to the Board. If the Superintendent's recommendation is rejected, the Superintendent must submit another. The Superintendent may select personnel on a short-term basis for a specific project or emergency condition before the Board's approval. No individual will be employed who has been convicted of a criminal offense listed in [105 ILCS 5/21B-80\(c\)](#). [PRESSPlus1](#)

All applicants must complete a District application in order to be considered for employment.

Job Descriptions

The Board maintains the Superintendent's job description and directs, through policy, the Superintendent, in his or her charge of the District's administration.

The Superintendent shall develop and maintain a current comprehensive job description for each position or job category; however, a provision in a collective bargaining agreement or individual contract will control in the event of a conflict.

Investigations

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that a fingerprint-based criminal history records check and a check of the Statewide Sex Offender Database and Violent Offender Against Youth Database is performed on each applicant as required by State law. When the applicant is a successful superintendent candidate who has been offered employment by the Board, the Board President shall ensure that these checks are completed. The Superintendent or designee, or if the applicant is a successful superintendent candidate, then the Board President shall notify an applicant if the applicant is identified in either database. The School Code requires the Board President to keep a conviction record confidential and share it only with the Superintendent, Regional Superintendent, State Superintendent, State Educator Preparation and Licensure Board, any other person necessary to the hiring decision, ~~or for purposes of clarifying the information,~~ the Ill. Dept. of State Police and/or Statewide Sex Offender Database [for purposes of clarifying the information, and/or the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois when required by law.](#) [PRESSPlus2](#) The Board reserves its right to authorize additional background inquiries beyond a fingerprint-based criminal history records check when it deems it appropriate to do so, in accordance with applicable laws.

Each newly hired employee must complete a U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Form as required by federal law.

The District retains the right to discharge any employee whose criminal background investigation reveals a conviction for committing or attempting to commit any of the offenses outlined in [105 ILCS 5/21B-80](#) or who falsifies, or omits facts from, his or her employment application or other employment documents. If an indicated finding of abuse or neglect of a child has been issued by the Ill. Department of Children and Family Services or by a child welfare agency of another jurisdiction for any applicant for student teaching, applicant for employment, or any District employee, then the Board must consider that person's status as a condition of employment.

The Superintendent shall ensure that the District does not engage in any investigation or inquiry prohibited by law and complies with each of the following:

1. The District uses an applicant's credit history or report from a consumer reporting agency only when a satisfactory credit history is an established bona fide occupational requirement of a particular position.
2. The District does not screen applicants based on their current or prior wages or salary histories, including benefits or other compensation, by requiring that the wage or salary history satisfy minimum or maximum criteria.
3. The District does not request or require a wage or salary history as a condition of being considered for employment, being interviewed, continuing to be considered for an offer of employment, an offer of employment, or an offer of compensation.
4. The District does not request or require an applicant to disclose wage or salary history as a condition of employment.
5. The District does not ask an applicant or applicant's current or previous employers about wage or salary history, including benefits or other compensation.
6. The District does not ask an applicant or applicant's previous employers about claim(s) made or benefit(s) received under the Workers' Compensation Act.
7. The District does not request of an applicant or employee access in any manner to his or her personal online account, such as social networking websites, including a request for passwords to such accounts.
8. The District provides equal employment opportunities to all persons. See policy 5:10, *Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment*.

Physical Examinations

Each new employee must furnish evidence of physical fitness to perform assigned duties and freedom from communicable disease. The physical fitness examination must be performed by a physician licensed in Illinois, or any other state, to practice medicine and surgery in any of its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant who has been delegated the authority by his or her supervising physician to perform health examinations. The employee must have the physical examination performed no more than 90 days before submitting evidence of it to the District.

Any employee may be required to have an additional examination by a physician who is licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, or a licensed physician assistant who has been delegated the authority by his or her supervising physician to perform health examinations, if the examination is job-related and consistent with business necessity. The Board will pay the expenses of any such examination.

Orientation Program

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

The District's staff will provide an orientation program for new employees to acquaint them with the District's policies and procedures, the school's rules and regulations, and the responsibilities of their position. Before beginning employment, each employee must sign the *Acknowledgement of Mandated Reporter Status* form as provided in policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*.

LEGAL REF.:

[42 U.S.C. §12112, Americans with Disabilities Act; 29 C.F.R. Part 1630.](#)

[15 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq., Fair Credit Reporting Act.](#)

[8 U.S.C. §1324a et seq., Immigration Reform and Control Act.](#)

105 ILCS 5/10-16.7, 5/10-20.7, 5/10-21.4, 5/10-21.9, [5/10-22.34](#), [5/10-22.34b](#), 5/21B-10, 5/21B-80, [5/21B-85](#), [5/10-22.34](#), [5/10-22.34b](#), 5/22-6.5, and 5/24-5.

20 ILCS 2630/3.3, Criminal Identification Act.

820 ILCS 55/, Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act.

820 ILCS 70/, Employee Credit Privacy Act.

[Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12112, and 29 C.F.R. Part 1630.](#)

[Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.](#)

[Immigration Reform and Control Act, 8 U.S.C. §1324a et seq.](#)

[Duldulao v. St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital](#), 136 Ill. App. 3d 763 (1st Dist. 1985), *affd in part and remanded* 115 Ill.2d 482 (Ill. 1987).

[Kaiser v. Dixon](#), 127 Ill. App. 3d 251 (2nd Dist. 1984).

[Molitor v. Chicago Title & Trust Co.](#), 325 Ill. App. 124 (1st Dist. 1945).

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 3:50 (Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 4:175 (Convicted Child Sex Offender; Screening; Notifications), 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:40 (Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:125 (Personal Technology and Social Media; Usage and Conduct), 5:220 (Substitute Teachers), 5:280 (Duties and Qualifications)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. For additional information regarding implementation of 775 ILCS 5/2-103.1, added by P.A. 101-656 (employment decisions based on conviction records), see footnotes 5 and 6 of the sample policy, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. Footnote 5 is updated in response to the Ill. Human Rights Act (IHRA), 775 ILCS 5/2-103.1(c), added by P.A. 101-656, with a discussion regarding application of the IHRA's *interactive assessment* requirement for disqualifying offenses listed in 105 ILCS 5/21B-80, and footnote 6 is updated in response to Ill. Dept. of Human Rights (IDHR) guidance for implementation of 775 ILCS 5/2-103.1, added by P.A. 101-656, at www2.illinois.gov/dhr/Pages/Conviction_Record_Protection_Frequently_Asked_Questions.aspx. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. 105 ILCS 5/21B-85, amended by P.A. 102-552, requires a board to provide prompt written notice to the board of trustees of the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS) when it learns that any teacher has been convicted of a felony offense (which provides for a sentence of death or imprisonment for one year or more). The notice to TRS is limited to (1) the name of the license holder, (2) fact of conviction, (3) name and location of the court in which the conviction occurred, and (4) the assigned case number from the court. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:50 Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace; E-Cigarette, Tobacco, and Cannabis Prohibition

All District workplaces are drug- and alcohol-free workplaces.

All employees are prohibited from engaging in any of the following activities while on District premises or while performing work or being *on call* for the District:

1. Unlawful manufacture, dispensing, distribution, possession, or use of an illegal or controlled substance, or being impaired by or under the influence of any illegal substance or any detectible use of any illegal substance regardless of when or where the use occurred.
2. Distribution, consumption, use, possession, or being impaired by or under the influence of an alcoholic beverage; being present on District premises or while performing work for the District when alcohol consumption is detectible, regardless of when and/or where the use occurred.
3. Distribution, consumption, possession, use, or being impaired by or under the influence of cannabis; being present on District premises or while performing work for the District when impaired by or under the influence of cannabis, regardless of when and/or where the use occurred, unless distribution, possession, and/or use is by a school nurse or school administrator pursuant to *Ashley's Law, 105 ILCS 5/22-33*. The District considers employees impaired by or under the influence of cannabis when there is a good faith belief that an employee manifests the specific articulable symptoms while working that decrease or lessen the employee's performance of the duties or tasks of the employee's job position listed in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act (CRTA).

Upon the Superintendent or designee's reasonable suspicion of an employee's violation of any of the prohibited activities stated above, the Superintendent or designee may direct the employee to undergo a drug and/or alcohol test to corroborate or refute the alleged violation. [PRESSPlus1](#)
State law protects the District from liability when it takes actions pursuant to a reasonable workplace drug policy, including but not limited to subjecting an employee or applicant to reasonable drug and alcohol testing, reasonable and nondiscriminatory random drug testing, discipline, termination of employment, or withdrawal of a job offer due to a failure of a drug test. [PRESSPlus2](#)

For purposes of this policy a controlled substance means a substance that is:

1. Not legally obtainable,
2. Being used in a manner different than prescribed,
3. Legally obtainable, but has not been legally obtained, or
4. Referenced in federal or State controlled substance acts.

For purposes of this policy, *District premises* means workplace as defined in the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act (CRTA) in addition to District and school buildings, grounds, and parking areas; vehicles used for school purposes; and any location used for a School Board meeting, school athletic event, or other school-sponsored or school-sanctioned events or activities. *School grounds* means the real property comprising any school, any conveyance used to transport students to school or a school-related activity, and any public way within 1,000 feet of any school ground, designated school bus stops where students are waiting for the school bus, and school-sponsored or school-sanctioned events or activities. "Vehicles used for school purposes" means school buses or other school vehicles.

As a condition of employment, each employee shall:

1. Abide by the terms of the this Board policy respecting a drug- and alcohol-free workplace; and
2. Notify his or her supervisor of his or her conviction under any criminal drug statute for a violation occurring on the District premises or while performing work for the District, no later than five calendar days after such a conviction.

Unless otherwise prohibited by this policy, prescription and over-the-counter medications are not prohibited when taken in standard dosages and/or according to prescriptions from the employee's licensed health care provider, provided that an employee's work performance is not impaired.

To make employees aware of the dangers of drug and alcohol abuse, the Superintendent or designee shall perform each of the following:

1. Provide each employee with a copy of this policy.
2. Post notice of this policy in a place where other information for employees is posted.
3. Make available materials from local, State, and national anti-drug and alcohol-abuse organizations.
4. Enlist the aid of community and State agencies with drug and alcohol informational and rehabilitation programs to provide information to District employees.
5. Establish a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace,
 - b. Available drug and alcohol counseling, rehabilitation, re-entry, and any employee assistance programs, and
 - c. The penalties that the District may impose upon employees for violations of this policy.
6. Remind employees that policy 6:60, *Curriculum Content*, requires the District to educate students, depending upon their grade, about drug and substance abuse prevention and relationships between drugs, alcohol, and violence.

E-Cigarette, Tobacco, and Cannabis Prohibition

All employees are covered by the conduct prohibitions contained in policy 8:30, *Visitors to and Conduct on School Property*. The prohibition on the use of e-cigarettes, tobacco, and cannabis products applies both (1) when ~~an~~ employee is on school property, and (2) while an employee is performing work for the District at a school event regardless of the event's location.

Tobacco shall have has the meaning provided in 105 ILCS 5/10-20.5b.

Cannabis shall have has the meaning provided in the CRTA, 410 ILCS 705/1-10.

E-Cigarette is short for electronic cigarette and includes, but is not limited to, any electronic nicotine delivery system (ENDS), electronic cigar, electronic cigarillo, electronic pipe, electronic hookah, vape pen, or similar product or device, and any components or parts that can be used to build the product or device.

District Action Upon Violation of Policy

An employee who violates this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, including termination. In addition or alternatively, the Board may require an employee to successfully complete an appropriate drug- or alcohol-abuse rehabilitation program.

The Board shall take disciplinary action with respect to an employee convicted of a drug offense in the workplace within 30 days after receiving notice of the conviction.

Should District employees be engaged in the performance of work under a federal contract or grant, or under a State contract or grant of \$5,000 or more, the Superintendent shall notify the appropriate State or federal agency from which the District receives contract or grant monies of the employee's conviction within 10 days after receiving notice of the conviction.

Disclaimer

The Board reserves the right to interpret, revise or discontinue any provision of this policy pursuant to the **Suspension of Policies** subhead in policy 2:240, *Board Policy Development*.

LEGAL REF.:

42 U.S.C. §12114, Americans With Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12114.

21 U.S.C. §812; 21 C.F.R. §1308.11-1308.15, Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. §812; 21 C.F.R. §1308.11-1308.15.

41 U.S.C. §8101 et seq., Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, 41 U.S.C. §8101 et seq.

20 U.S.C. §7101 et seq., Safe and Drug-Free School and Communities Act of 1994, 20 U.S.C. §7101 et seq.

30 ILCS 580/, Drug-Free Workplace Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.5b.

410 ILCS 82/, Smoke Free Illinois Act.

410 ILCS 130/, Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act.

410 ILCS 705/1-1 et seq., Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act.

720 ILCS 675, Prevention of Tobacco Use by Persons under 21 Years of Age and Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products Act.

820 ILCS 55/, Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act.

21 C.F.R. Parts 1100, 1140, and 1143.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §22.20.

CROSS REF.: 5:10 (Equal Employment Opportunity and Minority Recruitment), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 410 ILCS 705/10-50(d). If the board will not communicate to employees what will happen when reasonable suspicion exists, strike this sentence and select "Adopted with Additional District Edits" as the Save Status. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. 410 ILCS 705/10-50(e)(1), amended by P.A. 101-593, protects the district from liability for actions described in this sentence. If the board will not communicate this information to its employees, strike this sentence and select "Adopted with Additional District Edits" as the Save Status. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:90 Abused and Neglected Child Reporting

Any District employee who suspects or receives knowledge that a student may be an abused or neglected child or, for a student aged 18 through 22, [PRESSPlus1](#) an abused or neglected individual with a disability, shall: (1) immediately report or cause a report to be made to the Ill. Dept. of Children and Family Services (DCFS) on its Child Abuse Hotline 1-800-25-ABUSE (1-800-252-2873)(within Illinois); 1-217-524-2606 (outside of Illinois); or 1-800-358-5117 (TTY), and (2) follow directions given by DCFS concerning filing a written report within 48 hours with the nearest DCFS field office. Any District employee who believes a student is in immediate danger of harm, shall first call 911. The employee shall also promptly notify the Superintendent or Building Principal that a report has been made. The Superintendent or Building Principal shall immediately coordinate any necessary notifications to the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) with DCFS, the applicable school resource officer (SRO), and/or local law enforcement.

Negligent failure to report occurs when a District employee personally observes an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect and reasonably believes, in his or her professional or official capacity, that the instance constitutes an act of child abuse or neglect under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA) and he or she, without willful intent, fails to immediately report or cause a report to be made of the suspected abuse or neglect to DCFS.

Any District employee who discovers child pornography on electronic and information technology equipment shall immediately report it to local law enforcement, the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children's CyberTipline 1-800-THE-LOST (1-800-843-5678) or online at report.cybertip.org/ or www.missingkids.org. The Superintendent or Building Principal shall also be promptly notified of the discovery and that a report has been made.

Any District employee who observes any act of hazing that does bodily harm to a student must report that act to the Building Principal, Superintendent, or designee who will investigate and take appropriate action. If the hazing results in death or great bodily harm, the employee must first make the report to law enforcement and then to the Superintendent or Building Principal. Hazing is defined as any intentional, knowing, or reckless act directed to or required of a student for the purpose of being initiated into, affiliating with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in any group, organization, club, or athletic team whose members are or include other students.

Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA), School Code, and *Erin's Law* Training

The Superintendent or designee shall provide staff development opportunities for District employees in the detection, reporting, and prevention of child abuse and neglect.

All District employees shall:

1. Before beginning employment, sign the *Acknowledgement of Mandated Reporter Status* form provided by DCFS. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the signed forms are retained.
2. Complete mandated reporter training as required by law within three months of initial employment and at least every three years after that date.
3. Complete an annual evidence-informed training related to child sexual abuse, grooming behaviors, and boundary violations as required by law and policy 5:100, Staff Development Program. [PRESSPlus2](#) *The Superintendent will encourage all District educators to complete continuing professional development that addresses the traits and identifiers that may be evident in students who are victims of child sexual abuse, including recognizing and reporting child sexual abuse and providing appropriate follow-up and care for abused students as they return to the classroom setting.*

Alleged Incidents of Sexual Abuse: Investigations

An *alleged incident of sexual abuse* is an incident of sexual abuse of a child, as defined in [720 ILCS 5/11-9.1A](#), that is alleged to have been perpetrated by school personnel, including a school vendor or volunteer, that occurred: on school grounds during a school activity; or outside of school grounds or not during a school activity.

If a District employee reports an alleged incident of sexual abuse to DCFS and DCFS accepts the report for investigation, DCFS will refer the matter to the local Children's Advocacy Center (CAC). The Superintendent or designee will implement procedures to coordinate with the CAC.

DCFS and/or the appropriate law enforcement agency will inform the District when its investigation is complete or has been suspended, as well as the outcome of its investigation. The existence of a DCFS and/or law enforcement investigation will not preclude the District from conducting its own parallel investigation into the alleged incident of sexual abuse in accordance with policy 7:20, *Harassment of Students Prohibited*.

Special Superintendent Responsibilities

The Superintendent shall execute the requirements in Board policy 5:150, *Personnel Records*, whenever another school district requests a reference concerning an applicant who is or was a District employee and was the subject of a report made by a District employee to DCFS.

The Superintendent shall notify the State Superintendent and the Regional Superintendent in writing when the Superintendent he or she has reasonable cause to believe that a license holder committed an intentional act of abuse or neglect with the result of making a child an abused child or a neglected child under ANCRA, and that act resulted in the license holder's dismissal or resignation from the District, he or she shall notify the State Superintendent and the Regional Superintendent in writing, providing the Ill. Educator Identification Number as well as a brief description of the misconduct alleged was dismissed or resigned from the District as a result of an act that made a child an abused or neglected child. The Superintendent must make the report within 30 days of the dismissal or resignation and mail a copy of the notification to the license holder.

Special School Board Member Responsibilities

Each individual Board member must, if an allegation is raised to the member ⁴⁹ during an open or closed Board meeting that a student is an abused child as defined in ANCRA, direct or cause the Board to direct the Superintendent or other equivalent school administrator to comply with ANCRA's

requirements concerning the reporting of child abuse.

If the Board determines that any District employee, other than an employee licensed under [105 ILCS 5/21B](#), has willfully or negligently failed to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by ANCRA, the Board may dismiss that employee immediately.

When the Board learns that a licensed teacher was convicted of any felony, it must promptly report it to the State agencies listed in policy 2:20, *Powers and Duties of the School Board; Indemnification*. [PRESSPlus3](#)

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §7926, Elementary and Secondary Education Act.](#)

[105 ILCS 5/10-21.9, 5/10-23.13, and 5/21B-85.](#)

[20 ILCS 1305/1-1 et seq.](#), Department of Human Services Act.

[325 ILCS 5/](#), Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

[720 ILCS 5/12C-50.1](#), Criminal Code of 2012.

CROSS REF.: 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the School Board; Indemnification), [3:40 \(Superintendent\)](#), [3:50 \(Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent\)](#), [3:60 \(Administrative Responsibility of the Building Principal\)](#), [4:165 \(Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors\)](#), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 5:150 (Personnel Records), 5:200 (Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal), 5:290 (Employment Termination and Suspensions), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:250 (Community Resource Persons and Volunteers), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:150 (Agency and Police Interviews)

[ADOPTED: September 23, 2020](#)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. State child and disabled adult protection laws define the same class of individuals differently, but with the same goal: to protect an adult student with a disability, not living in a DCFS licensed facility, who is still finishing school with an Individual Education Plan (IEP). The Dept. of Human Services Act (DHS Act) defines "adult student with a disability" as an adult student, age 18 through 21, inclusive (through the day before the student's 22nd birthday), with an IEP other than a resident of a facility licensed by DCFS. 20 ILCS 1305/1-17(b).

However, 105 ILCS 5/14-1.02, amended by P.A. 102-172, provides that a student who turns 22 years old during the school year shall be eligible for IEP services through the end of the school year. This statutory definition is the basis for this sample policy's language. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. *Erin's Law* 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13, amended by P.A. 102-610. For additional *Erin's Law* requirements and definitions, see policies [4:165, Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors](#); [5:100, Staff Development Program](#); [5:120, Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest](#); and [6:60, Curriculum Content](#). See also the footnotes of these policies at **PRESS** Online by logging in at [www.iasb.com](#). **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 3. 105 ILCS 5/21B-85(a) and (b), amended by P.A. 102-552. Because felony charges often arise out of abuse and neglect investigation, this board duty is listed here for convenience. See policy 2:20, *Powers and Duties of the School Board; Indemnification* for more information. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:100 Staff Development Program

The Superintendent or designee shall implement a staff development program. The goal of such program shall be to update and improve the skills and knowledge of staff members in order to achieve and maintain a high level of job performance and satisfaction. Additionally, the development program for licensed staff members shall be designed to effectuate the District and School Improvement Plans so that student learning objectives meet or exceed goals established by the District and State.

The staff development program shall include the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA), School Code, and awareness and prevention of child sexual abuse and grooming behaviors (Erin's Law) training as follows (see policies 4:165, Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors, and 5:90, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting).[PRESSPlus1](#)

1. Within three months of employment, each staff member must complete mandated reporter training from a provider or agency with expertise in recognizing and reporting child abuse. Mandated reporter training must be completed again at least every three years.
2. By January 31, 2023, and every year after, all school personnel must complete evidence-informed training on preventing, reporting, and responding to child sexual abuse, grooming behaviors, and boundary violations.

The staff development program shall provide, at a minimum, at least once every two years, the in-service training of licensed school personnel and administrators on current best practices regarding the identification and treatment of attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, the application of non-aversive behavioral interventions in the school environment, and the use of psychotropic or psychostimulant medication for school-age children.

The staff development program shall provide, at a minimum, once every two years, the in-service training of all District staff on educator ethics, teacher-student conduct, and school employee-student conduct.

In addition, the staff development program shall include each of the following:

1. At least, once every two years, training of all District staff by a person with expertise on anaphylactic reactions and management.
2. At least every two years, an in-service to train school personnel, at a minimum, to understand, provide information and referrals, and address issues pertaining to youth who are parents, expectant parents, or victims of domestic or sexual violence.
3. Training that, at a minimum, provides District staff with a basic knowledge of matters relating to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and the availability of appropriate sources of counseling and referral.
4. Training for licensed school personnel and administrators who work with students in grades 9 through 12 to identify the warning signs of mental illness and suicidal behavior in youth along with appropriate intervention and referral techniques.
5. Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA), School Code, and Erin's Law Training as follows:
 - a. Staff development for local school site personnel who work with students in grades kindergarten through 8, in the detection, reporting and prevention of child abuse and neglect (see policy 5:90, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting).
 - b. Within three months of employment, each staff member must complete mandated reporter training from a provider or agency with expertise in recognizing and reporting child abuse. Mandated reporter training must be completed again at least every three years (see policy 5:90, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting).
 - c. Informing educators about the recommendation in the Erin's Law Taskforce Report requesting them to attend continuing professional development programs that address the prevention and identification of child sexual abuse (see policy 5:90, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting).
6. Education for staff instructing students in grades 9 through 12, concerning teen dating violence as recommended by the District's Nondiscrimination Coordinator, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, Dean of Students or Complaint Manager.
7. Ongoing professional development for teachers, administrators, school resource officers, and staff regarding the adverse consequences of school exclusion and justice-system involvement, effective classroom management strategies, culturally responsive discipline, the appropriate and available supportive services for the promotion of student attendance and engagement, and developmentally appropriate disciplinary methods that promote positive and healthy school climates.
8. Annual continuing education and/or training opportunities (*professional standards*) for school nutrition program directors, managers, and staff. Each school food authority's director shall document compliance with this requirement by the end of each school year and maintain documentation for a three year period.
9. All high school coaching personnel, including the head and assistant coaches, and athletic directors must obtain online concussion certification by completing online concussion awareness training in accordance with [105 ILCS 25/1.15](#). Coaching personnel and athletic directors hired on or after 8-19-2014 must be certified before their position's start date.
10. The following individuals must complete concussion training as specified in the Youth Sports Concussion Safety Act: coaches and assistant coaches (whether volunteer or employee) of an interscholastic athletic activity; nurses, licensed and/or non-licensed healthcare professionals serving on the Concussion Oversight Team; athletic trainers; game officials of an interscholastic athletic activity; and physicians serving on the Concussion Oversight Team.
11. Every two years, school personnel who work with students must complete an in-person or online training program on the management of asthma, the prevention of asthma symptoms, and emergency response in the school setting.
12. Training for school personnel to develop cultural competency, including understanding and reducing implicit racial bias.
13. For school personnel who work with hazardous or toxic materials on a regular basis, training on the safe handling and use of such materials.
14. For nurses, administrators, school guidance[PRESSPlus2](#) counselors, ~~teachers~~, persons employed by a local health department and assigned to a school, and persons who contract with the District to perform services in connection with a student's seizure action plan, training in the basics of seizure recognition, first aid, and appropriate emergency protocols.

15. For all District staff, annual sexual harassment prevention training.
16. Title IX requirements for training as follows (see policy 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*):
 - a. For all District staff, training on the definition of sexual harassment, the scope of the District's education program or activity, all relevant District policies and procedures, and the necessity to promptly forward all reports of sexual harassment to the Title IX Coordinator.
 - b. For school personnel designated as Title IX coordinators, investigators, decision-makers, or informal resolution facilitators, training on the definition of sexual harassment, the scope of the District's education program or activity, how to conduct an investigation and grievance process (including hearings, appeals, and informal resolution processes, as applicable), and how to serve impartially.
 - c. For school personnel designated as Title IX investigators, training on issues of relevance to create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence.
 - d. For school personnel designated as Title IX decision-makers, training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence, including when questions and evidence about a complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant.

The Superintendent shall develop protocols for administering youth suicide awareness and prevention education to staff consistent with Board policy 7:290, *Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention*.

An opportunity shall be provided for all staff members to acquire, develop, and maintain the knowledge and skills necessary to properly administer life-saving techniques and first aid, including the Heimlich maneuver, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and the use of an automated external defibrillator, in accordance with a nationally recognized certifying organization. Physical fitness facilities' staff must be trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and use of an automated external defibrillator.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §1681](#) *et seq.*, Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972; [34 C.F.R. Part 106](#).

[42 U.S.C. §1758b](#), [Pub. L. 111-296](#), Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010; [7 C.F.R. Parts 210](#) and [235](#).

[105 ILCS 5/2-3.62](#), [5/10-20.17a](#), [5/10-20.61](#), [5/10-22.6\(c-5\)](#), [5/10-22.39](#), [5/10-23.12](#), [5/10-23.13](#), [5/22-80\(h\)](#), and [5/24-5](#).

[105 ILCS 25/1.15](#), Interscholastic Athletic Organization Act.

[105 ILCS 150/25](#), Seizure Smart School Act.

[105 ILCS 110/3](#), Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act.

[325 ILCS 5/4](#), Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

[745 ILCS 49/](#), Good Samaritan Act.

[775 ILCS 5/2-109](#), III. Human Rights Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §§ 22.20](#), [226.800](#), and [Part 525](#).

[77 Ill.Admin.Code §527.800](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:265 (Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure), 3:40 (Superintendent), 3:50 (Administrative Personnel Other Than the Superintendent), 4:160 (Environmental Quality of Buildings and Grounds), [4:165 \(Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors\)](#), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence), 6:15 (School Accountability), 6:20 (School Year Calendar and Day), 6:50 (School Wellness), 6:160 (English Learners), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students), 7:285 (Food Allergy Management Program), 7:290 (Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention), 7:305 (Student Athlete Concussions and Head Injuries)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-23.12, amended by P.A. 101-531; 325 ILCS 5/4(j), amended by P.A.s 101-564 and 102-604; and *Erin's Law*, 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13, amended by P.A. 102-610.

Mandated reporter training may be in-person or web-based and must include, at a minimum, information on the following topics: (1) indicators for recognizing child abuse and child neglect; (2) the process for reporting suspected child abuse and child neglect and the required documentation; (3) responding to a child in a trauma-informed manner; (4) understanding the response of child protective services and the role of the reporter after a call has been made; and (5) implicit bias.

Implicit bias means the attitudes or internalized stereotypes that affect people's perceptions, actions, and decisions in an unconscious manner and that exist and often contribute to unequal treatment of people based on race, ethnicity, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disability, and other characteristics. The implicit bias topic must include, at a minimum: (1) information on implicit bias; (2) information on racial and ethnic sensitivity; and (3) tools to adjust automatic patterns of thinking and ultimately eliminate discriminatory behaviors. 325 ILCS 5/4(j), amended by P.A.s 101-564 and 102-604.

Districts must provide mandated reporter training through either DCFS, an entity authorized to provide continuing education through the Dept. of Financial and Professional Regulation, the Ill. State Board of Education, the Ill. Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, the Ill. State Police, or an organization approved by DCFS to provide mandated reporter training. *Child-serving organizations*, which are not defined in ANCR, are "encouraged to provide in-person annual trainings." **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to P.A. 102-197, changing the term *school guidance counselor* to *school counselor* to clarify that a school counselor's role is broader than the role of a school guidance counselor. School counselors have a licensed school support personnel endorsement, and the role of a school counselor includes academic, social-emotional, and college and career counseling. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:120 Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest

Professional and Appropriate Conduct

All District employees are expected to maintain high standards in their school relationships, to demonstrate integrity and honesty, to be considerate and cooperative, and to maintain professional and appropriate relationships with students, parents, staff members, and others. In addition, the *Code of Ethics for Illinois Educators*, adopted by the Illinois State Board of Education, is incorporated by reference into this policy. Any employee who sexually harasses a student, willfully or negligently fails to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (325 ILCS 5/), engages in grooming as defined in 720 ILCS 5/11-25, engages in grooming behaviors, violates boundaries for appropriate school employee-student conduct, [PRESSPlus1](#) or otherwise violates an employee conduct standard will be subject to discipline up to and including dismissal.

The Superintendent or designee shall identify appropriate employee conduct standards and provide them to all District employees. [PRESSPlus2](#) Standards related to school employee-student conduct shall, at a minimum:

1. Incorporate the prohibitions noted in paragraph 1 of this policy;
2. Define prohibited grooming behaviors [PRESSPlus3](#) to include, at a minimum, sexual misconduct. Sexual misconduct [PRESSPlus4](#) is (i) any act, including but not limited to, any verbal, nonverbal, written, or electronic communication or physical activity, (ii) by an employee with direct contact with a student, (iii) that is directed toward or with a student to establish a romantic or sexual relationship with the student. Examples include, but are not limited to:
 - a. A sexual or romantic invitation
 - b. Dating, or soliciting a date
 - c. Engaging in sexualized or romantic dialog
 - d. Making sexually suggestive comments that are directed toward or with a student
 - e. Self-disclosure or physical exposure of a sexual, romantic, or erotic nature
 - f. A sexual, indecent, romantic, or erotic contact with the student
3. Identify expectations for employees to maintain professional relationships with students, including expectations for employee-student boundaries based upon students' ages, grade levels, and developmental levels. [PRESSPlus5](#) Such expectations shall establish guidelines for specific areas, including but not limited to:
 - a. Transporting a student
 - b. Taking or possessing a photo or video of a student
 - c. Meeting with a student or contacting a student outside the employee's professional role
4. Reference employee reporting requirements of the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (325 ILCS 5/), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq.), and the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 7926);
5. Outline how employees can report prohibited behaviors and/or boundary violations pursuant to Board policies 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*; 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*; and 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*; [PRESSPlus6](#) and
6. Reference required employee training related to educator ethics, child abuse, grooming behaviors, and boundary violations as required by law and policies 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*; 4:165, *Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors*; 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*; and 5:100, *Staff Development Program*.

Statement of Economic Interests

The following employees must file a *Statement of Economic Interests* as required by the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act:

1. Superintendent;
2. Building Principal;
3. Head of any department;
4. Any employee who, as the District's agent, is responsible for negotiating one or more contracts including collective bargaining agreement(s), in the amount of \$1,000 or greater;
5. Hearing officer;
6. Any employee having supervisory authority for 20 or more employees; and
7. Any employee in a position that requires an administrative or a chief school business official endorsement.

Ethics and Gift Ban

School Board policy 2:105, *Ethics and Gift Ban*, applies to all District employees. Students shall not be used in any manner for promoting a political candidate or issue.

Prohibited Interests; Conflict of Interest; and Limitation of Authority

In accordance with [Section 22-5](#) of the School Code, "no school officer or teacher shall be interested in the sale, proceeds, or profits of any book, apparatus, or furniture used or to be used in any school with which such officer or teacher may be connected," except when the employee is the author or developer of instructional materials listed with the Illinois State Board of Education and adopted for use by the Board. An employee having an interest in instructional materials must file an annual statement with the Board Secretary.

For the purpose of acquiring profit or personal gain, no employee shall act as an agent of the District nor shall an employee act as an agent of any business in any transaction with the District. This includes participation in the selection, award or administration of a contract supported by a federal award or State award governed by the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act (GATA) ([30 ILCS 708/](#)) when the employee has a real or apparent conflict of interest. A conflict of interest arises when an employee or any of the following individuals has a financial or other interest in the entity selected for the contract:

1. Any person that has a close personal relationship with an employee that may compromise or impair the employee's fairness and impartiality, including a member of the employee's immediate family or household;
2. An employee's business partner; or
3. An entity that employs or is about to employ the employee or one of the individuals listed in one or two above.

Employees shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors, potential contractors, or parties to agreements or contracts. Situations in which the interest is not substantial or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value must comply with State law and Board policy 2:105, *Ethics and Gift Ban*.

Guidance Counselor Gift Ban [PRESSPlus7](#)

Guidance counselors are prohibited from intentionally soliciting or accepting any gift from a *prohibited source* or any gift that would be in violation of any federal or State statute or rule. For guidance counselors, a *prohibited source* is any person who is (1) employed by an institution of higher education, or (2) an agent or spouse of or an immediate family member living with a person employed by an institution of higher education. This prohibition does not apply to:

1. Opportunities, benefits, and services available on the same conditions as for the general public.
2. Anything for which the guidance counselor pays market value.
3. A gift from a relative.
4. Anything provided by an individual on the basis of a personal friendship, unless the guidance counselor believes that it was provided due to the official position or employment of the guidance counselor and not due to the personal friendship. In determining whether a gift is provided on the basis of personal friendship, the guidance counselor must consider the circumstances in which the gift was offered, including any of the following:
 - a. The history of the relationship between the individual giving the gift and the guidance counselor, including any previous exchange of gifts between those individuals.
 - b. Whether, to the actual knowledge of the guidance counselor, the individual who gave the gift personally paid for the gift or sought a tax deduction or business reimbursement for the gift.
 - c. Whether, to the actual knowledge of the guidance counselor, the individual who gave the gift also, at the same time, gave the same or a similar gift to other school district employees.
5. Bequests, inheritances, or other transfers at death.
6. Any item(s) during any calendar year having a cumulative total value of less than \$100.
7. Promotional materials, including, but not limited to, pens, pencils, banners, posters, and pennants.

A guidance counselor does not violate this prohibition if he or she promptly returns the gift to the prohibited source or donates the gift or an amount equal to its value to a tax exempt charity.

Outside Employment

Employees shall not engage in any other employment or in any private business during regular working hours or at such other times as are necessary to fulfill appropriate assigned duties.

Incorporated
by reference: 5:120-E (Code of Ethics for [Illinois](#) Educators)

LEGAL REF.:

[U.S. Constitution, First Amendment.](#)

[2 C.F.R. §200.318\(c\)\(1\).](#)

[5 ILCS 420/4A-101](#), Ill. Governmental Ethics Act.

[5 ILCS 430/](#), State Officials and Employee Ethics Act.

[30 ILCS 708/](#), Grant Accountability and Transparency Act.

[50 ILCS 135/](#), Local Governmental Employees Political Rights Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-22.39, [5/10-23.13](#), and [5/22-5](#), and [5/22-90](#) (final citation pending).

325 ILCS 5/, Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

775 ILCS 5/5A-102, Ill. Human Rights Act.

23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 22, Code of Ethics for [Illinois](#) Educators.

[Pickering v. Board of Township H.S. Dist. 205](#), 391 U.S. 563 (1968).

[Garcetti v. Ceballos](#), 547 U.S. 410 (2006).

CROSS REF.: 2:105 (Ethics and Gift Ban), 2:265 (Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 4:165 (Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 5:125 (Personal Technology and Social Media; Usage and Conduct), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. *Erin's Law*, 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13, amended by P.A. 102-610. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Sample conduct standards are contained in administrative procedure 5:120-AP2, *Employee Conduct Standards*, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. These items are subjects of mandatory collective bargaining. Consult the board attorney for advice before establishing them. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 3. 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13(b), amended by P.A. 102-610. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 4. This definition of *sexual misconduct* is adapted from HB 1975, legislation that did not pass in the first half of the 102nd Ill. General Assembly; however, it includes the results of collaboration to implement some of the recommendations of the *Make Sexual and Severe Physical Abuse Fully Extinct (Make S.A.F.E.) Taskforce* and was endorsed by Stop Educator Sexual Abuse Misconduct & Exploitation (S.E.S.A.M.E.), a national organization working to prevent sexual exploitation, abuse, and harassment of students by teachers and other school staff. See www.sesamenet.org/ for further information.

As of **PRESS** Issue 108's publication, HB 1975 is still pending in the 102nd General Assembly and is expected to become law. Its enactment could close significant legal loopholes related to combating grooming by broadening the definition of grooming prohibited by the Criminal Code of 2012 and authorizing the Ill. Dept. of Children and Family Services to investigate grooming allegations under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 5. 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13(b), amended by P.A. 102-610. Sample expectations and guidelines are contained in administrative procedure 5:120-AP2, E, *Expectations and Guidelines for Employee-Student Boundaries*, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. Establishing guidelines specific to #3(a), (b), and (c) is not currently required but is a requirement in HB 1975 (See **PRESS** Plus Comment 4, above). **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 6. 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13(b), amended by P.A. 102-610. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 7. 105 ILCS 5/22-90 (final citation pending), added by P.A. 102-327, eff. 1-1-22. *Guidance counselor* means a person employed by a school district and working in a high school to offer students advice and assistance in making career or college plans. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:125 Personal Technology and Social Media; Usage and Conduct

Definitions

Includes - Means "includes without limitation" or "includes, but is not limited to."

Social media - Media for social interaction, using highly accessible communication techniques through the use of web-based and mobile technologies to turn communication into interactive dialogue. This includes, but is not limited to, services such as *Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter, Instagram, Snapchat, and YouTube.*

Personal technology - Any device that is not owned or leased by the District or otherwise authorized for District use and: (1) transmits sounds, images, text, messages, videos, or electronic information, (2) electronically records, plays, or stores information, or (3) accesses the Internet, or private communication or information networks. This includes laptop computers (e.g., laptops, ultrabooks, and chromebooks), tablets (e.g., iPads®, Kindle®, Microsoft Surface®, and other Android® platform or Windows® devices), smartphones (e.g., iPhone®, BlackBerry®, Android® platform phones, and Windows Phone®), and other devices (e.g., iPod®).

Usage and Conduct

All District employees who use personal technology and/or social media shall: [PRESSPlus1](#)

1. Adhere to the high standards for **Professional and Appropriate Conduct** ~~appropriate school relationships~~ required by policy 5:120, *Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest*, at all times, regardless of the ever-changing social media and personal technology platforms available. This includes District employees posting images or private information about themselves or others in a manner readily accessible to students and other employees that is inappropriate as defined by policy 5:20, *Workplace Harassment Prohibited*; 5:100, *Staff Development Program*; 5:120, *Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest*; 6:235, *Access to Electronic Networks*; 7:20, *Harassment of Students Prohibited*; and the Ill. Code of Educator Ethics, [23 Ill.Admin.Code §22.20](#).
2. Choose a District-provided or supported method whenever possible to communicate with students and their parents/guardians.
3. Not interfere with or disrupt the educational or working environment, or the delivery of education or educational support services.
4. Inform their immediate supervisor if a student initiates inappropriate contact with them via any form of personal technology or social media.
5. Report instances of suspected abuse or neglect discovered through the use of social media or personal technology pursuant to a school employee's obligations under policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Child Reporting*.
6. Not disclose student record information, including student work, photographs of students, names of students, or any other personally identifiable information about students, in compliance ~~Comply~~ with policy 5:130, *Responsibilities Concerning Internal Information*. ~~This means that personal technology and social media may not be used to share, publish, or transmit information about or images of students and/or District employees without proper approval.~~ For District employees, proper approval may include implied consent under the circumstances.
7. Refrain from using the District's logos without permission and follow Board policy 5:170, *Copyright*, and all District copyright compliance procedures.
8. Use personal technology and social media for personal purposes only during non-work times or hours. Any duty-free use must occur during times and places that the use will not interfere with job duties or otherwise be disruptive to the school environment or its operation.
9. Assume all risks associated with the use of personal technology and social media at school or school-sponsored activities, including students' viewing of inappropriate Internet materials through the District employee's personal technology or social media. The Board expressly disclaims any responsibility for imposing content filters, blocking lists, or monitoring of its employees' personal technology and social media.
10. Be subject to remedial and any other appropriate disciplinary action for violations of this policy ranging from prohibiting the employee from possessing or using any personal technology or social media at school to dismissal and/or indemnification of the District for any losses, costs, or damages, including reasonable attorney fees, incurred by the District relating to, or arising out of, any violation of this policy.

The Superintendent shall:

1. Inform District employees about this policy.
2. Direct Building Principals to annually:
 - a. Provide their building staff with a copy of this policy.
 - b. Inform their building staff about the importance of maintaining high standards in their school relationships.
 - c. Remind their building staff that those who violate this policy will be subject to remedial and any other appropriate disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.
3. Build awareness of this policy with students, parents, and the community.
4. Ensure that ~~no one for~~ neither the District, nor anyone on its behalf, ~~commits~~ requests of an act prohibited by the Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act, 820 ILCS 55/10; i.e., the Facebook Password Law ~~employee or applicant access in any manner to his or her social networking website or requests passwords to such sites.~~
5. Periodically review this policy and any procedures with District employee representatives and electronic network system administrator(s) and present proposed changes to the Board.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/21B-75](#) and [5/21B-80](#).

[820 ILCS 55/10, Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act](#)

[Code of Ethics for Ill. Educators](#), 23 Ill.Admin.Code §22.20, [Code of Ethics for Ill. Educators](#).

[Garcetti v. Ceballos](#), 547 U.S. 410 (2006).

[Pickering v. High School Dist. 205](#), 391 U.S. 563 (1968).

[Mayer v. Monroe County Community School Corp.](#), 474 F.3d 477 (7th Cir. 2007).

CROSS REF.: [4:165 \(Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors\)](#), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 5:120 (Employee Ethics; Conduct; and Conflict of Interest), 5:130 (Responsibilities Concerning Internal Information), 5:150 (Personnel Records), 5:170 (Copyright), 5:200 (Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:340 (Student Records)

[ADOPTED: September 23, 2020](#)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to the requirements of districts outlined in 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13 (*Erin's Law*), amended by P.A. 102-610. For more information about *Erin's Law* requirements, see policy 4:165, *Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors*. See also the Ethics, Training, and Educator Misconduct bundle in the **PRESS** Issue 108 Update Memo, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:150 Personnel Records

Prospective Employer Inquiries Concerning a Current or Former Employee's Job Performance [PRESSPlus1](#)

The Superintendent or designee shall manage a process for responding to inquiries by a prospective employer concerning a current or former employee's job performance. The Superintendent shall [PRESSPlus2](#)

1. Execute the requirements in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act whenever another school district asks for a reference concerning an applicant who is or was a District employee and was the subject of a report made by a District employee to Ill. Dept. of Children and Family Services (DCFS); and
2. Comply with the federal law prohibiting the District from providing a recommendation of employment for an employee, contractor, or agent that District knows, or has probable cause to believe, has engaged in sexual misconduct with a student or minor in violation of the law, [PRESSPlus3](#) but the Superintendent or designee may follow routine procedures regarding the transmission of administrative or personnel files for that employee.

When requested for information about an employee by an entity other than a prospective employer, the District will only confirm position and employment dates unless the employee has submitted a written request to the Superintendent or designee.

Maintenance and Access to Records [PRESSPlus4](#)

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

The Superintendent or designee shall manage the maintenance of personnel records in accordance with State and federal law and School Board policy. Records, as determined by the Superintendent, are retained for all employment applicants, employees, and former employees given the need for the District to document employment-related decisions, evaluate program and staff effectiveness, and comply with government recordkeeping and reporting requirements. Personnel records shall be maintained in the District's administrative office, under the Superintendent's direct supervision.

Access to personnel records is available as follows:

1. An employee will be given access to his or her personnel records according to State law and guidelines developed by the Superintendent.
2. An employee's supervisor or other management employee who has an employment or business-related reason to inspect the record is authorized to have access.
3. Anyone having the respective employee's written consent may have access.
4. Access will be granted to anyone authorized by State or federal law to have access.
5. All other requests for access to personnel information are governed by Board policy 2:250, *Access to District Public Records*.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §7926](#).

[325 ILCS 5/4](#), Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

[745 ILCS 46/10](#), Employment Record Disclosure Act.

[820 ILCS 40/](#), Personal Record Review Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.660](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:250 (Access to District Public Records), [5:90 \(Abused and Neglected Child Reporting\)](#), 7:340 (Student Records)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13 (*Erin's Law*), amended by P.A. 102-610. For more information, see the Ethics, Training, and Educator Misconduct bundle in the **PRESS** Issue 108 Update Memo, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Required by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) (20 U.S.C. §7926). On 6-27-2018, the U.S. Dept. of Education issued a *Dear Colleague Letter* stating that school policies must explicitly state this requirement. See the resources portion for the letter at: www2.ed.gov/policy/elsec/leg/essa/index.html.

Consult the board attorney about what "or has probable cause to believe, has engaged in sexual misconduct" means. For guidance, policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting* defines an "alleged incident of sexual abuse" as an incident of sexual abuse of a child, as defined in 720 ILCS 5/11-9.1A, that is alleged to have been perpetrated by school personnel, including a school vendor or volunteer, that occurred: on school grounds during a school activity; or outside of school grounds or not during a school activity. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 3. Consult the board attorney in these situations for help about what the superintendent may or may not say. Questions exist whether the superintendent says nothing, provides a neutral reference, or whether a *recommendation* could mean positive or negative statements. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 4. Subheadings are added for clarity. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:185 Family and Medical Leave

Leave Description

An eligible employee may use unpaid family and medical leave (FMLA leave), guaranteed by the federal Family and Medical Leave Act. The U.S. Department of Labor's rules (federal rules) implementing FMLA, as they may be amended from time to time, control FMLA leave.

An eligible employee may take FMLA leave for up to a combined total of 12 weeks each 12-month period, beginning September 1 and ending August 31 of the next year.

During a single 12-month period, an eligible employee's FMLA leave entitlement may be extended to a total of 26 weeks of unpaid leave to care for a covered servicemember (defined in the federal rules) with a serious injury or illness. The "single 12-month period" is measured forward from the date the employee's first FMLA leave to care for the covered servicemember begins.

While FMLA leave is normally unpaid, the District will substitute an employee's accrued compensatory time-off and/or paid leave for unpaid FMLA leave, provided such leave is available for use in accordance with Board policies and rules. ^{PRESSPlus1} In addition, ^aAll policies and rules regarding the use of paid leave apply when paid leave is substituted for unpaid FMLA leave. Any substitution of paid leave for unpaid FMLA leave will count against the employee's FMLA leave entitlement. Use of FMLA leave shall not preclude the use of other applicable unpaid leave that will extend the employee's leave beyond 12 weeks, provided that the use of FMLA leave shall not serve to extend such other unpaid leave. Any full workweek period during which the employee would not have been required to work, including summer break, winter break and spring break, is not counted against the employee's FMLA leave entitlement.

FMLA leave is available in one or more of the following instances:

1. The birth and first-year care of a son or daughter.
2. The adoption or foster placement of a son or daughter, including absences from work that are necessary for the adoption or foster care to proceed and expiring at the end of the 12-month period beginning on the placement date.
3. The serious health condition of an employee's spouse, child, or parent.
4. The employee's own serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform the functions of his or her job.
5. The existence of a qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, child, or parent is a military member on covered active duty or has been notified of an impending call or order to active duty, as provided by federal rules.
6. To care for the employee's spouse, child, parent, or next of kin who is a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness, as provided by federal rules.

If spouses are employed by the District, they may together take only 12-weeks for FMLA leaves when the reason for the leave is 1 or 2, above, or to care for a parent with a serious health condition, or a combined total of 26 weeks for item 6 above.

An employee may be permitted to work on an intermittent or reduced-leave schedule in accordance with federal rules.

Eligibility

To be eligible for FMLA leave, an employee must be employed at a worksite where at least 50 employees are employed within 75 miles. In addition, one of the following provisions must describe the employee:

1. The employee has been employed by the District for at least 12 months and has been employed for at least 1,000²⁵⁰ ^{PRESSPlus2} hours of service during the 12-month period immediately before the beginning of the leave. The 12 months an employee must have been employed by the District need not be consecutive. However, the District will not consider any period of previous employment that occurred more than seven years before the date of the most recent hiring, except when the service break is due to fulfillment of a covered service obligation under the employee's Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), [38 U.S.C. 4301](#), *et seq.*, or when a written agreement exists concerning the District's intention to rehire the employee.
2. The employee is a full-time classroom teacher.

Requesting Leave

If the need for the FMLA leave is foreseeable, an employee must provide the Superintendent or designee with at least 30 days' advance notice before the leave is to begin. If 30 days' advance notice is not practicable, the notice must be given as soon as practicable. The employee shall make a reasonable effort to schedule a planned medical treatment so as not to disrupt the District's operations, subject to the approval of the health care provider administering the treatment. The employee shall provide at least verbal notice sufficient to make the Superintendent or designee aware that he or she needs FMLA leave, and the anticipated timing and duration of the leave. Failure to give the required notice for a foreseeable leave may result in a delay in granting the requested leave until at least 30 days after the date the employee provides notice.

Certification

Within 15 calendar days after the Superintendent or designee makes a request for certification for a FMLA leave, an employee must provide one of the following:

1. When the leave is to care for the employee's covered family member with a serious health condition, the employee must provide a complete and sufficient certificate signed by the family member's health care provider.
2. When the leave is due to the employee's own serious health condition, ⁶the employee must provide a complete and sufficient certificate signed by the employee's health care provider.

3. When the leave is to care for a covered servicemember with a serious illness or injury, the employee must provide a complete and sufficient certificate signed by an authorized health care provider for the covered servicemember.
4. When the leave is because of a qualified exigency, the employee must provide: (a) a copy of the covered military member's active duty orders or other documentation issued by the military indicating that the military member is on active duty or call to active duty status, and the dates of the covered military member's active duty service, and (b) a statement or description, signed by the employee, of appropriate facts regarding the qualifying exigency for which FMLA leave is requested.

The District may require an employee to obtain a second and third opinion at its expense when it has reason to doubt the validity of a medical certification.

The District may require recertification at reasonable intervals, but not more often than once every 30 days. Regardless of the length of time since the last request, the District may request recertification when the, (1) employee requests a leave extension, (2) circumstances described by the original certification change significantly, or (3) District receives information that casts doubt upon the continuing validity of the original certification. Recertification is at the employee's expense and must be provided to the District within 15 calendar days after the request. The District may request recertification every six months in connection with any absence by an employee needing an intermittent or reduced schedule leave for conditions with a duration in excess of six months.

Failure to furnish a complete and sufficient certification on forms provided by the District may result in a denial of the leave request.

Continuation of Health Benefits

During FMLA leave, employees are entitled to continuation of health benefits that would have been provided if they were working. Any share of health plan premiums being paid by the employee before taking the leave, must continue to be paid by the employee during the FMLA leave. A District's obligation to maintain health insurance coverage ceases if an employee's premium payment is more than 30 days late and the District notifies the employee at least 15 days before coverage will cease.

Changed Circumstances and Intent to Return

An employee must provide the Superintendent or designee reasonable notice of changed circumstances (i.e., within two business days if the changed circumstances are foreseeable) that will alter the duration of the FMLA leave. The Superintendent or designee, taking into consideration all of the relevant facts and circumstances related to an individual's leave situation, may ask an employee who has been on FMLA leave for eight consecutive weeks whether he or she intends to return to work.

Return to Work

If returning from FMLA leave occasioned by the employee's own serious health condition, the employee is required to obtain and present certification from the employee's health care provider that he or she is able to resume work.

An employee returning from FMLA leave will be given an equivalent position to his or her position before the leave, subject to: (1) permissible limitations the District may impose as provided in the FMLA or implementing regulations, and (2) the District's reassignment policies and practices.

Classroom teachers may be required to wait to return to work until the next semester in certain situations as provided by the FMLA regulations.

Implementation

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that: (1) all required notices and responses to leave requests are provided to employees in accordance with the FMLA; and (2) this policy is implemented in accordance with the FMLA. In the event of a conflict between the policy and the FMLA or its regulations, the latter shall control. The terms used in this policy shall be defined as in the FMLA regulations.

LEGAL REF.:

Family and Medical Leave Act, 29 U.S.C. §2601 et seq., Family and Medical Leave Act; 29 C.F.R. Part 825.

105 ILCS 5/24-6.4.

CROSS REF.: 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence), 5:310 (Compensatory Time-Off), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. In order to substitute paid leave for FMLA, it must be available for use under the employer's normal leave policies. For example, under 105 ILCS 5/24-6 and sample board policies 5:250, *Leaves of Absence*, and 5:330, *Sick Day, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves*, an employee may only substitute 30 days of sick leave for birth without providing a medical certification, even if the employee has 100 sick days accrued; only 30 of those days are available for use.

Once an eligible employee communicates a need to take leave for an FMLA-qualifying reason, a district may not delay designating the leave as FMLA leave, and neither the employee nor a district may decline FMLA protection for that leave, even when a collective bargaining agreement requires or allows for such a delay. Further, when a district requires employees to substitute accrued paid leave for FMLA leave, all the benefits and protections that would otherwise apply during the paid leave (such as accrual of seniority) must continue to apply when substituting for FMLA leave. See *DOL Wage and Hour Division Letter FMLA 2019-3-A* (9-10-19), at: www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/2019_09_10_3A_FMLA.pdf. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. A provision in State law expands eligibility for FMLA leave to school district employees who have been employed by the district for at least 12 months and work 1,000 hours (rather than the federal FMLA's 1,250 hours) in the 12-month period immediately preceding the leave, which effectively makes more educational support personnel eligible for the leave. 105 ILCS 5/24-6.4, added by P.A. 102-335. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:200 Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal

The School Board delegates authority and responsibility to the Superintendent to manage the terms and conditions for the employment of professional personnel. The Superintendent shall act reasonably and comply with State and federal law as well as any applicable [individual employment contract](#) or [PRESSPlus1](#) collective bargaining agreement in effect. The Superintendent is responsible for making dismissal recommendations to the Board consistent with the Board's goal of having a highly qualified, high performing staff.

School Year and Day, Duty-Free Lunch, Salary, Assignments and Transfers, Dismissal, Evaluation

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

Nursing Mothers

The District accommodates employees who are nursing mothers according to provisions in State and federal law.

School Social Worker Services Outside of District Employment

School social workers may not provide services outside of their District employment to any student(s) attending school in the District. *School social worker* has the meaning stated in [105 ILCS 5/14-1.09a](#).

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10-19](#), [5/10-19.05](#), [5/10-20.65](#), [5/14-1.09a](#), [5/22.4](#), [5/24-16.5](#), [5/24-2](#), [5/24-8](#), [5/24-9](#), [5/24-11](#), [5/24-12](#), [5/24-21](#), [5/24A-1 through 24A-20](#).

820 ILCS 260/, [Nursing Mothers in the Workplace Act](#) ~~et seq.~~

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Parts 50](#) (Evaluation of Educator Licensed Employees) and [51](#) (Dismissal of Tenured Teachers).

[Cleveland Bd. of Educ. v. Loudemill](#), 470 U.S. 532(1985).

CROSS REF.: 5:290 (Employment Termination and Suspensions), 6:20 (School Year Calendar and Day)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to PRESS Advisory Board member feedback regarding the need to comply with the terms of individual employment contracts, in addition to collective bargaining agreement(s) and other legal requirements. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:220 Substitute Teachers

The Superintendent may employ substitute teachers as necessary to replace teachers who are temporarily absent.

A substitute teacher must hold either a valid teaching or substitute license or short-term substitute license and may teach in the place of a licensed teacher who is under contract with the Board. There is no limit on the number of days that a substitute teacher may teach in the District during the school year, except as follows:

1. A substitute teacher holding a substitute license may teach for any one licensed teacher under contract with the District only for a period not to exceed 90 paid school days in any one school term.
2. A teacher holding a Professional Educator License or Educator License with Stipulations may teach for any one licensed teacher under contract with the District only for a period not to exceed 120 paid school days.
3. A short-term substitute teacher holding a short-term substitute teaching license may teach for any one licensed teacher under contract with the District only for a period not to exceed five consecutive school days.

The [Illinois](#) Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) limits a substitute teacher who is a TRS annuitant to substitute teaching for a period not to exceed 120 paid days or 600 paid hours in each school year, but not more than 100 paid days in the same classroom. Beginning July 1, 2023, [PRESSPlus1](#) a substitute teacher who is a TRS annuitant may substitute teach for a period not to exceed 100 paid days or 500 paid hours in any school year, unless the subject area is one where the Regional Superintendent has certified that a personnel shortage exists.

The School Board establishes a daily rate of pay for substitute teachers. Substitute teachers receive only monetary compensation for time worked and no other benefits.

Short-Term Substitute Teachers

A short-term substitute teacher must hold a valid short-term substitute teaching license and have completed the District's short-term substitute teacher training program. Short-term substitutes may teach no more than five consecutive school days for each licensed teacher who is under contract with the Board.

Emergency Situations

A substitute teacher may teach when no licensed teacher is under contract with the Board if the District has an emergency situation as defined in State law. During an emergency situation, a substitute teacher is limited to 30 calendar days of employment per each vacant position. The Superintendent shall notify the appropriate Regional Office of Education within five business days after the employment of a substitute teacher in an emergency situation.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.68](#), [5/21B-20\(2\)](#), [5/21B-20\(3\)](#), and [5/21B-20\(4\)](#).

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.790](#) (Substitute Teacher) and [§25.520](#) (Substitute Teaching License).

CROSS REF.: 5:30 (Hiring Process and Criteria)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to P.A. 102-537, changing the date to 7-1-23, previously 7-1-21.

TRS annuitants may return to teach in subject shortage area through 6-30-24, previously 6-30-21. P.A. 102-440. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:250 Leaves of Absence

Each of the provisions in this policy applies to all professional personnel to the extent that it does not conflict with an applicable collective bargaining agreement or individual employment contract or benefit plan; in the event of a conflict, such provision is severable and the applicable bargaining agreement or individual agreement will control.

Sick and Bereavement Leave, Personal Leave, Leave of Absence Without Pay

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

Staff members are entitled to use up to 30 days of paid sick leave because of the birth of a child that is not dependent on the need to recover from childbirth. Such days may be used at any time within the 12-month period following the birth of the child. Intervening periods of nonworking days or school not being in session, such as breaks and holidays, do not count towards the 30 working school days. As a condition of paying sick leave beyond the 30 working school days, the Board or Superintendent may require medical certification. [PRESSPlus1](#)

The use of paid sick leave For purposes of adoption, or placement for adoption, or acceptance of a child in need of foster care, paid sick leave may be used for reasons related to the formal adoption or the formal foster care process prior to taking custody of the child or accepting the child in need of foster care, and for taking custody of the child or accepting the child in need of foster care. Such leave is limited to 30 days, unless a longer leave is provided in an applicable collective bargaining agreement, and need not be used consecutively once the formal adoption or foster care process is underway. The Board or Superintendent may require that the employee provide evidence that the formal adoption process or foster care process is underway. [PRESSPlus2](#)

Child Bereavement Leave

State law allows a maximum of 10 unpaid work days for eligible employees (Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, [20 U.S.C. §2601 et seq.](#)) to take child bereavement leave. The purpose, requirements, scheduling, and all other terms of the leave are governed by the Child Bereavement Leave Act. Child bereavement leave allows for: (1) attendance by the bereaved staff member at the funeral or alternative to a funeral of his or her child, (2) making arrangements necessitated by the death of the staff member's child, or (3) grieving the death of the staff member's child, without any adverse employment action.

The leave must be completed within 60 days after the date on which the employee received notice of the death of his or her child. However, in the event of the death of more than one child in a 12-month period, an employee is entitled to up to a total of six weeks of bereavement leave during the 12-month period, subject to certain restrictions under State and federal law. Other existing forms of leave may be substituted for the leave provided in the Child Bereavement Leave Act. This policy does not create any right for an employee to take child bereavement leave that is inconsistent with the Child Bereavement Leave Act.

Sabbatical Leave

Sabbatical leave may be granted in accordance with the School Code.

Leave to Serve as an Election Judge

Any staff member who was appointed to serve as an election judge under State law may, after giving at least 20-days' written notice to the District, be absent without pay for the purpose of serving as an election judge. The staff member is not required to use any form of paid leave to serve as an election judge. No more than 10% of the District's employees may be absent to serve as election judges on the same Election Day.

Child-Rearing Leave

The Board shall grant a professional staff member's request for a non-paid, child-rearing leave, not to exceed the balance of the school year plus one additional school year (but in no event shall such leave exceed three semesters), provided the request complies with this policy. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a professional staff member from using paid sick days as provided in this policy.

A teacher should request, if possible, a child-rearing leave by notifying the Superintendent in writing no later than 90 days before the requested leave's beginning date. The request should include the proposed leave dates. The leave shall end before a new school year begins or at the semester break.

Subject to the insurance carrier's approval, the teacher may maintain insurance benefits at his or her own expense during a child-rearing leave.

A professional staff member desiring to return before the leave's expiration will be assigned to an available vacancy for which the teacher is qualified, subject to scheduling efficiency and instruction continuity.

Leaves for Service in the Military

Leaves for service in the U.S. Armed Services or any of its reserve components and the National Guard, as well as re-employment rights, will be granted in accordance with State and federal law. A professional staff member hired to replace one in military service does not acquire tenure.

General Assembly Leave

Leaves for service in the General Assembly, as well as re-employment rights, will be granted in accordance with State and federal law. A professional staff member hired to replace one in the General Assembly does not acquire tenure.

Leave for Employment in Department of Defense

The Board may grant teachers a leave of absence to accept employment in a Dept. of Defense overseas school.

School Visitation Leave

An eligible professional staff member is entitled to eight hours during any school year, no more than four hours of which may be taken on any given day, to attend school conferences, behavioral meetings, or academic meetings related to the teacher's child, if the conference or meeting cannot be scheduled during non-work hours. Professional staff members must first use all accrued vacation leave, personal leave, compensatory leave, and any other leave that may be granted to the professional staff member, except sick, and disability leave.

The Superintendent shall develop administrative procedures implementing this policy consistent with the School Visitation Rights Act.

Leaves for Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Violence, ~~or Gender Violence~~, or Other Crime of Violence ^{PRESSPlus3}

An unpaid leave from work is available to any staff member who: (1) is a victim of domestic violence, sexual violence, ~~or gender violence~~, or any other crime of violence or (2) has a family or household member who is a victim of such violence whose interests are not adverse to the employee as it relates to the domestic violence, sexual violence, ~~or gender violence~~, or any other crime of violence. The unpaid leave allows the employee to seek medical help, legal assistance, counseling, safety planning, and other assistance without suffering adverse employment action.

The Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act governs the purpose, requirements, scheduling, and continuity of benefits, and all other terms of the leave. Accordingly, if the District employs at least 50 employees, an employee is entitled to a total of 12 work weeks of unpaid leave during any 12-month period. Neither the law nor this policy creates a right for an employee to take unpaid leave that exceeds the unpaid leave time allowed under, or is in addition to the unpaid leave time permitted by, the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 ([29 U.S.C. §2601 et seq.](#)).

Leaves to Serve as an Officer or Trustee of a Specific Organization

Upon request, the Board will grant: (1) an unpaid leave of absence to an elected officer of a State or national teacher organization that represents teachers in collective bargaining negotiations, (2) twenty days of paid leave of absence per year to a trustee of the Teachers' Retirement System in accordance with [105 ILCS 5/24-6.3](#), and (3) a paid leave of absence for the local association president of a State teacher association that is an exclusive bargaining agent in the District, or his or her designee, to attend meetings, workshops, or seminars as described in [105 ILCS 5/24-6.2](#).

LEGAL REF.:

[10 ILCS 5/13-2.5](#)

[105 ILCS 5/24-6](#), [5/24-6.1](#), [5/24-6.2](#), [5/24-6.3](#), [5/24-13](#), and [5/24-13.1](#).

[330 ILCS 61/](#), Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act.

[820 ILCS 147/](#), School Visitation Rights Act.

[820 ILCS 154/](#), Child Bereavement Leave Act.

[820 ILCS 180/](#), Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act.

CROSS REF.: 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:185 (Family and Medical Leave), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 5/24-6, amended by P.A. 102-275, overturned the Illinois Supreme Court's decision in Dynak v. Bd. of Educ. of Wood Dale Sch. Dist. 7, 164 N.E.3d 1226 (Ill. 2020) (finding that a teacher was not entitled to use 30 days of sick leave for birth consecutively before and after an intervening summer break). It is unclear from the language of the statute if an employee can be prohibited from *intermittent* use of 30 working sick days for birth, e.g., such as taking leave once a week). Consult the board attorney for guidance on this issue. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. 105 ILCS 5/24-6, amended by P.A. 102-275. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 3. *Other crime of violence* means conduct prohibited by 720 ILCS 5/9 (homicide), 720 ILCS 5/11 (sex offenses), 720 ILCS 5/12 (bodily harm), 720 ILCS 5/26.5 (harassing and obscene communications), 720 ILCS 5/29D (terrorism), and 720 ILCS 5/33A (armed violence) or similar provisions of the Criminal Code of 1961. 820 ILCS 180/10(2.5), added by P.A. 102-487. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

5:330 Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves

Each of the provisions in this policy applies to all educational support personnel to the extent that it does not conflict with an applicable collective bargaining agreement or individual employment contract or benefit plan; in the event of a conflict, such provision is severable and the applicable bargaining agreement or individual agreement will control.

Sick and Bereavement Leave

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

Full or part-time educational support personnel who work at least 600 hours per year receive 10 paid sick leave days per year. Part-time employees will receive sick leave pay equivalent to their regular workday. Unused sick leave shall accumulate to the maximum number of days that IMRF will recognize for retirement credit purposes, including the leave of the current year. This policy is the District's written plan allowing eligible employees to convert eligible accumulated sick leave to service credit upon a District employee's retirement under the Ill. Municipal Retirement Fund.

Sick leave is defined in State law as personal illness, quarantine at home, serious illness or death in the immediate family or household, or birth, adoption, ~~or~~ placement for adoption, or the acceptance of a child in need of foster care. The Superintendent and/or designee shall monitor the use of sick leave.

As a condition for paying sick leave after three days absence for personal illness ~~or 30 days for birth~~ or as the Board or Superintendent deem necessary in other cases, the Board or Superintendent may require that the staff member provide a certificate from: (1) a physician licensed in Illinois to practice medicine and surgery in all its branches, (2) a chiropractic physician licensed under the Medical Practice Act, (3) a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, (4) a licensed physician assistant who has been delegated the authority to perform health examinations by his or her supervising physician, or (5) if the treatment is by prayer or spiritual means, a spiritual adviser or practitioner of the employee's faith. If the Board or Superintendent requires a certificate during a leave of less than three days for personal illness, the District shall pay the expenses incurred by the employee.

Employees are entitled to use up to 30 days of paid sick leave because of the birth of a child that is not dependent on the need to recover from childbirth. Such days may be used at any time within the 12-month period following the birth of the child. Intervening periods of nonworking days or school not being in session, such as breaks and holidays, do not count towards the 30 working school days. As a condition of paying sick leave beyond the 30 working school days, the Board or the Superintendent may require medical certification. [PRESSPlus1](#)

The use of paid sick leave ~~F~~or purposes of adoption, ~~or~~ placement for adoption, ~~or~~ acceptance of a child in need of foster care, paid sick leave may be used for reasons related to the formal adoption or the formal foster care process prior to taking custody of the child or accepting the child in need of foster care, and for taking custody of the child or accepting the child in need of foster care. Such leave is limited to 30 days, unless a longer leave is provided in an applicable collective bargaining agreement, and need not be used consecutively once the formal adoption or foster care process is underway. The Board or Superintendent may require that the employee provide evidence that the formal adoption ~~or~~ foster care process is underway. [PRESSPlus2](#)

Vacation

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

Employees working 260 days earn vacation time, during which they may be absent from work without loss of pay. *July 1 is the date from which a full year of service is determined for purposes of the incremental increases in vacation time as described below*

- Upon initial employment, employees are awarded five vacation days, prorated for the actual time worked between July 1 and June 30 of the initial year. *The initial year of employment, unless employed on July 1, does not count as a full year of employment for purposes of determining incremental increases in vacation as described below*
- During the first full year of employment, from July 1 until June 30, employees are provided five vacation days.
- After completing the first full year of employment from July 1 until June 30, and for full years two through six, employees are provided 10 vacation days.
- After completing six full years of employment from July 1 until June 30, and for full years seven and thereafter, employees are provided 15 vacation days.

Vacation days earned in one fiscal year must be used by the end of the following fiscal year; they do not accumulate. Employees resigning or whose employment is terminated are entitled to the monetary equivalent of all earned vacation. However, the District may require the employee to take their vacation rather than pay it out.

Holidays

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

Unless the District has a waiver or modification of the School Code pursuant to [Section 2-3.25g](#) or [24-2\(b\)](#) allowing it to schedule school on a legal school holiday listed below, District employees will not be required to work on:

<u>Juneteenth National Freedom Day</u> PRESSPlus3	Thanksgiving Day
Independence Day	President's Day
Day after Christmas*	2022 20 Election Day PRESSPlus4
Labor Day	Thanksgiving Friday*
New Year's Eve Day*	Casimir Pulaski Day
Columbus Day	Christmas Eve Day*
New Year's Day	Good Friday
Veterans Day	Christmas Day
Martin Luther King Day	Memorial Day

*District 111 observes these dates in addition to 12 legal school holidays.

A holiday will not cause a deduction from an employee's time or compensation. The District may require educational support personnel to work on a school holiday during an emergency or for the continued operation and maintenance of facilities or property.

Personal Leave

Please refer to the applicable collective bargaining agreement(s).

For employees not covered by a current applicable bargaining agreement:

Full-time educational support personnel have two paid personal leave day per year. The use of a personal day is subject to the following conditions:

1. Except in cases of emergency or unavoidable situations, a personal leave request should be submitted to the Building Principal three days before the requested date.
2. No personal leave day may be used immediately before or immediately after a holiday, unless the Superintendent grants prior approval.
3. Personal leave may not be used in increments of less than one-quarter day.
4. Personal leave is subject to any necessary replacement's availability.
5. Personal leave may not be used when the employee's absence would create an undue hardship.

Leave to Serve as a Trustee of the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Upon request, the Board will grant 20 days of paid leave of absence per year to a trustee of the Ill. Municipal Retirement Fund in accordance with [105 ILCS 5/24-6.3](#).

Other Leaves

Educational support personnel receive the following leaves on the same terms and conditions granted professional personnel in Board policy 5:250, *Leaves of Absence*:

1. Leave for Service in the Military ~~and General Assembly~~.
2. Leave for Service in the General Assembly [PRESSPlus5](#)
3. School Visitation Leave.
4. Leaves for Victims of Domestic Violence, Sexual Violence, ~~or Gender Violence~~, or Other Crime of Violence [PRESSPlus6](#)
5. Child Bereavement Leave
6. Leave to serve as an election judge.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.7b](#), [5/24-2](#), and [5/24-6](#).

[330 ILCS 61/](#), Service Member Employment and Reemployment Rights Act.

[820 ILCS 147/](#), School Visitation Rights Act.

[820 ILCS 154/](#), Child Bereavement Leave Act.

[820 ILCS 180/](#), Victims' Economic Security and Safety Act.

School Dist. 151 v. ISBE, 154 Ill.App.3d 375 (1st Dist. 1987); Elder v. Sch. Dist. No.127 1/2, 60 Ill.App.2d 56 (1st Dist. 1965).

CROSS REF.: 5:180 (Temporary Illness or Temporary Incapacity), 5:185 (Family and Medical Leave), 5:250 (Leaves of Absence)

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/24-6, amended by P.A. 102-275. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/24-6, amended by P.A. 102-275. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 3. Updated in response to 5 ILCS 490/63, amended by P.A.s 102-14, eff. 1-1-22, and 102-334 (enacting Juneteenth National Freedom Day on June 19 each year). Note that conflicts related to celebrating Juneteenth when it falls on a Saturday or Sunday exist, e.g., P.A. 102-14 (the controlling Public Act) states “when June nineteenth falls on a Saturday or Sunday, neither the preceding Friday nor the following Monday shall be held or considered as a *paid* holiday” but contrast P.A. 102-334, stating “when June nineteenth falls on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be held and considered the holiday” (notice the word *paid* is missing and it does not address when Juneteenth falls on a Saturday whether Friday is the holiday). Consult the board attorney about whether Juneteenth should be celebrated as an *unpaid holiday* on either the preceding Friday or the following Monday when it falls on a Saturday or Sunday, respectively, or not at all when it falls on a Saturday. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 4. 10 ILCS 5/2A-1.1c, added by P.A. 102-15 and scheduled to be repealed on 1-1-23, requires any school closed on 2022 Election Day to make itself available to an election authority as a polling place on those days. 2020 Election Day remains a holiday listed in 105 ILCS 5/24-2(e), amended by P.A. 102-15, but no longer appears in this policy. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 5. Moved from #1, above. Granting General Assembly leave to Educational Support Personnel is optional. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 6. Updated in response to Victims’ Economic Security and Safety Act (VESSA), 820 ILCS 180/, amended by P.A. 102-487. *Other crime of violence* means conduct prohibited by 720 ILCS 5/9 (homicide), 720 ILCS 5/11 (sex offenses), 720 ILCS 5/12 (bodily harm), 720 ILCS 5/26.5 (harassing and obscene communications), 720 ILCS 5/29D (terrorism), and 720 ILCS 5/33A (armed violence) or similar provisions of the Criminal Code of 1961. 820 ILCS 180/10(2.5), added by P.A. 102-487. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:15 School Accountability

According to the Illinois General Assembly, the primary purpose of schooling is the transmission of knowledge and culture through which students learn in areas necessary to their continuing development and entry into the world of work. To fulfill that purpose, the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) prepared State Goals for Learning with accompanying Illinois Learning Standards.

The School Board gives priority in the allocation of resources, including funds, time, personnel, and facilities, to fulfilling this purpose.

Quality Assurance

The Board continuously monitors student achievement and the quality of the District's work. The Superintendent shall supervise the following quality assurance components, in accordance with State law and ISBE rules, and continuously keep the Board informed:

1. Prepare each school's annual recognition application and quality assurance appraisal, whether internal or external, to assess each school's continuous school improvement.
2. Continuously assess the District's and each school's overall performance in terms of both academic success and equity. This includes, without limitation, a thorough analysis of ISBE's balanced accountability measure and each school's Multiple Measure Index and corresponding Annual Measurable Objective provided by ISBE.
3. If applicable, develop District and School Improvement Plans, present them for Board approval, and supervise their implementation.
4. Prepare a school report card, present it at a regular Board meeting, and disseminate it as provided in State law.
5. In accordance with [105 ILCS 5/2-3.153](#), annually administer a climate survey on the instructional environment within the school to, at minimum, students in grades 9 through 12 and teachers.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/2-3.25](#), [5/2-3.25a](#), [5/2-3.25b](#), [5/2-3.25c](#), [5/2-3.25d-5](#), [5/2-3.25e-5](#), [5/2-3.25f](#), [5/2-3.25f-5](#), [5/2-3.63](#), [5/2-3.64a-5](#), [5/2-3.153](#), [5/10-17a](#), [PRESSPlus1 5/10-21.3a](#), and [5/27-1](#).

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 1, Subpart A](#): Recognition Requirements.

CROSS REF.: 6:170 (Title I Programs), 6:340 (Student Testing and Assessment Program), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-17a, amended by P.A.s 101-68, 102-294, eff. 1-1-22 (data on the number of incidents of violence that occurred on school grounds or during school-related activities and that resulted in an out-of-school suspension, expulsion, or removal to an alternative setting), 102-594, eff. 7-1-22 (the number of teachers who are National Board Certified Teachers, disaggregated by race and ethnicity), and 102-539 (school report card deliveries delayed until 12-31 in years when the Governor declares a public health emergency). **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:20 School Year Calendar and Day

School Calendar

The School Board, upon the Superintendent's recommendation and subject to State regulations, annually establishes the dates for opening and closing classes, teacher institutes and in-services, the length and dates of vacations, and the days designated as legal school holidays. The school calendar shall have a minimum of 185 days to ensure 176 days of actual student attendance.

Commemorative Holidays

The teachers and students shall devote a portion of the school day on each commemorative holiday designated in the School Code to study and honor the commemorated person or occasion. The Board may, from time to time, designate a regular school day as a commemorative holiday.

School Day

The Board establishes the length of the school day with the recommendation of the Superintendent and subject to State law requirements. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that observances required by State law are followed during each day of school attendance.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10-19](#), [5/10-19.05](#), [5/10-20.56](#), [5/10-24.46](#), [5/10-30](#), [5/18-12](#), [5/18-12.5](#), [5/24-2](#), [5/27-3](#), [5/27-18](#), [5/27-19](#), [5/27-20](#), [5/27-20.1](#), [5/27-20.2](#), and [20/1](#).

[10 ILCS 5/11-4.1](#).

[5 ILCS 490/](#), [State Commemorative Dates Act](#), [PRESSPlus1](#)

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.420](#)(f).

[Metz v. Leininger](#), 850 F.Supp. 740 (N.D. Ill. 1994), *aff'd* by 57 F.3d 618 (7th Cir. 1995).

CROSS REF.: 2:20 (Powers and Duties of the School Board; Indemnification), 4:180 (Pandemic Preparedness; Management; and Recovery), 5:200 (Terms and Conditions of Employment and Dismissal), 5:330 (Sick Days, Vacation, Holidays, and Leaves), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:70 (Teaching About Religions), 7:90 (Release During School Hours)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:50 School Wellness

Student wellness, including good nutrition and physical activity, shall be promoted in the District's educational program, school-based activities, and meal programs. This policy shall be interpreted consistently with Section 204 of the Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004 and the Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 (HHFKA).

The Superintendent will ensure:

1. Each school building complies with this policy;
2. The policy is available to the community on an annual basis through copies of or online access to the Board Policy Manual; and
3. The community is informed about the progress of this policy's implementation.

Goals for Nutrition Education and Nutrition Promotion

The goals for addressing nutrition education and nutrition promotion include the following:

- Schools will support and promote sound nutrition for students.
- Schools will foster the positive relationship between sound nutrition, physical activity, and the capacity of students to develop and learn.
- Nutrition education will be part of the District's comprehensive health education curriculum. See Board policy 6:60, *Curriculum Content*.

Goals for Physical Activity

The goals for addressing physical activity include the following:

- Schools will support and promote an active lifestyle for students.
- Physical education will be taught in all grades and shall include a developmentally planned and sequential curriculum that fosters the development of movement skills, enhances health-related fitness, increases students' knowledge, offers direct opportunities to learn how to work cooperatively in a group setting, and encourages healthy habits and attitudes for a healthy lifestyle. See Board policies 6:60, *Curriculum Content* and Board policy 7:260, *Exemption from Physical Education*.
- During the school day, all students will be required to engage in a daily physical education course, unless otherwise exempted. See Board policies 6:60, *Curriculum Content* [PRESSPlus1](#) and Board policy 7:260, *Exemption from Physical Education*.
- The curriculum will be consistent with and incorporate relevant *Illinois Learning Standards for Physical Development and Health* as established by the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE).

Nutrition Guidelines for Foods Available During the School Day; Marketing Prohibited

Students will be offered and schools will promote nutritious food and beverage choices during the school day that are consistent with Board policy 4:120, *Food Services* (requiring compliance with the nutrition standards specified in the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture's (USDA) *Smart Snacks* rules).

In addition, in order to promote student health and reduce childhood obesity, the Superintendent or designee shall:

1. Restrict the sale of *competitive foods*, as defined by the USDA, in the food service areas during meal periods;
2. Comply with all ISBE rules; and
3. Prohibit marketing during the school day of foods and beverages that do not meet the standards listed in Board policy 4:120, *Food Services*, i.e., in-school marketing of food and beverage items must meet *competitive foods* standards.

Competitive foods standards do not apply to foods and beverages available, but not sold in school during the school day; e.g., brown bag lunches, foods for classroom parties, school celebrations, and reward incentives.

Exempted Fundraising Day (EFD) Requests

All food and beverages sold to students on the school campuses of participating schools during the school day must comply with the "general nutrition standards for competitive foods" specified in federal law.

The Superintendent or designee in a participating school may grant an EFD for grades 9 through 12 in participating schools. To request an EFD and learn more about the District's related procedure(s), contact the Superintendent or designee. The District's procedures are subject to change. The number of EFDs for grades 9 through 12 in participating schools is set by ISBE rule.

Guidelines for Reimbursable School Meals

Reimbursable school meals served shall meet, at a minimum, the nutrition requirements and regulations for the National School Lunch Program and/or School Breakfast Program.

Unused Food Sharing Plan [PRESSPlus2](#)

In collaboration with the District's local health department, the Superintendent or designee will:

1. Develop and support a food sharing plan (Plan) for unused food that is focused on needy students. [PRESSPlus3](#)
2. Implement the Plan throughout the District.

3. Ensure the Plan complies with the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act, as well as accompanying guidance from the U.S. Department of Agriculture on the Food Donation Program. [PRESSPlus4](#)
4. Ensure that any leftover food items are properly donated to combat potential food insecurity in the District's community. Properly means in accordance with all federal regulations and State and local health and sanitation codes.

Monitoring

At least every three years, the Superintendent shall provide implementation data and/or reports to the Board concerning this policy's implementation sufficient to allow the Board to monitor and adjust the policy (a triennial report). This triennial report must include without limitation each of the following:

- An assessment of the District's implementation of the policy
- The extent to which schools in the District are in compliance with the policy
- The extent to which the policy compares to model local school wellness policies
- A description of the progress made in attaining the goals of the policy
- How the District will make the results of the assessment available to the public
- Where the District will retain records of the assessment

The Board will monitor and adjust the policy pursuant to policy 2:240, *Board Policy Development*.

Community Involvement

The Board and Superintendent will actively invite suggestions and comments concerning the development, implementation, periodic reviews, and updates of the school wellness policy from parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, teachers of physical education, school health professionals, the school board, school administrators, and the community. Community involvement methods shall align their suggestions and comments to policy 2:140, *Communications To and From the Board* and/or the **Community Engagement** subhead in policy 8:10, *Connection with the Community*.

Recordkeeping

The Superintendent shall retain records to document compliance with this policy, the District's records retention protocols, and the Local Records Act.

LEGAL REF.:

Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004, Pub. L. 108-265, Sec. 204. Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 2004.

Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1771 et seq. Child Nutrition Act of 1966.

National School Lunch Act, 42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq. National School Lunch Act.

Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010, 42 U.S.C. §1758b, Pub. L. 111-296. Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010.

42 U.S.C. §1779, as implemented by 7 C.F.R. §§210.11 and 210.31.

Local Records Act, 50 ILCS 205/ Local Records Act.

105 ILCS 5/2-3.139.

23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 305, Food Program.

ISBE's "School Wellness Policy" Goal, adopted Oct. 2007.

CROSS REF.: 2:140 (Communications To and From the Board), 2:150 (Committees), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 4:120 (Food Services), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 7:260 (Exemption from Physical Education), 8:10 (Connection with the Community)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Policy 6:50's sample text is based upon federal and State *goals* while sample policy 6:60, *Curriculum Content*'s text is based only upon State curriculum requirements that require a minimum of three days of physical education per five-day week (with an exception for schools engaged in block scheduling). Ensure the text in this policy's goal aligns with the district's practice stated in policy 6:60 for meeting the minimum requirements of 23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.425(b). If the board adopts changes to this policy's goal, enter the change, and use the save status "Adopted with Additional District Edits." **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/2-3.182, added by P.A. 102-359. Food sharing plans will depend on many local factors and require local health department involvement, so because of that, a sample **PRESS** administrative procedure is not practical and does not exist. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 3. *Needy students* is not defined by 105 ILCS 5/2-3.182, added by P.A. 102-359. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 4. Required for districts that participate in child nutrition programs, the National School Lunch Program and National School Breakfast Program, the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP), and the Summer Food Service Program (SFSP). See 105 ILCS 5/2-3.182, added by P.A. 102-359. Delete number 3 *only if* the district participates in none of the programs listed. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:60 Curriculum Content

The curriculum shall contain instruction on subjects required by State statute or regulation as follows:

1. In grades 9 through 12, subjects include: (a) language arts, (b) writing intensive courses, (c) science, (d) mathematics, (e) social studies including U.S. history, American government and one semester of civics, (f) foreign language, (g) music, (h) art, (i) driver and safety education, and (j) vocational education.
Students otherwise eligible to take a driver education course must receive a passing grade in at least eight courses during the previous two semesters before enrolling in the course. The Superintendent or designee may waive this requirement if he or she believes a waiver to be in the student's best interest. The course shall include: (a) instruction necessary for the safe operation of motor vehicles, including motorcycles, to the extent that they can be taught in the classroom, (b) classroom instruction on distracted driving as a major traffic safety issue, (c) instruction on required safety and driving precautions that must be observed at emergency situations, highway construction and maintenance zones, and railroad crossings and their approaches, and (d) instruction concerning law enforcement procedures for traffic stops, including a demonstration of the proper actions to be taken during a traffic stop and appropriate interactions with law enforcement. Automobile safety instruction covering traffic regulations and highway safety must include instruction on the consequences of alcohol consumption and the operation of a motor vehicle. The eligibility requirements contained in State law for the receipt of a certificate of completion from the Secretary of State shall be provided to students in writing at the time of their registration.
2. In each grade, as well as in interscholastic athletic programs, steroid abuse prevention must be taught.
3. In each grade, provided it can be funded by private grants or the federal government, violence prevention and conflict resolution must be stressed, including: (a) causes of conflict, (b) consequences of violent behavior, (c) non-violent resolution, and (d) relationships between drugs, alcohol, and violence. In addition, anti-bias education and intergroup conflict resolution may be taught as an effective method for preventing violence and lessening tensions in schools; these prevention methods are most effective when they are respectful of individuals and their divergent viewpoints and religious beliefs, which are protected by the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.^{Q1}
4. In each grade, age-appropriate Internet safety must be taught, the scope of which shall be determined by the Superintendent or designee. The curriculum must incorporate policy 6:235, *Access to Electronic Networks* and, at a minimum, include: (a) education about appropriate online behavior, (b) interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and (c) cyberbullying awareness and response.
5. In all grades, students must receive developmentally appropriate opportunities to gain computer literacy skills that are embedded in the curriculum.^{PRESSPlus1}
6. In all grades, character education must be taught including respect, responsibility, fairness, caring, trustworthiness, and citizenship in order to raise students' honesty, kindness, justice, discipline, respect for others, and moral courage. Instruction in all grades will include examples of behaviors that violate policy 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*.
7. In all schools, citizenship values must be taught, including: (a) American patriotism, (b) democratic principles of representative government (the American Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States of America and the Constitution of the State of Illinois) freedom, justice, and equality.^{PRESSPlus2} (c) proper use and display of the American flag, (d) the Pledge of Allegiance, and (e) the voting process.
8. In all grades, physical education must be taught including a developmentally planned and sequential curriculum that fosters the development of movement skills, enhances health-related fitness, increases students' knowledge, offers direct opportunities to learn how to work cooperatively in a group setting, and encourages healthy habits and attitudes for a healthy lifestyle. Unless otherwise exempted, all students are required to engage with such frequency as determined by the Board, but at a minimum of three days per five-day week,^{PRESSPlus3} during the school day, except on block scheduled days, in a physical education course. For exemptions and substitutions, see policies 6:310, *High School Credit for Non-District Experiences; Course Substitutions; Re-Entering Students* and 7:260, *Exemption from Physical Education*.
9. In all schools, health education must be stressed, including:^{PRESSPlus4} (a) proper nutrition, (b) physical fitness, (c) components necessary to develop a sound mind in a healthy body, (d) dangers and avoidance of abduction, and (e) age-appropriate and evidence-informed^{PRESSPlus5} sexual abuse and assault awareness and prevention education in all grades.^{PRESSPlus6} The Superintendent shall implement a comprehensive health education program in accordance with State law.^{Q2}
10. In all schools, career/vocational education must be taught, including: (a) the importance of work, (b) the development of basic skills to enter the world of work and/or continue formal education, (c) good work habits and values, (d) the relationship between learning and work, and (e) if possible, a student work program that provides the student with work experience as an extension of the regular classroom. A career awareness and exploration program must be available at all grade levels.
11. In grades 9 through 12, consumer education must be taught, including: (a) financial literacy, including consumer debt and installment purchasing (including credit scoring, managing credit debt, and completing a loan application); budgeting; savings and investing; banking (including balancing a checkbook, opening a deposit account, and the use of interest rates); understanding simple contracts; State and federal income taxes; personal insurance policies; the comparison of prices; higher education student loans; identity-theft security; and homeownership (including the basic process of obtaining a mortgage and the concepts of fixed and adjustable rate mortgages, subprime loans, and predatory lending); and (b) the roles of consumers interacting with agriculture, business, labor unions and government in formulating and achieving the goals of the mixed free enterprise system.^{Q3}
12. Beginning in the fall of 2022, in grades 9 through 12, intensive instruction in computer literacy, which may be included as a part of English, social studies, or any other subject.^{PRESSPlus7}
13. Beginning in the fall of 2022, in grades 9 through 12, a unit of instruction on media literacy that includes, but is not limited to, all of the following topics: (a) accessing information to evaluate multiple media platforms and better understand the general landscape and economics of the platforms, and issues regarding the trustworthiness of the source of information; (b) analyzing and evaluating media messages to deconstruct media representations according to the authors, target audience, techniques, agenda setting, stereotypes, and authenticity to distinguish fact from opinion; (c) creating media to convey a coherent message using multimodal practices to a specific target audience that includes, but is not limited to, writing blogs, composing songs, designing video games, producing podcasts, making videos, or coding a mobile or software application; (d) reflecting on media consumption to assess how media affects the consumption of information and how it triggers emotions and behavior; and (e) social responsibility and civics to suggest a plan of action in the class, school, or community for engaging others in a

respectful, thoughtful, and inclusive dialogue over a specific issue using facts and reason. [PRESSPlus8](#)

14. Beginning in the fall of 2023, in grades 9 through 12, an opportunity for students to take at least one computer science course aligned to Illinois learning standards. Computer science means the study of computers and algorithms, including their principles, hardware and software designs, implementation, and impact on society. Computer science does not include the study of everyday uses of computers and computer applications: e.g., keyboarding or accessing the Internet. [PRESSPlus9](#)
15. In all schools, conservation of natural resources must be taught, including: (a) home ecology, (b) endangered species, (c) threats to the environment, and (d) the importance of the environment to life as we know it.
16. In all schools, United States (U.S.) history must be taught, including: (a) the principles of representative government, (b) the Constitutions of the U.S. and Illinois, (c) the role of the U.S. in world affairs, (d) the role of labor unions, (e) the role and contributions of ethnic groups, including but not limited to, the African Americans, Albanians, Asian Americans, Bohemians, Czechs, French, Germans, Hispanics (including the events related to the forceful removal and illegal deportation of Mexican-American U.S. citizens during the Great Depression), Hungarians, Irish, Italians, Lithuanians, Polish, Russians, Scots, and Slovaks in the history of this country and State, (f) a study of the roles and contributions of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) people in the history of the U.S. and Illinois, and (g) Illinois history, and (h) the contributions made to society by Americans of different faith practices, including, but not limited to, Muslim Americans, Jewish Americans, Christian Americans, Hindu Americans, Sikh Americans, Buddhist Americans, and any other collective community of faith that has shaped America. [PRESSPlus10](#)
- In addition, all schools shall hold an educational program on the United States Constitution on Constitution Day, each September 17, commemorating the September 17, 1787 signing of the Constitution. However, when September 17 falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, Constitution Day shall be held during the preceding or following week.
17. In all high school courses concerning U.S. history or a combination of U.S. history and American government, students must view a Congressional Medal of Honor film made by the Congressional Medal of Honor Foundation, provided there is no cost for the film.
18. In all schools, the curriculum includes instruction as determined by the Superintendent or designee on the Holocaust and crimes of genocide, including Nazi atrocities of 1933-1945, Armenian Genocide, the Famine-Genocide in Ukraine, and more recent atrocities in Cambodia, Bosnia, Rwanda, and Sudan.
19. In all schools, the curriculum includes instruction as determined by the Superintendent or designee on the history, struggles, and contributions of women.
20. In all schools, the curriculum includes instruction as determined by the Superintendent or designee on Black History, including the history of the pre-enslavement of Black people from 3,000 BCE to AD 1619, the African slave trade, slavery in America, the study of the reasons why Black people came to be enslaved, and the vestiges of slavery in this country, the study of the American civil rights renaissance, as well as the struggles and contributions of African-Americans. [PRESSPlus11](#)
21. In all schools offering a secondary agricultural education program, the curriculum includes courses as required by [105 ILCS 5/2-3.80](#).
22. In all schools, instruction during courses as determined by the Superintendent or designee on disability history, awareness, and the disability rights movement.
23. Beginning in the fall of 2022, in all schools, instruction as determined by the Superintendent or designee on the events of Asian American history, including the history of Asian Americans in Illinois and the Midwest, as well as the contributions of Asian Americans toward advancing civil rights from the 19th century onward, which must include the contributions made by individual Asian Americans in government and the arts, humanities, and sciences, as well as the contributions of Asian American communities to the economic, cultural, social, and political development of the United States. [PRESSPlus12](#)

LEGAL REF.:

[Pub. L. No. 108-447](#), Section 111 of Division J, Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2005.

[Pub. L. No. 110-385](#), Title II, 122 stat. 4096 (2008), Protecting Children in the 21st Century Act.

47 C.F.R. §54.520.

5 ILCS 465/3 and 465/3a.

20 ILCS 2605/2605-480.

105 ILCS 5/2-3.80(e) and (f), [5/10-20.73 \(final citation pending\)](#), [5/10-23.13](#), [5/27-3](#), [5/27-3.5](#), [5/27-5](#), [5/27-6](#), [5/27-6.5](#), [5/27-7](#), [5/27-12](#), [5/27-12.1](#), [5/27-13.1](#), [5/27-13.2](#), [5/27-20.08](#), [5/27-20.3](#), [5/27-20.4](#), [5/27-20.5](#), [5/27-20.7](#), [5/27-20.8](#), [5/27-21](#), [5/27-22](#), [5/27-23.3](#), [5/27-23.4](#), [5/27-23.7](#), [5/27-23.8](#), [5/27-23.10](#), [5/27-23.11](#), [5/27-23.15](#), [5/27-24.1](#), and [5/27-24.2](#).

[105 ILCS 435/](#) and [110/3](#), Comprehensive Health Education Program.

[105 ILCS 435/](#), Vocational Education Act.

625 ILCS 5/6-408.5, III. Vehicle Code.

[23 III.Admin.Code §§1.420](#), [1.425](#), [1.430](#), and [1.440](#).

CROSS REF.: [4:165 \(Awareness and Prevention of Child Sex Abuse and Grooming Behaviors\)](#), [6:20 \(School Year Calendar and Day\)](#), [6:40 \(Curriculum Development\)](#), [6:70 \(Teaching About Religions\)](#), [6:235 \(Access to Electronic Networks\)](#), [7:180 \(Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment\)](#), [7:185 \(Teen Dating Violence Prohibited\)](#), [7:190 \(Student Behavior\)](#), [7:260 \(Exemption from Physical Education\)](#)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

Questions and Answers:

***Required Question 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-23.6 entitled *Anti-bias education* allows districts to incorporate activities to address intergroup conflict, with the objectives of improving intergroup relations on and beyond the school campus, defusing intergroup tensions, and promoting peaceful resolution of

conflict.

Boards that adopt a policy to incorporate activities to address anti-bias education and intergroup conflict pursuant to this law must make information available to the public that describes the manner in which the district has implemented the activities. Methods for making this information available include: the district's website, if any, and in the district's offices upon request. See 2:250-E2, *Immediately Available District Public Records and Web-Posted Reports and Records*, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. Districts may also include the information in a student handbook and in district newsletters. The Ill. Principals Association (IPA) maintains a handbook service that coordinates with **PRESS** material, Online Model Student Handbook (MSH), at: www.ilprincipals.org/resources/model-student-handbook.

Does the District provide anti-bias education and intergroup conflict resolution?

Yes (default)

No (IASB will remove the sentence regarding anti-bias education and intergroup conflict resolution from policy 6:60. If the Board has adopted policy 6:180, IASB will also remove Anti-bias education and intergroup conflict resolution from its list of extended instructional programs.)

***Required Question 2. The repealed family life and sex education programs (105 ILCS 5/27-9.1 and 5/27-9.2, amended by P.A. 102-522) were replaced with the National Sex Education Standards (NSES) (105 ILCS 5/27-9.1a, added by P.A. 102-522) and a developmentally appropriate consent education curriculum (105 ILCS 5/27-9.1b, added by P.A. 102-522). But at the time of **PRESS** Issue 108's publication, the term *family life*, "including evidence-based and medically accurate information regarding sexual abstinence," remained in the Comprehensive Health Education Program (CHEP) (105 ILCS 110/3, amended by P.A. 102-464). The CHEP also includes many other health education topics that all elementary and secondary schools in Illinois must provide, including *teen dating violence* (105 ILCS 110/3.10, see 7:185, *Teen Dating Violence Prohibited*, for the required "teen dating violence policy") and cardiopulmonary resuscitation and automated external defibrillator use. For ease of administration, 6:60-AP1, *Comprehensive Health Education Program*, content includes reference to the new NSES curriculum that is outlined in more detail at 6:60-AP2, *Comprehensive Personal Health and Safety and Sexual Health Education Program (National Sex Education Standards (NSES))*. 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1a, added by P.A. 102-522. While the NSES law is effective immediately, ISBE has until 8-1-22 to develop its learning standards and resources, and at the time of **PRESS** Issue 108's publication, no guidance existed about whether districts that provide the now-repealed family life and sex education programs formerly in 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1 and 9.2, repealed by P.A. 102-522, may continue to do so for: (a) their 21-22 school years, and/or (b) continuing into the 22-23 school year and subsequent school years. Consult the board attorney if the district offered the now-repealed family life and sex education program to assess whether that program may continue during the 21-22 school and/or school years beyond.

Two choices exist for school boards related to providing students with a sex education curriculum:

1. No sex education; or
2. NSES a/k/a Comprehensive Personal Health and Safety and Sexual Health Education Program (105 ILCS 5/27-9.1a, added by P.A. 102-522, and see 6:60-AP2, *Comprehensive Personal Health and Safety and Sexual Health Education Program (National Sex Education Standards (NSES))*).

While boards are not required to include sex education curriculum information in their policies, if they offer it, the new law requires them to identify the curriculum their district uses along with the name and contact information, including an email address, of a school staff member who can respond to inquiries about instruction and materials. 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1a(e), added by P.A. 102-522. Methods for making this information available include: the district's website, if any, and in the district's offices upon request. See 2:250-E2, *Immediately Available District Public Records and Web-Posted Reports and Records*, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com.

If NSES is offered, ensure that the superintendent implements both 6:60-AP1, *Comprehensive Health Education Program*, and 6:60-AP2, *Comprehensive Personal Health and Safety and Sexual Health Education Program (National Sex Education Standards (NSES))*.

If developmentally appropriate consent education curriculum pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1b is offered, ensure that implementation of 6:60-AP3, *Developmentally Appropriate Consent Education*, aligns with this policy.

Enter the board's choice below regarding communication to their communities in this policy about the sex education curriculum offered by the district:

The Board does not offer NSES or developmentally appropriate consent education. (No change to the policy.)

The Board offers NSES and/or developmentally appropriate consent education, but the Board will not communicate the curriculum chosen in this policy. (No change to the policy.)

The Board offers National Sex Education Standards (NSES) curriculum, and the Board would like to communicate that in this policy. (IASB will add the following sentence: The Superintendent shall implement a comprehensive health education program in accordance with State law, including a personal health and safety and sexual health education program (National Sex Education Standards) pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1a.)

The Board offers National Sex Education Standards (NSES) curriculum and developmentally appropriate consent education curriculum, and the Board would like to communicate both in this policy. (IASB will add the following sentences: The Superintendent shall implement a comprehensive health education program in accordance with State law, including a personal health and safety and sexual health education program (National Sex Education Standards) pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1a. The Superintendent shall also implement a developmentally appropriate consent education curriculum pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1b.)

The Board either does not offer NSES, or offers NSES but does not want to communicate that in this policy, but the Board does offer developmentally appropriate consent education curriculum and wants to communicate it in this policy. (IASB will add the following sentence: The Superintendent shall implement a comprehensive health education program in accordance with State law, including a developmentally appropriate consent education curriculum pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1b.)

***Required Question 3. Does the board that offer a unit of instruction in grades 9 through 12 about the process of naturalization pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/27-23.15, added by P.A. 102-472?

No (default)

Yes (IASB will add the following new item to this list: In grades 9 through 12, a unit of instruction about the process of naturalization by which a

foreign citizen or foreign national becomes a U.S. citizen that includes content from the components of the naturalization test administered by the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services.)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.73 (final citation pending), 5/10-20.74, and 5/27-22(e)(3.5), added by P.A. 101-654. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.74, added by P.A. 101-654, requires that districts submit an annual report to ISBE regarding educational technology capacities and policies. See the subhead **Educational Technology Committee** and footnote 20 in 2:150-AP, *Superintendent Committees*, available at **PRESS Online** by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated to align with Illinois statute. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 3. Boards that want their daily physical education requirement to align with their goal in policy 6:50, *School Wellness*, may replace "minimum of three days per five-day week" with their local daily requirements. If the board adopts changes to this policy's physical education requirement, enter the change, and use the save status "Adopted with Additional District Edits." **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 4. Required by the Comprehensive Health Education Program law (105 ILCS 110/3). More detailed critical health problems and comprehensive health education program content is described in administrative procedure 6:60-AP1, *Comprehensive Health Education Program*, available at **PRESS Online** by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 5. *Evidence-informed per Erin's Law* means modalities that were created utilizing components of evidence-based treatments or curriculums. 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13(a), added by P.A. 102-610. Contrast with National Sex Education Standards (NSES) at 105 ILCS 5/27-9.1a(a), added by P.A. 102-552, which defines an *evidence-informed program* as "a program that uses the best available research and practice knowledge to guide program design and implementation." **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 6. 105 ILCS 110/3 and 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13, amended by P.A. 102-610 *a/k/a Erin's Law* (child sexual abuse prevention). While 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13(b) states pre-K through 12th, this policy uses *all grades* for brevity and ease of administration. *Erin's Law* requires a policy addressing child sexual abuse prevention and curriculum content on that subject (see policy 4:165, *Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors*). A sentence in 6:60-AP1, *Comprehensive Health Education Program*, restates the basic recommendations from page 16 of the *Erin's Law* Taskforce Final Report (Report) to Governor Quinn at: www.isbe.net/Documents/erins-law-final0512.pdf, which was the basis for HB 1975 text, which did not pass in the first half of the 102nd Ill. General Assembly but is used as the basis for sample content to implement P.A. 102-610 due to that Public Act's vagueness. The professional educator training component of *Erin's Law* is addressed in policies 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting* and 5:100, *Staff Development Program*. The Report also encouraged parental involvement because parents play a key role in protecting children from child sexual abuse. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 7. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-22(e)(3.5), added by P.A. 101-654. At the time of **PRESS Issue 108's** publication, no definition or further information from ISBE existed about what *computer literacy* means. A common sense approach presumes the term includes those concepts carved out of computer science, such as everyday use of computers, keyboarding, accessing the Internet, etc. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 8. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-20.08, added by P.A. 102-55. *Media literacy* means the ability to access, analyze, evaluate, create, and communicate using a variety of objective forms, including, but not limited to, print, visual, audio, interactive, and digital texts. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 9. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-23.15(b), added by P.A. 101-654. Optional until fall 2023. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 10. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-21, amended by P.A. 102-411. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 11. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-20.4, amended by P.A. 101-654. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 12. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-20.8, added by P.A. 102-44. The regional superintendent of schools [or Intermediate Service Center Executive Director, whichever is appropriate] will monitor districts' compliance with this law during the annual compliance review visits. Districts may meet this law's requirements through online programs or courses. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:120 Education of Children with Disabilities

The School District shall provide a free appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment and necessary related services to all children with disabilities enrolled in the District, as required by the Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and implementing provisions of the School Code, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans With Disabilities Act. The term *children with disabilities*, as used in this policy, means children between ages 14½ (or has graduated from 8th grade) [PRESSPlus1](#) and 21 (inclusive) for whom it is determined, through definitions and procedures described in the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) *Special Education* rules, that special education services are needed. [Children with disabilities who turn 22 years old during the school year are eligible for such services through the end of the school year.](#) [PRESSPlus2](#)

It is the intent of the District to ensure that students who are disabled within the definition of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 are identified, evaluated, and provided with appropriate educational services. Students may be disabled within the meaning of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act even though they do not require services pursuant to ~~the~~ IDEA.

For students eligible for services under IDEA, the District shall follow procedures for identification, evaluation, placement, and delivery of services to children with disabilities provided in the ISBE *Special Education* rules. For those students who are not eligible for services under IDEA, but, because of disability as defined by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, need or are believed to need special instruction or related services, the District shall establish and implement a system of procedural safeguards. The safeguards shall cover students' identification, evaluation, and educational placement. This system shall include notice, an opportunity for the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) to examine relevant records, an impartial hearing with opportunity for participation by the student's parent(s)/guardian(s), representation by counsel, and a review procedure.

The District may maintain membership in one or more cooperative associations of school districts that shall assist the District in fulfilling its obligations to the District's ~~disabled~~ students [with disabilities](#).

If necessary, students may also be placed in nonpublic special education programs or education facilities.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §1400 et seq.](#), Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004.

[29 U.S.C. §794](#), Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504.

[42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.](#), Americans With Disabilities Act.

[34 C.F.R. Part 106](#).

34 C.F.R. ~~§~~[Part 300](#).

[105 ILCS 5/14-1.01 et seq.](#), [5/14-7.02](#), and [5/14-7.02b](#).

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 226](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:150 (Committees), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 5/14-6.01 states that high school districts are financially responsible for the education of children with disabilities who reside in their districts when such children reach age 15, but they may admit children with disabilities into special education facilities without regard to graduation from the eighth grade after they reach age 14½. When a child with a disability turns 14½ years old, it is the elementary school district's responsibility to notify the high school district of the child's current eligibility, program, and evaluation data upon which the current program is based. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/14-1.02, amended by P.A. 102-172. IDEA funds cannot be used to provide services for students beyond the age of 21. See ISBE's *Frequently Asked Questions: Public Act 102-0172 and Public Act 102-0173* (July 2021), at www.isbe.net/Documents/FAQ-HB-40-HB-2748.pdf. Consult the board attorney for further guidance. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:135 Accelerated Placement Program

The District provides an Accelerated Placement Program (APP). The APP advances the District's goal of providing educational programs with opportunities for each student to develop to his or her maximum potential. The APP provides an educational setting with curriculum options usually reserved for students who are older or in higher grades than the student participating in the APP. APP options include, but may not be limited to: (a) accelerating a student in a single subject; and (b) other grade-level acceleration. Participation in the APP is open to all students who demonstrate high ability and who may benefit from accelerated placement. It is not limited to students who have been identified as gifted and talented. Eligibility to participate in the District's APP shall not be conditioned upon the protected classifications identified in Board policy 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities*, or any factor other than the student's identification as an accelerated learner.

The Superintendent or designee shall implement an APP that includes:

1. Decision-making processes that are fair, equitable, and involve multiple individuals, e.g. District administrators, teachers, and school support personnel, and a student's parent(s)/guardian(s);
2. Notification processes that notify a student's parent(s)/guardian(s) of a decision affecting a student's participation in the APP; ~~and~~
3. Assessment processes that include multiple valid, reliable indicators; ~~and~~
4. By the fall of 2023, the automatic enrollment, in the following school term, of a student into the next most rigorous level of advanced coursework offered by the high school if the student meets or exceeds State standards in English language arts, mathematics, or science on a State assessment administered under 105 ILCS 5/2-3.64a-5, as follows: **PRESSPlus 1**
 - a. A student who meets or exceeds State standards in English language arts shall be automatically enrolled into the next most rigorous level of advanced coursework in English, social studies, humanities, or related subjects.
 - b. A student who meets or exceeds State standards in mathematics shall be automatically enrolled into the next most rigorous level of advanced coursework in mathematics.
 - c. A student who meets or exceeds State standards in science shall be automatically enrolled into the next most rigorous level of advanced coursework in science.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/14A.](#)

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 227](#), Gifted Education.

CROSS REF.: 6:10 (Educational Philosophy and Objectives), 6:130 (Program for the Gifted), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Required by 105 ILCS 5/14A-32(a-5), added by P.A. 101-654 and amended by P.A. 102-209, for all districts, including elementary-only districts. Though not explained in the statute, this is likely because State assessments in English language arts, mathematics, and science are required in grades 3 through 8 (105 ILCS 5/2-3.64a-5) and a student's State assessment results may place the student in high school courses. Consult the board attorney about practical implementation issues for an elementary school district, e.g., what to do if the elementary school district does not have a program for students to enroll in high school courses (If the Board has not adopted policy 6:315, *High School Credit for Students in Grade 7 or 8*, the sample can be found at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com), or if the elementary school district would like to offer advanced coursework not offered by the high school.

A district must provide the parents/guardians of a student eligible for automatic enrollment with the option to instead enroll in alternative coursework that better aligns with the student's postsecondary education or career goals. For a student entering grade 12, the next most rigorous level of advanced coursework in English language arts or mathematics must be a *dual credit course* (as defined in the Dual Credit Quality Act, 110 ILCS 27/5), an *Advanced Placement course* (as defined in the College and Career Success for All Students Act, 105 ILCS 302/10), or an International Baccalaureate course. The same is true for all other subjects, except that the next most rigorous level of advanced coursework may also include an honors class, an enrichment opportunity, a gifted program, or another program offered by the district. 105 ILCS 5/14A-32(a-5), added by P.A. 101-654 and amended by P.A. 102-209. See 6:135-AP, *Accelerated Placement Program Procedures*, at **PRESS** Online. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:180 Extended Instructional Programs

The District may offer the following programs in accordance with State law and the District's educational philosophy:

1. Child care and training center for pre-school children and for students whose parents work.
2. Tutorial program.
3. Adult education program.
4. Outdoor education program.
5. Summer school, whether for credit or not.
6. Independent study, whether for credit or not.
7. Support services and instruction for students who are, or whose parents/guardians are, chemically dependent.
8. **Anti-bias education** **PRESSPlus1** and **a**Activities to address intergroup conflict **resolution**.
9. Volunteer service credit program.
10. Vocational academy.
11. Advanced vocational training and/or career education program.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-22.18a, 5/10-22.18b, 5/10-22.18c, 5/10-22.20, 5/10-22.20a, 5/10-22.20b, 5/10-22.20c, 5/10-22.29, 5/10-22.33A, 5/10-22.33B, 5/10-23.2, 5/27-22.1, 5/27-22.3, 5/27-23.6.

105 ILCS 110/3, Comprehensive Health Education Program. and

105 ILCS 433/, Vocational Academies Act.

CROSS REF.: 6:310 (High School Credit for Non-District Experiences; Course Substitutions; Re-Entering Students), 6:320 (High School Credit for Proficiency)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 5/27-23.6 entitled *Anti-bias education* allows districts to incorporate activities to address intergroup conflict resolution, with the objectives of improving intergroup relations on and beyond the school campus, defusing intergroup tensions, and promoting peaceful resolution of conflict.

Boards that adopt a policy to incorporate activities to address anti-bias education and intergroup conflict resolution pursuant to this law must make information available to the public that describes the manner in which the district has implemented the activities. Methods for making this information available include: the district's website, if any, and in the district's offices upon request. See 2:250-E2, *Immediately Available District Public Records and Web-Posted Reports and Records*, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. Districts may also include the information in a student handbook and in district newsletters. The Ill. Principals Association (IPA) maintains a handbook service that coordinates with **PRESS** material, Online Model Student Handbook (MSH), at: www.ilprincipals.org/resources/model-student-handbook.

See policy 6:60's PRESS Plus Question 1. If the Board answers No, to indicate that the District does not provide anti-bias education, IASB will remove "Anti-bias education and activities to address intergroup conflict resolution." from this policy.

Consult the board attorney if the district wishes to offer intergroup conflict resolution separately; it is unclear whether these topics may be offered separately because the law lists them together. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:300 Graduation Requirements

To graduate from high school, unless otherwise exempted, each student is responsible for:

1. Completing all District graduation requirements that are in addition to the State requirements.
2. Completing all courses as provided in the School Code, [105 ILCS 5/27-22](#).
3. Completing all minimum requirements for graduation as specified in State law.
4. Passing an examination on patriotism and principles of representative government, proper use of the flag, methods of voting, and the Pledge of Allegiance.
5. Participating in State assessments that are required for graduation by State law.
6. Filing one of the following: (1) a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) with the U.S. Dept. of Education, (2) an application for State financial aid, or (3) an Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) waiver form indicating that the student understands what these aid opportunities are and has chosen not to file an application. If the student is not at least 18 years of age or legally emancipated, the student's parent/guardian must file one of these documents on the student's behalf.

A student is exempt from this requirement if: (1) the student is unable to file a financial aid application or an ISBE waiver due to extenuating circumstances, (2) the Building Principal attests the District made a good faith effort to assist the student or the student's parent/guardian with filing a financial aid application or an ISBE waiver form, and (3) the student has met all other graduation requirements.

The Superintendent or designee is responsible for:

1. Maintaining a description of all course offerings that comply with the above graduation requirements.
2. Notifying students and their parents/guardians of graduation requirements.
3. Developing the criteria for #4 above.
4. Complying with State law requirements for students who transfer during their senior year because their parent(s)/guardian(s) are on active military duty. This includes making reasonable adjustments to ensure graduation if possible, or efforts to ensure that the original (transferor) school district issues the student a diploma.
5. Taking all other actions needed or necessary to implement this policy.

Early Graduation

The Superintendent or designee shall implement procedures for students to graduate early, provided they finish seven semesters of high school and meet all graduation requirements.

Certificate of Completion

A student with a disability who has an Individualized Education Program prescribing special education, transition planning, transition services, or related services beyond the student's four years of high school, qualifies for a certificate of completion after the student has completed four years of high school. The student is encouraged to participate in the graduation ceremony of his or her high school graduation class. The Superintendent or designee shall provide timely written notice of this requirement to children with disabilities and their parents/guardians.

Service Member Diploma

The District will award a diploma to a service member who was killed in action while performing active military duty with the U.S. Armed Forces or an honorably discharged veteran of World War II, the Korean Conflict, or the Vietnam Conflict, provided that he or she (1) resided within an area currently within the District at the time he or she left high school, (2) left high school before graduating in order to serve in the U.S. Armed Forces, and (3) has not received a high school diploma.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/2-3.64a-5](#), [5/22-27](#), [5/22-87](#), [PRESSPlus1 5/27-3](#), [5/27-22](#), and [5/27-22.10](#).

[105 ILCS 70/](#), Educational Opportunity for Military Children Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.440](#).

CROSS REF.: 6:30 (Organization of Instruction), 6:310 (High School Credit for Non-District Experiences; Course Substitutions; Re-Entering Students), 6:315 (High School Credit for Students in Grade 7 or 8), 6:320 (High School Credit for Proficiency), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

6:340 Student Testing and Assessment Program

The District student assessment program provides information for determining individual student achievement and instructional needs, curriculum and instruction effectiveness, and school performance measured against District student learning objectives and statewide norms.

The Superintendent or designee shall manage the student assessment program that, at a minimum:

1. Administers to students all standardized assessments required by the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE) and/or any other appropriate assessment methods and instruments, including norm and criterion-referenced achievement tests, aptitude tests, proficiency tests, and teacher-developed tests.
2. Informs students of the timelines and procedures applicable to their participation in every State assessment.
3. Provides each student's parents/guardians with the results or scores of each State assessment and an evaluation of the student's progress. See policy 6:280, *Grading and Promotion*.
4. Utilizes professional testing practices.

Overall student assessment data on tests required by State law will be aggregated by the District and reported, along with other information, on the District's annual report card. All reliable assessments administered by the District and scored by entities outside of the District must be (1) reported to ISBE on its form by the 30th day of each school year, and (2) made publicly available to parents/guardians of students. Board policy 7:340, *Student Records*, and its implementing procedures govern recordkeeping and access issues.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §1232g](#), Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

[105 ILCS 10/](#), Illinois School Student Records Act.

105 ILCS 5/2-3.63, 5/2-3.64a-5, [5/2-3.64a-10](#), [5/2-3.107](#), [5/2-3.153](#), 5/10-17a, 5/22-82, and 5/27-1.

[23 Ill. Admin. Code §1.30\(b\) and §375.10](#) [PRESSPlus1](#)

CROSS REF.: 6:15 (School Accountability), 6:280 (Grading and Promotion), 7:340 (Student Records)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:10 Equal Educational Opportunities

Equal educational and extracurricular opportunities shall be available for all students without regard to color, race, nationality, religion, sex, sexual orientation, ancestry, age, physical or mental disability, gender identity, status of being homeless, immigration status, order of protection status, actual or potential marital or parental status, including pregnancy. Further, the District will not knowingly enter into agreements with any entity or any individual that discriminates against students on the basis of sex or any other protected status, except that the District remains viewpoint neutral when granting access to school facilities under School Board policy 8:20, *Community Use of School Facilities*. Any student may file a discrimination grievance by using Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*.

Sex Equity

No student shall, based on sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity be denied equal access to programs, activities, services, or benefits or be limited in the exercise of any right, privilege, advantage, or denied equal access to educational and extracurricular programs and activities.

Any student may file a sex equity complaint by using Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*. A student may appeal the Board's resolution of the complaint to the Regional Superintendent (pursuant to [105 ILCS 5/3-10](#)) and, thereafter, to the State Superintendent of Education (pursuant to [105 ILCS 5/2-3.8](#)).

Administrative Implementation

The Superintendent shall appoint a Nondiscrimination Coordinator, who also serves as the District's Title IX Coordinator. The Superintendent and Building Principal shall use reasonable measures to inform staff members and students of this policy and related grievance procedures.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §1681](#) et seq., Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; [34 C.F.R. Part 106](#).

[29 U.S.C. §791](#) et seq., Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

[42 U.S.C. §11431](#) et seq., McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act.

[Good News Club v. Milford Central Sch.](#), 533 U.S. 98 (2001).

[Ill. Constitution, Art. I](#), §18.

105 ILCS 5/3.25b, 5/3.25d(b), 5/10-20.12, 5/10-20.60, [5/10-20.63](#) (P.A.s 100-29 and 100-163, final citations pending), [PRESSPlus1](#) 5/10-22.5, and 5/27-1.

[775 ILCS 5/1-101](#) et seq., Illinois Human Rights Act.

[775 ILCS 35/5](#), Religious Freedom Restoration Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.240](#) and [Part 200](#).

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 2:265 (Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools), 7:60 (Residence), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:160 (Student Appearance), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:250 (Student Support Services), 7:330 (Student Use of Buildings - Equal Access), 7:340 (Student Records), 8:20 (Community Use of School Facilities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:20 Harassment of Students Prohibited

No person, including a School District employee or agent, or student, shall harass, intimidate, or bully a student on the basis of actual or perceived: race; color; national origin; military status; unfavorable discharge status from military service; sex; sexual orientation; gender identity; gender-related identity or expression; ancestry; age; religion; physical or mental disability; order of protection status; status of being homeless; actual or potential marital or parental status, including pregnancy; association with a person or group with one or more of the aforementioned actual or perceived characteristics; or any other distinguishing characteristic. The District will not tolerate harassing, intimidating conduct, or bullying whether verbal, physical, sexual, or visual, that affects the tangible benefits of education, that unreasonably interferes with a student's educational performance, or that creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. Examples of prohibited conduct include name-calling, using derogatory slurs, stalking, sexual violence, causing psychological harm, threatening or causing physical harm, threatened or actual destruction of property, or wearing or possessing items depicting or implying hatred or prejudice of one of the characteristics stated above.

Sexual Harassment Prohibited

The District shall provide an educational environment free of verbal, physical, or other conduct or communications constituting harassment on the basis of sex as defined and otherwise prohibited by State and federal law. See policies 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*, and 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*.

Making a Report or Complaint

Students are encouraged to promptly report claims or incidences of bullying, intimidation, harassment, sexual harassment, or any other prohibited conduct to the Nondiscrimination Coordinator, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, Dean of Students, a Complaint Manager, or any employee with whom the student is comfortable speaking. A student may choose to report to an employee of the student's same gender.

Reports under this policy will be considered a report under Board policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*, and/or Board policy 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator and/or Complaint Manager shall process and review the report according to the appropriate grievance procedure.

The Superintendent shall insert into this policy the names, office addresses, email addresses, and telephone numbers of the District's current Nondiscrimination Coordinator and Complaint Managers. The Nondiscrimination Coordinator also serves as the District's Title IX Coordinator.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

John Troy, Asst. Superintendent

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jtroy@mchs.net

(815) 521- 4294

Complaint Managers:

Ms. Jamie Soliman

Joe Pacetti

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jsoliman@mchs.net

jpacetti@mchs.net

(815) 521-4001

(815) 467-2140

The Superintendent shall use reasonable measures to inform staff members and students of this policy by including:

1. For students, age-appropriate information about the contents of this policy in the District's student handbook(s), on the District's website, and, if applicable, in any other areas where policies, rules, and standards of conduct are otherwise posted in each school.
2. For staff members, this policy in the appropriate employee handbook(s), if applicable, and/or in any other areas where policies, rules, and standards of conduct are otherwise made available to staff.

Investigation Process

Any District employee who receives a report or complaint of harassment must promptly forward the report or complaint to the Nondiscrimination Coordinator or a Complaint Manager. Any employee who fails to promptly comply may be disciplined, up to and including discharge.

Reports and complaints of harassment will be confidential to the greatest extent practicable, subject to the District's duty to investigate and maintain an educational environment that is productive, respectful, and free of unlawful discrimination, including harassment.

For any report or complaint alleging sexual harassment that, if true, would implicate Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 ([20 U.S.C. §1681 et seq.](#)), the Nondiscrimination Coordinator or designee shall consider whether action under policy 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*, should be initiated.

For any other alleged student harassment that does not require action under policy 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*, the Nondiscrimination Coordinator or a Complaint Manager or designee shall consider whether an investigation under policies 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*, and/or 7:190, *Student Behavior*, should be initiated, regardless of whether a written report or complaint is filed.

Reports That Involve Alleged Incidents of Sexual Abuse of a Child by School Personnel

An *alleged incident of sexual abuse* is an incident of sexual abuse of a child, as defined in [720 ILCS 5/11-9.1A](#)(b), that is alleged to have been perpetrated by school personnel, including a school vendor or volunteer, that occurred: on school grounds during a school activity; or outside of school grounds or not during a school activity.

Any complaint alleging an incident of sexual abuse shall be processed and reviewed according to policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*. In addition to reporting the suspected abuse, the complaint shall also be processed under policy 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*, or policy 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*.

Enforcement

Any District employee who is determined, after an investigation, to have engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including discharge. Any third party who is determined, after an investigation, to have engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy will be addressed in accordance with the authority of the Board in the context of the relationship of the third party to the District, e.g., vendor, parent, invitee, etc. Any District student who is determined, after an investigation, to have engaged in conduct prohibited by this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, including but not limited to, suspension and expulsion consistent with the behavior policy. Any person making a knowingly false accusation regarding prohibited conduct will likewise be subject to disciplinary action.

Retaliation Prohibited

Retaliation against any person for bringing complaints or providing information about harassment is prohibited (see policies 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*, and 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*).

Students should report allegations of retaliation to the Building Principal, an administrator, the Nondiscrimination Coordinator, and/or a Complaint Manager.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §1681](#) et seq., Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972; [34 C.F.R. Part 106](#).

105 ILCS 5/10-20.12, [5/10-22.5](#), [5/10-23.13](#), [PRESSPlus1](#) 5/27-1, and 5/27-23.7.

[775 ILCS 5/1-101](#) et seq., Illinois Human Rights Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.240](#) and [Part 200](#).

[Davis v. Monroe County Bd. of Educ.](#), 526 U.S. 629 (1999).

[Franklin v. Gwinnett Co. Public Schs.](#), 503 U.S. 60 (1992).

[Gebser v. Lago Vista Independent Sch. Dist.](#), 524 U.S. 274 (1998).

[West v. Derby Unified Sch. Dist. No. 260](#), 206 F.3d 1358 (10th Cir. 2000).

CROSS REF.: 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 2:265 (Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure), [4:165 \(Awareness and Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse and Grooming Behaviors\)](#), 5:20 (Workplace Harassment Prohibited), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: 5-Year-Review - Needs Review

7:30 Student Assignment

The Superintendent or designee shall assign students to classes. Homeless children shall be assigned according to Board policy 6:140, *Education of Homeless Children*.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/10-21.3](#), [5/10-21.3a](#), and [5/10-22.5](#).

CROSS REF.: 4:170 (Safety), 6:30 (Organization of Instruction), 6:140 (Education of Homeless Children)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

Document Status: Draft Update

7:60 Residence

Resident Students

Only students who are residents of the District may attend a District school without a tuition charge, except as otherwise provided below or in State law. A student's residence is the same as the person who has legal custody of the student.

A person asserting legal custody over a student, who is not the child's natural or adoptive parent, shall complete a signed statement, stating: (a) that he or she has assumed and exercises legal responsibility for the child, (b) the reason the child lives with him or her, other than to receive an education in the District, and (c) that he or she exercises full control over the child regarding daily educational and medical decisions in case of emergency. If the District knows the current address of the child's natural or adoptive parent, the District shall request in writing that the person complete a signed statement or Power of Attorney affidavit stating: (a) the role and responsibility of the person with whom their child is living, and (b) that the person with whom the child is living has full control over the child regarding daily educational and medical decisions in case of emergency.

A student whose family moves out of the District during the school year will be permitted to attend school for the remainder of the year without payment of tuition.

When a student's change of residence is due to the military service obligation of the student's legal custodian, the student's residence is deemed to be unchanged for the duration of the custodian's military service obligation if the student's custodian made a written request. The District, however, is not responsible for the student's transportation to or from school.

If, at the time of enrollment, a dependent child of military personnel is housed in temporary housing located outside of the District, but will be living within the District within 60 days six months PRESSPlus1 after the time of initial enrollment, the child is allowed to enroll, subject to the requirements of State law, and must not be charged tuition.

Requests for Nonresident Student Admission

Nonresident students may attend District schools upon the approval of a request submitted by the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) for nonresident admission. The Superintendent may approve the request subject to the following:

1. The student will attend on a year-to-year basis. Approval for any one year is not authorization to attend a following year.
2. The student will be accepted only if there is sufficient room.
3. The student's parent(s)/guardian(s) will be charged the maximum amount of tuition as allowed by State law.
4. The student's parent(s)/guardian(s) will be responsible for transporting the student to and from school.

Admission of Nonresident Students Pursuant to an Agreement or Order

Nonresident students may attend District schools tuition-free pursuant to:

1. A written agreement with an adjacent school district to provide for tuition-free attendance by a student of that district, provided both the Superintendent or designee and the adjacent district determine that the student's health and safety will be served by such attendance.
2. A written agreement with cultural exchange organizations and institutions supported by charity to provide for tuition-free attendance by foreign exchange students and nonresident pupils of charitable institutions.
3. According to an intergovernmental agreement.
4. Whenever any State or federal law or a court order mandates the acceptance of a nonresident student.

Homeless Children

Any homeless child shall be immediately admitted, even if the child or child's parent/guardian is unable to produce records normally required to establish residency. School Board policy 6:140, *Education of Homeless Children*, and its implementing administrative procedure, govern the enrollment of homeless children.

Challenging a Student's Residence Status

If the Superintendent or designee determines that a student attending school on a tuition-free basis is a nonresident of the District for whom tuition is required to be charged, he or she on behalf of the School Board shall notify the person who enrolled the student of the tuition amount that is due. The notice shall detail the specific reasons why the Board believes that the student is a nonresident of the District and shall be given by certified mail, return receipt requested. The person who enrolled the student may challenge this determination and request a hearing as provided by the School Code, [105 ILCS 5/10-20.12b](#).

LEGAL REF.:

~~McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act~~, 42 U.S.C. §11431 et seq., McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.12a, 5/10-20.12b, ~~and 5/10-22.5~~, and 5/10-22.5a.

105 ILCS 45/, Education for Homeless Children Act ~~and 70/~~.

105 ILCS 70/, Educational Opportunity for Military Children Act.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.240.

Israel S. by Owens v. Beard, of Educ. of Oak Park and River Forest High Sch. 601 N.E.2d 1264 235 Ill.App.3d 652 (Ill.App.1, 5th Dist. 1992).

Joel R. v. Board of Education of Manheim School District 83, 686 N.E.2d 656 292 Ill.App.3d 607 (Ill.App.1, 1st Dist. 1997).

Kraut v. Rachford, 366 N.E.2d 497 51 Ill.App.3d 206 (Ill.App.1, 1st Dist. 1977).

CROSS REF.: 6:140 (Education of Homeless Children), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools), 7:70 (Attendance and Truancy)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 105 ILCS 5/10-22.5a(a-5), amended by P.A. 102-126. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:70 Attendance and Truancy

Compulsory School Attendance

This policy applies to individuals who have custody or control of a child: (a) between the ages of six (on or before September 1) and 17 years (unless the child has graduated from high school), or (b) who is enrolled in any of grades, 9 through 12, in the public school regardless of age.

Subject to specific requirements in State law, the following children are not required to attend public school: (1) any child attending a private school (including a home school) or parochial school, (2) any child who is physically or mentally unable to attend school (including a pregnant student suffering medical complications as certified by her physician), (3) any child lawfully and necessarily employed, (4) any child over 12 and under 14 years of age while in confirmation classes, (5) any child absent because of religious reasons, [PRESSPlus1](#) including to observe a religious holiday, for religious instruction, or because his or her religion forbids secular activity on a particular day(s) or time of day, and (6) any child 16 years of age or older who is employed and is enrolled in a graduation incentives program.

The parent/guardian of a student who is enrolled must authorize all absences from school and notify the school in advance or at the time of the student's absence. A valid cause for absence includes illness (including mental or behavioral health of the student), [PRESSPlus2](#) observance of a religious holiday, death in the immediate family, family emergency, other situations beyond the control of the student as determined by the Board, voting pursuant to policy 7:90, *Release During School Hours (10 ILCS 5/7-42 and 5/17-15)*, other circumstances that cause reasonable concern to the parent/guardian for the student's mental, emotional, or physical health or safety, or other reason as approved by the Superintendent or designee. [Students absent for a valid cause may make up missed homework and classwork assignments in a reasonable timeframe.](#) [PRESSPlus3](#)

Absenteeism and Truancy Program

The Superintendent or designee shall manage an absenteeism and truancy program in accordance with the School Code and School Board policy. The program shall include but not be limited to:

1. A protocol for excusing a student from attendance who is necessarily and lawfully employed. The Superintendent or designee is authorized to determine when the student's absence is justified.
2. A protocol for excusing a student in grades 9 through 12 from attendance to sound *Taps* at a military honors funeral held in Illinois for a deceased veteran.
3. A protocol for excusing a student from attendance on a particular day(s) or at a particular time of day when his/her parent/guardian is an active duty member of the uniformed services and has been called to duty for, is on leave from, or has immediately returned from deployment to a combat zone or combat-support postings.
4. A process to identify and track students who are truants, chronic or habitual truants, or truant minors as defined in [105 ILCS 5/26-2a](#).
5. A description of diagnostic procedures for identifying the cause(s) of a student's unexcused absenteeism, including interviews with the student, his or her parent(s)/guardian(s), and staff members or other people who may have information about the reasons for the student's attendance problem.
6. The identification of supportive services that may be offered to truant, chronically truant, or chronically absent students, including parent-teacher conferences, student and/or family counseling, or information about community agency services. See Board policy 6:110, *Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program*.
7. [A process for the collection and review of chronic absence data and to:](#) [PRESSPlus4](#)
 - a. [Determine what systems of support and resources are needed to engage chronically absent students and their families, and](#)
 - b. [Encourage the habit of daily attendance and promote success.](#)
8. Reasonable efforts to provide ongoing professional development to teachers, administrators, Board members, school resource officers, and staff on the appropriate and available supportive services for the promotion of student attendance and engagement.
9. A process to request the assistance and resources of outside agencies, such as, the juvenile officer of the local police department or the truant office of the appropriate Regional Office of Education, if truancy continues after supportive services have been offered.
10. A protocol for cooperating with non-District agencies including County or municipal authorities, the Regional Superintendent, truant officers, the Community Truancy Review Board, and a comprehensive community based youth service agency. Any disclosure of school student records must be consistent with Board policy 7:340, *Student Records*, as well as State and federal law concerning school student records.
11. An acknowledgement that no punitive action, including out-of-school suspensions, expulsions, or court action, shall be taken against a truant minor for his or her truancy unless available supportive services and other school resources have been provided to the student.
12. The criteria to determine whether a student's non-attendance is due to extraordinary circumstances shall include economic or medical necessity or family hardship and such other criteria that the Superintendent believes qualifies.
13. A process for a 17 year old resident to participate in the District's various programs and resources for truants. The student must provide documentation of his/her dropout status for the previous 6 months. A request from an individual 19 years of age or older to re-enroll after having dropped out of school is handled according to provisions in 7:50, *School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools*.
14. A process for the temporary exclusion of a student 17 years of age or older for failing to meet minimum attendance standards according to provisions in State law. A parent/guardian has the right to appeal a decision to exclude a student.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/26-1 through 186](#).

[705 ILCS 405/3-33.5](#), Juvenile Court Act of 1987.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.242](#) and [1.290](#).

CROSS REF.: 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 6:110 (Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program), 6:150 (Home and Hospital Instruction), 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:50 (School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools), 7:60 (Residence), 7:80 (Release Time for Religious Instruction/Observance), 7:90 (Release During School Hours), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:340 (Student Records)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/26-1, amended by P.A. 102-406, which prohibits schools from requiring students excused for religious reasons to submit a written excuse after returning to school. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. 105 ILCS 5/26-1 and 5/26-2a, amended by P.A.s. 102-266 and 102-321. A student may be absent for mental or behavioral health for up to five days without providing a medical note, and the student must be given an opportunity to make up any missed school work. *Medical note* is not defined, but the same portion of the statute discusses a student's inability to attend school due to a disability being certified by an Illinois licensed physician, chiropractic physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant; presumably any of these individuals could provide a *medical note*. After the second mental health day used, the student may be referred to the appropriate school support personnel. See policy 7:250, *Student Support Services*. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 3. 105 ILCS 5/10-20.73 (final citation pending), added by P.A. 102-471, requires a written policy related to absences and missed homework or classwork assignments as a result of or related to a student's pregnancy. It makes sense to apply such a policy to all students who are absent for a valid cause. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 4. 105 ILCS 5/22-90 (final citation pending), added by P.A. 102-157, requires the incorporation of provisions relating to chronic absenteeism in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/26-18. 105 ILCS 5/26-18 requires districts to collect and review chronic absence data and determine what systems of support and resources are needed to engage chronically absent students and their families to encourage the habit of daily attendance and promote success. 105 ILCS 5/26-18(c). **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:80 Release Time for Religious Instruction/Observance

A student shall be released from school, as an excused absence, because of religious reasons, including to observe a religious holiday, ~~or~~ for religious instruction, or because the student's religion forbids secular activity on a particular day(s) or time of day. The student's parent/guardian must give written notice to the Building Principal at least five calendar days before the student's anticipated absence(s). ~~This notice shall satisfy the District's requirement for a written excuse when the student returns to school.~~ [PRESSPlus1](#)

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and distribute to teachers appropriate procedures regarding student absences for religious reasons ~~and include a list of religious holidays on which a student shall be excused from school attendance~~, including how teachers are notified of a student's impending absence, and the State law requirement that teachers provide the student with an equivalent opportunity to make up any examination, study, or work requirement.

LEGAL REF.:

~~Religious Freedom Restoration Act, 775 ILCS 35/.~~

105 ILCS 5/26-1 and 5/26-2b.

775 ILCS 35/, Religious Freedom Restoration Act.

CROSS REF.: 7:70 (Attendance and Truancy)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/26-1, amended by P.A. 102-406. Schools cannot require students who are excused for religious reasons to submit a written excuse after returning to school. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:150 Agency and Police Interviews

The Superintendent shall develop procedures to manage requests by agency officials or police officers to interview students at school. Procedures will:

1. Recognize individual student rights and privacy,
2. Recognize the potential impact an interview may have on an individual student,
3. Minimize potential disruption,
4. Foster a cooperative relationship with public agencies and law enforcement, and
5. Comply with State law including, but not limited to, ensuring that before a law enforcement officer, school resource officer, or other school security person detains and questions on school grounds a student under 18 years of age who is suspected of committing a criminal act, the Superintendent or designee will:
 - a. Notify or attempt to notify the student's parent/guardian and document the time and manner in writing;
 - b. Make reasonable efforts to ensure the student's parent/guardian is present during questioning or, if they are not present, ensure that school employees (including, but not limited to, a school social worker, psychologist, nurse, ~~guidance~~ [PRESSPlus1](#) counselor, or any other mental health professional) are present during the questioning; and
 - c. If practicable, make reasonable efforts to ensure a trained law enforcement officer to promote safe interactions and communications with the student is present during questioning.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-20.64, 5/22-88.5 (final citation pending)

[55 ILCS 80/](#), Children's Advocacy Center Act.

[325 ILCS 5/](#), Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

[720 ILCS 5/31-1](#) et seq., Interference with Public Officers Act.

[725 ILCS 120/](#), Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act.

CROSS REF.: 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:140 (Search and Seizure), 7:190 (Student Behavior)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to P.A. 102-197, changing the term *school guidance counselor* to *school counselor* to clarify that a school counselor's role is broader than the role of a school guidance counselor. School counselors have a licensed school support personnel endorsement, and the role of a school counselor includes academic, social-emotional, and college and career counseling. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:160 Student Appearance

A student's appearance, including dress and hygiene grooming, must not disrupt the educational process, interfere with the maintenance of a positive teaching/learning climate, or compromise reasonable standards of health, and safety, and decency. The District does not prohibit hairstyles historically associated with race, ethnicity, or hair texture, including, but not limited to, protective hairstyles such as braids, locks, and twists. [PRESSPlus1 Q1](#) Students who disrupt the educational process or compromise standards of health and safety must modify their appearance. Procedures for guiding student appearance, handling students who dress or groom inappropriately will be developed by the Superintendent or designee and included in the Student Handbook(s).

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/2-3.25 and 5/10-22.25b.

Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Sch.ool Dist., 89 S.Ct. 733 393 U.S. 503 (1969).

CROSS REF.: 7:10 (Equal Educational Opportunities), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:190 (Student Behavior)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

Questions and Answers:

***Required Question 1. If the board would like to expand upon the law's requirement of race, ethnicity, or hair texture, IASB will amend this sentence as follows: "The District does not prohibit hairstyles or hair textures historically associated with historically associated with race, ethnicity, or hair texture, or any other protected classes under Board policy 7:10, *Equal Educational Opportunities*, including, but not limited to, protective hairstyles such as braids, locks, and twists."

Would the board would like to expand upon the law's requirement of race, ethnicity, or hair texture?

No (default)

Yes.

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Required by 105 ILCS 5/10-22.25b, amended by P.A. 102-360, eff. 1-1-22, for recognition under 105 ILCS 5/2-3.25 (*Jett Hawkins Law*). For districts to receive recognition from the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE), they must provide assurances of compliance with the *Jett Hawkins Law*. This policy's second sentence does that. ISBE will have resource materials on its website by 7-1-22. State or federal law also controls this policy's content. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:180 Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment

Bullying, intimidation, and harassment diminish a student's ability to learn and a school's ability to educate. Preventing students from engaging in these disruptive behaviors and providing all students equal access to a safe, non-hostile learning environment are important District goals.

Bullying on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, national origin, military status, unfavorable discharge status from the military service, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender-related identity or expression, ancestry, age, religion, physical or mental disability, order of protection status, status of being homeless, or actual or potential marital or parental status, including pregnancy, association with a person or group with one or more of the aforementioned actual or perceived characteristics, or any other distinguishing characteristic is prohibited in each of the following situations:

1. During any school-sponsored education program or activity.
2. While in school, on school property, on school buses or other school vehicles, at designated school bus stops waiting for the school bus, or at school-sponsored or school-sanctioned events or activities.
3. Through the transmission of information from a school computer, a school computer network, or other similar electronic school equipment.
4. Through the transmission of information from a computer that is accessed at a nonschool-related location, activity, function, or program or from the use of technology or an electronic device that is not owned, leased, or used by the School District or school if the bullying causes a substantial disruption to the educational process or orderly operation of a school. This paragraph (item #4) applies only when a school administrator or teacher receives a report that bullying through this means has occurred; it does not require staff members to monitor any nonschool-related activity, function, or program.

Definitions from [105 ILCS 5/27-23.7](#)

Bullying includes *cyberbullying* and means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or electronically, directed toward a student or students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:

1. Placing the student or students in reasonable fear of harm to the student's or students' person or property;
2. Causing a substantially detrimental effect on the student's or students' physical or mental health;
3. Substantially interfering with the student's or students' academic performance; or
4. Substantially interfering with the student's or students' ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by a school.

Bullying may take various forms, including without limitation one or more of the following: harassment, threats, intimidation, stalking, physical violence, sexual harassment, sexual violence, theft, public humiliation, destruction of property, or retaliation for asserting or alleging an act of bullying. This list is meant to be illustrative and non-exhaustive. [PRESSPlus1](#)

Cyberbullying means bullying through the use of technology or any electronic communication, including without limitation any transfer of signs, signals, writing, images, sounds, data, or intelligence of any nature transmitted in whole or in part by a wire, radio, electromagnetic system, photo-electronic system, or photo-optical system, including without limitation electronic mail, Internet communications, instant messages, or facsimile communications. *Cyberbullying* includes the creation of a webpage or weblog in which the creator assumes the identity of another person or the knowing impersonation of another person as the author of posted content or messages if the creation or impersonation creates any of the effects enumerated in the definition of *bullying*. *Cyberbullying* also includes the distribution by electronic means of a communication to more than one person or the posting of material on an electronic medium that may be accessed by one or more persons if the distribution or posting creates any of the effects enumerated in the definition of *bullying*.

Restorative measures means a continuum of school-based alternatives to exclusionary discipline, such as suspensions and expulsions, that: (i) are adapted to the particular needs of the school and community, (ii) contribute to maintaining school safety, (iii) protect the integrity of a positive and productive learning climate, (iv) teach students the personal and interpersonal skills they will need to be successful in school and society, (v) serve to build and restore relationships among students, families, schools, and communities, ~~and~~ (vi) reduce the likelihood of future disruption by balancing accountability with an understanding of students' behavioral health needs in order to keep students in school, ~~and (vii) increase student accountability if the incident of bullying is based on religion, race, ethnicity, or any other category that is identified in the Ill. Human Rights Act.~~ [PRESSPlus2](#)

School personnel means persons employed by, on contract with, or who volunteer in a school district, including without limitation school and school district administrators, teachers, school ~~guidance~~ [PRESSPlus3](#) counselors, school social workers, school counselors, school psychologists, school nurses, cafeteria workers, custodians, bus drivers, school resource officers, and security guards.

Bullying Prevention and Response Plan

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and maintain a bullying prevention and response plan that advances the District's goal of providing all students with a safe learning environment free of bullying and harassment. This plan must be consistent with the requirements listed below; each numbered requirement, 1-12, corresponds with the same number in the list of required policy components in [105 ILCS 5/27-23.7\(b\)](#) 1-12.

1. The District uses the definition of *bullying* as provided in this policy.
2. Bullying is contrary to State law and the policy of this District. However, nothing in the District's bullying prevention and response plan is intended to infringe upon any right to exercise free expression or the free exercise of religion or religiously based views protected under the [First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution](#) or under [Section 3 of Article I of the Illinois Constitution](#).
3. Students are encouraged to immediately report bullying. A report may be made orally or in writing to the Nondiscrimination Coordinator, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, Dean of Students, a Complaint Manager, or any staff member with whom the student is comfortable speaking. Anyone, including staff members and parents/guardians, who has information about actual or threatened bullying is encouraged to

report it to the District named officials or any staff member. The District named officials and all staff members are available for help with a bully or to make a report about bullying. Anonymous reports are also accepted at www.mchs.net under Students & Parents/Anonymous Tip Center; however, this shall not be construed to permit formal disciplinary action solely on the basis of an anonymous report.

Nondiscrimination Coordinator:

John Troy, Asst. Superintendent

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jtroy@mchs.net

(815) 521- 4294

Complaint Managers:

Ms. Jamie Soliman

Joe Pacetti

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

26655 W Eames St
Channahon, IL 60410

jsoliman@mchs.net

jpacetti@mchs.net

(815) 521-4001

(815) 467-2140

4. Consistent with federal and State laws and rules governing student privacy rights, the Superintendent or designee shall promptly inform the parent(s)/guardian(s) of every student involved in an alleged incident of bullying and discuss, as appropriate, the availability of social work services, counseling, school psychological services, other interventions, and restorative measures.
5. The Superintendent or designee shall promptly investigate and address reports of bullying, by, among other things:
 - a. Making all reasonable efforts to complete the investigation within 10 school days after the date the report of a bullying incident was received and taking into consideration additional relevant information received during the course of the investigation about the reported bullying incident.
 - b. Involving appropriate school support personnel and other staff persons with knowledge, experience, and training on bullying prevention, as deemed appropriate, in the investigation process.
 - c. Notifying the Building Principal or school administrator or designee of the reported incident of bullying as soon as possible after the report is received.
 - d. Consistent with federal and State laws and rules governing student privacy rights, providing parents/guardians of the students who are parties to the investigation information about the investigation and an opportunity to meet with the Building Principal or school administrator or his or her designee to discuss the investigation, the findings of the investigation, and the actions taken to address the reported incident of bullying.

The Superintendent or designee shall investigate whether a reported incident of bullying is within the permissible scope of the District's jurisdiction and shall require that the District provide the victim with information regarding services that are available within the District and community, such as counseling, support services, and other programs.

6. The Superintendent or designee shall use interventions to address bullying, that may include, but are not limited to, school social work services, restorative measures, social-emotional skill building, counseling, school psychological services, and community-based services.
7. A reprisal or retaliation against any person who reports an act of bullying **is prohibited**. Any person student's act of reprisal or retaliation will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including discharge with regard to employees, or suspension and/or expulsion ^{PRESSPlus4} with regard to students ~~treated as bullying for purposes of determining any consequences or other appropriate remedial actions.~~
8. A student will not be punished for reporting bullying or supplying information, even if the District's investigation concludes that no bullying occurred. However, a person who is found to have knowingly making a falsely accused another of bullying, as a means of retaliation, as a means of bullying, or provided ing knowingly false information will be treated as either: (a) bullying, (b) student discipline up to and including suspension and/or expulsion, and/or (c) both (a) and (b) for purposes of determining any consequences or other appropriate remedial actions.
9. The District's bullying prevention and response plan ~~is must be~~ based on the engagement of a range of school stakeholders, including students and parents/guardians.
10. The Superintendent or designee shall post this policy on the District's website, if any, and include it in the student handbook, and, where applicable, post it where other policies, rules, and standards of conduct are currently posted. The policy must be distributed annually to parents/guardians, students, and school personnel (including new employees when hired), and must also be provided periodically throughout the school year to students and faculty.
11. Pursuant to State law and policy 2:240, Board Policy Development, the Board monitors this policy every two years by conducting a review and re-evaluation of this policy to make any necessary and appropriate revisions. The Superintendent or designee shall assist the Board with its re-evaluation and assessment of this policy's outcomes and effectiveness. Updates to this policy will reflect any necessary and appropriate revisions. This process shall include, without limitation: ^{PRESSPlus5}
 - a. The frequency of victimization;
 - b. Student, staff, and family observations of safety at a school;
 - c. Identification of areas of a school where bullying occurs;
 - d. The types of bullying utilized; and
 - e. Bystander intervention or participation.

The evaluation process may use relevant data and information that the District already collects for other purposes. Acceptable documentation to

satisfy the re-evaluated policy submission include one of the following:

- 1) An updated version of the policy with the amendment/modification date included in the reference portion of the policy;
- 2) If no revisions are deemed necessary, a copy of board minutes indicating that the policy was re-evaluated and no changes were deemed to be necessary, or a signed statement from the board; or
- 3) A signed statement from the Board President indicating that the Board re-evaluated the policy and no changes to it were necessary.

The Superintendent or designee must post the information developed as a result of the policy re-evaluation on the District's website, or if a website is not available, the information must be provided to school administrators, Board members, school personnel, parents/guardians, and students. Reviews and re-evaluations in years they are due must be submitted to ISBE by September 30.

12. The Superintendent or designee shall fully implement the Board policies, including without limitation, the following:
- a. 2:260, *Uniform Grievance Procedure*. A student may use this policy to complain about bullying.
 - b. 2:265, *Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure*. Any person may use this policy to complain about sexual harassment in violation of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.
 - c. 6:60, *Curriculum Content*. Bullying prevention and character instruction is provided in all grades in accordance with State law.
 - d. 6:65, *Student Social and Emotional Development*. Student social and emotional development is incorporated into the District's educational program as required by State law.
 - e. 6:235, *Access to Electronic Networks*. This policy states that the use of the District's electronic networks is limited to: (1) support of education and/or research, or (2) a legitimate business use.
 - f. 7:20, *Harassment of Students Prohibited*. This policy prohibits any person from harassing, intimidating, or bullying a student based on an identified actual or perceived characteristic (the list of characteristics in 7:20 is the same as the list in this policy).
 - g. 7:185, *Teen Dating Violence Prohibited*. This policy prohibits teen dating violence on school property, at school sponsored activities, and in vehicles used for school-provided transportation.
 - h. 7:190, *Student Behavior*. This policy prohibits, and provides consequences for, hazing, bullying, or other aggressive behaviors, or urging other students to engage in such conduct.
 - i. 7:315, *Restrictions on Publications; High Schools*. This policy prohibits students from and provides consequences for: (1) accessing and/or distributing at school any written, printed, or electronic material, including material from the Internet, that will cause substantial disruption of the proper and orderly operation and discipline of the school or school activities, and (2) creating and/or distributing written, printed, or electronic material, including photographic material and blogs, that causes substantial disruption to school operations or interferes with the rights of other students or staff members.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, 5/10-22.6(b-20), 5/24-24, and 5/27-23.7.

405 ILCS 49/, Children's Mental Health Act.

775 ILCS 5/1-103, III. Human Rights Act.

~~105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, 5/24-24, and 5/27-23.7.~~

23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.240 and §1.280.

CROSS REF.: 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 2:260 (Uniform Grievance Procedure), 2:265 (Title IX Sexual Harassment Grievance Procedure), 4:170 (Safety), 5:230 (Maintaining Student Discipline), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), 7:20 (Harassment of Students Prohibited), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:220 (Bus Conduct), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities), 7:285 (Food Allergy Management Program), 7:315 (Restrictions on Publications; High Schools)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. All definitions are directly from 105 ILCS 5/27-23.7. See also resources from Cyberbullying Research Center, available at cyberbullying.org/, and the U.S. School Safety Clearinghouse website at www.SchoolSafety.gov. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-23.7(b), amended by P.A. 102-241. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 3. Updated in response to P.A. 102-197, changing the term *school guidance counselor* to *school counselor* to clarify that a school counselor's role is broader than the role of a school guidance counselor. School counselors have a licensed school support personnel endorsement, and the role of a school counselor includes academic, social-emotional, and college and career counseling. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 4. Consult the board attorney about the potential conflict of 105 ILCS 5/27-23.7(b)(7) (allowance of suspension and/or expulsion of students for reprisal/retaliation against reports of bullying) with 105 ILCS 5/10-22.6(b-20) (districts must resolve threats, address disruptions, and minimize the length (and implementation of) suspensions and expulsions to the greatest extent practicable). For more information, see sample policy 7:200, *Suspension Procedures*, at f/n 8 and sample policy 7:210, *Expulsion Procedures*, at f/ns 11 and 13, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 5. All districts must have a policy on bullying, monitor it, review and re-evaluate it, and file it with the Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE)

every two years. 105 ILCS 5/27-23.7. See ISBE's *School Policies for Bullying Prevention* at: www.isbe.net/Documents/Bullying-Prev-Policy-Req.pdf. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:190 Student Behavior

The goals and objectives of this policy are to provide effective discipline practices that: (1) ensure the safety and dignity of students and staff; (2) maintain a positive, weapons-free, and drug-free learning environment; (3) keep school property and the property of others secure; (4) address the causes of a student's misbehavior and provide opportunities for all individuals involved in an incident to participate in its resolution; and (5) teach students positive behavioral skills to become independent, self-disciplined citizens in the school community and society.

When and Where Conduct Rules Apply

A student is subject to disciplinary action for engaging in *prohibited student conduct*, as described in the section with that name below, whenever the student's conduct is reasonably related to school or school activities, including, but not limited to:

1. On, or within sight of, school grounds before, during, or after school hours or at any time;
2. Off school grounds at a school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school;
3. Traveling to or from school or a school activity, function, or event; or
4. Anywhere, if the conduct interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects the school environment, school operations, or an educational function, including, but not limited to, conduct that may reasonably be considered to: (a) be a threat or an attempted intimidation of a staff member; or (b) endanger the health or safety of students, staff, or school property.

Prohibited Student Conduct

The school administration is authorized to discipline students for gross disobedience or misconduct, including but not limited to:

1. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, or selling tobacco or nicotine materials, including without limitation, electronic cigarettes.
2. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, or selling alcoholic beverages. Students who are under the influence of an alcoholic beverage are not permitted to attend school or school functions and are treated as though they had alcohol in their possession.
3. Using, possessing, distributing, purchasing, selling, or offering for sale:
 - a. Any illegal drug or controlled substance, or cannabis (including marijuana, hashish, and medical cannabis unless the student is authorized to be administered a medical cannabis infused product under *Ashley's Law*).
 - b. Any anabolic steroid unless it is being administered in accordance with a physician's or licensed practitioner's prescription.
 - c. Any performance-enhancing substance on the Illinois High School Association's most current banned substance list unless administered in accordance with a physician's or licensed practitioner's prescription.
 - d. Any prescription drug when not prescribed for the student by a physician or licensed practitioner, or when used in a manner inconsistent with the prescription or prescribing physician's or licensed practitioner's instructions. The use or possession of medical cannabis, even by a student for whom medical cannabis has been prescribed, is prohibited unless the student is authorized to be administered a medical cannabis infused product under *Ashley's Law*.
 - e. Any inhalant, regardless of whether it contains an illegal drug or controlled substance: (a) that a student believes is, or represents to be capable of, causing intoxication, hallucination, excitement, or dulling of the brain or nervous system; or (b) about which the student engaged in behavior that would lead a reasonable person to believe that the student intended the inhalant to cause intoxication, hallucination, excitement, or dulling of the brain or nervous system. The prohibition in this section does not apply to a student's use of asthma or other legally prescribed inhalant medications.
 - f. Any substance inhaled, injected, smoked, consumed, or otherwise ingested or absorbed with the intention of causing a physiological or psychological change in the body, including without limitation, pure caffeine in tablet or powdered form.
 - g. Look-alike or counterfeit drugs, including a substance that is not prohibited by this policy, but one: (a) that a student believes to be, or represents to be, an illegal drug, controlled substance, or other substance that is prohibited by this policy; or (b) about which a student engaged in behavior that would lead a reasonable person to believe that the student expressly or impliedly represented to be an illegal drug, controlled substance, or other substance that is prohibited by this policy.
 - h. Drug paraphernalia, including devices that are or can be used to: (a) ingest, inhale, or inject cannabis or controlled substances into the body; and (b) grow, process, store, or conceal cannabis or controlled substances.

Students who are under the influence of any prohibited substance are not permitted to attend school or school functions and are treated as though they had the prohibited substance, as applicable, in their possession.

4. Using, possessing, controlling, or transferring a *weapon* as that term is defined in the **Weapons** section of this policy, or violating the **Weapons** section of this policy.
5. Using or possessing an electronic paging device. Using a cellular telephone, video recording device, personal digital assistant (PDA), or other electronic device in any manner that disrupts the educational environment or violates the rights of others, including using the device to take photographs in locker rooms or bathrooms, cheat, or otherwise violate student conduct rules. Prohibited conduct specifically includes, without limitation, creating, sending, sharing, viewing, receiving, or possessing an indecent visual depiction of oneself or another person through the use of a computer, electronic communication device, or cellular phone. Unless otherwise banned under this policy or by the Building Principal, all electronic devices must be kept powered-off or silenced [PRESSPlus1](#) and out-of-sight [Q1](#) during the regular school day unless: (a) the supervising teacher grants permission; (b) use of the device is provided in a student's individualized education program (IEP); (c) it is used during the student's lunch period, or (d) it is needed in an emergency that threatens the safety of students, staff, or other individuals.
6. Using or possessing a laser pointer unless under a staff member's direct supervision and in the context of instruction.
7. Disobeying rules of student conduct or directives from staff members or school officials. Examples of disobeying staff directives include refusing a District staff member's request to stop, present school identification, or submit to a search.

8. Engaging in academic dishonesty, including cheating, intentionally plagiarizing, wrongfully giving or receiving help during an academic examination, altering report cards, and wrongfully obtaining test copies or scores.
9. Engaging in hazing or any kind of bullying or aggressive behavior that does physical or psychological harm to a staff person or another student, or urging other students to engage in such conduct. Prohibited conduct specifically includes, without limitation, any use of violence, intimidation, force, noise, coercion, threats, stalking, harassment, sexual harassment, public humiliation, theft or destruction of property, retaliation, hazing, bullying, bullying using a school computer or a school computer network, or other comparable conduct.
10. Engaging in any sexual activity, including without limitation, offensive touching, sexual harassment, indecent exposure (including mooning), and sexual assault. This does not include the non-disruptive: (a) expression of gender or sexual orientation or preference, or (b) display of affection during non-instructional time.
11. Teen dating violence, as described in Board policy 7:185, *Teen Dating Violence Prohibited*.
12. Causing or attempting to cause damage to, or stealing or attempting to steal, school property or another person's personal property.
13. Entering school property or a school facility without proper authorization.
14. In the absence of a reasonable belief that an emergency exists, calling emergency responders (such as calling 911); signaling or setting off alarms or signals indicating the presence of an emergency; or indicating the presence of a bomb or explosive device on school grounds, school bus, or at any school activity.
15. Being absent without a recognized excuse; State law and School Board policy regarding truancy control will be used with chronic and habitual truants.
16. Being involved with any public school fraternity, sorority, or secret society, by: (a) being a member; (b) promising to join; (c) pledging to become a member; or (d) soliciting any other person to join, promise to join, or be pledged to become a member.
17. Being involved in gangs or gang-related activities, including displaying gang symbols or paraphernalia.
18. Violating any criminal law, including but not limited to, assault, battery, arson, theft, gambling, eavesdropping, vandalism, and hazing.
19. Making an explicit threat on an Internet website against a school employee, a student, or any school-related personnel if the Internet website through which the threat was made is a site that was accessible within the school at the time the threat was made or was available to third parties who worked or studied within the school grounds at the time the threat was made, and the threat could be reasonably interpreted as threatening to the safety and security of the threatened individual because of his or her duties or employment status or status as a student inside the school.
20. Operating an unmanned aircraft system (UAS) or drone for any purpose on school grounds or at any school event unless granted permission by the Superintendent or designee.
21. Engaging in any activity, on or off campus, that interferes with, disrupts, or adversely affects the school environment, school operations, or an educational function, including but not limited to, conduct that may reasonably be considered to: (a) be a threat or an attempted intimidation of a staff member; or (b) endanger the health or safety of students, staff, or school property.

For purposes of this policy, the term *possession* includes having control, custody, or care, currently or in the past, of an object or substance, including situations in which the item is: (a) on the student's person; (b) contained in another item belonging to, or under the control of, the student, such as in the student's clothing, backpack, or automobile; (c) in a school's student locker, desk, or other school property; or (d) at any location on school property or at a school-sponsored event.

Efforts, including the use of positive interventions and supports, shall be made to deter students, while at school or a school-related event, from engaging in aggressive behavior that may reasonably produce physical or psychological harm to someone else. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the parent/guardian of a student who engages in aggressive behavior is notified of the incident. The failure to provide such notification does not limit the Board's authority to impose discipline, including suspension or expulsion, for such behavior.

No disciplinary action shall be taken against any student that is based totally or in part on the refusal of the student's parent/guardian to administer or consent to the administration of psychotropic or psychostimulant medication to the student.

Disciplinary Measures

School officials shall limit the number and duration of expulsions and out-of-school suspensions to the greatest extent practicable, and, where practicable and reasonable, shall consider forms of non-exclusionary discipline before using out-of-school suspensions or expulsions. School personnel shall not advise or encourage students to drop out voluntarily due to behavioral or academic difficulties. Potential disciplinary measures include, without limitation, any of the following:

1. Notifying parent(s)/guardian(s).
2. Disciplinary conference.
3. Withholding of privileges.
4. Temporary removal from the classroom.
5. Return of property or restitution for lost, stolen, or damaged property.
6. In-school suspension. The Building Principal or designee shall ensure that the student is properly supervised.
7. After-school study or Saturday study provided the student's parent/guardian has been notified. If transportation arrangements cannot be agreed upon, an alternative disciplinary measure must be used. The student must be supervised by the detaining teacher or the Building Principal or designee.
8. Community service with local public and nonprofit agencies that enhances community efforts to meet human, educational, environmental, or public safety needs. The District will not provide transportation. School administration shall use this option only as an alternative to another disciplinary measure, giving the student and/or parent/guardian the choice.
9. Seizure of contraband; confiscation and temporary retention of personal property that was used to violate this policy or school disciplinary rules.
10. Suspension of bus riding privileges in accordance with Board policy 7:220, *Bus Conduct*.
11. Out-of-school suspension from school and all school activities in accordance with Board policy 7:200, *Suspension Procedures*. A student who has been suspended may also be restricted from being on school grounds and at school activities.
12. Expulsion from school and all school activities for a definite time period not to exceed two calendar years in accordance with Board policy 7:210, *Expulsion Procedures*. A student who has been expelled may also be restricted from being on school grounds and at school activities.

13. Transfer to an alternative program if the student is expelled or otherwise qualifies for the transfer under State law. The transfer shall be in the manner provided in [Article 13A](#) or [13B of the School Code](#).
14. Notifying juvenile authorities or other law enforcement whenever the conduct involves criminal activity, including but not limited to, illegal drugs (controlled substances), *look-alikes*, alcohol, or weapons or in other circumstances as authorized by the reciprocal reporting agreement between the District and local law enforcement agencies.

The above list of disciplinary measures is a range of options that will not always be applicable in every case. In some circumstances, it may not be possible to avoid suspending or expelling a student because behavioral interventions, other than a suspension and expulsion, will not be appropriate and available, and the only reasonable and practical way to resolve the threat and/or address the disruption is a suspension or expulsion.

Corporal punishment is prohibited. Corporal punishment is defined as slapping, paddling, or prolonged maintenance of students in physically painful positions, or intentional infliction of bodily harm. Corporal punishment does not include reasonable force as needed to maintain safety for students, staff, or other persons, or for the purpose of self-defense or defense of property.

Isolated Time Out, Time Out, and Physical Restraint

Neither isolated time out, time out, nor physical restraint shall be used to discipline or punish a student. These methods are only authorized for use as permitted in [105 ILCS 5/10-20.33](#), State Board of Education rules ([23 Ill.Admin.Code §§ 1.280, 1.285](#)), and the District's procedure(s).

Weapons

A student who is determined to have brought one of the following objects to school, any school-sponsored activity or event, or any activity or event that bears a reasonable relationship to school shall be expelled for a period of at least one calendar year but not more than two calendar years:

1. A *firearm*, meaning any gun, rifle, shotgun, or weapon as defined by Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code ([18 U.S.C. § 921](#)), firearm as defined in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act ([430 ILCS 65/](#)), or firearm as defined in Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 ([720 ILCS 5/24-1](#)).
2. A knife, brass knuckles, or other knuckle weapon regardless of its composition, a billy club, or any other object if used or attempted to be used to cause bodily harm, including *look-alikes* of any *firearm* as defined above.

The expulsion requirement under either paragraph one or two above may be modified by the Superintendent, and the Superintendent's determination may be modified by the Board on a case-by-case basis. The Superintendent or designee may grant an exception to this policy, upon the prior request of an adult supervisor, for students in theatre, cooking, ROTC, martial arts, and similar programs, whether or not school-sponsored, provided the item is not equipped, nor intended, to do bodily harm.

This policy's prohibitions concerning weapons apply regardless of whether: (1) a student is licensed to carry a concealed firearm, or (2) the Board permits visitors, who are licensed to carry a concealed firearm, to store a firearm in a locked vehicle in a school parking area.

Re-Engagement of Returning Students

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain a process to facilitate the re-engagement of students who are returning from an out-of-school suspension, expulsion, or an alternative school setting. The goal of re-engagement shall be to support the student's ability to be successful in school following a period of exclusionary discipline and shall include the opportunity for students who have been suspended to complete or make up work for equivalent academic credit.

Required Notices

A school staff member shall immediately notify the office of the Building Principal in the event that he or she: (1) observes any person in possession of a firearm on or around school grounds; however, such action may be delayed if immediate notice would endanger students under his or her supervision, (2) observes or has reason to suspect that any person on school grounds is or was involved in a drug-related incident, or (3) observes a battery committed against any staff member. Upon receiving such a report, the Building Principal or designee shall immediately notify the local law enforcement agency, Ill. Dept. of State Police (ISP), and any involved student's parent/guardian. *School grounds* includes modes of transportation to school activities and any public way within 1000 feet of the school, as well as school property itself.

Delegation of Authority

Each teacher, and any other school personnel when students are under his or her charge, is authorized to impose any disciplinary measure, other than suspension, expulsion, corporal punishment, or in-school suspension, that is appropriate and in accordance with the policies and rules on student discipline. Teachers, other certificated [licensed] educational employees, and other persons providing a related service for or with respect to a student, may use reasonable force as needed to maintain safety for other students, school personnel, or other persons, or for the purpose of self-defense or defense of property. Teachers may temporarily remove students from a classroom for disruptive behavior.

The Superintendent, Building Principal, Assistant Building Principal, or Dean of Students is authorized to impose the same disciplinary measures as teachers and may suspend students guilty of gross disobedience or misconduct from school (including all school functions) and from riding the school bus, up to ten consecutive school days, provided the appropriate procedures are followed. The Board may suspend a student from riding the bus in excess of ten school days for safety reasons.

Student Handbook

The Superintendent, with input from the parent-teacher advisory committee, shall prepare disciplinary rules implementing the District's disciplinary policies. These disciplinary rules shall be presented annually to the Board for its review and approval.

A student handbook, including the District disciplinary policies and rules, shall be distributed to the students' parents/guardians within 15 days of the beginning of the school year or a student's enrollment.

Incorporated

by Reference: 7:190-AP4 (Use of Isolated Time Out, Time Out, and Physical Restraint)

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §6081](#), Pro-Children Act of 1994.

[20 U.S.C. §7961](#) *et seq.*, Gun Free Schools Act.

105 ILCS 5/10-20.5b, 5/10-20.14, 5/10-20.28, 5/10-20.36, 5/10-21.7, 5/10-21.10, 5/10-22.6, 5/10-27.1A, 5/10-27.1B, 5/22-33, 5/24-24, 5/26-12, 5/27-23.7, ~~and 5/31-3~~, ~~and 110/3.10~~.

[105 ILCS 110/3.10, Critical Health Problems and Comprehensive Health Education Act.](#)

[410 ILCS 130/](#), Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program.

[410 ILCS 647/](#), Powdered Caffeine Control and Education Act.

[430 ILCS 66/](#), Firearm Concealed Carry Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §§1.280, 1.285.](#)

CROSS REF.: 2:150 (Committees), 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 5:230 (Maintaining Student Discipline), 6:110 (Programs for Students At Risk of Academic Failure and/or Dropping Out of School and Graduation Incentives Program), 7:70 (Attendance and Truancy), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:140 (Search and Seizure), 7:150 (Agency and Police Interviews), 7:160 (Student Appearance), 7:170 (Vandalism), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:185 (Teen Dating Violence Prohibited), 7:200 (Suspension Procedures), 7:210 (Expulsion Procedures), 7:220 (Bus Conduct), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities), 7:240 (Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities), 7:270 (Administering Medicines to Students), ~~7:310 (Restrictions on Publications; Elementary Schools)~~, [7:315 \(Restrictions on Publications; High Schools\)](#), 8:30 (Visitors to and Conduct on School Property)

Questions and Answers:

***Required Question 1. Are cell phones required to be kept out of sight?

Yes (default)

No. (IASB will remove "and out-of-sight")

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated for continuous improvement. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:200 Suspension Procedures

In-School Suspension

The Superintendent or designee is authorized to maintain an in-school suspension program. The program shall include, at a minimum, each of the following:

1. Before assigning a student to in-school suspension, the charges will be explained and the student will be given an opportunity to respond to the charges.
2. Students are supervised by licensed school personnel.
3. Students are given the opportunity to complete classroom work during the in-school suspension for equivalent academic credit.

Out-of-School Suspension

The Superintendent or designee shall implement suspension procedures that provide, at a minimum, for each of the following:

1. A conference during which the charges will be explained and the student will be given an opportunity to respond to the charges before he or she may be suspended.
2. A pre-suspension conference is not required, and the student can be immediately suspended when the student's presence poses a continuing danger to persons or property or an ongoing threat of disruption to the educational process. In such cases, the notice and conference shall follow as soon as practicable.
3. An attempted phone call to the student's parent(s)/guardian(s).
4. A written notice of the suspension to the parent(s)/guardian(s) and the student, which shall:
 - a. Provide notice to the parent(s)/guardian(s) of their child's right to a review of the suspension;
 - b. Include information about an opportunity to make up work missed during the suspension for equivalent academic credit;
 - c. Detail the specific act of gross disobedience or misconduct resulting in the decision to suspend;
 - d. Provide rationale or an explanation of how the chosen number of suspension days will address the threat or disruption posed by the student or his or her act of gross disobedience or misconduct; and
 - e. Depending upon the length of the out-of-school suspension, include the following applicable information:
 - i. For a suspension of 3 school days or less, an explanation that the student's continuing presence in school would either pose:
 - a) A threat to school safety, or
 - b) A disruption to other students' learning opportunities.
 - ii. For a suspension of 4 or more school days, an explanation:
 - a) That other appropriate and available behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been exhausted,
 - b) As to whether school officials attempted other interventions or determined that no other interventions were available for the student, and
 - c) That the student's continuing presence in school would either:
 - i) Pose a threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of the school community, or
 - ii) Substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the operation of the school.
 - iii. For a suspension of 5 or more school days, the information listed in section 4.e.ii., above, along with documentation by the Superintendent or designee determining what, if any, appropriate and available support services will be provided to the student during the length of his or her suspension.
5. A summary of the notice, including the reason for the suspension and the suspension length, must be given to the Board by the Superintendent or designee.
6. Upon request of the parent(s)/guardian(s), a review of the suspension shall be conducted by the Board or a hearing officer appointed by the Board. At the review, the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) may appear and discuss the suspension with the Board or its hearing officer and may be represented by counsel. Whenever there is evidence that mental illness may be the cause for the suspension, the Superintendent or designee shall invite a representative from ~~the Department of Human Services~~ a local mental health agency ^{PRESSPlus1} to consult with the Board. After presentation of the evidence or receipt of the hearing officer's report, the Board shall take such action as it finds appropriate. If the suspension is upheld, the Board's written suspension decision shall specifically detail items (a) and (e) in number 4, above.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-22.6:

Goss v. Lopez, 95 S.Ct. 729, 419 U.S. 565 (1975).

Sieck v. Oak Park River Forest High School, 807 F.Supp. 73 (N.D. Ill., E.D., 1992):

105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, 5/10-22.6.

23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.280.

CROSS REF.: 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:220 (Bus Conduct)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-22.6(c), amended by P.A. 102-539. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:210 Expulsion Procedures

The Superintendent or designee shall implement expulsion procedures that provide, at a minimum, for the following:

1. Before a student may be expelled, the student and his or her parent(s)/guardian(s) shall be provided a written request to appear at a hearing to determine whether the student should be expelled. The request shall be sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. The request shall:
 - a. Include the time, date, and place for the hearing.
 - b. Briefly describe what will happen during the hearing.
 - c. Detail the specific act of gross disobedience or misconduct resulting in the decision to recommend expulsion.
 - d. List the student's prior suspension(s).
 - e. State that the School Code allows the School Board to expel a student for a definite period of time not to exceed 2 calendar years, as determined on a case-by-case basis.
 - f. Ask that the student or parent(s)/guardian(s) or attorney inform the Superintendent or Board Attorney if the student will be represented by an attorney and, if so, the attorney's name and contact information.
2. Unless the student and parent(s)/guardian(s) indicate that they do not want a hearing or fail to appear at the designated time and place, the hearing will proceed. It shall be conducted by the Board or a hearing officer appointed by it. If a hearing officer is appointed, he or she shall report to the Board the evidence presented at the hearing and the Board shall take such final action as it finds appropriate. Whenever there is evidence that mental illness may be the cause for the recommended expulsion, the Superintendent or designee shall invite a representative from ~~the Dept. of Human Services~~ a local mental health agency [PRESSPlus1](#) to consult with the Board.
3. During the expulsion hearing, the Board or hearing officer shall hear evidence concerning whether the student is guilty of the gross disobedience or misconduct as charged. School officials must provide: (1) testimony of any other interventions attempted and exhausted or of their determination that no other appropriate and available interventions were available for the student, and (2) evidence of the threat or disruption posed by the student. The student and his or her parent(s)/guardian(s) may be represented by counsel, offer evidence, present witnesses, cross-examine witnesses who testified, and otherwise present reasons why the student should not be expelled. After presentation of the evidence or receipt of the hearing officer's report, the Board shall decide the issue of guilt and take such action as it finds appropriate.
4. If the Board acts to expel the student, its written expulsion decision shall:
 - a. Detail the specific reason why removing the student from his or her learning environment is in the best interest of the school.
 - b. Provide a rationale for the specific duration of the recommended expulsion.
 - c. Document how school officials determined that all behavioral and disciplinary interventions have been exhausted by specifying which interventions were attempted or whether school officials determined that no other appropriate and available interventions existed for the student.
 - d. Document how the student's continuing presence in school would (1) pose a threat to the safety of other students, staff, or members of the school community, or (2) substantially disrupt, impede, or interfere with the operation of the school.
5. Upon expulsion, the District may refer the student to appropriate and available support services.

LEGAL REF.:

~~105 ILCS 5/10-22.6(a)~~

[Goss v. Lopez](#), 95 S.Ct. 729 419 U.S. 565 (1975).

[105 ILCS 5/10-20.14, 5/10-22.6](#).

CROSS REF.: 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 7:130 (Student Rights and Responsibilities), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:200 (Suspension Procedures), 7:230 (Misconduct by Students with Disabilities)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-22.6(c), amended by P.A. 102-539. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:240 Conduct Code for Participants in Extracurricular Activities

The Superintendent or designee, using input from coaches and sponsors of extracurricular activities, shall develop a conduct code for all participants in extracurricular activities consistent with School Board policy. The conduct code shall: (1) require participants in extracurricular activities to conduct themselves as good citizens and exemplars of their school at all times, including after school, on days when school is not in session, and whether on or off school property; (2) emphasize that hazing and bullying activities are strictly prohibited; and (3) notify participants that failure to abide by it could result in discipline, up to and including removal from the activity. Participants who violate the conduct code will be allowed to give an explanation before being progressively disciplined. [PRESSPlus1](#) The conduct code shall be reviewed by the Building Principal periodically at his or her discretion and presented to the Board.

Participants in extracurricular activities must abide by the conduct code for the activity and Board policy 7:190, *Student Behavior*. All coaches and sponsors of extracurricular activities shall annually review the conduct code with participants and provide participants with a copy. In addition, coaches and sponsors of interscholastic athletic programs shall provide instruction on steroid abuse prevention to students in grades 9 through 12 participating in these programs.

Performance Enhancing Drug Testing of High School Student Athletes

The Illinois High School Association (IHSA) prohibits participants in an athletic activity sponsored or sanctioned by IHSA from ingesting or otherwise using any performance enhancing substance on its banned substance list, without a written prescription and medical documentation provided by a licensed physician who evaluated the student-athlete for a legitimate medical condition. IHSA administers a performance-enhancing substance testing program. Under this program, student athletes are subject to random drug testing for the presence in their bodies of performance-enhancing substances on the IHSA's banned substance list. In addition to being penalized by IHSA, a student may be disciplined according to Board policy 7:190, *Student Behavior*.

LEGAL REF.:

[Mahanoy Area Sch. Dist. v. B.L., 141 S.Ct. 2038 \(2021\).](#)

[Board of Education of Independent School, Dist. No. 92 v. Earls, 536 U.S. 822 122 S.Ct. 2559 \(2002\).](#)

[Vernonia Sch. Dist. 475 v. Acton, 515 U.S. 646 \(1995\).](#)

[Clements v. Board of Education of Decatur, 133 Ill.App.3d 531 \(4th Dist. 1985\) 478 N.E.2d 1209 \(Ill.App.4, 1985\).](#)

[Kevin Jordan v. O'Fallon THSD 203, 302 Ill.App.3d 1070 \(5th Dist. 1999\) 706 N.E.2d 137 \(Ill.App.5, 1999\).](#)

[Todd v. Rush County Schools, 133 F.3d 984 \(7th Cir. 1998\).](#)

[Veronia School Dist. 475 v. Acton, 515 U.S. 646 \(1995\).](#)

105 ILCS 5/24-24, 5/27-23.3, and 25/2.

CROSS REF.: 5:280 (Duties and Qualifications), 6:190 (Extracurricular and Co-Curricular Activities), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:190 (Student Behavior), 7:300 (Extracurricular Athletics)

[ADOPTED: September 23, 2020](#)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to U.S. Supreme Court's 2021 decision in [Mahanoy Area Sch. Dist. v. B.L., 141 S.Ct. 2038 \(2021\)](#), which involved a student suspended from the cheerleading squad for one year after she posted two vulgar *snaps* on Snapchat while off campus during the weekend. The U.S. Supreme Court held that while schools may have a special interest in regulating some off-campus student speech, e.g., teaching good manners and preventing disruption, here the school's interests were insufficient to overcome the student's interest in free expression, and the one-year suspension violated the student's First Amendment rights. The Court noted that the school's interest in regulation was diminished by the fact that the student's speech did not identify the school, did not target any member of the school community, and was transmitted through a personal cell phone to an audience consisting of her private circle of Snapchat friends. Comments during oral argument suggest the Court was particularly struck by the severity of the discipline issued as well. Careful factual analysis, in consultation with the board attorney, should occur when considering discipline of participants for off-campus activity. See 7:240-AP1, *Code of Conduct for Extracurricular Activities*, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:250 Student Support Services

The following student support services may be provided by the School District:

1. Health services supervised by a qualified school nurse. The Superintendent or designee may implement procedures to further a healthy school environment and prevent or reduce the spread of disease.
2. Educational and psychological testing services and the services of a school psychologist as needed. In all cases, written permission to administer a psychological examination must be obtained from a student's parent(s)/guardian(s). The results will be given to the parent(s)/guardian(s), with interpretation, as well as to the appropriate professional staff.
3. The services of a school social worker. A student's parent/guardian must consent to regular or continuing services from a social worker.
4. Guidance and school counseling services.
5. A liaison to facilitate the enrollment and transfer of records of students in the legal custody of the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services when enrolling in or changing schools.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop protocols for responding to students with social, emotional, or mental health needs that impact learning ability. The District, however, assumes no liability for preventing, identifying, or treating such needs.

Erin's Law Counseling Options, Assistance, and Intervention [PRESSPlus1](#)

The Superintendent or designee will ensure that each school building's Student Support Committee identifies counseling options for students who are affected by sexual abuse, along with District and community-based options for victims of sexual abuse to obtain assistance and intervention. Community-based options must include a Children's Advocacy Center and sexual assault crisis center(s) that serve the District, if any.

This policy shall be implemented in a manner consistent with State and federal laws, including the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, [42 U.S.C. §12101 et seq.](#)

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/10-23.13(b) and 5/21B-25(G).

405 ILCS 49/, Children's Mental Health Act of 2003.

740 ILCS 110/, Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.

~~105 ILCS 5/10-20.58.~~

CROSS REF.: 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 6:270 (Guidance and Counseling Program), 7:100 (Health, Eye, and Dental Examinations; Immunizations; and Exclusion of Students), 7:280 (Communicable and Chronic Infectious Disease), 7:340 (Student Records)

~~ADOPTED: September 23, 2020~~

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Required by *Erin's Law*, 105 ILCS 5/10-23.13(b)(2), (3), and (5), amended by P.A. 102-610. See policy 5:90, *Abused and Neglected Child Reporting*, and administrative procedure 5:90-AP, *Coordination with Children's Advocacy Center*, available at **PRESS** Online by logging in at www.iasb.com, for more information on Children's Advocacy Centers. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:260 Exemption from Physical Education

In order to be excused from participation in physical education, a student must present an appropriate excuse from his or her parent/guardian or from a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act. The excuse may be based on medical or religious prohibitions. An excuse because of medical reasons must include a signed statement from a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act that corroborates the medical reason for the request. An excuse based on religious reasons must include a signed statement from a member of the clergy that corroborates the religious reason for the request. Upon written notice from a student's parent/guardian, a student will be excused from engaging in the physical activity components of physical education during a period of religious fasting. [PRESSPlus 1](#)

Special activities in physical education will be provided for a student whose physical or emotional condition, as determined by a person licensed under the Medical Practice Act, prevents his or her participation in the physical education course.

State law prohibits the Board from honoring parental excuses based upon a student's participation in athletic training, activities, or competitions conducted outside the auspices of the School District.

A student who is eligible for special education may be excused from physical education courses in either of the following situations:

1. He or she (a) is in grades 9-12, (b) his or her IEP requires that special education support and services be provided during physical education time, and (c) the parent/guardian agrees or the IEP team makes the determination; or
2. He or she (a) has an IEP, (b) is participating in an adaptive athletic program outside of the school setting, and (c) the parent/guardian documents the student's participation as required by the Superintendent or designee.

A student requiring adapted physical education must receive that service in accordance with his or her Individualized Educational Program/Plan (IEP).

A student in grades 9-12, unless otherwise stated, may submit a written request to the Building Principal to be excused from physical education courses for the reasons stated in 6:310, *High School Credit for Non-District Experiences; Course Substitutions; Re-Entering Students*.

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain records showing that the criteria set forth in this policy were applied to the student's individual circumstances, as appropriate.

Students who have been excused from physical education shall return to the course as soon as practical. The following considerations will be used to determine when a student shall return to a physical education course:

1. The time of year when the student's participation ceases;
2. The student's class schedule; and
3. The student's future or planned additional participation in activities qualifying for substitutions for physical education as outlined in policy 6:310, *High School Credit for Non-District Experiences; Course Substitutions; Re-Entering Students*.

LEGAL REF.:

[105 ILCS 5/27-6](#).

[225 ILCS 60/](#), Medical Practice Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code §1.420](#)(p) and [§1.425](#)(d), (e).

CROSS REF.: 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:310 (High School Credit for Non-District Experiences; Course Substitutions; Re-Entering Students)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/27-6(b-5), added by P.A. 102-405. A note from clergy or a religious leader is unnecessary and should not be requested by a district. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:290 Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention

Youth suicide impacts the safety of the school environment. It also affects the school community, diminishing the ability of surviving students to learn and the school's ability to educate. Suicide and depression awareness and prevention are important Board goals.

Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention Program

The Superintendent or designee shall develop, implement, and maintain a suicide and depression awareness and prevention program (Program) that advances the Board's goals of increasing awareness and prevention of depression and suicide. This program must be consistent with the requirements of *Ann Marie's Law* listed below; each listed requirement, 1-6, corresponds with the list of required policy components in the School Code [Section 5/2-3.166\(c\)\(2\)-\(7\)](#). The Program shall include:

1. Protocols for administering youth suicide awareness and prevention education to students and staff.
 - a. For students, implementation will incorporate Board policy 6:60, *Curriculum Content*, which implements [105 ILCS 5/2-3.139](#) and [105 ILCS 5/27-7](#) (requiring education for students to develop a sound mind and a healthy body).
 - b. For staff, implementation will incorporate Board policy 5:100, *Staff Development Program*, and teacher's institutes under [105 ILCS 5/3-14.8](#) (requiring coverage of the warning signs of suicidal behavior).
2. Procedures for methods of suicide prevention with the goal of early identification and referral of students possibly at risk of suicide. Implementation will incorporate:
 - a. The training required by [105 ILCS 5/10-22.39](#) for licensed school personnel and administrators who work with students to identify the warning signs of suicidal behavior in youth along with appropriate intervention and referral techniques, including methods of prevention, procedures for early identification, and referral of students at risk of suicide; and
 - b. Ill. State Board of Education (ISBE)-recommended guidelines and educational materials for staff training and professional development, along with ISBE-recommended resources for students containing age-appropriate educational materials on youth suicide and awareness, if available pursuant to *Ann Marie's Law* on ISBE's website.
3. Methods of intervention, including procedures that address an emotional or mental health safety plan for use during the school day and at school-sponsored events for a student identified as being at increased risk of suicide including those students who: (A) suffer from a mental health disorder; (B) suffer from a substance abuse disorder; (C) engage in self-harm or have previously attempted suicide; (D) reside in an out-of-home placement; (E) are experiencing homelessness; (F) are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning (LGBTQ); (G) are bereaved by suicide; or (H) have a medical condition or certain types of disabilities. [PRESSPlus1](#) Implementation will incorporate paragraph number 2, above, along with Board policies:
 - a. [Board policy 6:65, Student Social and Emotional Development](#), implementing the goals and benchmarks of the Ill. Learning Standards and 405 ILCS 49/15(b) (requiring student social and emotional development in the District's educational program);
 - b. [6:120, Education of Children with Disabilities, implementing special education requirements for the District;](#)
 - c. [6:140, Education of Homeless Children, implementing provision of District services to students who are homeless;](#)
 - d. [Board policy 6:270, Guidance and Counseling Program](#), implementing guidance and counseling program(s) for students, and 105 ILCS 5/10-22.24a and 22.24b, which allow a qualified guidance specialist or any licensed staff member to provide school counseling services;
 - e. [7:10, Equal Educational Opportunities, and its implementing administrative procedure and exhibit, implementing supports for equal educational opportunities for students who are LGBTQ;](#)
 - f. [7:50, School Admissions and Student Transfers To and From Non-District Schools, implementing State law requirements related to students who are in foster care;](#)
 - g. [Board policy 7:250, Student Support Services](#), implementing the Children's Mental Health Act of 2003, 405 ILCS 49/ (requiring protocols for responding to students with social, emotional, or mental health issues that impact learning ability); and
 - h. State and/or federal resources that address emotional or mental health safety plans for students who are possibly at an increased risk for suicide, if available on the ISBE's website pursuant to *Ann Marie's Law*.
4. Methods of responding to a student or staff suicide or suicide attempt. Implementation of this requirement shall incorporate building-level Student Support Committee(s) established through Board policy 7:250, *Student Support Services*.
5. Reporting procedures. Implementation of this requirement shall incorporate Board policy 6:270, *Guidance and Counseling Program*, and Board policy 7:250, *Student Support Services*, in addition to other State and/or federal resources that address reporting procedures.
6. A process to incorporate ISBE-recommended resources on youth suicide awareness and prevention programs, including current contact information for such programs in the District's Suicide and Depression Awareness and Prevention Program.

Monitoring

The Board will review and update this policy pursuant to *Ann Marie's Law* and Board policy 2:240, *Board Policy Development*.

Information to Staff, Parents/Guardians, and Students

The Superintendent shall inform each school district employee about this policy and ensure its posting on the District's website. The Superintendent or designee shall provide a copy of this policy to the parent or legal guardian of each student enrolled in the District. Student identification (ID) cards, the District's website, and student handbooks and planners will contain the support information as required by State law. [PRESSPlus2](#)

Implementation

This policy shall be implemented in a manner consistent with State and federal laws, including the Children's Mental Health Act of 2003, [405 ILCS 49/](#), Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act, [740 ILCS 110/](#), and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, [42 U.S.C. §12101](#) *et seq.*

The District, Board, and its staff are protected from liability by the Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act. Services provided pursuant to this policy: (1) do not replace the care of a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or a licensed medical practitioner or professional trained in suicide prevention, assessments and counseling services, (2) are strictly limited to the available resources within the District, (3) do not extend beyond the school day and/or school-sponsored events, and (4) cannot guarantee or ensure the safety of a student or the student body.

LEGAL REF.:

[42 U.S.C. § 1201 et seq. Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.](#)

[105 ILCS 5/2-3.166](#), [105 ILCS 5/2-3.139](#), [5/3-14.8](#), [5/10-20.73](#) (final citation pending), [5/10-22.24a](#), [5/10-22.24b](#), [5/10-22.39](#), [5/10-20.75](#) (final citation pending), [5/14-1.01](#) et seq., [5/14-7.02](#), and [5/14-7.02b](#), [5/27-7](#).

[405 ILCS 49. Children's Mental Health Act of 2003.](#)

[740 ILCS 110/](#), [Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act.](#)

[745 ILCS 10/](#), [Local Governmental and Governmental Tort Immunity Act.](#)

CROSS REF.: 2:240 (Board Policy Development), 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 6:60 (Curriculum Content), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 6:120 (Education of Children with Disabilities), 6:270 (Guidance and Counseling Program), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 7:250 (Student Support Services)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/2-3.166(c)(4), amended by P.A. 102-267, eff. 7-1-22, which added seven categories students who may be identified as being at increased risk of suicide. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to 105 ILCS 5/10-20.73 (final citation pending), added by P.A. 102-134 (district-issued ID cards for students, and information on districts' websites); and 105 ILCS 5/10-20.75 (final citation pending), added by P.A. 102-416 (districts must insert either the Safe2Help Illinois helpline or a local suicide prevention hotline on ID card, contact to identify each helpline that may be contacted through text messaging, and include the same in student handbooks and planners (if a student planner is custom printed by a district or its schools for distribution to students in any of grades 6 through 12)). The Ill. Principals Association (IPA) maintains a handbook service that coordinates with **PRESS** material, Online Model Student Handbook (MSH), at: www.ilprincipals.org/resources/model-student-handbook. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:315 Restrictions on Publications; High Schools

Definitions [PRESSPlus1](#)

Libel means the willful or negligent publication of provably false and unprivileged statements of fact that do demonstrable harm to a living person's reputation.

Obscene means lewd; impure; indecent; calculated to shock the moral sense of humans by a disregard of chastity or modesty. Objectionable or offensive to accepted standards of decency.

School official means a Building Principal or designee.

School-sponsored media means any material that is prepared, substantially written, published, or broadcast by a student journalist, distributed or generally made available to members of the student body, and prepared under the direction of a student media advisor. It does not include media intended for distribution or transmission solely in the classroom in which the media is produced.

Slander means the speaking of false statements of fact that seriously harm a living person's reputation.

Student journalist means a public high school student who gathers, compiles, writes, edits, photographs, records, or prepares information for dissemination in school-sponsored media.

Student media adviser means an individual employed, appointed, or designated by the District to supervise or provide instruction relating to school-sponsored media.

School-Sponsored Media

School-sponsored publications, productions, and websites are governed by the Speech Rights of Student Journalists Act and ~~the~~ School Board policies, and student journalists are responsible for determining the news, opinion, feature, and advertising content of those publications, productions, and websites.

Student journalists must: [PRESSPlus2](#)

1. Make decisions based upon news value and guided by the Code of Ethics provided by the Society of Professional Journalists, National Scholastic Press Association, Journalism Education Association, or other relevant group;
2. Produce media based upon professional standards of accuracy, objectivity, and fairness;
3. Review material to improve sentence structure, grammar, spelling, and punctuation;
4. Check and verify all facts and verify the accuracy of all quotations;
5. In the use of personal opinions, editorial statements, and/or letters to the editor, provide opportunity and space for the expression of differing opinions within the same media to align with the District's media literacy curriculum mandate in 105 ILCS 5/27-20.08, [Q1](#) and
6. Include an author's name with any personal opinions and editorial statements, if appropriate.

Student journalists may not create, produce, or distribute use school-sponsored media that:

1. Is libelous, slanderous, or obscene;
2. Constitutes an unwarranted invasion of privacy;
3. Violates federal or State law, including the Constitutional rights of third parties; or
4. Incites students to:
 - a. Commit an unlawful act;
 - b. Violate any of the District's policies, including but not limited to (1) its educational mission in policies 1:30, *School District Philosophy* and 6:10, *Educational Philosophy and Objectives*, and (2) speech that is socially inappropriate or inappropriate due to the maturity of the students pursuant to policies 6:65, *Student Social and Emotional Development*, and 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*; [Q2](#) or
 - c. Materially and substantially disrupt the orderly operation of the school.

~~All school-sponsored media shall comply with the ethics and rules of responsible journalism. The District will not engage in prior restraint of material prepared by student journalists for school-sponsored media, unless the material~~ Text that fits into numbers one of the four prohibited categories listed (1) through four (4) above, ~~in which case~~ will not be tolerated and school officials ~~the Superintendent or designee~~ and/or student media advisers may ~~review, edit, and~~ or delete such media material ~~before publication or distribution of the media.~~ [Q3](#)

~~The author's name will accompany personal opinions and editorial statements. An opportunity for the expression of differing opinions from those published/produced will be provided within the same media.~~

No expression made by students in the exercise of freedom of speech or freedom of the press under this policy shall be deemed to be an expression of the District or an expression of Board policy.

Non-School Sponsored Publications Accessed or Distributed On Campus [1 2](#)

For purposes of this section and the following section, a *publication* includes, without limitation: (1) written or electronic print material, (2) audio-visual

material on any medium including electromagnetic media (e.g., images, digital filesMP3 files, flash memory, etc.), or combinations of these whether off-line (e.g., a printed book, digital filesCD-ROM, etc.) or online (e.g., any website, social networking site, database for information retrieval, etc.), or (3) information or material on electronic devices (e.g., text data or voice messages delivered by cell phones, tablets, and other hand-held devices).

Creating, distributing, and/or accessing non-school sponsored publications shall occur at a time and place and in a manner that will not cause disruption, be coercive, or result in the perception that the distribution or the publication is endorsed by the School District.

Students are prohibited from creating, distributing, and/or accessing at school any publication that:

1. Will cause a material and substantial disruption of the proper and orderly operation and discipline of the school or school activities;
2. Violates the rights of others, including but not limited to material that is libelous, slanderous or obscene, or invades the privacy of others, or infringes on a copyright;
3. Is socially inappropriate or inappropriate due to maturity level of the students, including but not limited to material that is obscene, pornographic, or pervasively lewd and vulgar, contains indecent and vulgar language, or *sexting* as defined by Board policy and Student Handbooks;
4. Is reasonably viewed as promoting illegal drug use;
5. Is distributed in kindergarten through eighth grade and is primarily prepared by non-students, unless it is being used for school purposes. However, material from outside sources or the citation to such sources may be allowed, as long as the material to be distributed or accessed is primarily prepared by students; or
6. Incites students to violate any Board policies.

Accessing or distributing *on-campus* includes accessing or distributing on school property or at school-related activities. A student engages in gross disobedience and misconduct and may be disciplined for: (1) accessing or distributing forbidden material, or (2) for writing, creating, or publishing such material intending for it to be accessed or distributed at school.

Non-School Sponsored Publications Accessed or Distributed Off-Campus

A student engages in gross disobedience and misconduct and may be disciplined for creating and/or distributing a publication that: (1) causes a substantial disruption or a foreseeable risk of a substantial disruption to school operations, or (2) interferes with the rights of other students or staff members.

Bullying and Cyberbullying

The Superintendent or designee shall treat behavior that is *bullying* and/or *cyberbullying* according to Board policy 7:180, *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*, in addition to any response required by this policy.

LEGAL REF.:

105 ILCS 5/27-20.08 and 5/27-23.7.

~~Speech Rights of Student Journalists Act~~, 105 ILCS 80/, Speech Rights of Student Journalists Act.

Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Cmty. Sch. Dist., 393 U.S. 503 (1969).

Hazelwood v. Kuhlmeier, ~~408 S.Ct. 562~~484 U.S. 260 (1988).

Morse v. Frederick, 551 U.S. 393 (2007).

Hedges v. Wauconda Cmty.ommunity Unit Sch.ool Dist. No. 118, 9 F.3d 1295 (7th Cir. 1993).

~~Tinker v. Des Moines Indep. Cmty. Sch. Dist.~~, 89 S.Ct. 733 (1969)

~~Morse v. Frederick~~, 551 U.S. 393 (2007).

CROSS REF.: 1:30 (School District Philosophy), 6:10 (Educational Philosophy and Objectives), 6:65 (Student Social and Emotional Development), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), 7:180 (Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment), 8:25 (Advertising and Distributing Materials in Schools Provided by Non-School Related Entities)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020

Questions and Answers:

***Required Question 1. Number 5 in the list is intended to align with the *media literacy* curriculum mandate for students in grades 9 through 12 that starts in the fall of 2022 and is listed at 105 ILCS 5/27-20.08, added by P.A. 102-55, and policy 6:60, *Curriculum Content. Media literacy* means the ability to access, analyze, evaluate, create, and communicate using a variety of objective forms, including, but not limited to, print, visual, audio, interactive, and digital texts. Id. Media literacy instruction must include a component on social responsibility and civics that includes “[s]uggesting a plan of action in the class, school, or community to engage others in a respectful, thoughtful, and inclusive dialogue over a specific issue using facts and reason.” Providing opportunity and space for expression of differing opinions in media aligns with and promotes this inclusive dialog.

For boards that provide student journalists more flexibility, IASB will make the following three edits: (1) replace “Student journalists must” with: “Student journalists shall strive to,” (2) amend number 5 to read: “In the use of personal opinions, editorial statements, and/or letters to the editor, determine the need to provide opportunity and space for the expression of differing opinions within the same media to align with the District’s media literacy curriculum mandate in in 105 ILCS 5/27-20”, and (3) delete number 6.

Would the board like to provide student journalists more flexibility?

113

- No (default)
- Yes (IASB will make the edits described above.)

***Required Question 2. 105 ILCS 80/15 broadly allows school boards to limit speech that would incite violation of any policy. This policy language follows the statute. Policies most often needing assessment are those that involve a district's educational mission and philosophy and social appropriateness language for student body's age(s)/maturity. School officials must be careful to understand that that law is written that student journalists using media to *incite* other students to act a certain way is the exception. Additional text may be added to (1) underscore that 105 ILCS 80/15 does not authorize or protect expression that *incites* students to violate board policies, and (2) reminds students and the community that school officials have many legal obligations to implement and enforce specific board policies and ensure school environments are safe and conducive to learning.

While 105 ILCS 80/20 limits liability of school districts for a student journalist's expression, except in cases of willful or wanton misconduct, discuss with the board attorney how to balance the rights of student journalists under this law and the other policy implementation duties that face school officials with board policies and laws.

For boards that want to provide additional text to the word-for-word statutory language in their policies, IASB will add to item 4.b:

. including but not limited to (1) its educational mission in policies 1:30, *School District Philosophy* and 6:10, *Educational Philosophy and Objectives*, and (2) speech that is socially inappropriate or inappropriate due to the maturity of the students pursuant to policies 6:65, *Student Social and Emotional Development* and 7:180 *Prevention of and Response to Bullying, Intimidation, and Harassment*.

Would the board like to provide additional text to the word-for-word statutory language in this policy?

- No (default)
- Yes (IASB will add the text shown above.)

***Required Question 3. 105 ILCS 80/10 requires school officials to show justification without undue delay before limiting student expression. For boards that want the student media advisor to provide student journalists with written justification prior to limiting materials, insert the following sentence to end the paragraph:

In such cases, the student media adviser will promptly provide the student journalist with a written justification prior to limiting the material.

Does the board want the student media advisor to provide student journalists with written justification prior to limiting materials?

- No (default)
- Yes (IASB will add the sentence shown above.)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. This policy is updated in response to feedback from the Student Law Press Center, a national non-profit student journalist advocacy group, and from Ill. Council of School Attorneys (ICSA) members. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Consult the board attorney about text that balances the student journalists' rights to have control of their media publications with the board's interests in (a) ensuring differing opinions are published, (b) this Act, and (c) providing student journalists opportunities to apply the upcoming Illinois media literacy curriculum mandates. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:340 Student Records

School student records are confidential. Information from them shall not be released other than as provided by law. A school student record is any writing or other recorded information concerning a student and by which a student may be identified individually that is maintained by a school or at its direction by a school employee, regardless of how or where the information is stored, except as provided in State or federal law as summarized below:

1. Records kept in a staff member's sole possession.
2. Records maintained by law enforcement officers working in the school.
3. Video and other electronic recordings (including without limitation, electronic recordings made on school buses) that are created in part for law enforcement, security, or safety reasons or purposes. The content of these recordings may become part of a school student record to the extent school officials create, use, and maintain this content, or it becomes available to them by law enforcement officials, for disciplinary or special education purposes regarding a particular student.
4. Any information, either written or oral, received from law enforcement officials concerning a student less than the age of [18](#)⁷[PRESSPlus1](#) years who has been arrested or taken into custody.

State and federal law grants students and parents/guardians certain rights, including the right to inspect, copy, and challenge school student records. The information contained in school student records shall be kept current, accurate, clear, and relevant. All information maintained concerning a student receiving special education services shall be directly related to the provision of services to that child. The District may release directory information as permitted by law, but a parent/guardian shall have the right to opt-out of the release of directory information regarding his or her child. However, ~~The District will comply with State or federal law with regard to release of an ex parte court order requiring it to permit the U.S. Attorney General or designee to have access to a student's school records, including, where applicable,~~ without notice to, or the consent of, the student's parent/guardian ~~or eligible student.~~ [PRESSPlus2](#) Upon request, the District discloses school student records without parent consent to the official records custodian of another school in which a student has enrolled or intends to enroll, as well as to any other person as specifically required or permitted by State or federal law.

The Superintendent shall fully implement this policy and designate an official records custodian for each school who shall maintain and protect the confidentiality of school student records, inform staff members of this policy, and inform students and their parents/guardians of their rights regarding school student records.

Student Biometric Information Collection

The Superintendent or designee may recommend a student biometric information collection system solely for the purposes of identification and fraud prevention. Such recommendation shall be consistent with budget requirements and in compliance with State law. Biometric information means any information that is collected through an identification process for individuals based on their unique behavioral or physiological characteristics, including fingerprint, hand geometry, voice, or facial recognition or iris or retinal scans.

Before collecting student biometric information, the District shall obtain written permission from the person having legal custody/parental responsibility or the student (if over the age of 18). Upon a student's 18th birthday, the District shall obtain written permission from the student to collect student biometric information. Failure to provide written consent to collect biometric information shall not be the basis for refusal of any services otherwise available to a student.

All collected biometric information shall be stored and transmitted in a manner that protects it from disclosure. Sale, lease, or other disclosure of biometric information to another person or entity is strictly prohibited.

The District will discontinue use of a student's biometric information and destroy all collected biometric information within 30 days after: (1) the student graduates or withdraws from the School District, or (2) the District receives a written request to discontinue use of biometric information from the person having legal custody/parental responsibility of the student or the student (if over the age of 18). Requests to discontinue using a student's biometric information shall be forwarded to the Superintendent or designee.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop procedures to implement this policy consistent with State and federal law.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §1232g](#), Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, implemented by [34 C.F.R. Part 99](#).

50 ILCS 205/7, [Local Records Act](#).

105 ILCS 5/10-20, ~~1224b~~, ~~5/20-37~~, 5/10-20.40, and 5/14-1.01 [et seq.](#)

[105 ILCS 10/](#), Ill. School Student Records Act.

[105 ILCS 85/](#), Student Online Personal Protection Act.

[325 ILCS 17/](#), Children's Privacy Protection and Parental Empowerment Act.

[750 ILCS 5/602.11](#), Ill. Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.

[23 Ill.Admin.Code Parts 226](#) and [375](#).

[Owasso I.S.D. No. I-011 v. Falvo](#), 534 U.S. 426 (2002).

Chicago Tribune Co. v. Chicago Bd. of Ed., 332 Ill.App.3d 60 (1st Dist. 2002).

CROSS REF.: 5:100 (Staff Development Program), 5:130 (Responsibilities Concerning Internal Information), 7:15 (Student and Family Privacy Rights), 7:220 (Bus Conduct), 7:345 (Use of Educational Technologies; Student Data Privacy and Security)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. 705 ILCS 405/5-905, amended by P.A. 98-61, applies to law enforcement records of minors arrested or taken into custody before their 18th (formerly 17th) birthday. **Issue 108, November 2021**

PRESSPlus 2. Updated in response to feedback from PRESS Advisory Board (PAB) members. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: Draft Update

7:345 Use of Educational Technologies; Student Data Privacy and Security

Educational technologies used in the District shall further the objectives of the District's educational program, as set forth in Board policy 6:10, *Educational Philosophy and Objectives*, align with the curriculum criteria in policy 6:40, *Curriculum Development*, and/or support efficient District operations. The Superintendent shall ensure that the use of educational technologies in the District meets the above criteria.

The District and/or vendors under its control may need to collect and maintain data that personally identifies students in order to use certain educational technologies for the benefit of student learning or District operations.

Federal and State law govern the protection of student data, including school student records and/or *covered information*. The sale, rental, lease, or trading of any school student records or covered information by the District is prohibited. Protecting such information is important for legal compliance, District operations, and maintaining the trust of District stakeholders, including parents, students and staff.

Definitions

Covered information means personally identifiable information (PII) or information linked to PII in any media or format that is not publicly available and is any of the following: (1) created by or provided to an operator by a student or the student's parent/guardian in the course of the student's or parent/guardian's use of the operator's site, service or application; (2) created by or provided to an operator by an employee or agent of the District; or (3) gathered by an operator through the operation of its site, service, or application.

Operators are entities (such as educational technology vendors) that operate Internet websites, online services, online applications, or mobile applications that are designed, marketed, and primarily used for K-12 school purposes.

Breach means the unauthorized acquisition of computerized data that compromises the security, confidentiality or integrity of covered information maintained by an operator or the District.

Operator Contracts

The Superintendent or designee designates which District employees are authorized to enter into written agreements with operators for those contracts that do not require separate Board approval. Contracts between the Board and operators shall be entered into in accordance with State law and Board policy 4:60, *Purchases and Contracts*, and shall include any specific provisions required by State law.

Security Standards

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure the District implements and maintains reasonable security procedures and practices that otherwise meet or exceed industry standards designed to protect covered information from unauthorized access, destruction, use, modification, or disclosure. In the event the District receives notice from an operator of a breach or has determined a breach has occurred, the Superintendent or designee shall also ensure that the District provides any breach notifications required by State law.

LEGAL REF.:

[20 U.S.C. §1232g](#), Family and Educational Rights and Privacy Act, implemented by [34 C.F.R. Part 99](#).

[105 ILCS 10/](#), Ill. School Student Records Act.

[105 ILCS 85/](#), Student Online Personal Protection Act.

[23 Ill. Admin. Code Part 380](#), [PRESSPlus1](#)

CROSS REF.: 4:15 (Identity Protection), 4:60 (Purchases and Contracts), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks), 7:340 (Student Records)

PRESSPlus Comments

PRESSPlus 1. The Legal References are updated. **Issue 108, November 2021**

Document Status: 5-Year-Review - Needs Review

8:100 Relations with Other Organizations and Agencies

The District shall cooperate with other organizations and agencies, including but not limited to:

- County Health Department
- Law enforcement agencies
- Fire authorities
- Planning authorities
- Zoning authorities
- Illinois Emergency Management Agency (IEMA), local organizations for civil defense, and other appropriate disaster relief organizations concerned with civil defense
- Other school districts

CROSS REF.: 1:20 (District Organization, Operations, and Cooperative Agreements), 4:170 (Safety), 4:180 (Pandemic Preparedness; Management; and Recovery), 5:90 (Abused and Neglected Child Reporting), 7:150 (Agency and Police Interviews)

ADOPTED: September 23, 2020



Helm
 Service
 2279 E Yellow Creek Rd
 PO Box 690
 Freeport, IL 61032
 815-235-1955
 www.helmgroup.com

January 12, 2022

Jason Piper
Minooka SD

RE: Minooka HS

Jason,

Helm Service would like to thank you for the opportunity to provide this proposal for your consideration. Having responded the evening of the storm, and attended multiple site visits since, please see below, this is where we stand today. Please review and let me know if you have any questions.

Most of the Rooftop Units (RTUs) listed below have an old refrigerant, R-22, which is phased out and increasingly costly to source. Many of the RTUs are also past their ASHRAE recommended useful life, which makes finding replacement components, like condensing coils, costly and harder to source. We have priced replacing condensers as the base scope for most units, but given age, refrigerant, increasing repair costs, and the benefit of having a brand new factory warrantied unit, **we strongly recommend considering the alternate options of RTU replacement.**

For the mini split systems, we are recommending condenser replacement as the base scope, **again with an option to also replace the indoor fan coil.** This 2nd option would essentially provide a completely new system and is covered in Section E below.

The exhaust fans are being proposed as complete unit replacement.

The library rooftop is proposed to be replaced in its entirety, as it has R-22 and its small size makes condenser replacement only impractical.

Scope summary

1)Weight room

Condenser **\$6,466**

Trane Model YHC120F4RHA0PK6B0A20600000000E0000000000

Serial 202312327L

Unit is NOT R-22

Age is less than 2 years, so unit replacement is not recommended

Fins are damaged to a point that Efficiency and Capacity are reduced. Combing of fins is not recommended due to the level of damage, metal fatigue, and likelihood of accelerated fouling in the future.



Mechanical Inc, along with other Helm Group companies, have been rebranded as a single entity. Our services and commitment to our customers remain unchanged.





3)Computer room
Condenser **\$6,254**

Trane Model YHC067E4RMA3VF8
Serial 202015469L

Unit is NOT R-22

Age is less than 2 years, so unit replacement is not recommended

Fins are damaged to a point that Efficiency and Capacity are reduced. Combing of fins is not recommended due to the level of damage, metal fatigue, and likelihood of accelerated fouling in the future.

4)EF **\$2,814**

5)Mini-split
Condenser **\$11,607**

Age is 20 years, which is past ASHRAE useful life, therefore unit replacement is recommended.

\$7,952 additional cost to replace the indoor unit

Mitsubishi Model PUY-A30NHA4

Serial 1ZU01903A

Unit is NOT R-22

6)RTU G
Condenser **\$11,034**

Age is 19 years, which is past ASHRAE useful life, therefore unit replacement is recommended

For entire unit \$14,850 additional cost for entire RTU

Carrier Model 50HJ-012---661--

Serial 2502G50598

Unit IS R-22

Fins are damaged to a point that Efficiency and Capacity are reduced. Combing of fins is not recommended due to the level of damage, metal fatigue, and likelihood of accelerated fouling in the future.

7)Mini-split
Condenser **\$11,607**

Age is 20 years, which is past ASHRAE useful life, therefore unit replacement is recommended.

\$7,952 additional cost to replace the indoor unit

Mitsubishi Model PUY-A24NHA

Unit is NOT R-22

Age is 20 years, which is past ASHRAE useful life, therefore unit replacement is recommended.

8)RTU F
Condenser **\$26,097**





Helm
Service
2279 E Yellow Creek Rd
PO Box 690
Freeport, IL 61032
815-235-1955
www.helmgroup.com

Age is 19 years, which is past ASHRAE useful life, therefore unit replacement is recommended

For entire unit \$28,705 additional cost for entire RTU

Carrier Model 50EJ-024---6--NB

Serial 2402FS0659

Unit IS R-22

Fins are damaged to a point that Efficiency and Capacity are reduced. Combing of fins is not recommended due to the level of damage, metal fatigue, and likelihood of accelerated fouling in the future.

9)EF \$3,528

10) Mini-split

Condenser \$11,607

Age is 20 years, which is past ASHRAE useful life, therefore unit replacement is recommended.

\$7,952 additional cost to replace the indoor unit

Mitsubishi Model PUY-A36NHA4

Serial 1ZU04967A

Unit is NOT R-22

11)Library RTU

Age is 22 years, which is past ASHRAE useful life, therefore unit replacement is recommended

For entire unit \$8,150

Carrier Model 48TJE004---611GA

Serial 2098G20625

Unit IS R-22

Fins are damaged to a point that Efficiency and Capacity are reduced. Combing of fins is not recommended due to the level of damage, metal fatigue, and likelihood of accelerated fouling in the future.

12)RTU 4

Condenser \$19,016

Age is 19 years, which is past ASHRAE useful life, therefore unit replacement is recommended

For entire unit \$14,850 additional cost for entire RTU

Carrier Model 50HJ-014---651--

Serial 2602G40538

Unit IS R-22

Fins are damaged to a point that Efficiency and Capacity are reduced. Combing of fins is not recommended due to the level of damage, metal fatigue, and likelihood of accelerated fouling in the future.

13)RTU A

Condenser \$26,097

Age is 19 years, which is past ASHRAE useful life, therefore unit replacement is recommended



Mechanical Inc, along with other Helm Group companies, have been rebranded as a single entity. Our services and commitment to our customers remain unchanged.





Helm
Service
2279 E Yellow Creek Rd
PO Box 690
Freeport, IL 61032
815-235-1955
www.helmgroup.com

For entire unit **\$32,094 additional cost for entire RTU**

Carrier Model 50EK-024---610ND
Serial 2002F54296
Unit IS R-22

Fins are damaged to a point that Efficiency and Capacity are reduced. Combing of fins is not recommended due to the level of damage, metal fatigue, and likelihood of accelerated fouling in the future.

14)RTU B
Condenser **\$26,097**

Age is 19 years, which is past ASHRAE useful life, therefore unit replacement is recommended

For entire unit **\$32,094 additional cost for entire RTU**

Carrier Model 50EK-024---610ND
Serial 2002F54295
Unit IS R-22

Fins are damaged to a point that Efficiency and Capacity are reduced. Combing of fins is not recommended due to the level of damage, metal fatigue, and likelihood of accelerated fouling in the future.

15)Wrestling room RTU intact
Only apparent damage is to exterior panels, do not recommend panel replacement

16)Big Gym RTU Intact
Will be shifted back onto the curb when crane is on-site

17)AAON RTU **\$4,051 to replace VFD and checkout**

18)Wrestling room RTU **\$75,439**

19)Small GYM RTU **\$42,747**

20)Big Gym RTU **\$70,480**

21)Woods RTU **\$48,293**

Cost summary

A) Costs to date \$, incl IMEG for Engr on GYM AC option
\$21,750

B) Columbus Day-remove 4 RTUs from roof. Owner to Coord roofing repair.



Mechanical Inc, along with other Helm Group companies, have been rebranded as a single entity. Our services and commitment to our customers remain unchanged.





Helm
Service
2279 E Yellow Creek Rd
PO Box 690
Freeport, IL 61032
815-235-1955
www.helmgroup.com

\$35,000

C)Unit inspection 15,16,17 Included in costs to date.

D)Scope to repair lighting poles and FB lights

1)Replace parking lot light timer-INSURANCE

\$1,488 (you can replace timer with photocell for same \$\$)

2)Football Lights option 1, replace 4 lights damaged during storm-INSURANCE

\$10,684

3)Football lights option 2, replace 4 ballasts and 48 lights

\$21,819 (\$11,135 adder over option 1), 4-6 wks leadtime, 1 wk install

4A)Replace 2 heads on 9 poles in parking lot

\$17,566, 6-8 weeks leadtime, 3-4 days install

4B)Replace heads on poles in S and E parking lot

\$39,905, 6-8 weeks leadtime, 3-4 days install

5)Football lights LED

\$168,523, 9-12 weeks leadtime, 2-3 weeks install

For comparison, if you decided to replace the existing ballasts and lamps with the same technology, we estimate that cost to be -\$69k

Given the average life of the existing bulbs, a relamp would be needed before 10 years, that cost would be -\$23k

Based on preliminary feedback from the Led light vendor, a 1-time Comed incentive for LED could be -\$6-7K

Finally, LED lights would save approx. 13,000 watts, LED lights have a 10-year warranty, so savings over 10 years would be -15k

Factoring all of this, with Led lights, you get fewer lamps, the same or more light, far less degradation, a 10-year warranty, you eliminate ballasts as a point of failure, and the net investment drops to \$70k with \$15k savings over 10 years.



Mechanical Inc, along with other Helm Group companies, have been rebranded as a single entity. Our services and commitment to our customers remain unchanged.



E) Optional scope to add AC to large GYM

1) Remove 1 existing heating only large gym RTU

Modify roof where 1 damaged small gym RTU sat

Set large gym rtu in place on small gym roof

P&I new supply ductwork for the relocated unit

Modify gas pipe, electrical and roofing to accommodate the relocated unit

Provide controls, startup, and checkout

2) Provide and install 2 new heating/cooling VAV RTU's in place of the 2 large gym RTU's

P&I new supply ductwork for both units

Modify roof and return air connections to accommodate the new units

Modify steel structural support under new RTU curbs

Units will come with a custom curb to allow the unit to shift away from 2 roof edges for safer access

Includes new electrical scope for the 2 units

Includes Engr assessment for Mechanical and Structural support, including a dwg for ROE permit

Provide controls, startup, and checkout

\$668,523

Exclusions/Clarifications

- The scope of this proposal does not include the replacement of any other components of the mechanical or controls systems that are not specifically listed in this proposal.
- All work to be formed straight time
- Excludes:
 - Changes by jurisdictions having authority
 - Temporary HVAC equipment or rental equipment.
 - Taxes, Permits, Inspection fees of any kind.
 - Isolation valves, strainers, check valves, etc. unless specifically noted.
 - Electrical work of any kind, starters, disconnects, VFD's wire, conduit, breakers, fuses, etc. Unless noted above.
 - Roofing, cutting, patching, flashing, painting.
 - All work associated with Fire/Life Safety, including interfaces and interlocks to the Fire Alarm System, smoke detectors, fire dampers, smoke control dampers, and smoke/fire dampers.
 - Structural building/walls; cutting, patching, and coring.
 - Payment and performance bonds.



Helm
Service
2279 E Yellow Creek Rd
PO Box 690
Freeport, IL 61032
815-235-1955
www.helmgroup.com

- All responsibility for Lead and asbestos identification, abatement, removal, and disposal prior to start of job.

Due to volatility for equipment and material costs, these prices are good for 30 days.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Tom Burke
Business Development | Helm Service
815-990-0064 cell

Wendy Kresheck
Account Executive | Helm Service
708-295-7562 cell



Authorized Signature

Date



Mechanical Inc, along with other Helm Group companies, have been rebranded as a single entity. Our services and commitment to our customers remain unchanged.





Helm
Service
2279 E Yellow Creek Rd
PO Box 690
Freeport, IL 61032
815-235-1955
www.helmgroup.com

CONTRACT AGREEMENT - TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. TERMS: IF THIS CONTRACT INVOLVES THE PURCHASE OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT ONLY, THE PURCHASE PRICE SHALL BE PAYABLE AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY OF THE MATERIALS AND/OR EQUIPMENT; IF THIS CONTRACT INVOLVES LABOR OR LABOR AND MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT, PROGRESS BILLINGS WILL BE SUBMITTED COVERING MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT DELIVERED TO THE JOB SITE OR STORED IN ACCEPTABLE STORAGE FOR DELIVERY TO THE JOB SITE. THIS PROGRESS BILLING WILL ALSO INCLUDE LABOR WHICH HAS BEEN EXPENDED ON THE JOB OR DIRECTLY CONCERNED WITH THE JOB. THIS PROGRESS BILLING AMOUNT WILL BE DUE TEN DAYS AFTER BILLING DATE. FOR JOBS WHICH REQUIRE RETENTION, A RETENTION AMOUNT OF FIVE PERCENT WILL BE WITHHELD. IT WILL BECOME DUE AND PAYABLE AT THE COMPLETION OF MECHANICAL INC.'S PORTION OF THE PROJECT.
2. Title to the materials and equipment shall remain with Mechanical Inc. until the customer has paid the total price in full, and if the customer should fail to make any payment to Mechanical Inc. as the same becomes due or the customer fails to perform any other obligation under this contract, Mechanical Inc. may take possession of the materials and equipment and take whatever other action it deems appropriate.
3. Mechanical Inc. warrants that its labor and installation shall be done in a good and workmanlike manner and shall be free from defects for a period of **one year** after completion of the installation. Mechanical Inc. warrants that all equipment and materials furnished will be new unless otherwise specified in this contract, and that Mechanical Inc. has good title thereto. Mechanical Inc. does not warrant the quality of the equipment and materials furnished in any respect and the customer's remedy for defects in the equipment and materials shall be against Mechanical Inc.'s suppliers or the manufacturers of the materials and equipment. Mechanical Inc. will deliver all manufacturers' written warranties to the customer upon completion of installation. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL MECHANICAL INC. BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF PROFITS, INCREASED OPERATING OR MAINTENANCE EXPENSE, CLAIMS OF CUSTOMER'S, TENANTS, OR CLIENTS, OR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.
4. Once the equipment and materials have been delivered to the job site, the Customer assumes all risk of damage to same, by any cause, except that brought about by the negligence of Mechanical Inc. and its employees. The customer shall carry all Risk, Property Insurance to the full value of the materials and equipment and name Mechanical Inc. as an Additional Insured to the extent of its interest.

The Customer shall be responsible for purchasing and maintaining such liability insurance as will protect him against claims which may arise from operations under the Contract. The Customer must provide Mechanical Inc. a Certificate of Insurance providing General Comprehensive and Independent Contractors Liability with minimum limits of 500,000.00 per occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage.
5. Mechanical Inc. will obtain Liability and Workers' Compensation Insurance protecting it against claims which may arise from operations under the contract.
6. Mechanical Inc. will make delivery or installation, when provided herein, within a reasonable time after this contract is entered into, but it will not be responsible for delays caused by unavailability of machinery, equipment, materials or parts, shipper's delays, strikes, lockouts, restrictions imposed by civil or military authority, priority regulation of some governmental body, insurrection or riot, or any other cause beyond Mechanical Inc.'s control. If a time for performance is stated in this agreement, it shall be deemed to be an estimate only.

If Mechanical Inc. is required to make some installation under this contract, the customer shall be responsible for putting the premises in a satisfactory condition including furnishing electric power, light, heat, and water so that installation can start promptly and be completed efficiently.
7. If Mechanical Inc. shall fail to perform any of its obligations under this contract and fails to perform after the customer gives Mechanical Inc. ten (10) days' written notice of the specific deficiencies, the customer may have someone else complete the performance, but Mechanical Inc.'s liability shall be limited to what it reasonably costs the customer to obtain completion of Mechanical Inc.'s obligations under this contract. If Mechanical Inc. fails to perform any of its obligations under this contract, the customer, at customer's option, and without being required to do so, may cancel this contract by giving Mechanical Inc. ten (10) days written notice.
8. If the Project is stopped for a period of thirty (30) days under an order of any court or other public authority having jurisdiction, or as a result of an act of government, such as a declaration of a national emergency making materials unavailable, through no act or fault of Mechanical Inc. or if the Project should be stopped for a period of thirty (30) days by Mechanical Inc. for the customer's failure to make payment thereon as provided in Paragraph 1, then Mechanical Inc. may upon seven (7) days written notice to the customer terminate this agreement and immediately recover from the customer payment for all work to date and for any proven loss sustained upon any materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, including reasonable profit and damages.
9. In the event either party must commence a legal action in order to enforce any rights under this contract, the successful party shall be entitled to all court costs and reasonable attorney's fees as determined by the court for prosecuting or defending the claim as the case might be.
10. The Customer shall not leave any of the equipment or systems furnished or installed by Mechanical Inc. in operation until the customer has approved and accepted same and paid Mechanical Inc. the price in full.
11. Any written notice required under this contract may be delivered personally to the other party or mailed as certified mail, return receipt requested, to the other party's address as it appears in this agreement or as given to the other party by written notice during the terms of this contract.
12. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Customer shall indemnify and hold harmless Mechanical Inc., its agents and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to attorney's fees, arising out of or resulting from the performance of work hereunder, provided that such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in whole or in part by any active or passive act or omission of Customer, anyone directly or indirectly employed by Customer, or anyone for whose acts Customer may be liable, regardless of whether it is caused in part by the negligence of Mechanical Inc.

Initials _____

Date _____

*** Please Return Initialed Document with Proposal to Mechanical Incorporated**



Mechanical Inc, along with other Helm Group companies, have been rebranded as a single entity. Our services and commitment to our customers remain unchanged.



Monthly Financial Report - December, 2021

The revenues for the month of December in all funds were \$2,667,349.07 which is 4.41% of the annual budgeted revenue. Total revenue year-to-date was \$36,537,549.09, which is 60.46% of the annual budget revenue. Annual budgeted revenues for the year is \$60,428,034.30.

The expenditures for the month of December in all funds were \$4,364,509.70, which is 7.02% of the annual budgeted expenses. Total expenses year-to-date was \$29,492,308.82, which is 47.46% of the annual budget expense. Annual budgeted expense for the year is \$62,147,469.11.

Enrollment (Dec. 31st)	2,905	South Campus	300,000 sq. ft. / 67 acres
Administrators	16	Central Campus	250,000 sq. ft. / 78 acres
Teachers Full-Time	150	Teachers Part-Time	3
Teachers LOA	3	Support Staff	140

Table 1: Year-to-Date Revenue Expense Summary

Year to Date Revenue Expenses vs. Budget	Revenue Budget	Year to Date Revenue	Expense Budget	Year to Date Expenses	Budget Deficit/Surplus	Current Deficit/Surplus
Education Fund *	37,809,332.67	21,964,009.15	36,048,347.77	17,549,236.85	1,760,984.90	4,414,772.30
Activity Fund	200,000.00	365,647.47	293,680.40	280,285.18	(93,680.40)	85,362.29
Operations & Maint Fund *	6,108,488.64	3,510,023.29	5,505,392.41	1,794,087.29	603,096.23	1,715,936.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	8,854,007.76	5,939,498.61	8,500,150.00	7,240,550.00	353,857.76	(1,301,051.39)
Transportation Fund *	2,992,698.79	1,989,060.39	2,552,867.78	1,410,430.90	439,831.01	578,629.49
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	1,074,209.49	715,175.90	925,096.56	451,838.80	149,112.93	263,337.10
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	296,600.00	45,302.02	5,000,000.00	234,811.44	(4,703,400.00)	(189,509.42)
Working Cash Fund *	857,541.05	568,299.03	0.00	0.00	857,541.05	568,299.03
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	1,381,714.85	873,198.34	1,321,934.19	531,068.36	59,780.66	342,129.98
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	853,441.05	567,334.89	2,000,000.00	0.00	(1,146,558.95)	567,334.89
Total All Funds	60,428,034.30	36,537,549.09	62,147,469.11	29,492,308.82	(1,719,434.81)	7,045,240.27
* Total Operating Funds	47,768,061.15	28,031,391.86	44,106,607.96	20,753,755.04	3,661,453.19	7,277,636.82

Table 2: Month Revenue, Expense & Fund Balances

Dec	* Education Fund	* Operations & Maint Fund	Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	* Transportation Fund	I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	* Working Cash Fund	Tort Immunity and Judgment	Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	Activity Fund	Total All Funds	* Total Operating Funds
Revenue	1,666,977	556,652	217,830	62,302	31,639	100	21,335	39,372	21,172	49,970	2,667,349	2,307,266
Expense	3,018,434	330,980	593,900	227,560	79,595	11,198	0	75,935	0	26,908	4,364,510	3,576,974
Net	(1,351,456)	225,672	(376,070)	(165,258)	(47,956)	(11,098)	21,335	(36,563)	21,172	23,063	(1,697,161)	(1,269,708)

Table 3: Expenses by Object - Monthly

Monthly Expenses by Object	Salaries	Employee Benefits	Purchased Services	Supplies And Materials	Capital Outlay	Other	Total
July	1,511,130.51	875,395.25	230,616.49	217,522.51	122,033.50	224,911.70	3,181,609.96
August	1,604,571.99	952,327.83	674,323.85	241,481.24	110,622.61	490,521.93	4,073,849.45
September	1,641,907.88	932,071.00	-98,429.90	281,726.24	209,967.24	692,146.57	3,659,389.03
October	1,682,741.94	856,542.75	550,695.74	239,198.30	173,736.43	3,756,652.31	7,259,567.47
November	1,658,630.67	929,877.61	552,969.82	250,008.80	-38,674.50	3,600,570.81	6,953,383.21
December	1,693,167.45	988,466.99	313,026.16	148,682.11	87,976.74	1,133,190.25	4,364,509.70
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
April	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
YTD	9,792,150.44	5,534,681.43	2,223,202.16	1,378,619.20	665,662.02	9,897,993.57	29,492,308.82

Chart 1: MTD, YTD, & Budget Expenses by Object

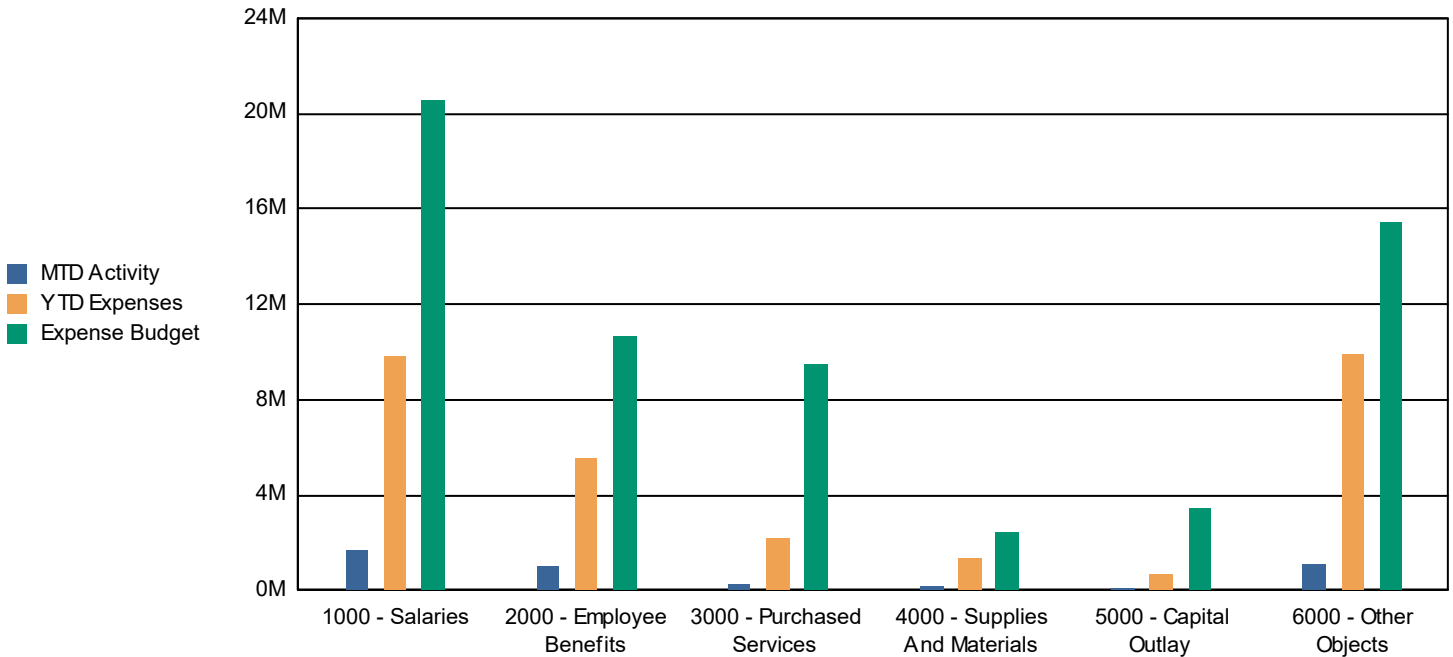
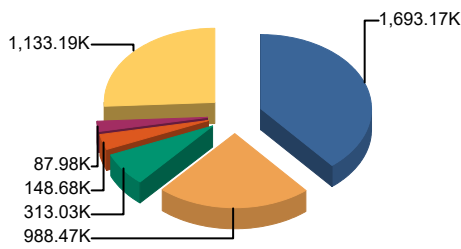


Table 4: Expenses by Object; Budget vs. Year to Date and Three Year History

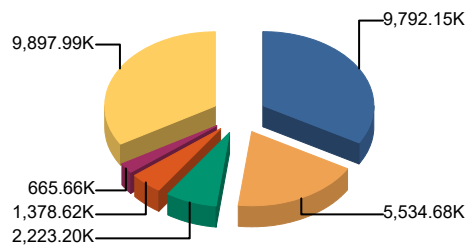
Annual Revenue Summary by Object	Budget 2021-2022	Actual Year to Date 2021-2022	Percent of Budget Expended	Actual Year End		
				2020-2021	2019-2020	2018-2019
Salaries	20,582,475.79	9,792,150.44	47.58%	18,915,448.18	18,874,811.76	18,427,519.69
Employee Benefits	10,673,586.32	5,534,681.43	51.85%	9,821,573.72	6,238,178.98	6,022,474.80
Purchased Services	9,450,767.72	2,223,202.16	23.52%	5,150,233.25	8,348,470.94	6,368,029.46
Supplies And Materials	2,469,350.57	1,378,619.20	55.83%	1,948,916.62	2,269,978.81	2,236,698.08
Capital Outlay	3,489,081.55	665,662.02	19.08%	6,922,233.77	4,463,647.42	519,280.70
Other Objects	14,173,287.16	9,715,400.29	68.55%	13,496,025.63	14,609,684.68	14,908,980.94
Non-Capitalized Equipment	1,296,420.00	170,093.28	13.12%	3,996.00	0.00	77,348.00
Termination Benefits	12,500.00	12,500.00	100.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	62,147,469.11	29,492,308.82	47.46%	56,258,427.17	54,804,772.59	48,560,331.67

Chart 2: Monthly Expense



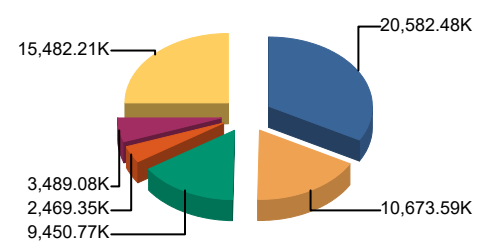
1000 - Salaries	1,693.17K	38.8%
2000 - Employee Benefits	988.47K	22.6%
3000 - Purchased Services	313.03K	7.2%
4000 - Supplies And Materials	148.68K	3.4%
5000 - Capital Outlay	87.98K	2.0%
6000 - Other Objects	1,133.19K	26.0%
Total:	4,364.51K	100.0%

Chart 3: Year to Date Expense



1000 - Salaries	9,792.15K	33.2%
2000 - Employee Benefits	5,534.68K	18.8%
3000 - Purchased Services	2,223.20K	7.5%
4000 - Supplies And Materials	1,378.62K	4.7%
5000 - Capital Outlay	665.66K	2.3%
6000 - Other Objects	9,897.99K	33.6%
Total:	29,492.31K	100.0%

Chart 4: Budget



1000 - Salaries	20,582.48K	33.1%
2000 - Employee Benefits	10,673.59K	17.2%
3000 - Purchased Services	9,450.77K	15.2%
4000 - Supplies And Materials	2,469.35K	4.0%
5000 - Capital Outlay	3,489.08K	5.6%
6000 - Other Objects	15,482.21K	24.9%
Total:	62,147.47K	100.0%

Table 5: Expenses by Fund - Monthly

Monthly Expenses by Fund	Education Fund	Operations & Maint Fund	Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	Transportation Fund	I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	Capital Projects Fund or Fund	Working Cash Fund	Tort Immunity and Judgment	Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	Total
July	2,627,650.45	216,576.01	0.00	119,943.36	68,812.51	55,701.40	0.00	53,374.60	0.00	3,181,609.96
August	3,246,211.03	265,979.29	0.00	287,716.79	73,700.33	50,367.66	0.00	98,437.95	0.00	4,073,849.45
September	2,863,883.52	300,130.95	0.00	235,731.46	76,798.88	2,841.00	0.00	74,175.58	0.00	3,659,389.03
October	2,977,005.49	317,555.77	3,433,725.00	287,979.66	77,631.64	4,271.93	0.00	139,090.84	0.00	7,259,567.47
November	2,816,052.45	362,865.18	3,212,925.00	251,499.72	75,300.59	110,431.45	0.00	90,054.08	0.00	6,953,383.21
December	3,018,433.91	330,980.09	593,900.00	227,559.91	79,594.85	11,198.00	0.00	75,935.31	0.00	4,364,509.70
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
April	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
YTD	17,549,236.85	1,794,087.29	7,240,550.00	1,410,430.90	451,838.80	234,811.44	0.00	531,068.36	0.00	29,492,308.82

Chart 5: MTD, YTD, & Budget Expenses by Fund

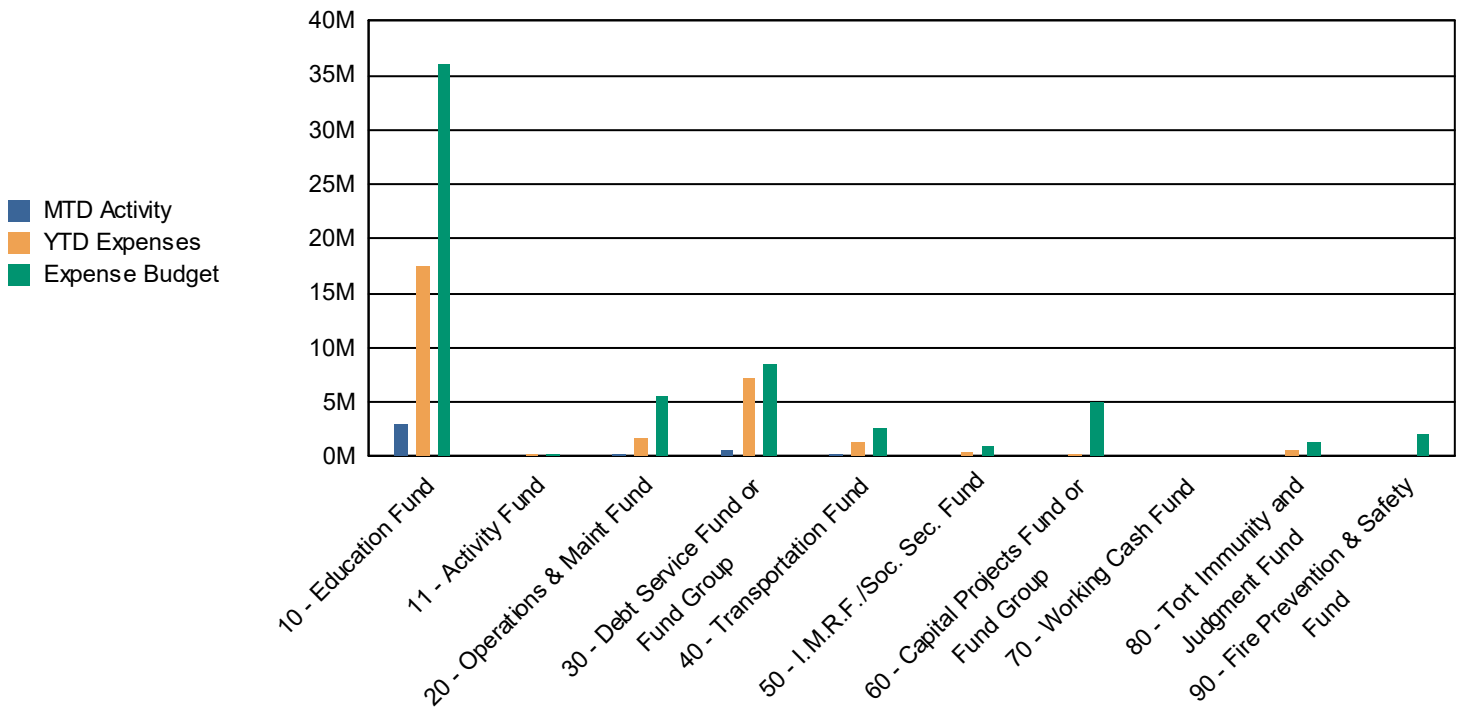


Table 6: Expenses by Fund; Budget vs. Year to Date and Three Year History

Annual Expense Summary by Fund	Budget 2021-2022	Actual Year to Date 2021-2022	Percent of Budget Expended	Actual Year End		
				2020-2021	2019-2020	2018-2019
10 - Education Fund	36,048,347.77	17,549,236.85	48.68%	32,886,815.25	29,181,337.01	27,706,590.17
11 - Activity Fund	293,680.40	280,285.18	95.44%	184,421.16	0.00	0.00
20 - Operations & Maint Fund	5,505,392.41	1,794,087.29	32.59%	3,542,666.07	3,682,838.92	3,898,623.89
30 - Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	8,500,150.00	7,240,550.00	85.18%	7,972,859.50	9,913,299.57	9,157,214.09
40 - Transportation Fund	2,552,867.78	1,410,430.90	55.25%	1,934,833.53	2,546,595.92	2,446,044.23
50 - I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	925,096.56	451,838.80	48.84%	851,733.32	880,921.71	880,925.87
60 - Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	5,000,000.00	234,811.44	4.70%	1,349,597.93	3,568,363.25	(8,291,119.00)
80 - Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	1,321,934.19	531,068.36	40.17%	1,281,258.00	1,043,324.06	1,087,052.42
90 - Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00%	6,254,242.41	3,988,092.15	0.00
Total	62,147,469.11	29,492,308.82	47.46%	56,258,427.17	54,804,772.59	48,560,331.67

Chart 6: Monthly Expense

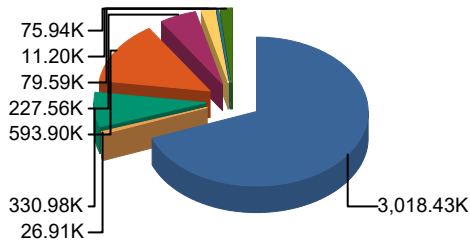


Chart 7: Year to Date Expense

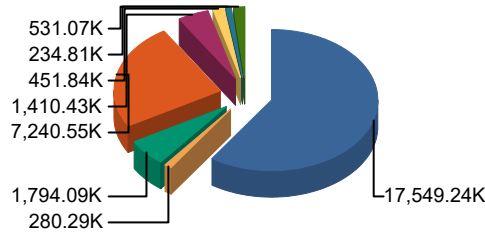
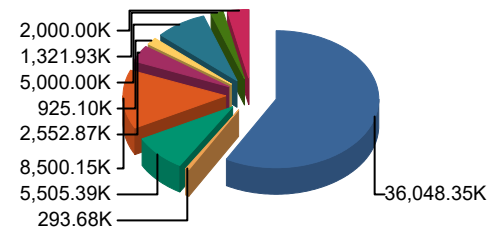


Chart 8: Budget



10 - Education Fund	3,018.43K	69.2%
11 - Activity Fund	26.91K	0.6%
20 - Operations & Maint Fund	330.98K	7.6%
30 - Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	593.90K	13.6%
40 - Transportation Fund	227.56K	5.2%
50 - I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	79.59K	1.8%
60 - Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	11.20K	0.3%
70 - Working Cash Fund	0.00K	0.0%
80 - Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	75.94K	1.7%
90 - Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	0.00K	0.0%
Total:	4,364.51K	100.0%

10 - Education Fund	17,549.24K	59.5%
11 - Activity Fund	280.29K	1.0%
20 - Operations & Maint Fund	1,794.09K	6.1%
30 - Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	7,240.55K	24.6%
40 - Transportation Fund	1,410.43K	4.8%
50 - I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	451.84K	1.5%
60 - Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	234.81K	0.8%
70 - Working Cash Fund	0.00K	0.0%
80 - Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	531.07K	1.8%
90 - Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	0.00K	0.0%
Total:	29,492.31K	100.0%

10 - Education Fund	36,048.35K	58.0%
11 - Activity Fund	293.68K	0.5%
20 - Operations & Maint Fund	5,505.39K	8.9%
30 - Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	8,500.15K	13.7%
40 - Transportation Fund	2,552.87K	4.1%
50 - I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	925.10K	1.5%
60 - Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	5,000.00K	8.0%
70 - Working Cash Fund	0.00K	0.0%
80 - Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	1,321.93K	2.1%
90 - Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	2,000.00K	3.2%
Total:	62,147.47K	100.0%

Table 7: Revenues by Source - Monthly

Monthly Revenue by Source	Local Revenue Levy, CPPRT, Fees Etc.	Flow Through Funds	State Revenue GSA, Categoricals, Grants, Etc.	Federal Revenue IDEA, Grants, Lunch Program, Etc.	Working Cash Transfer/other	Total
July	7,006,408.96	0.00	504,122.14	229,336.55	0.00	7,739,867.65
August	2,475,490.32	0.00	566,180.00	546.48	0.00	3,042,216.80
September	7,401,297.38	0.00	566,181.00	141,582.00	0.00	8,109,060.38
October	11,408,296.06	0.00	1,060,843.76	5,907.99	0.00	12,475,047.81
November	1,924,569.82	0.00	565,394.84	14,042.72	0.00	2,504,007.38
December	1,962,322.01	0.00	688,348.12	16,678.94	0.00	2,667,349.07
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
April	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
YTD	32,178,384.55	0.00	3,951,069.86	408,094.68	0.00	36,537,549.09

Table 8: Revenue by Fund - Monthly

Monthly Revenue by Fund	Education Fund	Operations & Maint Fund	Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	Transportation Fund	I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	Capital Projects Fund or Fund	Working Cash Fund	Tort Immunity and	Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	Total
July	4,483,672.81	673,130.09	1,262,516.86	598,461.31	162,289.15	3,017.42	129,867.26	184,128.67	121,245.14	7,739,867.65
August	2,155,176.22	200,145.49	367,563.03	95,788.89	43,203.00	13,868.14	36,743.05	60,731.98	35,484.53	3,042,216.80
September	4,823,244.52	726,249.20	1,488,957.53	350,513.42	161,158.43	512.16	132,547.71	214,878.58	141,946.28	8,109,060.38
October	7,037,144.43	1,193,554.55	2,311,490.94	798,826.49	285,269.15	18,714.18	219,474.26	324,630.44	219,311.82	12,475,047.81
November	1,797,793.73	160,292.33	291,140.35	83,168.02	31,617.62	9,090.27	28,332.10	49,456.54	28,174.91	2,504,007.38
December	1,666,977.44	556,651.63	217,829.90	62,302.26	31,638.55	99.85	21,334.65	39,372.13	21,172.21	2,667,349.07
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
April	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
YTD	21,964,009.15	3,510,023.29	5,939,498.61	1,989,060.39	715,175.90	45,302.02	568,299.03	873,198.34	567,334.89	36,537,549.09

Table 9: Revenue by Fund; Budget vs. Year to Date and Three Year History

Annual Revenue Summary by Fund	Budget 2021-2022	Actual Year to Date 2021-2022	Percent of Budget Expended	Actual Year End		
				2020-2021	2019-2020	2018-2019
10 - Education Fund	37,809,332.67	21,964,009.15	58.09%	33,859,587.81	29,428,651.33	28,243,599.92
11 - Activity Fund	200,000.00	365,647.47	182.82%	184,951.36	0.00	0.00
20 - Operations & Maint Fund	6,108,488.64	3,510,023.29	57.46%	4,260,424.45	4,082,991.73	4,238,088.51
30 - Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	8,854,007.76	5,939,498.61	67.08%	8,206,006.73	8,669,972.93	10,094,819.01
40 - Transportation Fund	2,992,698.79	1,989,060.39	66.46%	3,017,426.77	2,967,996.39	2,943,457.51
50 - I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	1,074,209.49	715,175.90	66.58%	1,010,197.30	1,066,904.00	1,024,802.96
60 - Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	296,600.00	45,302.02	15.27%	277,881.20	185,282.36	1,509,512.00
70 - Working Cash Fund	857,541.05	568,299.03	66.27%	793,663.47	1,040,442.96	12,216,820.45
80 - Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	1,381,714.85	873,198.34	63.20%	1,287,598.09	1,242,599.63	1,272,707.85
90 - Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	853,441.05	567,334.89	66.48%	747,985.94	797,257.24	9,515,433.74
Total	60,428,034.30	36,537,549.09	60.46%	53,645,723.12	49,482,098.57	71,059,241.95

Table 10: Monthly Cash Report

Month: December 2021 Monthly Cash & Investment Report												
	Education	Oper/ Maint	Debt Service	Trans portation	IMFR/Soc Sec	Capital	Working Cash	Tort	Life & Safety	Total	Activities	Total All Funds
Checking	814,031	425,990	899,792	637,784	162,650	405,944	632,380	124,539	(2,709,846)	1,393,264	414,714	1,807,978
Food Service	1,676,926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,676,926	-	1,676,926
Imprest	25,825	100	-	15,954	-	-	-	-	-	41,879	-	41,879
Insurance	1,544,815	282,892	-	22,997	-	-	-	(36,431)	-	1,814,274	-	1,814,274
PMA Cash Account	3,657,278	2,805,036	(559,380)	3,131,645	160,452	-	2,337,092	2,065,765	1,352,006	14,949,894	-	14,949,894
IPTIP	1,861,350	1,119,800	-	-	468,580	-	204,144	-	-	3,653,874	-	3,653,874
Total Cash Accounts	9,580,225	4,633,819	340,411	3,808,381	791,682	405,944	3,173,615	2,153,874	(1,357,840)	23,530,111	414,714	23,944,825
Total Investments	6,589,161	1,935,973	3,182,176	1,277,960	322,496	6,148,572	12,859,394	668,528	3,684,876	36,669,136	361,359	37,030,495
Total Cash & Investments	16,169,386	6,569,792	3,522,587	5,086,340	1,114,178	6,554,516	16,033,009	2,822,402	2,327,036	60,199,246	776,074	60,975,320

Payroll Summaries

Payroll Run Description: 12-15-21 Payroll; 12-15-21 Trans Incentive Check; Addtl

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Payroll Run	Pay Gross	Fed Gross	Fed Tax	State Gross	State Tax	SS Gross	SS Tax	Med Gross	Med Tax
12/15/21 - 12-15-21 Payroll	845,552.19	786,344.14	83,665.89	786,344.14	37,956.66	183,952.08	11,405.03	817,583.31	11,854.99
12/15/21 - Void Ziesmer	-600.00	-600.00	-25.63	-600.00	-29.70	0.00	0.00	-600.00	-8.70
12/15/21 - Reissue Ziesmer	600.00	600.00	25.63	600.00	29.70	0.00	0.00	600.00	8.70
12/15/21 - 12-15-21 Trans	377.75	360.76	0.00	360.76	14.98	377.75	23.41	377.75	5.48
12/15/21 - Incentive Goggins	500.00	477.50	13.38	477.50	23.64	500.00	31.00	500.00	7.25
12/15/21 - Addtl Incentive 12-15-	2,248.07	2,155.41	2.56	2,155.41	82.21	2,248.07	139.38	2,248.07	32.60
12/30/21 - 12-30-21 Payroll	844,489.44	778,746.26	84,387.34	778,746.26	37,582.45	166,658.45	10,332.86	810,080.79	11,746.21
Totals:	1,693,167.45	1,568,084.07	168,069.17	1,568,084.07	75,659.94	353,736.35	21,931.68	1,630,789.92	23,646.53

IMPREST

12/31/2021

	EDUCATION	BUILDING	BOND & INT	TRANSPORTATION	SS/IMRF	TORT	TOTAL
BEG BALANCE	25825.25	100.00	0.00	15954.00	0.00	0.00	41879.25
RECEIPTS	0.00						0.00
DEPOSITS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00
DEPOSITS							0.00
							0.00
VOID							0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DISBURSEMENTS	0.00						
	0.00	0.00		0.00			0.00
	0.00						
	0.00						
	0.00						
	0.00						
	0.00						
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENDING BALANCE	25825.25	100.00	0.00	15954.00	0.00	0.00	41879.25

BANK BALANCE	45532.63		LEDGER BALANCE	41879.25
OUTSTANDING CHECKS	2520.10		OUTSTANDING CHECKS	2520.10
DIFFERENCE	1133.28		VOID	
REGISTER BALANCE	41879.25	BALANCE	DIFFERENCE	1133.28
			BANK BALANCE	45532.63
			BALANCE	

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

December 2021-2022

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund	Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund						
A - Asset						
	11 A 1260 0000 00 000 000000	CASH-ACTIVITIES	\$392,618.24	\$50,978.16	\$28,882.14	\$414,714.26
	11 A 1261 0000 00 000 000000	COADY SCHOLARSHIP	\$361,353.15	\$6.20	\$0.00	\$361,359.35
Totals for: 11 A - Asset			\$753,971.39	\$50,984.36	\$28,882.14	\$776,073.61
L - Liability						
	11 L 4310 0000 00 000 000000	AP Liability	\$0.00	\$29,174.83	\$29,174.83	\$0.00
Totals for: 11 L - Liability			\$0.00	\$29,174.83	\$29,174.83	\$0.00
Q - Equity						
	11 Q 7130 0000 00 000 000000		(\$14,161.80)	\$929.70	\$3,414.86	(\$16,646.96)
	11 Q 7131 0000 00 000 000000		\$14,161.80	\$3,414.86	\$929.70	\$16,646.96
	11 Q 7150 0000 01 000 900000	COADY SCHOLARSHIP	(\$386,353.15)	\$0.00	\$6.20	(\$386,359.35)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910001	SPORTS - ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME	(\$5,460.86)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$5,460.86)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910002	SPORTS - ATHLETIC POP	(\$5,898.81)	\$748.00	\$35.22	(\$5,186.03)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910003	SPORTS - ATHLETIC TRAINING	\$999.77	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$699.77
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910004	SPORTS - BASEBALL	(\$15,309.93)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$15,309.93)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910005	SPORTS - BOYS BASKETBALL	(\$10,404.11)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$10,404.11)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910006	SPORTS - BOYS BOWLING	(\$1,553.05)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$1,553.05)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910007	SPORTS - BOYS GOLF	(\$2,497.18)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$2,497.18)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910008	SPORTS - BOYS SOCCER	(\$9,939.29)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$9,939.29)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910009	SPORTS - BOYS TENNIS	(\$3,073.10)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$3,073.10)

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

December 2021-2022

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund	Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund						
	Q - Equity					
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910010	SPORTS - BOYS TRACK	(\$7,853.95)	\$1,582.19	\$0.00	(\$6,271.76)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910011	SPORTS - BOYS VOLLEYBALL	(\$6,703.17)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$6,703.17)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910012	SPORTS - CHEERLEADERS	(\$13,196.69)	\$5,947.08	\$13,210.00	(\$20,459.61)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910013	SPORTS - CROSS COUNTY CO ED	(\$10,835.62)	\$2,063.09	\$0.00	(\$8,772.53)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910014	SPORTS - FOOTBALL	(\$38,193.28)	\$1,080.66	\$875.00	(\$37,987.62)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910015	SPORTS - FOOTBALL JERSEYS	(\$2,696.84)	\$978.71	\$0.00	(\$1,718.13)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910016	SPORTS - GIRLS BASKETBALL	(\$4,659.03)	\$423.50	\$10,301.50	(\$14,537.03)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910017	SPORTS - GIRLS BOWLING	(\$2,025.57)	\$348.00	\$0.00	(\$1,677.57)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910018	SPORTS - GIRLS GOLF	(\$1,413.85)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$1,413.85)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910019	SPORTS - GIRLS SOCCER	(\$879.10)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$879.10)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910020	SPORTS - GIRLS TENNIS	(\$3,213.70)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$3,213.70)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910021	SPORTS - GIRLS TRACK	(\$4,179.18)	\$873.22	\$0.00	(\$3,305.96)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910022	SPORTS - GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	(\$10,120.40)	\$303.67	\$0.00	(\$9,816.73)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910023	SPORTS - LACROSSE	(\$513.64)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$513.64)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910024	SPORTS - OUTDOOR ED TRIP	(\$5,212.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$5,212.00)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910025	SPORTS - POMS	(\$10,705.98)	\$281.70	\$10,140.00	(\$20,564.28)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910026	SPORTS - SOFTBALL	\$4,260.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,260.44
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910027	SPORTS - SWIMMING B&G	(\$760.49)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$760.49)

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

December 2021-2022

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund	Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund						
Q - Equity						
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910028	SPORTS - WRESTLING	(\$2,896.12)	\$120.00	\$120.00	(\$2,896.12)
	11 Q 7150 0000 30 300 910038	SUMMER CAMPS - POMS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,061.00	(\$1,061.00)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900001	ACTIVITIES - POP	(\$6,742.27)	\$1,090.74	\$110.21	(\$5,761.74)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900002	ACTIVITIES - ART CLUB	(\$692.10)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$692.10)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900003	ACTIVITIES - ATHLETIC LEADERSHIP	(\$342.50)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$342.50)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900004	ACTIVITIES - BAND	(\$18,151.99)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$18,151.99)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900005	ACTIVITIES - CHESS	(\$421.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$421.00)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900006	ACTIVITIES - CHOIR PROJECTS	(\$62.29)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$62.29)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900007	ACTIVITIES - CHORUS	(\$2,446.82)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$2,446.82)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900010	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2021	\$72.44	\$473.52	\$545.96	\$0.00
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900011	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2022	(\$5,289.42)	\$260.44	\$193.88	(\$5,222.86)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900012	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2023	(\$2,435.06)	\$0.00	\$5.88	(\$2,440.94)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900013	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2024	(\$980.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$980.00)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900014	ACTIVITIES - COMMUNITY GARDEN	(\$615.39)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$615.39)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900015	ACTIVITIES - CULINARY ARTS	(\$816.30)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$816.30)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900017	ACTIVITIES - DREAM	(\$500.90)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$500.90)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900018	ACTIVITIES - FASHION MERCHANDISING	(\$223.31)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$223.31)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900019	ACTIVITIES - FCCLA	(\$187.80)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$187.80)

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

December 2021-2022		COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111				
Fund	Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund						
	Q - Equity					
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900020	ACTIVITIES - FFA	(\$2,923.05)	\$115.83	\$0.00	(\$2,807.22)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900021	ACTIVITIES - FRENCH NHS	(\$305.91)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$305.91)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900022	ACTIVITIES - FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS	(\$140.86)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$140.86)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900023	ACTIVITIES - I.O.T.A.	(\$3,086.38)	\$198.00	\$0.00	(\$2,888.38)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900024	ACTIVITIES - INDIAN CLIMBING CLUB	(\$186.80)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$186.80)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900025	ACTIVITIES - INDIAN NATION	(\$90.21)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$90.21)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900026	ACTIVITIES - INT'L CLUB	(\$2,000.02)	\$752.38	\$0.00	(\$1,247.64)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900027	ACTIVITIES - INT'L THESPIANS	(\$13,806.08)	\$1,837.72	\$2,754.06	(\$14,722.42)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900028	ACTIVITIES - INTERACT	(\$215.97)	\$39.42	\$0.00	(\$176.55)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900029	ACTIVITIES - INVESTMENT CLUB	(\$108.16)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$108.16)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900030	ACTIVITIES - JUDO	(\$13,890.21)	\$0.00	\$60.00	(\$13,950.21)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900031	ACTIVITIES - KALEIDOSOPE	(\$1,094.07)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$1,094.07)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900032	ACTIVITIES - MAC	(\$13,405.77)	\$2,135.25	\$1,144.00	(\$12,414.52)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900033	ACTIVITIES - MATH TEAM	(\$230.00)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$230.00)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900034	ACTIVITIES - MCHS BOOK CLUB	(\$598.77)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$598.77)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900035	ACTIVITIES - MEMORIAL GARDEN	(\$888.23)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$888.23)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900036	ACTIVITIES - MUSICAL	(\$4,481.11)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$4,481.11)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900037	ACTIVITIES - NEEDY FAMILIES	(\$4,894.88)	\$827.85	\$0.00	(\$4,067.03)

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

December 2021-2022

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund	Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund						
Q - Equity						
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900038	ACTIVITIES - NHS	(\$1,106.88)	\$499.73	\$1,401.60	(\$2,008.75)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900039	ACTIVITIES - ORCHESIS	(\$3,505.19)	\$0.00	\$518.01	(\$4,023.20)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900040	ACTIVITIES - PAC RESTORATION	(\$1,602.83)	\$0.00	\$131.05	(\$1,733.88)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900041	ACTIVITIES - PERCUSSION	(\$5,713.00)	\$2,500.00	\$500.00	(\$3,713.00)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900043	ACTIVITIES - NEWSPAPER	(\$392.26)	\$0.00	\$442.00	(\$834.26)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900044	ACTIVITIES - SADD	(\$381.95)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$381.95)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900045	ACTIVITIES - SCHOLASTIC BOWL	(\$400.47)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$400.47)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900046	ACTIVITIES - SPANISH NHS	(\$226.32)	\$0.00	\$180.00	(\$406.32)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900047	ACTIVITIES - SPEECH	(\$3,548.13)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$3,548.13)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900048	ACTIVITIES - STUDENT COUNCIL	(\$42,659.19)	\$0.00	\$53.00	(\$42,712.19)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900049	ACTIVITIES - TSA	(\$4,128.96)	\$2,182.30	\$845.00	(\$2,791.66)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900050	ACTIVITIES - UNDERWATER ROBOTIC	(\$1,023.45)	\$734.20	\$605.70	(\$894.95)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900051	ACTIVITIES - WINTERGUARD	(\$6,795.06)	\$0.00	\$2,535.00	(\$9,330.06)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900052	ACTIVITIES - WYSE	(\$418.94)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$418.94)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900053	ACTIVITIES - YEARBOOK	(\$27,323.04)	\$0.00	\$2,420.84	(\$29,743.88)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900055	CYBRARY	(\$1,238.29)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$1,238.29)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900056	FACULTY POP	(\$2,890.26)	\$0.00	\$35.21	(\$2,925.47)
	11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900057	PROJECT INDIAN	(\$2,085.53)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$2,085.53)

Balance Sheet Detail by Fund

December 2021-2022

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Account	Account Description	Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
11 - Activity Fund					
Q - Equity					
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900058	PROM	(\$8,088.75)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$8,088.75)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900059	SCHOLARSHIP	\$24,250.09	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$24,250.09
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900060	TV PRODUCTION	(\$10.60)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$10.60)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900061	ASL - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE CLUB	(\$162.79)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$162.79)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900062	GREEN HOUSE	(\$821.75)	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$821.75)
11 Q 7150 0000 70 300 900063	CLASS OF 2025	(\$228.77)	\$576.86	\$545.96	(\$197.87)
Totals for: 11 Q - Equity		(\$753,971.39)	\$34,318.62	\$56,420.84	(\$776,073.61)
Totals for Fund: 11 - Activity Fund		\$0.00	\$114,477.81	\$114,477.81	\$0.00
					142
					Account
		Beginning Balance	Debit	Credit	Ending Balance
Totals for: A - Asset		\$753,971.39	\$50,984.36	\$28,882.14	\$776,073.61
Totals for: L - Liability		\$0.00	\$29,174.83	\$29,174.83	\$0.00
Totals for: Q - Equity		(\$753,971.39)	\$34,318.62	\$56,420.84	(\$776,073.61)
Grand Totals:		\$0.00	\$114,477.81	\$114,477.81	\$0.00

Input Report Date 12/31/2021

Cash and Investments Report

	Education	Oper/ Maint.	Debt Service *	Transporation	IMRF/ Soc Sec	Capital **	Working Cash	Tort	Life Safety	Total	Fund 11 Activities	Total Funds
Checking	\$814,031.31	\$425,990.00	\$899,791.84	\$637,784.17	\$162,649.99	\$405,943.81	\$632,379.54	\$124,539.38	(\$2,709,846.41)	\$1,393,263.63	\$414,714.26	\$1,807,977.89
Food Service Account	\$1,676,926.01									\$1,676,926.01	0	\$1,676,926.01
Imprest	\$25,825.25	\$100.00		\$15,954.00						\$41,879.25	0	\$41,879.25
Insurance Account	\$1,544,814.57	\$282,892.43		\$22,997.49				(36430.92)		\$1,814,273.57	0	\$1,814,273.57
PMA Cash Account	\$3,657,277.63	\$2,805,035.99	(\$559,380.35)	\$3,131,645.00	\$160,452.07	\$0.00	\$2,337,091.97	\$2,065,765.29	\$1,352,006.28	\$14,949,893.88	0	\$14,949,893.88
IP/TIP	\$1,861,349.98	\$1,119,800.27	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$468,580.36	\$0.00	\$204,143.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,653,874.20	0	\$3,653,874.20
Total Cash accounts	\$9,580,224.75	\$4,633,818.69	\$340,411.49	\$3,808,380.66	\$791,682.42	\$405,943.81	\$3,173,615.10	\$2,153,873.75	(\$1,357,840.13)	\$23,530,110.54	\$414,714.26	\$23,944,824.80
PMA Investments	\$5,964,968.78	\$1,934,564.62	\$3,073,674.52	\$1,129,394.32	\$315,447.64	\$377,489.85	\$12,859,394.23	\$668,528.38	\$3,684,875.94	\$30,008,338.28	361,359.35	30,369,697.63
PMA 101 Investments	\$5,684,498.18	\$1,257,094.41	\$2,789,711.54	\$595,225.22	\$296,877.10	\$325,000.00	\$225,113.70	\$418,386.63	\$248,491.59	\$11,840,398.37	-	\$11,840,398.37
PMA 62 (Working Cash)						\$0.00				\$0.00	-	\$0.00
PMA 202						\$0.00				\$0.00	-	\$0.00
PMA 203 - 2006 Bond			\$129,317.00							\$129,317.00	-	\$129,317.00
PMA 65 (Capital)										\$0.00	-	\$0.00
US Bank	\$0.00									\$0.00	-	\$0.00
PMA 205 Working Cash							\$12,554,738.15			\$12,554,738.15	-	\$12,554,738.15
PMA 68										\$0.00	0	\$0.00
PMA 104 - General Reserve	\$280,470.60	\$677,470.21	\$154,645.98	\$534,169.10	\$18,570.54	\$52,489.85	\$79,542.38	\$250,141.75	\$450,993.38	\$2,498,493.79	0	\$2,498,493.79
PMA 208 - Health Life Safety									\$2,985,390.97	\$2,985,390.97	0	\$2,985,390.97
PMA 209 - Capital						\$5,771,082.61				\$5,771,082.61	0	\$5,771,082.61
Private Bank Investments	\$624,419.24	\$1,408.44	\$108,501.27	\$148,565.20	\$7,049.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$889,944.05	0	\$889,944.05
PMA 103 - Coady Scholarship										\$0.00	361,359.35	\$361,359.35
Total Investments	\$6,589,388.02	\$1,935,973.06	\$3,182,175.79	\$1,277,959.52	\$322,497.54	\$6,148,572.46	\$12,859,394.23	\$668,528.38	\$3,684,875.94	\$36,669,364.94	361,359.35	\$37,030,724.29
Total Cash & Investment:	\$16,169,612.77	\$6,569,791.75	\$3,522,587.28	\$5,086,340.18	\$1,114,179.96	\$6,554,516.27	\$16,033,009.33	\$2,822,402.13	\$2,327,035.81	\$60,199,475.48	\$776,073.61	\$60,975,549.09

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	111134900	ESSER I Digital Equity Grant	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,768.00	1,768.00	0.00
Education Fund	111137000	ESSER I Digital Equity Grant	185,000.00	0.00	3,996.00	0.00	10,910.72	170,093.28	91.94
Education Fund	11130100	TITLE 1 SALARIES	0.00	2,934.96	0.00	0.00	-17,475.23	17,475.23	0.00
Education Fund	1011130110	HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130110	DETENTION HALL SUPVSN	0.00	1,272.80	0.00	0.00	-6,230.80	6,230.80	0.00
Education Fund	11130127	ELL INSTRUCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113011002	ART SALARY	186,227.04	15,518.92	0.00	0.00	93,828.00	92,399.04	49.62
Education Fund	1113011005	ENGLISH/DRAMA SALARY	1,695,683.28	141,352.88	0.00	0.00	867,427.44	828,255.84	48.84
Education Fund	1113011006	FOREIGN LANG SALARY	798,294.48	65,357.08	0.00	0.00	404,380.90	393,913.58	49.34
Education Fund	1113011011	MATH SALARY	1,345,195.44	112,099.62	0.00	0.00	663,481.59	681,713.85	50.68
Education Fund	1113011012	MUSIC SALARY	254,266.08	21,188.84	0.00	0.00	123,517.05	130,749.03	144 51.42
Education Fund	1113011013	NATURAL SCIENCE	1,352,051.28	112,670.94	0.00	0.00	679,316.47	672,734.81	49.76
Education Fund	1113011015	SOCIAL SCIENCE SALARY	1,298,241.60	107,982.70	0.00	0.00	653,070.11	645,171.49	49.70
Education Fund	1113011021	DRIVER ED SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113011121	DRIVER ED SUMMER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113011027	DEPT CHAIR SALARY	767,620.56	63,968.38	0.00	0.00	397,427.36	370,193.20	48.23
Education Fund	1113011050	PHYS ED SALARY	1,168,552.08	97,468.88	0.00	0.00	592,511.75	576,040.33	49.30
Education Fund	11130111	OVERLOAD	106,191.36	8,849.28	0.00	0.00	54,249.66	51,941.70	48.91
Education Fund	11130112	PLAN TIME	203,037.12	17,136.68	0.00	0.00	100,627.23	102,409.89	50.44
Education Fund	11130120	CAMPUS MONITOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130121	SUB TEACHER SALARY	284,290.32	21,346.35	0.00	0.00	181,833.86	102,456.46	36.04
Education Fund	11130122	MENTORING	14,000.00	5,697.51	0.00	0.00	762.38	13,237.62	94.55
Education Fund	11130125	SUMMER CURRIC	9,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,214.00	286.00	3.01
Education Fund	11130126	POST RETIREMENT	140,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140,000.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11130128	SUMMER SCHOOL SALARY	26,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130130	HOMEBOUND	4,000.00	788.38	0.00	0.00	3,211.62	788.38	19.71
Education Fund	10-1130-211	OVERLOAD (IC)	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113021	INSTRUCTIONAL TRS	12,746.16	1,102.72	0.00	0.00	6,395.46	6,350.70	49.82
Education Fund	11130211	SUB TEACHER TRS	52,529.04	4,474.97	0.00	0.00	28,892.23	23,636.81	45.00
Education Fund	11130212	MENTORING TRS	2,700.00	683.81	0.00	0.00	1,617.83	1,082.17	40.08
Education Fund	11130213	SUMMER CURRIC TRS	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	465.67	34.33	6.87
Education Fund	111302135	TRS PENALTY	16,000.00	0.55	0.00	0.00	12,539.74	3,460.26	21.63
Education Fund	1113021101	INSTRUCTIONAL TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113021102	ART TRS	22,352.16	1,862.68	0.00	0.00	11,121.09	11,231.07	50.25
Education Fund	1113021105	ENGLISH/DRAMA TRS	203,530.80	16,966.49	0.00	0.00	102,880.93	100,649.87	145 49.45
Education Fund	1113021106	FOREIGN LANGUAGE TRS	95,817.84	7,844.69	0.00	0.00	47,949.56	47,868.28	49.96
Education Fund	111302111	MATH TRS	161,462.40	13,455.24	0.00	0.00	78,376.09	83,086.31	51.46
Education Fund	1113021112	MUSIC TRS	30,518.16	2,543.18	0.00	0.00	14,604.17	15,913.99	52.15
Education Fund	1113021113	NAT SCI TRS	162,284.64	13,523.77	0.00	0.00	80,411.75	81,872.89	50.45
Education Fund	1113021115	SOC SCI TRS	155,826.48	13,015.05	0.00	0.00	77,347.03	78,479.45	50.36
Education Fund	1113021121	DRIVER ED TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113021127	INSTR LEADER TRS	94,055.52	7,837.97	0.00	0.00	48,162.50	45,893.02	48.79
Education Fund	1113021150	PHYS ED TRS	140,260.32	11,699.10	0.00	0.00	70,188.23	70,072.09	49.96
Education Fund	10-1130-	DEPT CHAIR SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1130-222	DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL	3,000,000.00	341,674.62	0.00	0.00	1,268,448.41	1,731,551.59	57.72
Education Fund	10-1130-	HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		TEACHING GROUP INS	2,646.48	82.82	0.00	0.00	1,464.31	1,182.17	44.67
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2220 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,418.88	1,418.88	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1113022201	TEACHING GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113022202	ART GROUP INS	44,946.00	3,745.50	0.00	0.00	22,473.00	22,473.00	50.00
Education Fund	1113022205	ENGLISH GROUP INS	393,926.40	32,827.20	0.00	0.00	202,981.38	190,945.02	48.47
Education Fund	1113022206	FOREIGN LANG GROUP	234,111.12	19,509.26	0.00	0.00	117,817.07	116,294.05	49.67
Education Fund	1113022211	MATH GROUP INS	330,884.64	27,573.72	0.00	0.00	163,053.75	167,830.89	50.72
Education Fund	1113022212	MUSIC GROUP INS	56,149.20	4,679.10	0.00	0.00	28,069.80	28,079.40	50.01
Education Fund	1113022213	NAT SCI GROUP INS	305,990.16	25,364.62	0.00	0.00	150,254.78	155,735.38	50.90
Education Fund	1113022215	SOC SCI GROUP INS	249,614.16	20,957.46	0.00	0.00	125,390.94	124,223.22	49.77
Education Fund	1113022221	DRIVER ED GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113022225	CAMPUS MONITOR GROUP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113022227	INSTR LDR GROUP	198,651.12	16,554.26	0.00	0.00	100,579.04	98,072.08	146 49.37
Education Fund	1113022250	PHYS ED GROUP INS	243,803.52	20,309.78	0.00	0.00	118,598.26	125,205.26	51.35
Education Fund		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	329,748.00	10,250.66	0.00	0.00	247,385.19	82,362.81	24.98
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-73.60	73.60	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 02 300	883.20	73.60	0.00	0.00	441.60	441.60	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 05 300	8,666.40	722.20	0.00	0.00	4,408.89	4,257.51	49.13
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 06 300	4,857.60	404.80	0.00	0.00	2,422.41	2,435.19	50.13
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 11 300	7,065.60	588.80	0.00	0.00	3,480.49	3,585.11	50.74
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 12 300	1,324.80	110.40	0.00	0.00	662.40	662.40	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 13 300	7,507.20	625.60	0.00	0.00	3,698.83	3,808.37	50.73
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 15 300	6,789.60	564.74	0.00	0.00	3,438.20	3,351.40	49.36
Education Fund		DEPT CHAIR INS	8,832.72	736.06	0.00	0.00	4,493.90	4,338.82	49.12
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2230 50 300	4,857.60	404.80	0.00	0.00	2,373.60	2,484.00	51.14
Education Fund	11131230	COLLEGE TUITION REIMB	70,000.00	5,735.00	0.00	1,665.00	18,097.12	50,237.88	71.77

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		10 E 1130 2340 13 300	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	-500.00	500.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113030006	FOREIGN LANG CONTR	1,150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,150.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113030006	FOREIGN LANG CONT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110030012	BAND PURCHASE SERV	12,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,960.55	9,539.45	76.32
Education Fund	1110030112	CHORUS PURCHASE SERV	10,000.00	868.00	0.00	0.00	6,977.55	3,022.45	30.22
Education Fund	1110030212	STRINGS PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110030012	BAND CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110030112	CHORUS CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110030212	STRINGS CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113030021	DRIVER ED CONTRACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113031025	POLICE LIAISON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147 0.00
Education Fund	1113031125	EVENT SECURITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11131314	CURRIC DEVEL/LRNG OBJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11131315	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130322	TOWEL CONTRACT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032302	ART CONTRACT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032302	ART CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032305	ENGLISH CONTRACT SERV	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032305	ENGLISH CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110032312	BAND REPAIR & MAINT	6,000.00	143.00	0.00	0.00	2,214.11	3,785.89	63.10
Education Fund	1110032412	CHORUS REPAIR & MAINT	2,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110032512	STRINGS REPAIR & MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110032312	BAND REPAIR & MAINT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110032412	CHORUS REPAIR & MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-340.00	340.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1110032512	STRINGS REPAIR & MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032313	NAT SCI CONTRACT SERV	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032313	NAT SCI CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032315	SOC SCI CONTRACT SERV	189.00	0.00	189.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032315	SOC SCI CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032350	PHYS ED CONTRACT SERV	3,440.00	720.00	0.00	0.00	2,720.00	720.00	20.93
Education Fund	1113032351	BOWING COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113032350	PHYS ED CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130332	GENERAL EDUCATION	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	947.22	52.78	5.28
Education Fund	11131332	TYPE 75 TRAVEL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130380	UNEMPLOYMENT	0.00	4,984.92	0.00	0.00	-4,984.92	4,984.92	148 0.00
Education Fund	11130381	WORKERS COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113038021	DRIVER ED CAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130400	TITLE 1 SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113040005	ENGLISH RESALE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113040011	MATH SUPPLIES RESALE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113040050	PHYS ED RESALE	4,628.00	0.00	2,993.13	0.00	1,634.87	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113040050	PHYS ED RESALE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130410	GEN ED	20,000.00	61.86	0.00	0.00	3,164.58	16,835.42	84.18
Education Fund	11130411	ECOLAB GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11131410	CURRIC DEVEL/LRNG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11131411	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11131412	TPI GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	111304102	GEN ED SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1113041002	ART SUPPLIES	17,880.00	436.67	1,365.01	0.00	5,879.53	10,635.46	59.48
Education Fund	1113041102	ART/COMP TECH	1,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,729.82	70.18	3.90
Education Fund	1113041002	ART SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041102	ART/COMP TECH SUPPLY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041005	ENGLISH/DRAMA	1,744.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,744.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041505	ENGLISH/COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041005	ENGLISH/DRAMA SUPPLY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041505	ENGLISH/COMP TECH SUP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041006	FOREIGN LANG SUPPLIES	1,369.00	0.00	390.95	0.00	179.92	798.13	58.30
Education Fund	1113041106	FOREIGN LANG/COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041006	FORN LANG SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	149 0.00
Education Fund	1113041106	FORN LANG COMP TECH S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041011	MATH SUPPLIES	2,265.00	69.78	0.00	0.00	1,510.34	754.66	33.32
Education Fund	1113041211	MATH/COMP TECH	389.00	0.00	262.35	0.00	75.56	51.09	13.13
Education Fund	1113041011	MATH SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041211	MATH/COMP TECH SUP S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110041012	BAND SUPPLIES	8,165.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,493.98	5,671.22	69.46
Education Fund	1110041112	CHORUS SUPPLIES	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,644.53	1,855.47	53.01
Education Fund	1110041212	STRINGS SUPPLIES	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041012	BAND-CHORUS/COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110041012	BAND SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110041112	GENERAL MUSIC	8,590.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,069.01	520.99	6.07
Education Fund	1110041212	STRINGS SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041012	BAND-CHORUS/COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1113041013	NAT SCI SUPPLIES	21,150.00	0.00	91.99	0.00	16,922.34	4,135.67	19.55
Education Fund	1113041113	NAT SCI/COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-7,860.00	7,860.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041013	NAT SCI SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-2,086.55	2,086.55	0.00
Education Fund	1113041113	NAT SCI/COMP TECH S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041015	SOC SCI SUPPLIES	5,000.00	0.00	1,780.33	0.00	2,282.17	937.50	18.75
Education Fund	1113041115	SOC SCI/COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041015	SOC SCI SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	-2,000.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041115	SCO SCI/COMP TECH S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041021	DRIVER ED SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041050	PHYS ED SUPPLIES	30,000.00	2,185.38	4,150.43	0.00	4,908.29	20,941.28	69.80
Education Fund	1113041150	PHYS ED COMP TECH	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	150 0.00
Education Fund	1113041050	PHS ED SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113041150	PHYS ED COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130420	GENERAL EDUC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-13.46	13.46	0.00
Education Fund	111304202	GENERAL ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042002	ART TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042002	ART TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042005	ENGLISH/DRAMA	7,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,509.17	2,490.83	35.58
Education Fund	1113042005	ENGLISH/DRAMA TEXTBK S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-722.52	722.52	0.00
Education Fund	1113042006	FOREIGN LANG	6,607.00	938.00	0.00	0.00	1,916.20	4,690.80	71.00
Education Fund	1113042006	FORN LANG TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042011	MATH TEXTBOOKS	19,974.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.13	19,974.13	100.00
Education Fund	1113042011	MATH TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110042012	BAND TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1110042112	MUSIC TEXTBOOKS	1,200.00	0.00	166.85	0.00	874.31	158.84	13.24
Education Fund	1110042212	STRINGS TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110042012	BAND TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110042112	CHORUS TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110042212	STRINGS TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042013	NAT SCI TEXTBOOKS	8,046.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	976.43	7,069.57	87.86
Education Fund	1113042013	NAT SCI TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042015	SOC SCI TEXTBOOKS	16,000.00	0.00	653.94	0.00	15,346.06	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042015	SOC SCI TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042021	DRIVER ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113042050	PHYS ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	151 0.00
Education Fund	1113042050	PHS ED TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043002	ART PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043002	ART PERIODICALS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043005	ENGLISH PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043005	ENGLISH PERIODICALS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043015	SOC SCI PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043015	SOC SCI PERIODICALS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043050	PHYS ED PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113043050	PHYS ED PERIODICALS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049002	ART VIDEO/SOFTWARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049002	ART VIDEO/SOFTWARE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049005	ENGLISH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049005	ENGLISH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1113049006	FOREIGN LANG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049006	FORN LANG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049011	MATH VIDEO/SOFTWARE	480.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	480.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049011	MATH VIDEO/SOFTWARE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049112	BAND VIDEO/SOFTWARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049212	CHORUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049312	STRINGS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049112	BAND VIDEO/SOFTWARE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049212	CHORUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110049312	STRINGS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049013	NAT SCI	7,990.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,990.00	0.00	152 0.00
Education Fund	1113049013	NAT SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049015	SOC SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049015	SOC SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049021	DRIVER ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049050	PE/HEALTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113049050	PHYS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054002	ART EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054002	ART EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054005	ENGLISH EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054005	ENGLISH EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054006	FOREIGN LANG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054006	FORN LANG EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054011	MATH EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1113054011	MATH EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054012	BAND EQUIPMENT	51,649.80	0.00	262.80	0.00	45,264.26	6,122.74	11.85
Education Fund	1110054112	CHORUS EQUIPMENT	2,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,900.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054212	STRINGS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054012	BAND EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054112	CHORUS EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110054212	STRINGS EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054013	NAT SCI EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054013	NAT SCI EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054015	SOC SCI EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054015	SOC SCI EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	153 0.00
Education Fund	1113054021	DRIVER ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113054050	PHYS ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	5,085.57	0.00	0.00	-85.57	85.57	0.00
Education Fund	1113054050	PHYS ED EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113055021	DRIVER ED VEHICLES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130642	JJC TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064002	ART DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064005	ENGLISH DUES/FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064005	ENGLISH DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064006	FOREIGN LANG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064006	FORN LANG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064011	MATH DUES & FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064011	MATH DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064012	BAND CLINICS	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1110064112	CHORUS CLINICS	750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	750.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064212	STRINGS CLINICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064312	BAND ENTRY FEES	5,485.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,960.00	-475.00	-8.66
Education Fund	1110064412	CHORUS ENTRY FEES	1,500.00	822.00	0.00	0.00	506.00	994.00	66.27
Education Fund	1110064512	STRINGS ENTRY FEES	2,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064012	BAND CLINICS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064112	CHORUS CLINICS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064212	STRINGS CLINICS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064312	BAND ENTRY FEES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064412	CHORUS ENTRY FEES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1110064512	STRINGS ENTRY FEES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	154 0.00
Education Fund	1113064013	NAT SCI DUES/FEES/LIT	750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	750.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064113	SCIENCE FIELD TRIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064013	NAT SCI DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064015	SOC SCI DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064015	SOC SCI DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064021	DRIVER ED DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064050	PHYS ED DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1113064050	PHYS ED DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130800	HOMEBOUND/HOP REG ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11130690	REFUND ACCOUNT	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200110	SPECIAL ED SALARY	1,272,122.16	105,963.38	0.00	0.00	654,423.31	617,698.85	48.56
Education Fund	11200111	SPECIAL ED AIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200112	IDEA PART B SP ED	113,031.60	8,528.58	0.00	0.00	60,557.28	52,474.32	46.42

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11200113	IDEA PART B SP ED	37,381.44	3,115.12	0.00	0.00	18,690.72	18,690.72	50.00
Education Fund	11200114	IDEA PART B SP ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200211	SPECIAL ED TRS	152,692.32	12,718.64	0.00	0.00	77,348.40	75,343.92	49.34
Education Fund	11200222	SPECIAL ED INSURANCE	268,413.36	23,065.65	0.00	0.00	127,491.72	140,921.64	52.50
Education Fund		SPECIAL ED AIDES INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		IDEA PART B SP ED	8,803.44	1,430.56	0.00	0.00	3,695.05	5,108.39	58.03
Education Fund		IDEA PART B SP ED	8,520.00	710.00	0.00	0.00	4,260.00	4,260.00	50.00
Education Fund	11200223	IDEA PART B SP ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1200 2230 00 300	8,390.40	698.13	0.00	0.00	4,199.66	4,190.74	49.95
Education Fund		10 E 1200 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Education Fund	11200300	SPECIAL ED PURCHASE	189.36	763.09	0.00	0.00	-617.32	806.68	155426.00
Education Fund	11200301	IDEA GRANT PURCHASE	1,437.12	0.00	2,499.00	0.00	-5,769.00	4,707.12	327.54
Education Fund	11200311	COOP HOUSING ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200312	COOP ADMIN ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200410	SPECIAL ED SUPPLIES	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,177.02	1,322.98	37.80
Education Fund	11200411	SPECIAL ED COMP TECH	2,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,600.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200412	IDEA PART B SP ED	2,713.00	133.88	0.00	0.00	1,423.38	1,289.62	47.53
Education Fund	11200420	SPECIAL ED TEXTBOOKS	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200490	SPECIAL ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200500	IDEA PART B SP ED	9,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,870.95	2,629.05	27.67
Education Fund	11200641	SPECIAL ED - OTHER	1,800.00	0.00	0.00	136.64	1,663.36	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200640	SPECIAL ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200800	COOP TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11200801	OUT OF DIST TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11200802	COOP HOMEBOUND/HOSP	35,614.16	12,256.48	0.00	0.00	8,815.26	26,798.90	75.25
Education Fund	11250211	COOP TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11250311	COOP HOUSING ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11250312	COOP ADMN ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11250800	COOP TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11250801	OUT OF DIST TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11250802	COOP HOMEBOUND/HOSP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041011	CTE SALARY	284,933.52	23,929.26	0.00	0.00	145,971.69	138,961.83	48.77
Education Fund	1140011010	INDUSTRIAL TECH SALARY	188,292.96	15,115.08	0.00	0.00	97,937.59	90,355.37	47.99
Education Fund	11400211	VOC ED GRANT TRS	34,200.48	2,872.17	0.00	0.00	17,299.04	16,901.44	49.42
Education Fund	1140021110	INDUSTRIAL TECH TRS	22,600.08	1,814.24	0.00	0.00	11,618.91	10,981.17	156 48.59
Education Fund	1140021111	CTE TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1400-	CTE SALARY (BMF 2)	80,846.64	6,737.22	0.00	0.00	44,229.89	36,616.75	45.29
Education Fund	1140022210	IND TECH GROUP INS	63,120.48	5,260.04	0.00	0.00	31,560.24	31,560.24	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1400 2230 00 300	1,766.40	147.20	0.00	0.00	924.28	842.12	47.67
Education Fund		10 E 1400 2230 10 300	1,324.80	110.40	0.00	0.00	662.40	662.40	50.00
Education Fund	1140032310	IND TECH REPAIR/MAINT	25,000.00	0.00	260.00	0.00	23,204.64	1,535.36	6.14
Education Fund	1140032310	IND TECH REPAIR/MAINT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041032	CTEIG SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11400410	VOC ED GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041010	IND ARTS COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041110	IND TECH SUPPLIES	68,412.00	1,539.64	14,598.33	0.00	27,510.08	26,303.59	38.45
Education Fund	1140041210	ECO LAB GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140041010	IND TECH/COMP TECH S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1140041110	IND TECH SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140042010	IND TECH TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140042010	IND TECH TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11400490	IND TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114004902	IND TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140054010	IND TECH EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140054010	IND TECH EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11400640	IND TECH DUES/FEES/LIT	3,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,200.00	100.00
Education Fund	114006402	IND TECH DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11459800	GAVC TUITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140111001	AG SALARY	236,962.56	19,746.88	0.00	0.00	120,155.88	116,806.68	157 49.29
Education Fund	1140121101	AG TRS	28,442.40	2,370.20	0.00	0.00	14,247.96	14,194.44	49.91
Education Fund	1140122201	AG GROUP INS	35,564.40	2,963.70	0.00	0.00	17,782.20	17,782.20	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1401 2230 01 300	883.20	73.60	0.00	0.00	441.60	441.60	50.00
Education Fund	1140130001	AG CONTRACT SERV	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	450.00	1,050.00	70.00
Education Fund	1140130001	AG CONT SERVICE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140139001	AG GRANT PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140140001	AG RESALE SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140141001	AG SUPPLIES	17,000.00	1,090.79	750.00	0.00	12,830.69	3,419.31	20.11
Education Fund	1140141101	AG COMP TECH SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140141001	AG SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140141101	AG/COMP TECH SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140142001	AG TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140142001	AG TEXTBOOKS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11401430	AG PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114014302	AG PERIODICALS S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11401490	AG VIDEO/SOFTWARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114014902	AG VIDEO/SOFTWARE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140150001	AG GRANT EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140154001	AG EQUIPMENT	23,352.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,352.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140154001	AG EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140164001	AG DUES/FEES/LIT	3,850.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,850.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140164001	AG DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140711003	BUSINESS ED SALARY	221,839.92	18,270.66	0.00	0.00	112,872.65	108,967.27	49.12
Education Fund	1140721103	BUSINESS ED TRS	26,627.28	2,193.42	0.00	0.00	13,382.95	13,244.33	158 49.74
Education Fund	1140722203	BUSINESS ED GROUP INS	54,478.80	4,539.90	0.00	0.00	27,161.61	27,317.19	50.14
Education Fund		10 E 1407 2230 03 300	1,298.40	108.20	0.00	0.00	647.98	650.42	50.09
Education Fund	1140730003	BUSINESS ED PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140731003	TREES CETI GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-31.81	31.81	0.00
Education Fund	1140732303	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140732303	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140741003	BUSINESS ED SUPPLIES	3,500.00	1,508.00	0.00	0.00	1,992.00	1,508.00	43.09
Education Fund	1140741103	BUSINESS ED COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140741003	BUSINESS ED SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140741103	BUSINESS ED/COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140742003	BUSINESS ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140742003	BUSINESS ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11407430	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	114074302	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140749003	BUSINESS ED	13,275.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	394.00	12,881.00	97.03
Education Fund	1140749003	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140754003	BUSINESS ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140754003	BUSINESS ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140764003	BUSINESS ED	315.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	315.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1140764003	BUSINESS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410110	VIDEO EDIT SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410211	VIDEO EDIT TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410222	VIDEO EDIT GROUP INS	565.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	565.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410390	VIDEO EDIT PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	159 0.00
Education Fund	114103902	VIDEO EDIT CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410400	VIDEO EDIT RESALE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410410	VIDEO EDIT SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	438.88	61.12	12.22
Education Fund	11410411	VIDEO EDIT COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114104102	VIDEO EDIT SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114104112	VIDEO EDIT/COMP TECH S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410430	VIDEO EDIT PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114104302	VIDEO EDIT PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410490	VIDEO EDIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	114104902	VIDEO EDIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410540	VIDEO EDIT EQUIPMENT	3,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,180.08	319.92	9.14
Education Fund	114105402	VIDEO EDIT EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11410640	VIDEO EDIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	114106402	VIDEO EDIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11411110	INST. TECH SALARY	82,477.92	6,873.16	0.00	0.00	41,618.54	40,859.38	49.54
Education Fund	11411211	INST TECH TRS	9,899.52	824.96	0.00	0.00	4,933.39	4,966.13	50.17
Education Fund	11411222	INST TECH INS	27,996.24	2,333.02	0.00	0.00	13,998.12	13,998.12	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1411 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	224.82	216.78	49.09
Education Fund	11411390	INST TECH PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11411410	INST TECH SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11411540	INST TECH EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11417110	ATHLETIC TRAINER	55,582.32	4,631.86	0.00	0.00	27,791.16	27,791.16	50.00
Education Fund	11417221	ATHLETIC TRAINER INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1417-	ATHLETIC TRAINER	27,996.24	2,333.02	0.00	0.00	13,998.12	13,998.12	160 50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1417 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Education Fund	11417332	ATHLETIC TRAINER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11417390	ATHLETIC TRAINER PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,500.00	-21,000.00	10,500.00	0.00
Education Fund	11417410	ATHLETIC TRAINER	603.36	110.85	0.00	0.00	-440.79	1,044.15	173.06
Education Fund	11417540	AHTLETIC TRAINER EQUIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11417640	ATHLETIC TRAINER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142011009	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	201,840.96	16,881.68	0.00	0.00	108,201.59	93,639.37	46.39
Education Fund	1142021109	FAM/CONS SCIENCE TRS	24,226.08	2,026.26	0.00	0.00	12,834.74	11,391.34	47.02
Education Fund	1142022209	FAM/CONS SCIENCE INS	28,200.96	2,350.08	0.00	0.00	14,104.48	14,096.48	49.99
Education Fund		10 E 1420 2230 09 300	883.20	73.60	0.00	0.00	441.60	441.60	50.00
Education Fund	1142032309	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142032309	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142041009	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	38,000.00	2,424.33	16,482.17	78.32	10,287.45	11,152.06	29.35

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1142041109	FAM/CONS SCI COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142041009	FAM/CONS SCI SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142041109	FAM/CONS SCI/COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142042009	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	40,125.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,125.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142042009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142043009	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142043009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142049009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142049009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142054009	FAM/CONS SCIENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142054009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	161 0.00
Education Fund	1142064009	FAM/CONS SCI	625.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	625.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1142064009	FAM/CONS SCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11421410	TECH PREP SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11421490	TECH PREP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11421540	TECH PREP EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150011030	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	139,337.04	11,611.42	0.00	0.00	69,668.52	69,668.52	50.00
Education Fund	1150011130	ATHLETIC DIR SECY	50,238.96	4,186.58	0.00	0.00	25,119.48	25,119.48	50.00
Education Fund	1150011230	ASST ATHLETIC DIR	10,007.28	1,107.62	0.00	0.00	3,730.63	6,276.65	62.72
Education Fund	1150011070	ACTIVITY DIRECTOR	92,190.00	7,682.50	0.00	0.00	46,430.71	45,759.29	49.64
Education Fund	1150011170	ACTIVITY DIR SECY	46,978.56	3,914.88	0.00	0.00	23,489.28	23,489.28	50.00
Education Fund	1150011270	ASST ACTIVITY DIR	15,812.16	1,317.68	0.00	0.00	7,960.43	7,851.73	49.66
Education Fund	1150012170	MAIN OFFICE SECY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150012930	WEIGHTROOM	0.00	1,152.00	0.00	0.00	-1,152.00	1,152.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150013030	GIRLS BOWLING COACH	14,287.92	1,190.66	0.00	0.00	7,209.92	7,078.00	49.54
Education Fund	1150013130	EXTRA DUTY COMP-	51,876.72	6,458.48	0.00	0.00	15,127.29	36,749.43	70.84
Education Fund	1150013230	BOYS GOLF COACH	12,252.48	1,021.04	0.00	0.00	6,167.58	6,084.90	49.66
Education Fund	1150013330	SOFTBALL COACH	16,012.08	1,334.34	0.00	0.00	8,065.36	7,946.72	49.63
Education Fund	1150013430	GIRLS TENNIS COACH	9,415.44	784.62	0.00	0.00	4,749.08	4,666.36	49.56
Education Fund	1150013530	BOYS TRACK COACH	27,877.68	2,596.82	0.00	0.00	13,035.40	14,842.28	53.24
Education Fund	1150013630	GIRLS SOCCER COACH	20,986.80	1,748.90	0.00	0.00	10,971.73	10,015.07	47.72
Education Fund	1150013730	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	151,128.96	1,677.82	0.00	0.00	129,953.82	21,175.14	14.01
Education Fund	1150013830	CROSS COUNTRY COACH	26,819.52	2,234.96	0.00	0.00	13,458.91	13,360.61	49.82
Education Fund	1150013930	FOOTBALL COACH	240,832.32	6,780.00	0.00	0.00	196,225.77	44,606.55	18.52
Education Fund	1150014030	BASEBALL COACH	84,401.76	3,292.74	0.00	0.00	60,796.17	23,605.59	162 27.97
Education Fund	1150014130	GIRLS BASKETBALL	18,410.16	5,168.77	0.00	0.00	5,139.51	13,270.65	72.08
Education Fund	1150014230	WRESTLING COACH	19,209.60	10,076.05	0.00	0.00	-435.79	19,645.39	102.27
Education Fund	1150014330	BOYS TENNIS COACH	9,415.44	784.62	0.00	0.00	4,749.08	4,666.36	49.56
Education Fund	1150014430	BOYS SOCCER COACH	22,443.36	1,870.28	0.00	0.00	10,678.27	11,765.09	52.42
Education Fund	1150014530	CHEERLEADER COACH	116,064.00	7,009.60	0.00	0.00	99,382.40	16,681.60	14.37
Education Fund	1150014630	POMS COACH	21,424.32	1,964.10	0.00	0.00	10,354.92	11,069.40	51.67
Education Fund	1150014730	BOYS BASKETBALL	30,275.76	5,133.39	0.00	0.00	13,198.78	17,076.98	56.40
Education Fund	1150014830	BOYS BOWLING COACH	6,961.68	2,564.20	0.00	0.00	1,496.84	5,464.84	78.50
Education Fund	1150014930	GIRLS GOLF COACH	8,818.80	734.90	0.00	0.00	4,448.42	4,370.38	49.56
Education Fund	1150015030	GIRLS TRACK COACH	24,027.60	2,433.76	0.00	0.00	9,435.65	14,591.95	60.73
Education Fund	1150015130	BOYS VOLLEYBALL	16,961.28	1,413.44	0.00	0.00	3,249.18	13,712.10	80.84
Education Fund	1150015230	ATHLETIC SCHEDULER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150015330	POST SEASON SALARY	9,786.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,786.17	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150015430	INVITATIONAL WKRS	3,646.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,646.62	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150015530	BOYS LACROSSE COACH	18,456.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,456.94	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150015630	GIRLS LACROSSE COACH	11,946.76	382.88	0.00	0.00	10,713.50	1,233.26	10.32
Education Fund	1150012970	STDNT ACT SENIOR	2,886.72	240.56	0.00	0.00	1,464.60	1,422.12	49.26
Education Fund	1150013070	FALL PLAY/CHLDRNS	0.00	116.44	0.00	0.00	-3,034.66	3,034.66	0.00
Education Fund	1150013170	TECH STDNT ASSOC	6,355.44	529.62	0.00	0.00	3,222.69	3,132.75	49.29
Education Fund	1150013171	EXTRA DUTY COMP-	11,190.00	2,693.09	0.00	0.00	-2,177.56	13,367.56	119.46
Education Fund	1150013270	SCHOLASTIC BOWL	4,892.40	407.70	0.00	0.00	2,467.50	2,424.90	49.56
Education Fund	1150013370	SPEECH SPONSOR	12,071.52	1,005.96	0.00	0.00	6,093.10	5,978.42	49.52
Education Fund	1150013470	INTL CLUB SPONSOR	4,818.00	401.50	0.00	0.00	2,409.00	2,409.00	50.00
Education Fund	1150013570	INTL THESPIANS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	163 0.00
Education Fund	1150013670	INDIANS ON THE AIR	2,339.76	194.98	0.00	0.00	1,186.50	1,153.26	49.29
Education Fund	1150013770	BAND ACTIVITIES	20,126.88	1,677.24	0.00	0.00	10,063.80	10,063.08	50.00
Education Fund	1150013870	CHOIR ACTIVITIES	9,880.08	823.34	0.00	0.00	5,005.05	4,875.03	49.34
Education Fund	1150013970	NHS SPONSOR	12,688.80	1,057.40	0.00	0.00	6,406.49	6,282.31	49.51
Education Fund	1150014070	YEARBOOK SPONSOR	5,375.28	447.94	0.00	0.00	2,720.08	2,655.20	49.40
Education Fund	1150014170	SENIOR CLASS SPONSOR	8,043.60	670.30	0.00	0.00	4,056.63	3,986.97	49.57
Education Fund	1150014270	FBLA SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150014370	STUDENT COUNCIL	13,371.36	1,114.28	0.00	0.00	6,903.12	6,468.24	48.37
Education Fund	1150014470	SOPH CLASS SPONSOR	2,095.92	174.66	0.00	0.00	1,047.88	1,048.04	50.00
Education Fund	1150014570	MUSICAL	3,144.00	262.00	0.00	0.00	1,572.00	1,572.00	50.00
Education Fund	1150014670	WYSE SPONSOR	2,305.44	192.12	0.00	0.00	1,152.56	1,152.88	50.01
Education Fund	1150014770	ENVIRONMENTAL CLUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150014870	JSA SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150014970	JUNIOR CLASS SPONSOR	7,280.16	606.68	0.00	0.00	3,640.20	3,639.96	50.00
Education Fund	1150015070	FRESHMAN CLASS	2,095.92	174.66	0.00	0.00	1,047.88	1,048.04	50.00
Education Fund	1150015170	SADD/TATU SPONSOR	3,379.92	281.66	0.00	0.00	1,267.31	2,112.61	62.50
Education Fund	1150015270	WEB SITE SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150015370	ART CLUB SPONSOR	2,207.52	183.96	0.00	0.00	1,125.00	1,082.52	49.04
Education Fund	1150015470	FFA SPONSOR	11,161.68	930.14	0.00	0.00	5,639.70	5,521.98	49.47
Education Fund	1150015570	MATH CLUB SPONSOR	5,351.52	445.96	0.00	0.00	2,697.00	2,654.52	49.60
Education Fund	1150015670	FLAG	0.00	174.66	0.00	0.00	-3,905.97	3,905.97	0.00
Education Fund	1150015770	FRENCH NHS SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-212.25	212.25	0.00
Education Fund	1150015870	LITERARY MAGAZINE	2,934.48	244.54	0.00	0.00	1,493.38	1,441.10	49.11
Education Fund	1150015970	SPANISH NHS SPONSOR	2,886.72	240.56	0.00	0.00	1,464.60	1,422.12	164 49.26
Education Fund	1150016070	NEWSPAPER SPONSOR	6,027.84	502.32	0.00	0.00	3,035.08	2,992.76	49.65
Education Fund	1150016170	INVESTMENT CLUB	2,886.72	240.56	0.00	0.00	1,464.60	1,422.12	49.26
Education Fund	1150016270	PIT ORCHESTRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-262.07	262.07	0.00
Education Fund	1150016370	MUSICAL VOCAL	3,982.32	331.86	0.00	0.00	2,017.35	1,964.97	49.34
Education Fund	1150016470	TECH DIRECTOR	2,724.72	227.06	0.00	0.00	1,360.02	1,364.70	50.09
Education Fund	1150016570	PERCUSSION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,698.00	1,698.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150016670	ODESSEY BOOK CLUB	1,698.00	141.50	0.00	0.00	849.00	849.00	50.00
Education Fund	1150016770	MADRIGAL SPONSOR	0.00	1,698.00	0.00	0.00	-1,698.00	1,698.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150016870	HOPE SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150016970	MARK SPONSOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150017070	IALC SPONSOR	2,037.60	169.80	0.00	0.00	1,018.80	1,018.80	50.00
Education Fund	1150017170	INTERACT CLUB SPONSOR	4,558.08	379.84	0.00	0.00	2,491.35	2,066.73	45.34
Education Fund	1150017270	STUDENT ACTIVITIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150017370	MADRIGAL HELPERS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150017470	MAC SPONSOR	5,221.20	435.10	0.00	0.00	2,253.15	2,968.05	56.85
Education Fund	1150017570	CLIMBING CLUB SPONSOR	2,037.60	169.80	0.00	0.00	1,018.80	1,018.80	50.00
Education Fund	1150017670	INDOOR PERCUSSION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150017770	ORCHESIS SPONSOR	4,932.24	411.02	0.00	0.00	2,702.40	2,229.84	45.21
Education Fund	1150017870	CHESS CLUB SPONSOR	2,305.68	192.14	0.00	0.00	1,152.90	1,152.78	50.00
Education Fund	1150017970	SUMMER CAMP COACHES	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,642.49	-3,642.49	-72.85
Education Fund	1150018070	JAZZ TRANSIT CHOIR	1,900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,900.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150018170	UNDERWATER ROV	2,515.20	209.60	0.00	0.00	1,257.60	1,257.60	50.00
Education Fund	1150018270	PAC LIGHT/SOUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		YMCA TEEN ACHIEVERS	0.00	93.75	0.00	0.00	-93.75	93.75	165 0.00
Education Fund	10-1500-211	INVITATIONAL WORKERS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1500-	ASST ATHLETIC DIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150021130	ATHLETIC TRS	17,072.88	1,561.39	0.00	0.00	8,397.79	8,675.09	50.81
Education Fund	1150021230	ASST ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	1,715.04	142.90	0.00	0.00	854.71	860.33	50.16
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	4,710.48	608.99	0.00	0.00	1,618.61	3,091.87	65.64
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,470.48	122.56	0.00	0.00	730.83	739.65	50.30
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,921.92	160.15	0.00	0.00	955.95	965.97	50.26
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,130.40	94.18	0.00	0.00	563.12	567.28	50.18
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	3,346.32	311.76	0.00	0.00	1,540.71	1,805.61	53.96
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,518.56	209.89	0.00	0.00	1,303.27	1,215.29	48.25
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	18,139.44	201.36	0.00	0.00	15,582.71	2,556.73	14.09
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	3,219.60	268.29	0.00	0.00	1,595.19	1,624.41	50.45
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	6,361.44	814.96	0.00	0.00	2,838.13	3,523.31	55.39

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	3,882.24	396.30	0.00	0.00	1,536.49	2,345.75	60.42
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,228.16	556.00	0.00	0.00	744.06	1,484.10	66.61
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,305.92	295.84	0.00	0.00	1,034.33	1,271.59	55.14
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,130.16	94.18	0.00	0.00	562.98	567.18	50.19
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,076.96	173.08	0.00	0.00	1,031.16	1,045.80	50.35
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,571.36	235.77	0.00	0.00	1,225.93	1,345.43	52.32
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	3,633.84	302.86	0.00	0.00	1,878.00	1,755.84	48.32
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	835.68	69.64	0.00	0.00	412.41	423.27	50.65
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,058.88	88.24	0.00	0.00	527.60	531.28	50.17
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,884.32	292.15	0.00	0.00	1,107.42	1,776.90	61.61
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,035.68	169.65	0.00	0.00	941.20	1,094.48	166 53.76
Education Fund	1150021171	EXTRA-CURRICULAR TRS	11,642.40	970.20	0.00	0.00	5,790.25	5,852.15	50.27
Education Fund	1150021270	ACTIVITIES TRS	0.00	13.94	0.00	0.00	-364.20	364.20	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,660.40	221.70	0.00	0.00	1,325.36	1,335.04	50.18
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2110 70 300	794.88	262.12	0.00	0.00	-214.81	1,009.69	127.02
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	586.80	48.91	0.00	0.00	292.12	294.68	50.22
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,449.12	120.75	0.00	0.00	722.48	726.64	50.14
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	374.40	31.19	0.00	0.00	184.77	189.63	50.65
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	280.80	23.40	0.00	0.00	140.67	140.13	49.90
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	2,416.56	201.38	0.00	0.00	1,192.72	1,223.84	50.64
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,185.60	98.80	0.00	0.00	593.28	592.32	49.96
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,545.12	128.76	0.00	0.00	770.42	774.70	50.14
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	645.36	53.78	0.00	0.00	322.58	322.78	50.02
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	978.00	81.50	0.00	0.00	487.10	490.90	50.19

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,604.88	133.74	0.00	0.00	819.46	785.42	48.94
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	251.52	20.98	0.00	0.00	124.07	127.45	50.67
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	377.28	31.44	0.00	0.00	186.20	191.08	50.65
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	276.72	23.06	0.00	0.00	136.52	140.20	50.66
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	874.08	72.84	0.00	0.00	431.43	442.65	50.64
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	251.52	20.98	0.00	0.00	124.07	127.45	50.67
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	405.60	33.80	0.00	0.00	146.81	258.79	63.80
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	265.20	22.10	0.00	0.00	133.59	131.61	49.63
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,339.92	111.66	0.00	0.00	668.73	671.19	50.09
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	642.72	53.56	0.00	0.00	319.97	322.75	50.22
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2110 70 300	0.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	-94.40	94.40	167 0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-26.82	26.82	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	352.08	29.34	0.00	0.00	177.02	175.06	49.72
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	346.80	28.90	0.00	0.00	173.91	172.89	49.85
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	723.36	60.28	0.00	0.00	359.62	363.74	50.28
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	346.80	28.90	0.00	0.00	173.85	172.95	49.87
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.10	33.10	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	478.56	39.88	0.00	0.00	239.55	239.01	49.94
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2110 70 300	327.12	27.26	0.00	0.00	161.16	165.96	50.73
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	203.76	16.98	0.00	0.00	100.54	103.22	50.66
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	244.80	20.40	0.00	0.00	120.84	123.96	50.64
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	547.68	45.62	0.00	0.00	297.27	250.41	45.72
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	626.88	52.24	0.00	0.00	309.36	317.52	50.65
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	244.32	20.39	0.00	0.00	120.43	123.89	50.71

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2110 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	251.76	20.98	0.00	0.00	124.27	127.49	50.64
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	276.72	23.06	0.00	0.00	136.56	140.16	50.65
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-2,838.38	2,838.38	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	301.68	25.14	0.00	0.00	148.86	152.82	50.66
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2110 70 300	0.00	11.26	0.00	0.00	-11.26	11.26	0.00
Education Fund	10-1500-	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1500-	ACTIVITY DIRECTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1500-222	INVITATIONAL WKRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11500222	MAIN OFFICE INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1500-	ASST ATHLETIC DIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	168 0.00
Education Fund	1150022230	ATHLETIC DIR/SECY	28,207.44	2,350.62	0.00	0.00	14,103.72	14,103.72	50.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	18,169.92	1,514.16	0.00	0.00	9,084.96	9,084.96	50.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,670.40	203.46	0.00	0.00	683.42	986.98	59.09
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2220 30 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2220 30 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.07	0.07	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-220.23	220.23	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2220 30 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-54.17	54.17	0.00
Education Fund	1150022270	STUDENT ACT/SECY	198.00	16.50	0.00	0.00	99.24	98.76	49.88
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	27,996.24	2,333.02	0.00	0.00	13,998.12	13,998.12	50.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,958.16	163.18	0.00	0.00	970.41	987.75	50.44
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2220 70 300	0.00	41.05	0.00	0.00	-706.05	706.05	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2220 70 300	0.00	175.54	0.00	0.00	-614.39	614.39	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2220 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-82.52	82.52	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.44	0.44	0.00
Education Fund		ATH/ACT	1,408.56	117.38	0.00	0.00	704.28	704.28	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2230 30 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2230 30 300	26.40	3.26	0.00	0.00	5.39	21.01	79.58
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2230 70 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2230 70 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2230 70 300	0.00	1.07	0.00	0.00	-14.86	14.86	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 1500 2230 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4.28	4.28	0.00
Education Fund	1150030030	GIRLS TRACK PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030130	BOYS SOCCER PUR SERV	0.00	422.00	0.00	0.00	-422.00	422.00	169 0.00
Education Fund	1150030230	BOYS BASKETBALL PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030330	WRESTLING PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030430	BOYS VOLLEYBALL PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030530	SOFTBALL PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030630	CHEERLEADER PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030730	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030830	GIRLS BOWLING PUR	2,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030930	GOLF PURCHASE SERV	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031030	CROSS COUNTRY PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031130	GIRLS BASKETBALL PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031230	BASEBALL PUR SERV	8,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031330	GIRLS TENNIS PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031430	POMS PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-320.00	320.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150031530	FOOTBALL PUR SERV	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,486.37	20,513.63	82.05
Education Fund	1150031630	BOYS TRACK PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-250.00	250.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031730	GIRLS SOCCER PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032130	GEN ATHLETIC PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033330	SUMMER BASEBALL PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033630	ATH TRAINER PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033730	BOYS BOWLING PUR SERV	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150039330	BOYS TENNIS PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150039530	SWIMMING PUR SERVICE	30,414.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,414.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031170	INVESTMENT CLUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031270	SADD/TATU RED RIBBON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	170 0.00
Education Fund	1150031370	THESPIAN THEATRE FEST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,280.00	1,280.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031470	CHAPERONE FOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031570	ICTM MATH TEAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031770	TSA STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031870	JOURNALISM IHSA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032170	FFA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030070	MUSICAL PUR SERV	11,000.00	380.00	500.00	0.00	7,595.00	2,905.00	26.41
Education Fund	1150030170	FALL PLAY PUR SERV	3,000.00	253.80	0.00	0.00	1,755.68	1,244.32	41.48
Education Fund	1150030270	STUDENT ACT PUR SERV	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,325.00	175.00	7.00
Education Fund	1150030370	NEWSPAPER PUR SERV	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,883.00	1,117.00	22.34
Education Fund	1150030470	CHILDRENS THEATRE PUR	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030570	INTL CLUB PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030670	WINTERGUARD PUR SERV	2,000.00	0.00	1,250.00	0.00	750.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150030770	NHS PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030870	FFA PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150030970	STUDENT ORGANIZATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031070	BOOK CLUB SPEAKER	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150031670	MINOOKA ANGLERS	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	937.84	262.16	21.85
Education Fund	1150032070	FBLA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150032270	FOOTBALL CLEANUP	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	100.00
Education Fund	1150032370	REVTRAK ACTIVITY	75,000.00	-2,453.50	0.00	3,177.34	31,287.00	40,535.66	54.05
Education Fund	1150031930	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	2,822.40	78.00	0.00	0.00	-424.60	3,247.00	115.04
Education Fund	1150032030	BOYS SOCCER OFFICIAL	3,614.10	508.00	0.00	0.00	505.10	3,109.00	86.02
Education Fund	1150032230	SOFTBALL OFFICIAL	0.00	0.00	65.00	0.00	-112.10	47.10	171 0.00
Education Fund	1150032330	FOOTBALL OFFICIAL	5,217.45	399.00	0.00	0.00	71.45	5,146.00	98.63
Education Fund	1150032430	BOYS BASKETBALL	6,805.05	134.00	240.00	53.00	6,378.05	134.00	1.97
Education Fund	1150032530	GIRLS BASKETBALL	4,625.25	586.00	840.00	159.00	3,040.25	586.00	12.67
Education Fund	1150032630	WRESTLING OFFICIAL	2,710.05	278.00	453.00	151.00	1,828.05	278.00	10.26
Education Fund	1150032730	BASEBALL OFFICIALS	756.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	697.50	58.50	7.74
Education Fund	1150032830	CROSS COUNTRY	449.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	-264.60	714.00	158.88
Education Fund	1150032930	BOYS VOLLEYBALL	81.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.90	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033030	GIRLS TRACK OFFICIAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033130	BOYS TRACK OFFICIAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-50.00	50.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033230	GIRLS SOCCER OFFICIAL	192.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	192.15	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033830	INVITATIONAL OFFICIALS	304.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	304.50	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033930	LACROSSE OFFICIALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-262.88	262.88	0.00
Education Fund	1150031970	STUDENT ACT	1,443.75	0.00	0.00	680.00	763.75	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150031830	ATHLETIC TOWEL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033430	GENERAL ATHLETIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033530	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	175.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033270	STUDENT ACT/TRAVEL	3,390.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,390.91	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150033570	ACTIVITY DIRECTOR	408.39	71.36	0.00	0.00	132.95	275.44	67.45
Education Fund	1150039030	GEN ATHLETIC	20,000.00	1,875.00	450.00	0.00	-4,541.00	24,091.00	120.46
Education Fund	1150039430	GEN ATHLETIC POST	30,000.00	1,754.90	0.00	0.00	10,325.89	19,674.11	65.58
Education Fund	1150139030	GATE RECEIPTS CASH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041030	WRESTLING SUPPLIES	6,500.00	0.00	5,254.50	0.00	-46.50	1,292.00	19.88
Education Fund	1150041130	GIRLS TENNIS SUPPLIES	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041230	BOYS TENNIS SUPPLIES	1,000.00	0.00	1.20	0.00	2.80	996.00	172 99.60
Education Fund	1150041330	CROSS COUNTRY	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041430	CHEERLEADER SUPPLIES	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,600.00	400.00	20.00
Education Fund	1150041530	BOYS GOLF SUPPLIES	4,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.86	4,494.14	99.87
Education Fund	1150041630	BOYS TRACK SUPPLIES	1,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,700.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041730	GIRLS TRACK SUPPLIES	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041830	GEN ATHLETIC SUPPLIES	4,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.75	4,464.25	99.21
Education Fund	1150041930	GIRLS SOCCER SUPPLIES	3,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,300.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042030	BASEBALL SUPPLIES	4,500.00	0.00	6,694.32	0.00	-2,194.32	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042130	SOFTBALL SUPPLIES	4,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,581.00	1,919.00	42.64
Education Fund	1150042230	BOYS VOLLEYBALL	2,000.00	0.00	1,902.00	0.00	-158.73	256.73	12.84
Education Fund	1150042330	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-5.72	4,005.72	100.14
Education Fund	1150042430	GIRLS BASKETBALL	1,400.00	0.00	1,018.00	0.00	382.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042530	BOYS SOCCER SUPPLIES	1,750.00	0.00	33.06	0.00	424.60	1,292.34	73.85

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150042630	BOYS BASKETBALL	1,350.00	120.00	1,094.08	0.00	135.92	120.00	8.89
Education Fund	1150042730	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	5,500.00	861.59	0.00	0.00	3,138.41	2,361.59	42.94
Education Fund	1150042830	FOOTBALL SUPPLIES	42,000.00	0.00	298.00	0.00	371.02	41,330.98	98.41
Education Fund	1150042930	GIRLS BOWLING SUPPLIES	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043030	POMS SUPPLIES	3,600.00	0.00	324.20	0.00	-849.80	4,125.60	114.60
Education Fund	1150043130	ATHLETIC AWARD	22,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,456.98	12,043.02	53.52
Education Fund	1150043230	GIRLS GOLF SUPPLIES	3,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.41	2,899.59	78.37
Education Fund	1150043330	SUMMER BASEBALL	1,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,400.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043430	BOYS BOWLING SUPPLIES	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043530	ATHLETIC COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043630	LACROSSE SUPPLIES	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	173 0.00
Education Fund	1150044030	BOYS GOLF UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044130	GIRLS GOLF UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044230	GIRLS TENNIS UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044330	BOYS BOWLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044430	GIRLS BOWLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044530	WRESTLING UNIFORMS	1,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,800.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044630	BOYS TRACK UNIFORMS	1,800.00	0.00	1,490.00	0.00	310.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044730	GIRLS TRACK UNIFORMS	5,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044830	BOYS TENNIS UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150044930	BASEBALL UNIFORMS	4,400.00	0.00	2,895.12	0.00	-1,708.81	3,213.69	73.04
Education Fund	1150045030	SOFTBALL UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045130	GIRLS BASKETBALL	2,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.00	2,664.00	98.67
Education Fund	1150045230	BOYS SOCCER UNIFORMS	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150045330	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	2,500.00	0.00	2,185.00	0.00	-1,870.00	2,185.00	87.40
Education Fund	1150045430	CROSS COUNTRY	4,500.00	0.00	1,809.60	0.00	2,690.40	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045530	POMS UNIFORMS	5,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045630	BOYS BASKETBALL	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	524.19	-1,168.75	4,644.56	116.11
Education Fund	1150045730	BOYS VOLLEYBALL	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045830	GIRLS SOCCER UNIFORMS	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150045930	FOOTBALL UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150046030	CHEERLEADING	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	100.00
Education Fund	1150046130	LACROSSE UNIFORMS	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150141030	ATHLETIC TRAINER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042770	INTERNATIONAL CLUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	174 0.00
Education Fund	1150042970	YEARBOOK SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043270	WEBSITE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043570	INVESTMENT CLUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041070	NEWSPAPER SUPPLIES	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041170	SPEECH SUPPLIES	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041270	KALEIDOSCOPE SUPPLIES	100.00	95.37	0.00	0.00	4.63	95.37	95.37
Education Fund	1150041370	NHS SUPPLIES	1,500.00	195.50	0.00	0.00	1,000.49	499.51	33.30
Education Fund	1150041470	MUSICAL SUPPLIES	5,000.00	0.00	691.00	0.00	4,309.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041570	FALL PLAY SUPPLIES	1,400.00	82.81	0.00	0.00	-68.01	1,468.01	104.86
Education Fund	1150041670	STUDENT ACT SUPPLIES	1,800.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	515.54	984.46	54.69
Education Fund	1150041770	ACTIVITY OFFICE	500.00	6.50	0.00	0.00	61.87	438.13	87.63
Education Fund	1150041870	CHILDRENS THEATRE	1,000.00	0.00	396.00	0.00	604.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150041970	INTL CLUB SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150042070	WINTERGUARD SUPPLIES	5,000.00	469.94	0.00	0.00	4,530.06	469.94	9.40
Education Fund	1150042170	BOOK CLUB AWARDS	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042270	FBLA SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042370	FNHS INDUCTION	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042470	INVESTMENT CLUB	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042570	SPANISH NHS INDUCTION	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042670	SADD/TATU SUPPLIES	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150042870	SCHOLASTIC BOWL	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043170	MADRIGAL SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043370	SENIOR MURAL	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043470	COLOR PAPER SUPPLIES	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	175 0.00
Education Fund	1150043670	ACTIVITY P-CARD ORDERS	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,800.00	200.00	6.67
Education Fund	1150043770	INTL THESPIAN SUPPLIES	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371.00	129.00	25.80
Education Fund	1150043870	CHESS TEAM SUPPLIES	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150043970	PAC SOUND ROOM	500.00	0.00	667.65	0.00	-1,990.14	1,822.49	364.50
Education Fund	1150043070	STUDENT ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150049070	STUDENT ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054030	GIRLS TRACK EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054130	BOYS TENNIS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054230	FOOTBALL EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054330	GIRLS TENNIS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054430	BOYS TRACK EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054530	GENERAL ATHLETIC	20,000.00	947.00	0.00	0.00	1,717.02	18,282.98	91.41
Education Fund	1150054630	BASEBALL EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150054730	BOYS GOLF EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054830	GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054930	BOYS VOLLEYBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055030	BOYS BASKETBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055130	SOFTBALL EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055230	WRESTLING EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055330	GIRLS BASKETBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055430	CROSS COUNTRY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055530	GIRLS BOWLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055630	BOYS SOCCER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055730	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176 0.00
Education Fund	1150055830	GIRLS SOCCER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150055930	POMS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150056030	GIRLS GOLF EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150056130	CHEERLEADER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150056230	BOYS BOWLING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150056330	SUMMER BASEBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150056430	LACROSSE EQUIPMENT	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150154030	ATHLETIC TRAINER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054070	STUDENT ACT EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054170	MAIN OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054270	WINTERGUARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150054370	PAC SOUND ROOM	5,000.00	0.00	1,872.22	0.00	2,705.78	422.00	8.44
Education Fund	1150039130	GEN ATHLETIC CLINICS	5,500.00	399.00	0.00	0.00	4,415.14	1,084.86	19.72

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1150039230	ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	500.00	206.00	0.00	0.00	294.00	206.00	41.20
Education Fund	1150064030	ATHLETIC DUES/FEES	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-520.00	720.00	360.00
Education Fund	1150064570	TSA FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064970	FNHS DUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150065070	SADD/TUTA REG/TRAINING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150039070	SPEECH ENTRY FEES	1,000.00	0.00	120.00	0.00	530.00	350.00	35.00
Education Fund	1150064070	SPEECH DUES/FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064170	STUDENT ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064270	ICTM REGIONAL/ORAL	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	100.00
Education Fund	1150064370	WYSE REGISTRATION	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064470	FBLA COMPETITION FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	177 0.00
Education Fund	1150064670	SPANISH NHS	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064770	JOURNALISM FEES/STATE	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150064870	FFA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1150065170	WINTERGUARD CIRCUIT	2,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-800.00	2,900.00	138.10
Education Fund	1150065270	INDOOR PERCUSSION	1,500.00	490.00	0.00	0.00	1,010.00	490.00	32.67
Education Fund	11600110	SUMMER SCHOOL SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11600211	SUMMER SCHOOL TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1600-	SUMMER SCHOOL SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11650390	GIFTED PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11650410	GIFTED SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11650540	GIFTED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11700110	DRIVER ED SALARY	414,650.00	35,975.68	0.00	0.00	200,868.12	213,781.88	51.56
Education Fund	11700111	SUMMER DR ED SALARY	22,066.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,066.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11700211	SUMMER DR ED TRS	2,787.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,787.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170021121	DRIVER ED TRS	52,355.00	4,318.46	0.00	0.00	26,359.00	25,996.00	49.65
Education Fund	11700222	DR ED INS	5,239.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,239.82	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-1700-	DRIVER ED SALARY	84,463.26	6,644.54	0.00	0.00	44,596.02	39,867.24	47.20
Education Fund		10 E 1700 2230 21 300	0.00	220.80	0.00	0.00	-1,324.80	1,324.80	0.00
Education Fund	1170030021	DRIVERS ED CONT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170030021	DRIVERS ED CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11700323	DRIVERS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170038021	DRIVER ED CAR INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170041021	DRIVERS ED SUPPLIES	2,018.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-588.13	2,606.13	129.14
Education Fund	1170041021	DRIVERS ED SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	178 0.00
Education Fund	1170041121	DR ED COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170042021	DRIVERS ED TEXTBOOKS	1,673.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,673.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170042021	DRIVERS ED TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11700464	DR ED GAS	7,700.00	417.08	0.00	157.22	3,861.19	3,681.59	47.81
Education Fund	1170049021	DRIVERS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170049021	DRIVERS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170054021	DRIVERS ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170054021	DRIVERS ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170055021	DRIVERS ED VEHICLES	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170064021	DRIVERS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1170064021	DRIVERS ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11800110	ELL INSTRUCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11800211	ELL TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	11900110	PROJ IND DIR SALARY	102,781.20	8,565.10	0.00	0.00	51,731.08	51,050.12	49.67
Education Fund	11900112	PROJ INDIAN AIDE	33,126.96	2,831.44	0.00	0.00	16,632.78	16,494.18	49.79
Education Fund	11900211	PROJ IND TRS	12,336.72	1,028.04	0.00	0.00	6,099.31	6,237.41	50.56
Education Fund	11900222	PROJ IND GROUP INS	27,996.24	2,333.02	0.00	0.00	13,998.12	13,998.12	50.00
Education Fund		PROJ INDIAN AIDE INS	18,169.92	1,514.16	0.00	0.00	9,084.96	9,084.96	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 1900 2230 00 301	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Education Fund	11900390	PROJ IND PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900332	PROJ IND WORKSHOPS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900410	PROJ IND SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900411	PROJ IND COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900420	PROJ IND TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	179 0.00
Education Fund	11900540	PROJ IND EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11900640	PROJ IND DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	11912670	SPECIAL EDUCATION	1,898,981.00	249,498.26	0.00	0.00	1,150,619.46	748,361.54	39.41
Education Fund	12100112	ASST PRIN-LEARNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100113	MAIN OFFICE SECY	37,442.64	2,599.60	0.00	0.00	20,380.88	17,061.76	45.57
Education Fund	12100110	DIRECTOR STUDENT	129,424.32	10,785.36	0.00	0.00	64,712.16	64,712.16	50.00
Education Fund	12100111	DIR OF STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100120	SUMMER MAIN OFFICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100211	DIR OF STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121002111	ASST PRIN-LEARNING TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2100-	DIRECTOR STUDENT	15,858.00	1,321.50	0.00	0.00	7,929.00	7,929.00	50.00
Education Fund	10-2100-	DIRECTOR STUDENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100222	MAIN OFFICE GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12100223	DIRECTOR STUDENT	96.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	48.00	48.00	50.00
Education Fund	12100300	MAIN OFFICE PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100390	DIRECTOR STUDENT SERV	3,000.00	31.32	0.00	0.00	2,968.68	31.32	1.04
Education Fund	12100400	DIRECTOR STUDENT SERV	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	402.29	97.71	19.54
Education Fund	12100410	MAIN OFFICE SUPPLIES	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100540	MAIN OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100640	CLINICS/WORKSHOPS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100641	PROFESSIONAL DUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100642	DIR STUDENT SER	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12100643	DIR STUDENT SERV	750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	750.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 2110 0000 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180 0.00
Education Fund	12110100	TITLE 1 SALARIES	41,178.47	3,446.86	0.00	0.00	20,591.17	20,587.30	50.00
Education Fund	10-2110-211	TITLE 1 SALARIES (IC)	4,298.10	364.94	0.00	0.00	2,097.96	2,200.14	51.19
Education Fund	10-2110-222	TITLE 1 SALARIES (BMF 2)	11,021.97	903.76	0.00	0.00	5,565.64	5,456.33	49.50
Education Fund		10 E 2110 2230 00 000	90.88	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	90.57	99.66
Education Fund	12113110	SOCIAL WORKER SALARY	260,179.20	18,233.44	0.00	0.00	149,430.19	110,749.01	42.57
Education Fund	12113211	SOCIAL WORKER TRS	31,229.52	2,188.54	0.00	0.00	17,740.97	13,488.55	43.19
Education Fund	12113222	SOCIAL WORKERS GROUP	52,323.36	4,360.28	0.00	0.00	26,195.45	26,127.91	49.94
Education Fund		10 E 2113 2230 00 300	1,144.80	95.40	0.00	0.00	572.97	571.83	49.95
Education Fund	12113390	SOCIAL WORKER PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121133902	SOCIAL WOKER CONT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113332	SOCIAL WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121133322	SOCIAL WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113410	SOCIAL WORKER	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12113411	SOCIAL WKR COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113414	SOCIAL WORKER TESTING	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121134102	SOCIAL WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121134112	SOC WKR COMP TECK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121134142	SOCIAL WORKER TESTING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113490	SOC WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121134902	SOCIAL WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12113640	SOC WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121136402	SOCIAL WORKER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120110	GUIDANCE SALARY	585,206.40	43,016.08	0.00	0.00	316,301.90	268,904.50	45.95
Education Fund		ESSER III - GUIDANCE	0.00	8,136.61	0.00	0.00	-8,136.61	8,136.61	181 0.00
Education Fund	12120211	GUIDANCE TRS	70,242.00	5,163.18	0.00	0.00	37,601.71	32,640.29	46.47
Education Fund		10 E 2120 2110 00 300	0.00	1,815.53	0.00	0.00	-1,815.53	1,815.53	0.00
Education Fund	12120222	GUIDANCE GROUP INS	116,458.08	9,704.84	0.00	0.00	58,229.04	58,229.04	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2120 2220 00 300	0.00	700.94	0.00	0.00	-700.94	700.94	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 2120 2230 00 300	2,649.60	220.80	0.00	0.00	1,324.80	1,324.80	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2120 2230 00 300	0.00	36.80	0.00	0.00	-36.80	36.80	0.00
Education Fund	12120314	GUIDANCE PUR SERV	1,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	100.00	6.25
Education Fund	12120415	A.P. TESTING SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121203142	GUIDANCE CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121204152	A.P. TESTING SERVICES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120411	GUIDANCE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120412	GUIDANCE SUPPLIES	500.00	469.73	0.00	0.00	-69.73	569.73	113.95
Education Fund	12120414	GUIDANCE TESTING	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	1212041030	ALC SUPPLIES & S/W	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121204112	GUIDANCE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121204122	GUIDANCE SUPPLIES S	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-30.88	230.88	115.44
Education Fund	121204142	GUIDANCE TESTING S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120420	GUIDANCE REF BOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121204202	GUIDANCE REFERENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120540	GUIDANCE EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121205402	GUIDANCE EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120640	GUIDANCE DUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12120641	GUIDANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121206402	GUIDANCE DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	182 0.00
Education Fund	121206412	GUIDANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125110	REGISTRAR SALARY	51,512.40	3,666.66	0.00	0.00	26,492.22	25,020.18	48.57
Education Fund	12125111	ACADEMIC RESOURCE	47,229.60	2,829.50	0.00	0.00	22,384.50	24,845.10	52.60
Education Fund	12125112	ASST. REGISTRAR	34,860.00	2,697.50	0.00	0.00	17,521.30	17,338.70	49.74
Education Fund	12125211	CAREER CENTER TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125222	REGISTRAR GROUP INS	26,604.24	2,217.02	0.00	0.00	13,302.12	13,302.12	50.00
Education Fund	12125223	CAREER CTR GROUP INS	8,363.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,526.11	3,837.17	45.88
Education Fund	10-2125-	ASST. REGISTRAR (BMF)	48.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	24.12	23.88	49.75
Education Fund		10 E 2125 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2125 2230 00 302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125300	REGISTRAR PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125390	CAREER CTR PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121253002	REGISTRAR CONT SERV S	7,850.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,858.14	1,992.36	25.38

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	121253902	CAREER CTR CONT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125323	CAREER CTR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125324	REGISTRAR REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121253232	CAREER CTR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121253242	REGISTRAR REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125410	CAREER CENTER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121254101	CAREER CENTER COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125411	REGISTRAR SUPPLIES	1,500.00	615.44	0.00	0.00	852.58	647.42	43.16
Education Fund	12125412	REGISTRAR COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121254102	CAREER CTR SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121254112	REGISTRAR SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	183 0.00
Education Fund	121254122	REGISTRAR COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125540	CAREER CTR EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12125541	REGISTRAR EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121255402	CAREER CTR EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121255412	REGISTRAR EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134110	NURSE SALARY	67,846.32	4,294.33	0.00	0.00	45,959.81	21,886.51	32.26
Education Fund	12134111	NURSE SALARY S.C.	35,537.04	2,961.42	0.00	0.00	17,919.18	17,617.86	49.58
Education Fund	12134211	NURSE TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2134-	NURSE SALARY S.C. (IC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134222	NURSE GROUP INS	54.72	4.48	0.00	0.00	34.94	19.78	36.15
Education Fund	10-2134-	NURSE SALARY S.C.	45.60	3.80	0.00	0.00	22.95	22.65	49.67
Education Fund	12134300	NURSE PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121343002	NURSE CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12134323	NURSE REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-30.00	30.00	0.00
Education Fund	121343232	NURSE REPAIR/MAINT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-30.00	30.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134410	NURSE SUPPLIES	8,000.00	550.76	0.00	0.00	6,836.76	1,163.24	14.54
Education Fund	12134411	NURSES SUPPLIES-BBP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134412	NURSE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121344102	NURSE SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121344112	NURSES SUPPLIES-BBP S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121344122	NURSE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134420	RN REFERENCE BOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	121344202	NURSE REFERENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12134540	NURSE EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	184 0.00
Education Fund	121345402	NURSE EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12140110	PSYCHOLOGIST SALARY	193,590.48	12,327.66	0.00	0.00	116,144.75	77,445.73	40.00
Education Fund	10-2140-211	PSYCHOLOGIST SALARY	23,236.56	1,479.66	0.00	0.00	13,829.82	9,406.74	40.48
Education Fund	12140222	PSYCHOLOGIST	96.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	48.00	48.00	50.00
Education Fund	12140400	PSYCHOLOGIST SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12142300	PSYCHOLOGICAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2190-	CSBO SALARY (BIMRF)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		TITLE II SALARIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,144.00	1,144.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210110	DIRECTOR C/I SALARY	123,763.68	10,313.64	0.00	0.00	50,928.96	72,834.72	58.85
Education Fund	12210112	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210113	SPECIAL ED TEACHERS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122101173	Title II Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210111	DIR C/I SEC. SALARY	35,934.48	2,992.39	0.00	0.00	18,074.81	17,859.67	49.70

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		10 E 2210 2110 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-263.53	263.53	0.00
Education Fund	10-2210-	DIRECTOR C/I SALARY (BT)	15,164.40	1,263.70	0.00	0.00	6,169.11	8,995.29	59.32
Education Fund	12210211	DIR OF C/I TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2210-	DIRECTOR C/I SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210222	DIRECTOR C/I INS	26,800.08	2,233.34	0.00	0.00	10,314.33	16,485.75	61.51
Education Fund	12210223	DIR C/I SEC INSURANCE	26,604.24	2,217.02	0.00	0.00	13,439.57	13,164.67	49.48
Education Fund		10 E 2210 2230 00 300	1,408.56	117.38	0.00	0.00	704.28	704.28	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2210 2230 00 302	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	223.08	218.52	49.48
Education Fund	12210305	TITLE II PURCHASE	25,792.00	6,670.00	0.00	0.00	11,622.00	14,170.00	54.94
Education Fund	12200303	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12200304	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	185 0.00
Education Fund	12210300	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	1,957.88	450.00	0.00	0.00	-1,587.12	3,545.00	181.06
Education Fund	12210302	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210303	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210304	IDEA PART B SP ED PROF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210306	TESTING SERVICE	80,000.00	0.00	1,990.00	0.00	78,698.00	-688.00	-0.86
Education Fund	12210390	DIRECTOR C/I PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1221031005	FPROF DEVEL ENGLISH	3,800.00	0.00	175.00	0.00	3,455.00	170.00	4.47
Education Fund	1221031106	PROF DEVEL WORLD	3,800.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	3,770.00	30.00	0.79
Education Fund	1221031210	PROF DEVEL CTE	3,800.00	0.00	525.00	0.00	3,275.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1221030811	PROF DELEV MATH	3,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,800.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	1221030913	PROF DEVEL SCIENCE	3,800.00	0.00	525.00	0.00	2,644.20	630.80	16.60
Education Fund	1221031315	PROF DEVEL SOCIAL	3,800.00	0.00	175.00	0.00	2,967.00	658.00	17.32
Education Fund	1221030750	PROF DEVEL	3,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,310.00	490.00	12.89

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12210301	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	17,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,958.41	3,041.59	17.89
Education Fund	12210401	SPECIAL ED GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210400	DIRECTOR C/I SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-51.50	51.50	0.00
Education Fund	12210402	TITLE II SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210640	DIRECTOR C/I	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12210642	DIRECTOR C/I	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12212211	CURR DEVLOP/LEARN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12213211	TYPE 75 TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 2220 0000 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 2220 1100 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12220400	LIBRARY CHAPTER II	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	186 0.00
Education Fund	12222110	CYBRARY AIDE SALARY	52,047.60	4,105.42	0.00	0.00	26,592.72	25,454.88	48.91
Education Fund	12222111	LIBRARY SALARY	51,127.92	4,260.66	0.00	0.00	23,511.25	27,616.67	54.01
Education Fund	12222112	CYBRARY AIDE SALARY	26,730.00	2,227.50	0.00	0.00	13,477.20	13,252.80	49.58
Education Fund	12222211	LIBRARY TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		LIBRARY TRS	6,137.04	511.42	0.00	0.00	2,778.19	3,358.85	54.73
Education Fund	122222112	LIB ASST TRS S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222222	LIBRARY AIDE GROUP INS	26,447.52	2,203.96	0.00	0.00	13,223.76	13,223.76	50.00
Education Fund		LIBRARY GROUP INS	8,520.00	710.00	0.00	0.00	4,260.00	4,260.00	50.00
Education Fund	10-2222-	LIB ASST SALARY S.C.	26,447.52	2,203.96	0.00	0.00	13,223.76	13,223.76	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2222 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Education Fund	12222300	LIBRARY CONTRACT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122223002	LIBRARY CONT SERV S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222410	LIBRARY SUPPLIES	7,800.00	0.00	250.57	0.00	5,543.29	2,006.14	25.72

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12222411	LIBRARY COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122224102	LIBRARY SUPPLIES S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122224112	LIBRARY COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222430	LIBRARY BOOKS	20,000.00	1,267.89	1,336.89	0.00	6,408.22	12,254.89	61.27
Education Fund	12222431	PER CAPITA GRANT	1,978.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,978.50	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122224302	LIBRARY BOOKS S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222440	LIBRARY PERIODICALS	60,134.86	1,560.00	20,675.05	0.00	10,678.99	28,780.82	47.86
Education Fund	122224402	LIBRARY PERIODICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222540	LIBRARY EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	122225402	LIBRARY EQUIPMENT S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12222640	LIBRARY DUES/FEES/LIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	187 0.00
Education Fund	122226402	LIBRARY DUES/FEES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225110	TECH COORD SALARY	92,031.12	7,669.26	0.00	0.00	46,015.56	46,015.56	50.00
Education Fund	12225111	TECH ASST SALARY	70,404.48	6,070.14	0.00	0.00	34,669.10	35,735.38	50.76
Education Fund	12225112	TECH/CYBRARY AIDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225113	TECH ASST SALARY S.C.	64,147.68	5,397.72	0.00	0.00	32,418.14	31,729.54	49.46
Education Fund	12225120	SUMMER TECH HELPERS	7,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3,130.25	10,130.25	144.72
Education Fund	12225211	TECH/CYBRARY AIDE TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2225-	TECH ASST SALARY S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225222	TECHNOLOGY GROUP INS	27,996.24	2,333.02	0.00	0.00	13,998.12	13,998.12	50.00
Education Fund		TECH ASST GROUP INS	27,996.24	2,333.02	0.00	0.00	13,998.12	13,998.12	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2225 2220 00 302	126.48	10.54	0.00	0.00	-994.11	1,120.59	885.98
Education Fund		10 E 2225 2230 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 2225 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		10 E 2225 2230 00 302	220.80	18.40	0.00	0.00	64.40	156.40	70.83
Education Fund	12225300	COMPUTER CONTRACT	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,932.42	1,067.58	21.35
Education Fund	12225301	INTERNET SERVICE	57,000.00	5,195.11	0.00	5,005.64	31,605.78	20,388.58	35.77
Education Fund	12225390	CLOSING THE GAP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225393	POWER SCHOOL TECH	60,000.00	0.00	16,181.58	0.00	5,529.84	38,288.58	63.81
Education Fund	12225400	COMPUTER RESALE	29.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225410	COMPUTER SUPPLIES	32,000.00	1,560.17	6,967.16	712.00	14,693.39	9,627.45	30.09
Education Fund	12225411	COMPUTER COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225420	COMPUTER TEXTBOOKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225490	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	154,000.00	13,836.96	3,852.94	-899.98	-7,413.91	158,460.95	102.90
Education Fund	12225540	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	361,111.57	2,940.00	765.99	0.00	247,496.58	112,849.00	188 31.25
Education Fund	12225541	TECH COMPUTER LEASE	400,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	125,193.86	274,806.14	68.70
Education Fund	12225542	COMPUTER LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225543	POWER SCHOOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225640	COMPUTER DUES &	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12225710	COMPUTERS - NON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12230300	TITLE 1 PURCHASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12230400	IDEA SUPPLIES SOC	2,281.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,991.05	290.20	12.72
Education Fund	12300100	TITLE 1 DIRECTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12300120	TEST PROCTOR	2,388.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,388.83	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2300-211	TEST PROCTOR (BT)	232.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	232.57	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2300-222	TEST PROCTOR (BME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12300500	IDEA GRANT DIR STUDENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12310200	BOARD OF ED-OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310211	BOARD OF ED TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310222	COBRA INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310301	FORMER EMPLOYEE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310300	BOARD OF ED PUR SERV	65,000.00	3,990.00	0.00	0.00	53,450.00	11,550.00	17.77
Education Fund	12310302	COBRA INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310310	ARCHITECT FEES	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,912.50	1,087.50	4.35
Education Fund	12310311	HEARING OFFICER PUR	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,475.00	3,525.00	70.50
Education Fund	12310316	TREES ADMIN	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.00	4,925.00	98.50
Education Fund	12310314	COLLECTION FEE CC	35,000.00	1,388.47	0.00	0.00	10,956.59	24,043.41	68.70
Education Fund	12310317	AUDIT SERVICES	12,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	10,500.00	189 84.00
Education Fund	12310315	ASSESSMENT APPEALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310318	ATTORNEY FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310319	BACKGROUND INVEST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310380	GEN LIABILITY INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310381	INSURANCE CONSULTING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310382	TREASURERS BOND	12,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,299.00	9,701.00	80.84
Education Fund	12310390	BOARD OF ED/OTH PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310411	DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310410	BOARD OF ED SUPPLIES	35,000.00	5,289.45	0.00	275.34	24,227.21	10,497.45	29.99
Education Fund	12310412	EDUCATION FOUNDATION	0.00	612.00	0.00	0.00	-612.00	612.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310540	BOARD OF ED EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12310640	BOARD OF ED CLINICS	8,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.33	7,919.67	99.00
Education Fund	12310641	BOARD OF ED DUES	36,000.00	650.00	0.00	0.00	33,637.00	2,363.00	6.56

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12312110	BOARD SECY SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12313110	PERFORMANCE PAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12313211	PERFORMANCE TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12313216	PERFORMANCE ANNUITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321110	SUPT SECY SALARY	51,765.60	4,313.80	0.00	0.00	30,196.60	21,569.00	41.67
Education Fund	12321111	SUPT SALARY	201,458.16	16,788.18	0.00	0.00	100,729.08	100,729.08	50.00
Education Fund	12321112	PRIOR SUPERINTENDENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321113	INTERIM SUPT SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321211	SUPT TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321212	INTERIM SUPT TRS	27,000.00	2,057.02	0.00	0.00	14,657.88	12,342.12	45.71
Education Fund	12321216	SUPT ANNUITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	190 0.00
Education Fund	10-2321-	SUPT SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321222	SUPT GROUP INS	8,700.00	2,217.02	0.00	0.00	-2,393.63	11,093.63	127.51
Education Fund	12321223	SUPT SECY GROUP INS	8,665.92	722.16	0.00	0.00	4,332.96	4,332.96	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2321 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	239.20	202.40	45.83
Education Fund		10 E 2321 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Education Fund	12321390	SUPT CONTRACT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321310	SUPT PHYSICAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321323	SUPT REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321332	SUPT SECY MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321333	SUPT MILEAGE	1,500.00	272.16	0.00	59.92	622.48	817.60	54.51
Education Fund	12321410	SUPT SUPPLIES	0.00	410.07	0.00	0.00	-1,994.83	1,994.83	0.00
Education Fund	12321540	SUPT EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321640	SUPT DUES/LIT	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,340.00	660.00	33.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12321641	SUPT SECY CLINIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12321642	SUPT CLINIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-888.54	888.54	0.00
Education Fund	12300400	IDEA GRANT GENERAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410110	PRIN SECYS SALARY	40,599.12	3,383.26	0.00	0.00	20,299.56	20,299.56	50.00
Education Fund	12410111	PRINCIPAL SALARY	144,615.36	12,051.28	0.00	0.00	72,307.68	72,307.68	50.00
Education Fund	12410112	ASST PRIN SECY SALARY	55,281.84	4,606.82	0.00	0.00	27,640.92	27,640.92	50.00
Education Fund	12410113	ASST PRINCIPAL SALARY	124,145.28	10,345.44	0.00	0.00	62,072.64	62,072.64	50.00
Education Fund	12410115	DEANS SALARY	308,118.24	25,676.52	0.00	0.00	159,269.98	148,848.26	48.31
Education Fund	124101132	ASST PRIN SALARY S.C.	105,000.00	8,750.00	0.00	0.00	52,500.00	52,500.00	50.00
Education Fund	12410114	PRINCIPAL SALARY S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410211	PRINCIPAL TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	191 0.00
Education Fund	12410212	PRINCIPAL TRS	17,719.44	1,476.62	0.00	0.00	8,859.72	8,859.72	50.00
Education Fund		ASST PRINCIPAL TRS	15,211.44	1,267.62	0.00	0.00	7,605.72	7,605.72	50.00
Education Fund		DEANS TRS	36,984.24	3,082.03	0.00	0.00	18,882.06	18,102.18	48.95
Education Fund	12410214	PRINCIPAL TRS S.C.	12,865.44	1,072.12	0.00	0.00	6,432.72	6,432.72	50.00
Education Fund	10-2410-	PRINCIPAL SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2410-	ASST PRIN SALARY S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410222	PRIN SEC GROUP INS	8,960.16	746.68	0.00	0.00	4,480.08	4,480.08	50.00
Education Fund	12410223	PRINCIPAL GROUP INS	26,820.24	2,235.02	0.00	0.00	13,410.12	13,410.12	50.00
Education Fund	12410224	ASST PRIN GROUP INS	18,169.92	1,514.16	0.00	0.00	9,084.96	9,084.96	50.00
Education Fund		ASST PRIN GROUP INS	28,193.04	2,349.42	0.00	0.00	14,096.52	14,096.52	50.00
Education Fund		DEANS GROUP INS	69,228.24	5,769.02	0.00	0.00	36,554.00	32,674.24	47.20
Education Fund	10-2410-	ASST PRIN SALARY S	334.32	27.86	0.00	0.00	167.16	167.16	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2410 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund		10 E 2410 2230 00 300	1,408.56	117.38	0.00	0.00	704.28	704.28	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2410 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2410 2230 00 300	1,408.56	117.38	0.00	0.00	704.28	704.28	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2410 2230 00 300	1,545.60	128.80	0.00	0.00	805.00	740.60	47.92
Education Fund		10 E 2410 2230 00 302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410390	ASST PRIN PURCHASE	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410391	PRIN PURCHASE SERV	13,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124103902	ASST PRIN CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124103912	PRIN CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410340	POSTAGE	31,000.00	963.20	0.00	1,825.00	22,345.85	6,829.15	22.03
Education Fund	12410410	ASST PRIN SUPPLIES	9,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4,813.70	13,813.70	192153.49
Education Fund	12410411	PRINCIPAL SUPPLIES	15,000.00	1,801.54	210.00	0.00	4,433.70	10,356.30	69.04
Education Fund	12410412	GRADUATION SUPPLIES	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,769.62	4,230.38	28.20
Education Fund	12410413	PRINCIPAL COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410414	ASST PRIN COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410415	IMTT GRANT SUPPLIES	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124104102	ASST PRIN SUPPLIES S	8,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,948.50	51.50	0.64
Education Fund	124104112	PRINCIPAL SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124104132	PRINCIPAL COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124104142	ASST PRIN COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410540	PRINCIPAL EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410541	ASST PRIN EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124105402	PRINCIPAL EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124105412	ASST PRIN EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12410640	PRINCIPAL DUES/LIT	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,502.00	998.00	39.92
Education Fund	12410641	ASST PRIN DUES/LIT	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.00	399.00	79.80
Education Fund	12410642	PRINCIPAL	2,000.00	89.10	0.00	0.00	1,451.26	548.74	27.44
Education Fund	12410643	ASST PRIN	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12410644	SPC DUES	9,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	7,500.00	83.33
Education Fund	124106402	PRINCIPAL DUES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124106412	ASST PRIN DUES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124106422	PRINCIPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124106432	ASST PRIN	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490110	DEANS SECY SALARY	62,006.88	5,124.76	0.00	0.00	30,901.26	31,105.62	50.16
Education Fund	12490112	DEANS SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	193 0.00
Education Fund	12490212	DEANS TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490222	DEANS SEC INS	39,003.60	3,250.30	0.00	0.00	17,351.08	21,652.52	55.51
Education Fund	12490223	DEANS GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund		10 E 2490 2230 00 300	545.04	45.42	0.00	0.00	232.00	313.04	57.43
Education Fund	12490390	DEANS PURCHASE	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124903902	DEANS CONT SERV S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490410	DEANS SUPPLIES	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,575.55	424.45	10.61
Education Fund	12490411	DEANS COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124904102	DEANS SUPPLIES S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124904112	DEANS COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490540	DEANS EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124905402	DEANS EQUIPMENT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12490640	DEANS MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12490641	DEANS PROF DUES &	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124906402	DEANS MILEAGE S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	124906412	DEANS DUES/LIT S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12510110	CSBO SALARY	57,969.84	4,830.82	0.00	0.00	28,984.92	28,984.92	50.00
Education Fund	12510211	CSBO TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-2510-	CSBO SALARY (BIMRF)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-431.85	431.85	0.00
Education Fund	10-2510-	CSBO SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12510222	CSBO GROUP INS	8,951.04	745.92	0.00	0.00	4,475.52	4,475.52	50.00
Education Fund		10 E 2510 2230 00 300	469.68	39.14	0.00	0.00	234.84	234.84	50.00
Education Fund	12510332	CSBO MILEAGE	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12510640	CSBO DUES/CLINICS	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,801.00	199.00	194 4.98
Education Fund	12510641	SECY SUPPORT CLINICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525110	BUSINESS OFFICE SALARY	196,374.96	11,912.48	0.00	0.00	108,460.53	87,914.43	44.77
Education Fund	12525222	BUSINESS OFFICE GRP	16,314.24	1,355.52	0.00	0.00	11,127.30	5,186.94	31.79
Education Fund		10 E 2525 2230 00 300	1,059.84	88.32	0.00	0.00	539.12	520.72	49.13
Education Fund	12525390	BUSINESS OFFICE PUR	10,000.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	9,312.00	688.00	6.88
Education Fund	12525323	BUSINESS OFFICE REPAIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525332	BOOKKEEPER MILEAGE	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525391	BUSINESS OFFICE CONT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525411	BUSINESS OFFICE COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525410	BUSINESS OFFICE	3,500.00	0.00	22.95	657.86	1,539.65	1,279.54	36.56
Education Fund	12525540	BUSINESS OFFICE	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12525640	BOOKKEEPER CLINICS	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560300	CAFETERIA CONTRACT	500,000.00	116,901.39	0.00	350.00	6,581.99	493,068.01	98.61

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12560302	CAFE TECH CONT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125603002	CAFE PUR SER SOUTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560301	SPECIAL FUNCTION	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125603012	SPECIAL FUNCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560323	CAFETERIA REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125603232	CAFE REPAIR/MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560410	CAFETERIA SUPPLIES	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560411	CAFE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125604102	CAFE SUPPLIES SOUTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125604112	CAFE COMP TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12560540	CAFETERIA EQUIPMENT	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	195 0.00
Education Fund	125605402	CAFE EQUIPMENT SOUTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	125606902	CAFE SOUTH REFUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12632110	INTERNAL INFO SALARY	27,820.32	2,220.00	0.00	0.00	14,094.09	13,726.23	49.34
Education Fund	12632211	INTERNAL INFO TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12632222	INTERNAL INFO GROUP	13,302.24	1,108.52	0.00	0.00	6,128.40	7,173.84	53.93
Education Fund		10 E 2632 2230 00 300	220.80	18.40	0.00	0.00	110.40	110.40	50.00
Education Fund	12632390	INTERNAL INFO PUR	400,000.00	3,950.00	5,744.00	3,950.00	319,924.32	70,381.68	17.60
Education Fund	12632323	INTERNAL INFO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12632411	INTERNAL INFO COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12632410	INTERNAL INFO SUPPLIES	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12632540	INTERNAL INFO EQUIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633110	COMM RELATIONS	71,716.80	8,045.11	0.00	0.00	33,789.69	37,927.11	52.88
Education Fund	12633222	COMM RELATIONS GROUP	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	-24.00	24.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	12633390	COMM RELATIONS PUR	12,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633323	COMM RELATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633332	COMM RELATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633410	COMM RELATIONS	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633540	COMM RELATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	12633640	COMM RELATIONS DUES	1,000.00	265.00	0.00	0.00	735.00	265.00	26.50
Education Fund	12900400	TITLE 1 HOMELESS	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	13000300	TITLE 1 PARENT	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	13000400	TITLE 1 PARENT	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	13200130	WELLNESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	13200131	WELLNESS CNTR/PUBLIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	196 0.00
Education Fund	13200211	WELLNESS CENTER TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-3200-	WELLNESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	13200500	WELNESS CENTER	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	100.00
Education Fund		GCSEC Tuition IDEA Flow	0.00	20,217.00	0.00	0.00	-121,302.00	121,302.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100110	TITLE I SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100300	TITLE I PUR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100332	TITLE II	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100390	TITLE II-PART D	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100412	TITLE IV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100411	TITLE V SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14100540	TITLE V EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14120300	COOP HOUSING ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14120301	COOP ADMIN ASSESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	14120670	COOP HOMEBOUND/HOSP	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14140600	GAVC ED EXPENSE	750,000.00	88,749.90	0.00	0.00	442,517.40	307,482.60	41.00
Education Fund	14180	DISBURSEMENTS/EXPEND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14190600	CHANNAHON TAX	65,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-125,415.06	190,415.06	292.95
Education Fund	14210670	PAYMENTS FOR REGULAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	14220670	PAYMENTS SPECIAL ED	2,419,617.00	145,923.62	0.00	0.00	1,495,460.68	924,156.32	38.19
Education Fund	10-481-212-	IMRF (BIM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-481-212-	IMRF (BIM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	15900390	SERVICE CHARGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	197 0.00
Education Fund	18130660	PERM TRANS TO O & M	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	18400660	TRANS TO DEBT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	18500660	TRANS TO DEBT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10 - -----			36,048,347.77	3,018,433.91	143,133.36	29,217.49	18,326,760.07	17,549,236.85	
Activity Fund	111999	STUDENT ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - ATHLETIC HALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - ATHLETIC POP	9,923.92	100.00	0.00	0.00	7,157.33	2,766.59	27.88
Activity Fund		SPORTS - ATHLETIC	0.00	0.00	1,146.16	0.00	-3,465.29	2,319.13	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BASEBALL	2,642.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	-13,857.50	16,500.00	624.41
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS	7,502.20	0.00	572.40	175.00	6,199.81	554.99	7.40
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS BOWLING	1,040.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,040.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS GOLF	369.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	318.00	51.00	13.82
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS SOCCER	3,580.46	0.00	0.00	722.25	1,410.28	1,447.93	40.44

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS TENNIS	609.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	609.80	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS TRACK	11,903.73	1,582.19	0.00	0.00	10,821.54	1,082.19	9.09
Activity Fund		SPORTS - BOYS	59.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.54	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - CHEERLEADERS	20,616.81	5,947.08	0.00	0.00	4,570.17	16,046.64	77.83
Activity Fund		SPORTS - CROSS COUNTY	5,199.85	2,063.09	0.00	0.00	-4,325.91	9,525.76	183.19
Activity Fund		SPORTS - FOOTBALL	45,465.61	805.66	0.00	298.00	-6,229.35	51,396.96	113.05
Activity Fund		SPORTS - FOOTBALL	0.00	978.71	0.00	0.00	-2,347.84	2,347.84	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS	2,958.42	0.00	0.00	224.96	2,733.46	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS BOWLING	640.00	348.00	0.00	0.00	292.00	348.00	54.38
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS GOLF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS SOCCER	4,817.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,817.03	0.00	198 0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS TENNIS	1,450.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,309.10	141.75	9.77
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS TRACK	4,128.80	873.22	0.00	0.00	2,796.97	1,331.83	32.26
Activity Fund		SPORTS - GIRLS	4,484.50	303.67	0.00	0.00	1,433.63	3,050.87	68.03
Activity Fund		SPORTS - LACROSSE	7,382.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,728.71	-1,346.34	-18.24
Activity Fund		SPORTS - OUTDOOR ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - POMS	3,079.30	0.00	2,189.81	0.00	-7,952.18	8,841.67	287.13
Activity Fund		SPORTS - SOFTBALL	3,062.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,062.38	100.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - SWIMMING B&G	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SPORTS - WRESTLING	370.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	370.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - BAND	1,229.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,229.01	100.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - BOYS	8,699.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,699.50	100.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - BOYS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - CROSS	1,323.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,323.00	100.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	13,503.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,503.50	100.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - GIRLS	2,958.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,958.50	100.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - GIRLS	107.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	-9,745.50	9,853.18	9,150.43
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - POMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	540.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	440.00	81.48
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	1,896.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,896.00	100.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS - TENNIS	1,008.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,008.00	100.00
Activity Fund		SUMMER CAMPS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - POP	4,526.20	1,090.74	0.00	0.00	-897.43	5,423.63	199119.83
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - ART CLUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - ATHLETIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - BAND	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,025.99	-18,025.99	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CHESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CHOIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CHORUS	1,248.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,248.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	3,803.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,730.91	72.44	1.90
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	1,975.00	260.44	0.00	0.00	1,339.56	635.44	32.17
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	509.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,670.90	2,179.90	428.27
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - COMMUNITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - CULINARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - DEBATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - DREAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - FASHION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - FCCLA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - FFA	121.78	115.83	0.00	0.00	-1,301.02	1,422.80	1,168.34
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - FRENCH NHS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - FUTURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - I.O.T.A.	30.00	198.00	0.00	77.00	-245.00	198.00	660.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INDIAN	1,219.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,219.06	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INDIAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200 0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INT'L CLUB	481.53	752.38	0.00	0.00	-2,158.58	2,640.11	548.28
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INT'L	586.44	1,826.72	0.00	0.00	-5,259.28	5,845.72	996.81
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INTERACT	32.65	39.42	0.00	0.00	-6.77	39.42	120.74
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - INVESTMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - JUDO	105.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	105.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MAC	6,647.33	2,135.25	0.00	0.00	67.02	6,580.31	98.99
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MATH TEAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MCHS BOOK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MEMORIAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - MUSICAL	88.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.63	20.73	23.46
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - NEEDY	766.16	827.85	0.00	0.00	-61.69	827.85	108.05
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - NHS	4,720.00	499.73	0.00	0.00	1,818.30	2,901.70	61.48

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - ORCHESIS	2,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,750.00	100.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - PAC	0.00	-131.05	0.00	0.00	117.07	-117.07	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - PERCUSSION	1,500.00	2,500.00	1,217.62	0.00	-2,755.51	3,037.89	202.53
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - POKEMON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - NEWSPAPER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - SADD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - SCHOLASTIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.94	-92.94	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - SPANISH NHS	377.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	377.58	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - SPEECH	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - STUDENT	30,000.00	-53.00	110.38	0.00	282.61	29,607.01	98.69
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - TSA	785.00	2,182.30	0.00	0.00	-1,577.30	2,362.30	201300.93
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES -	0.00	733.84	0.00	0.00	-533.84	533.84	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES -	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-320.00	500.00	277.78
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - WYSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ACTIVITIES - YEARBOOK	2,584.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	832.97	1,751.48	67.77
Activity Fund		COADY SCHOLARSHIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		CYBRARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		FACULTY POP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		PROJECT INDIAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		PROM	7,421.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,421.25	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		SCHOLARSHIP	36,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	-1,500.00	37,500.00	104.17
Activity Fund		TV PRODUCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund		ASL - AMERICAN SIGN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	1119997062	GREEN HOUSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-756.25	756.25	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund	1119997063	CLASS OF 2025	0.00	-72.44	0.00	0.00	64.45	-64.45	0.00
Activity Fund		COADY SCHOLARSHIP	12,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,500.00	100.00
11 - -----			293,680.40	26,907.63	5,236.37	19,616.14	-11,457.29	280,285.18	
1 - -----			36,342,028.17	3,045,341.54	148,369.73	48,833.63	18,315,302.78	17,829,522.03	
Operations & Maint		DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL	66,450.00	8,761.28	0.00	0.00	-681.89	67,131.89	101.03
Operations & Maint		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	5,800.00	242.60	0.00	0.00	2,097.17	3,702.83	63.84
Operations & Maint		20 E 2220 0000 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22310200	BOARD OF ED-OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22510110	CSBO SALARY	57,952.56	4,829.38	0.00	0.00	28,976.28	28,976.28	50.00
Operations & Maint	22510211	CSBO TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		20 E 2510 2120 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-431.73	431.73	202 0.00
Operations & Maint	20-2510-	CSBO SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22510222	CSBO GROUP INS	8,948.40	745.70	0.00	0.00	4,474.20	4,474.20	50.00
Operations & Maint		20 E 2510 2230 00 300	469.44	39.12	0.00	0.00	234.72	234.72	50.00
Operations & Maint	22510332	CSBO MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22510640	CSBO DUES/CLINICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540100	DIR OF BUILDING/GROUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540110	CUSTODIANS SALARY	650,000.00	55,204.26	0.00	0.00	346,879.43	303,120.57	46.63
Operations & Maint	22540111	CUSTODIAN SALARY S.C.	31,190.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,782.75	5,407.65	17.34
Operations & Maint	22540130	CUSTODIAN OVERTIME	30,000.00	862.02	0.00	0.00	23,645.61	6,354.39	21.18
Operations & Maint	22540131	BUILDING EXTRA PAY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	20-2540-	CUSTODIANS SALARY (IC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540222	CUSTODIAN GROUP INS	363.60	11.05	0.00	0.00	2,566.13	-2,202.53	-605.76
Operations & Maint		Custodian Group Ins	197,662.32	16,499.10	0.00	0.00	101,600.42	96,061.90	48.60

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint	20-2540-	CUSTODIAN GROUP INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint		20 E 2540 2230 00 300	5,740.80	478.40	0.00	0.00	3,024.56	2,716.24	47.31
Operations & Maint	22540300	WAN PURCHASE SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540301	BLDG CONTRACT SERV	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,407.36	1,592.64	4.55
Operations & Maint	22540302	HVAC - CENTRAL	65,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62,536.20	2,463.80	3.79
Operations & Maint	22540303	LAWN CARE	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540304	SNOW REMOVAL -	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540305	EXTERMINATING FEES -	2,000.00	185.00	0.00	0.00	810.00	1,190.00	59.50
Operations & Maint	225403022	HVAC - SOUTH	70,000.00	0.00	0.00	7,000.00	58,708.89	4,291.11	6.13
Operations & Maint	225403032	LAWN CARE - SOUTH	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,961.01	38.99	0.78
Operations & Maint	225403042	SNOW REMOVAL - SOUTH	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	203 0.00
Operations & Maint	225403052	EXTERMINATING FEES -	2,500.00	175.00	0.00	0.00	1,450.00	1,050.00	42.00
Operations & Maint	22540310	CUSTODIAN HEALTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540311	CUSTODIAN LICENSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540318	A & E FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540321	DISTRICT OFFICE LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540320	PROJ IND LEASE	22,000.00	1,660.80	0.00	0.00	12,035.20	9,964.80	45.29
Operations & Maint	225403211	GARBAGE - CENTRAL	35,000.00	4,329.92	0.00	0.00	10,194.00	24,806.00	70.87
Operations & Maint	225403212	GARBAGE - SOUTH	46,000.00	5,598.70	0.00	0.00	17,727.93	28,272.07	61.46
Operations & Maint	22540322	PCU LEASES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540323	BLDG REPAIR/MAINT	60,000.00	13,147.87	9,592.00	6,286.90	-36,705.62	80,826.72	134.71
Operations & Maint	22540324	HVAC REPAIRS - CENTRAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3,851.23	3,851.23	0.00
Operations & Maint	225403232	BLDG REPAIR/MAINT	85,000.00	2,768.50	88.00	759.70	77,237.68	6,914.62	8.13
Operations & Maint	225403242	HVAC REPAIRS - SOUTH	0.00	1,075.00	103.36	0.00	-31,804.23	31,700.87	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint	22540332	CUSTODIAN MILEAGE	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540340	DISTRICT OFF UTILITIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540342	PHONE	68,094.89	6,140.05	18,683.00	100.00	7,844.85	41,467.04	60.90
Operations & Maint	22540341	PROJ INDIAN UTILITIES	2,200.00	206.64	0.00	89.59	556.18	1,554.23	70.65
Operations & Maint	22540370	WATER-SEWER SERVICES	22,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,578.25	7,421.75	33.74
Operations & Maint	225403702	WATER-SEWER SOUTH	25,000.00	3,541.13	0.00	0.00	-10,132.10	35,132.10	140.53
Operations & Maint	22540380	UNEMPLOY INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540381	WORKERS COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540382	BLDG FLEET INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540391	BLDG SECURITY PUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225403902	CONTRACT SERV S.C.	60,000.00	9,518.18	0.00	185.00	14,755.79	45,059.21	204 75.10
Operations & Maint	225403903	SOUTH MAINTENANCE	810,000.00	53,078.00	0.00	53,078.00	438,254.00	318,668.00	39.34
Operations & Maint	225403912	BLDG SECURITY PS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540392	PRECISION CONTROL -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225403932	SOUTH SITE CROP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540410	BUILDING SUPPLIES	175,000.00	12,522.88	311.10	5,329.11	119,399.12	49,960.67	28.55
Operations & Maint	22540411	GROUND SUPPLIES	35,000.00	3,417.62	46.60	9,112.08	-20.61	25,861.93	73.89
Operations & Maint	225404102	BLDG SUPPLIES SOUTH	25,000.00	4,883.24	108.13	852.24	-9,404.74	33,444.37	133.78
Operations & Maint	225404122	SOUTH SITE CROP	12,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,490.88	7,509.12	62.58
Operations & Maint	22540465	NATURAL GAS	120,000.00	2,799.84	0.00	0.00	107,186.13	12,813.87	10.68
Operations & Maint	225404652	NATURAL GAS SOUTH	60,000.00	3,586.75	0.00	0.00	52,511.41	7,488.59	12.48
Operations & Maint	22540466	ELECTRICITY	225,000.00	0.00	0.00	18,401.46	89,399.22	117,199.32	52.09
Operations & Maint	225404662	ELECTRICITY SOUTH	315,000.00	26,014.00	0.00	26,805.89	139,151.38	149,042.73	47.32
Operations & Maint	22540490	911 SOFTWARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint	2254049001	ESSER I GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	2254049002	ESSER II GRANT SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	2254049003	ESSER III GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540541	BLDG EQUIPMENT	55,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43,431.44	11,568.56	21.03
Operations & Maint	22540542	WAN EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540540	PROJ IND EQUIP	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225405412	BLDG EQUIPMENT SOUTH	15,000.00	572.17	0.00	0.00	13,443.23	1,556.77	10.38
Operations & Maint	22540640	CUSTODIAN CLINIC	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22540690	REAL ESTATE TAXES-	3,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,654.05	1,945.95	54.05
Operations & Maint	2254070001	ESSER II GRANT	281,358.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	281,358.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	2254070003	ESSER III GRANT	830,062.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	830,062.00	0.00	205 0.00
Operations & Maint	22541120	SUMMER CUSTODIAN	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26,307.25	8,692.75	24.84
Operations & Maint	22541390	BLDG SECURITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22541391	BLDG SECURITY/PUR	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225413902	BLDG SECURITY CS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225413912	BLDG SECURITY PS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22541410	BLDG SECURITY SUPPLIES	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225414102	BLDG SECURITY SUPPLY S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22541540	BLDG SECURITY	150,000.00	68,432.00	0.00	0.00	79,102.00	70,898.00	47.27
Operations & Maint	225415402	BLDG SECURITY EQ	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22542530	SITE IMPROVEMENT	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	22542531	BLDG IMPROVEMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225425302	SITE IMPROVEMNT SOUTH	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	225425312	BLDG IMPROVEMNT	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,432.51	8,567.49	42.84

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint	22543540	ATHLETIC FIELDS	75,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71,097.24	3,902.76	5.20
Operations & Maint	2380600	COMMERCIAL LIAB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	24140520	GAVC-BUILDING COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	24140600	GAVC BUILD EXPENSES	380,000.00	19,653.89	0.00	49,753.10	209,287.54	120,959.36	31.83
Operations & Maint	24140620	GAVC CTE PROGRAMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	20-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	20-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	28130	TRANS TO TORT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	28400	TRANS TO B & I	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint	28800660	TRANS TO CAPITOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20 - -----			5,505,392.41	330,980.09	28,932.19	177,753.07	3,504,619.86	1,794,087.29	206
2- - -----			5,505,392.41	330,980.09	28,932.19	177,753.07	3,504,619.86	1,794,087.29	
Debt Service Fund or	34190690	DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140620	INTEREST ON BONDS-2001	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140621	INTEREST ON BONDS-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140622	INTEREST ON BONDS-2005	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140623	INTEREST ON CONST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140624	INTEREST ON VAR RATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140626	INTEREST ON BONDS-2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140627	INTEREST ON BONDS 2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140628	INTEREST ON BONDS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140629	INTEREST ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140630	INTEREST ON BONDS	284,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	142,050.00	142,050.00	50.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140625	APPLE LEASE INTEREST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Debt Service Fund or	35140631	INTEREST ON BONDS 2014	253,050.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	98,175.00	154,875.00	61.20
Debt Service Fund or	35140632	INTEREST ON BONDS -	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140633	INTEREST ON BONDS -	365,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	182,600.00	182,600.00	50.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140634	INTEREST ON BONDS-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140635	INTEREST ON BONDS-	238,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	119,200.00	119,200.00	50.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140636	INTEREST ON BONDS -	77,800.00	38,900.00	0.00	0.00	38,900.00	38,900.00	50.00
Debt Service Fund or	35140637	INTEREST ON BONDS 2019	738,550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	341,125.00	397,425.00	53.81
Debt Service Fund or	35200619	BONDS RETIRED 2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200620	BONDS RETIRED 2012A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200621	BONDS RETIRED 2012B	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200622	BOND RETIRED THROUGH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207 0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200610	BONDS RETIRED 2006B	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200611	BOND RETIRED-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200612	BONDS RETIRED-2005	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200613	BOND RETIRED 2006A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200614	BOND RETIRED 2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200615	APPLE LEASE PRINCIPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200616	BONDS RETIRED - 2001	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200617	BONDS RETIRED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200618	BONDS RETIRED 2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200629	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	2,815,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,815,000.00	100.00
Debt Service Fund or	35200623	INTEREST PAYMENT ON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300624	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	555,000.00	555,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	555,000.00	100.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300611	BOND PRINCIPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Debt Service Fund or	35300612	COST OF BOND ISSUANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300613	PRINCIPAL ON BOND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300614	PRINCIPAL ON BOND 2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300615	PRINCIPAL ON BOND 2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300616	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300617	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300618	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300619	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	2,835,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,835,000.00	100.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300620	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300621	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300622	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	208 0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300623	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS	335,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	335,000.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300712	COMPUTER LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300710	PRINTROOM COPIER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300711	OTHER COPIERS LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300714	DISTRICT OFFICE LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35300715	PROJECT INDIAN LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	353007122	PRINTROOM COPIER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	353007132	OTHER COPIERS LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35900318	BOND LEGAL FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35900319	BOND CLOSING COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35900320	BOND PREMIUM ESCROW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	35900390	SERVICE CHARGE	3,050.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,550.00	500.00	16.39
Debt Service Fund or	35900391	REMARKETING AGENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Debt Service Fund or	35900611	ESCROW ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or	38990000	OTHER MISC FINANCING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30 - -----			8,500,150.00	593,900.00	0.00	0.00	1,259,600.00	7,240,550.00	
3- - -----			8,500,150.00	593,900.00	0.00	0.00	1,259,600.00	7,240,550.00	
Transportation Fund		DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL	202,721.76	36,531.55	0.00	0.00	66,743.03	135,978.73	67.08
Transportation Fund		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	2,943.60	29.15	0.00	0.00	2,047.20	896.40	30.45
Transportation Fund	42190110	CSBO SALARY	57,952.32	4,829.36	0.00	0.00	28,976.16	28,976.16	50.00
Transportation Fund	42190211	CSBO TRS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund		40 E 2190 2120 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-431.73	431.73	0.00
Transportation Fund	40-2190-	CSBO SALARY (GTL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42190222	CSBO GROUP INS	8,948.64	745.72	0.00	0.00	4,474.32	4,474.32	209 50.00
Transportation Fund		40 E 2190 2230 00 300	469.44	39.12	0.00	0.00	234.72	234.72	50.00
Transportation Fund	42190332	CSBO MILEAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42190640	CSBO DUES/CLINICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund		40 E 2220 0000 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund		40 E 2220 1100 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42310200	BOARD OF ED-OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550110	TRANS SECY SALARY	70,000.00	1,627.09	0.00	0.00	48,929.94	21,070.06	30.10
Transportation Fund	42550111	GAVC/PREMIER ROUTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550112	OUT OF DISTRICT ROUTE	375,000.00	44,415.36	0.00	0.00	147,767.55	227,232.45	60.60
Transportation Fund	42550113	REGULAR ROUTE SALARY	475,000.00	55,944.46	0.00	0.00	200,185.52	274,814.48	57.86
Transportation Fund	42550114	BKKPER TRANS SALARY	6,614.88	551.24	0.00	0.00	3,307.44	3,307.44	50.00
Transportation Fund	42550115	OUT OF DISTRICT BUS	75,000.00	6,219.85	0.00	0.00	41,438.80	33,561.20	44.75

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Transportation Fund	42550116	SHUTTLE(S)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550117	BUS SUBS 201 FOR 111	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550118	IDEA PART B SP ED BUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550119	FULL TIME DRIVER	65,000.00	7,517.79	0.00	0.00	33,358.61	31,641.39	48.68
Transportation Fund	42550130	EXTRA DUTY (non-drive)	82,065.12	959.20	0.00	0.00	66,484.83	15,580.29	18.99
Transportation Fund	42550131	ACADEMIC TRIP(S)	10,000.00	4,445.44	0.00	0.00	-8,102.99	18,102.99	181.03
Transportation Fund	42550132	ATHLETIC/ACTIVITES	40,000.00	6,404.62	0.00	0.00	2,100.74	37,899.26	94.75
Transportation Fund	42550133	ACTIVITIES TRIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550223	TRANS SEC INSURANCE	600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	600.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42554223	TRANS. DIR. INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40-2550-	TRANSPORTATION	16,949.76	1,412.48	0.00	0.00	8,626.99	8,322.77	210 49.10
Transportation Fund		40 E 2550 2220 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-348.47	348.47	0.00
Transportation Fund		40 E 2550 2220 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.38	0.38	0.00
Transportation Fund		BKKPER TRANS GROUP	852.00	71.00	0.00	0.00	426.00	426.00	50.00
Transportation Fund		40 E 2550 2220 00 300	8,363.28	2,900.90	0.00	0.00	-6,838.16	15,201.44	181.76
Transportation Fund		40 E 2550 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	220.80	220.80	50.00
Transportation Fund		40 E 2550 2230 00 300	44.16	3.68	0.00	0.00	22.08	22.08	50.00
Transportation Fund	42550230	COURSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550310	TRANS HEALTH EXAMS	2,000.00	141.00	0.00	0.00	-4,192.25	6,192.25	309.61
Transportation Fund	42551310	TANK TESTING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550320	BUS LEASES	350,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	181,605.86	168,394.14	48.11
Transportation Fund	42550321	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	5,500.00	633.58	0.00	0.00	1,679.13	3,820.87	69.47
Transportation Fund	42550322	CLEANING SERVICES	5,000.00	463.98	0.00	347.76	1,588.52	3,063.72	61.27
Transportation Fund	42551322	SNOW REMOVAL-BUS	11,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,715.61	6,284.39	57.13

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Transportation Fund	42550331	SPECIAL ED TRANS	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550332	TRANS MILEAGE	2,500.00	140.37	0.00	90.44	2,118.11	291.45	11.66
Transportation Fund	42550340	PHONE-BUS GARAGE	2,500.00	41.50	0.00	0.00	1,926.10	573.90	22.96
Transportation Fund	42551340	TRANS POSTAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550350	TRANS ADVERTISING	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550370	WATER-BUS GARAGE	2,500.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	2,144.76	355.24	14.21
Transportation Fund	42550380	UNEMPLOY INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550381	WORKERS COMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550382	BUS FLEET INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550390	MECHANICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42550391	ROUTING SOFTWARE	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	951.47	3,048.53	211 76.21
Transportation Fund	42550464	VAN GAS & SUPPLIES	15,000.00	2,373.79	0.00	1,417.51	-4,037.97	17,620.46	117.47
Transportation Fund	42550640	TRANS DIR	600.00	70.00	0.00	0.00	-1,817.75	2,417.75	402.96
Transportation Fund	42550690	REFUND ACCOUNT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42552410	BUS SUPPLIES	25,000.00	41.49	0.00	0.00	23,770.89	1,229.11	4.92
Transportation Fund	42552411	MECH/CUST SUPPLIES	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,477.40	522.60	10.45
Transportation Fund	42552464	BUS FUEL	100,000.00	19,723.46	0.00	2,003.28	-3,155.09	101,151.81	101.15
Transportation Fund	42552465	NATURAL GAS-BUS	2,200.00	141.85	0.00	0.00	1,818.07	381.93	17.36
Transportation Fund	42552466	ELECTRICITY-BUS	7,500.00	547.58	0.00	0.00	3,816.50	3,683.50	49.11
Transportation Fund	42554110	BUS MECHANIC SALARY	115,976.64	8,031.24	0.00	0.00	76,671.65	39,304.99	33.89
Transportation Fund	42554111	TRANS DIRECTORS	75,014.16	6,251.18	0.00	0.00	55,814.10	19,200.06	25.60
Transportation Fund	42554222	BUS MECH GROUP INS	55,883.76	4,656.98	0.00	0.00	33,757.62	22,126.14	39.59
Transportation Fund		TRANS DIRECTORS	17,833.68	1,486.14	0.00	0.00	13,369.26	4,464.42	25.03
Transportation Fund		40 E 2554 2230 00 300	883.20	73.60	0.00	0.00	552.00	331.20	37.50

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Transportation Fund		40 E 2554 2230 00 300	441.60	36.80	0.00	0.00	331.20	110.40	25.00
Transportation Fund	42554300	TRANS CONTR SERV	5,000.00	1,027.75	0.00	437.50	949.04	3,613.46	72.27
Transportation Fund	42554323	TRANS REPAIR/MAINT	90,000.00	6,121.81	0.00	3,282.21	37,876.00	48,841.79	54.27
Transportation Fund	42554339	INSPECTION/LICENSE	10,000.00	841.00	0.00	232.00	1,123.61	8,644.39	86.44
Transportation Fund	42554540	TRANS EQUIPMENT	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42554550	TRANS VEHICLES	75,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75,000.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42559520	BUS GARAGE ADDITION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	42559530	TRANS BLDG IMPROVE	52,068.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33,950.66	86,018.84	165.20
Transportation Fund	42559690	TRANS - OTHER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40-481-222-	IMRF (BMF 3000)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	212 0.00
40 - -----			2,552,867.78	227,559.91	0.00	7,810.70	1,134,626.18	1,410,430.90	
4- - -----			2,552,867.78	227,559.91	0.00	7,810.70	1,134,626.18	1,410,430.90	
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1130-212	TITLE 1 SALARIES (RM)	2,000.16	300.82	0.00	0.00	209.03	1,791.13	89.55
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51130212	INSTR IMRF	0.00	1,807.77	0.00	0.00	-5,498.34	5,498.34	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1130 2120 00 300	0.00	39.15	0.00	0.00	-128.33	128.33	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1130 2120 00 300	0.00	106.14	0.00	0.00	-320.50	320.50	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1130 2120 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021250	ATH TRAINER IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1130-213	TITLE 1 SALARIES (FR)	1,209.84	181.96	0.00	0.00	126.41	1,083.43	89.55
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51130213	INSTR FICA	0.00	970.11	0.00	0.00	-2,955.94	2,955.94	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1130 2130 00 300	535.68	23.67	0.00	0.00	373.20	162.48	30.33
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1130 2130 00 300	0.00	54.46	0.00	0.00	-164.64	164.64	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1130 2130 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1130 2130 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021305	ENGLISH/DRAMA FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021312	MUSIC SALARY FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021321	DRIVER ED FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1130-	INSTR LEADER SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021350	ATH TRAINER FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1130-214	OVERLOAD (MR)	282.96	42.56	0.00	0.00	29.57	253.39	89.55
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51130214	INSTR MEDICARE	1,539.12	360.05	0.00	0.00	89.94	1,449.18	94.16
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		INSTR MEDICARE	7,066.80	582.02	0.00	0.00	4,035.74	3,031.06	42.89
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1130 2140 00 300	0.00	144.53	0.00	0.00	-317.72	317.72	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		INSTR MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4.15	4.15	213 0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		INSTR MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1130 2140 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021402	ART MEDICARE	2,536.80	211.40	0.00	0.00	1,278.78	1,258.02	49.59
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021405	ENGLISH/DRAMA	23,651.52	1,972.15	0.00	0.00	12,096.44	11,555.08	48.86
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021406	FOREIGN LANG MEDICARE	10,919.52	893.03	0.00	0.00	5,537.70	5,381.82	49.29
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021411	MATH MEDICARE	18,520.08	1,541.66	0.00	0.00	9,127.78	9,392.30	50.71
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021412	MUSIC MEDICARE	3,450.24	287.52	0.00	0.00	1,672.68	1,777.56	51.52
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021413	NAT SCIENCE MEDICARE	18,809.04	1,567.47	0.00	0.00	9,445.08	9,363.96	49.78
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021415	SOC SCIENCE MEDICARE	17,987.52	1,439.08	0.00	0.00	9,083.73	8,903.79	49.50
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021421	DRIVER ED MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021427	INSTR LDR MEDICARE	10,642.56	893.38	0.00	0.00	5,510.08	5,132.48	48.23
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5113021450	PHYS ED MEDICARE	16,161.60	1,351.01	0.00	0.00	8,181.37	7,980.23	49.38
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1200-	IDEA PART B SP ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1200-	IDEA SP ED LOCAL (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED AIDE IMRF	11,585.76	874.18	0.00	0.00	6,207.09	5,378.67	46.42
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED SEC IMRF	3,831.60	319.30	0.00	0.00	1,915.80	1,915.80	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1200-	IDEA PART B SP ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1200-	IDEA SP ED LOCAL (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED AIDE FICA	6,915.12	518.19	0.00	0.00	3,711.19	3,203.93	46.33
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED SEC FICA	2,243.28	186.94	0.00	0.00	1,121.64	1,121.64	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1200-	SPECIAL ED SALARY	17,820.72	1,481.32	0.00	0.00	9,163.02	8,657.70	48.58
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1200 2140 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED AIDE MEDICARE	1,617.36	121.21	0.00	0.00	867.95	749.41	46.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SPEC ED SEC MEDICARE	524.64	43.72	0.00	0.00	262.32	262.32	214 50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51250212	COOP HOMEBOUND/HOSP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51250213	COOP HOMEBOUND/HOSP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51250214	COOP HB/HOSP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1400-	CTE SALARY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51400213	VOC ED GRANT FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51400214	VOC ED GRANT MEDICARE	3,852.00	323.67	0.00	0.00	1,958.51	1,893.49	49.16
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5140021410	IND TECH MEDICARE	2,622.00	210.16	0.00	0.00	1,365.94	1,256.06	47.90
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5140121401	AG MEDICARE	3,263.28	271.94	0.00	0.00	1,655.85	1,607.43	49.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5140721403	BUSINESS ED MEDICARE	3,131.04	257.80	0.00	0.00	1,593.76	1,537.28	49.10
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51410214	VIDEO EDIT MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5141121430	INST. TECH MEDICARE	1,127.76	93.98	0.00	0.00	569.37	558.39	49.51
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51417212	ATHLETIC TRAINER IMRF	5,697.12	474.76	0.00	0.00	2,848.56	2,848.56	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51417213	ATHLETIC TRAINER FICA	3,378.48	281.54	0.00	0.00	1,689.24	1,689.24	50.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51417214	ATHLETIC TRAINER	790.08	65.84	0.00	0.00	395.04	395.04	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5142021409	FAM/CONS SCI MEDICARE	2,867.28	239.84	0.00	0.00	1,534.21	1,333.07	46.49
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1500-212	INVITATIONAL WKRS (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021230	ATHLETIC DIR SECY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATHLETIC DIR SECY IMRF	5,149.44	429.12	0.00	0.00	2,574.71	2,574.73	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2120 30 300	2,321.28	255.50	0.00	0.00	990.16	1,331.12	57.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2120 30 300	0.00	56.33	0.00	0.00	-112.67	112.67	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TECH DIR IMRF	526.56	43.88	0.00	0.00	202.53	324.03	61.54
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2120 30 300	0.00	222.79	0.00	0.00	-222.79	222.79	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2120 30 300	0.00	39.24	0.00	0.00	-78.48	78.48	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51500212	MAIN OFFICE IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	215 0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021270	ACTIVITY DIR SECY IMRF	4,815.12	401.27	0.00	0.00	2,407.46	2,407.66	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2120 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2120 70 300	468.00	44.79	0.00	0.00	70.77	397.23	84.88
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2120 70 300	174.00	14.50	0.00	0.00	87.00	87.00	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-36.63	36.63	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2120 70 300	290.64	24.22	0.00	0.00	169.54	121.10	41.67
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-217.43	217.43	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1500-213	INVITATIONAL WKRS (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021330	GOLF COACH FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	2,834.16	236.18	0.00	0.00	1,417.08	1,417.08	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	1,403.76	154.52	0.00	0.00	329.10	1,074.66	76.56
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	11,652.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,681.88	971.08	8.33
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	3,234.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,959.95	274.29	8.48
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	0.00	34.08	0.00	0.00	-68.16	68.16	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	0.00	525.47	0.00	0.00	-622.52	622.52	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	318.72	26.54	0.00	0.00	122.72	196.00	61.50
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	7,195.92	434.59	0.00	0.00	6,161.67	1,034.25	14.37
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	0.00	161.85	0.00	0.00	-161.85	161.85	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	0.00	123.01	0.00	0.00	-123.01	123.01	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-294.26	294.26	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 30 300	0.00	23.74	0.00	0.00	-76.47	76.47	216 0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51500213	MAIN OFFICE FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021370	ACTIVITIES FICA	2,696.16	224.68	0.00	0.00	1,348.08	1,348.08	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	283.20	31.56	0.00	0.00	38.81	244.39	86.30
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	105.36	8.78	0.00	0.00	52.68	52.68	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-193.44	193.44	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-105.28	105.28	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	0.00	105.28	0.00	0.00	-105.28	105.28	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-22.17	22.17	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	175.92	14.66	0.00	0.00	102.62	73.30	41.67
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-338.15	338.15	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2130 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1500-214	INVITATIONAL WKRS (MR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021530	ASST ATHLETIC DIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1500-	ASST ATHLETIC DIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021430	ATHLETIC MEDICARE	2,003.04	189.56	0.00	0.00	978.88	1,024.16	51.13
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	870.24	72.51	0.00	0.00	436.10	434.14	49.89
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	896.88	109.49	0.00	0.00	273.53	623.35	69.50
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	177.84	14.82	0.00	0.00	89.52	88.32	49.66
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	232.08	19.34	0.00	0.00	116.90	115.18	49.63
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	136.80	11.38	0.00	0.00	69.09	67.71	49.50
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	404.16	37.68	0.00	0.00	188.92	215.24	217 53.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	304.32	25.36	0.00	0.00	159.11	145.21	47.72
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	2,191.20	24.32	0.00	0.00	1,884.22	306.98	14.01
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	389.04	32.42	0.00	0.00	195.26	193.78	49.81
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	3,491.76	98.29	0.00	0.00	2,845.14	646.62	18.52
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	1,223.76	47.72	0.00	0.00	881.57	342.19	27.96
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	266.88	74.95	0.00	0.00	74.47	192.41	72.10
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	278.64	146.12	0.00	0.00	-6.28	284.92	102.25
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	136.56	11.38	0.00	0.00	68.88	67.68	49.56
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	325.44	27.10	0.00	0.00	154.91	170.53	52.40
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 30 300	1,682.88	101.64	0.00	0.00	1,441.00	241.88	14.37
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	310.56	28.49	0.00	0.00	150.07	160.49	51.68
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	438.96	74.41	0.00	0.00	191.40	247.56	56.40
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	100.80	37.17	0.00	0.00	21.60	79.20	78.57

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	127.68	10.63	0.00	0.00	64.47	63.21	49.51
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	348.48	35.28	0.00	0.00	136.94	211.54	60.70
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	246.00	20.50	0.00	0.00	47.15	198.85	80.83
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 30 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 30 300	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	-17.90	17.90	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5150021470	ACTIVITIES MEDICARE	1,378.56	115.45	0.00	0.00	693.87	684.69	49.67
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	630.72	54.23	0.00	0.00	271.45	359.27	56.96
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	321.36	26.78	0.00	0.00	162.12	159.24	49.55
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 70 300	162.48	39.01	0.00	0.00	-16.35	178.83	110.06
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	70.80	5.88	0.00	0.00	35.72	35.08	49.55
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	174.96	14.58	0.00	0.00	88.31	86.65	218 49.53
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	70.08	5.83	0.00	0.00	35.08	35.00	49.94
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	33.84	2.82	0.00	0.00	17.16	16.68	49.29
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	291.12	24.26	0.00	0.00	145.59	145.53	49.99
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	143.28	11.94	0.00	0.00	72.57	70.71	49.35
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	184.08	15.34	0.00	0.00	92.94	91.14	49.51
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	78.00	6.50	0.00	0.00	39.48	38.52	49.38
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	116.64	9.70	0.00	0.00	58.84	57.80	49.55
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	193.92	16.16	0.00	0.00	100.11	93.81	48.38
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	30.24	2.54	0.00	0.00	15.01	15.23	50.36
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	45.60	3.80	0.00	0.00	22.82	22.78	49.96
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	33.60	2.80	0.00	0.00	16.81	16.79	49.97
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	105.60	8.80	0.00	0.00	52.80	52.80	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	30.48	2.54	0.00	0.00	15.24	15.24	50.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	48.96	4.08	0.00	0.00	18.32	30.64	62.58
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	31.92	2.66	0.00	0.00	16.26	15.66	49.06
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	162.00	13.50	0.00	0.00	81.88	80.12	49.46
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	77.52	6.46	0.00	0.00	39.06	38.46	49.61
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 70 300	0.00	2.54	0.00	0.00	-56.31	56.31	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3.09	3.09	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	42.48	3.54	0.00	0.00	21.60	20.88	49.15
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	41.76	3.48	0.00	0.00	21.17	20.59	49.31
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	87.36	7.28	0.00	0.00	43.98	43.38	49.66
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	41.76	3.48	0.00	0.00	21.18	20.58	49.28
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3.81	3.81	219 0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	57.84	4.82	0.00	0.00	29.31	28.53	49.33
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 70 300	39.60	3.30	0.00	0.00	19.78	19.82	50.05
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-24.62	24.62	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	24.72	2.06	0.00	0.00	12.36	12.36	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 70 300	0.00	24.62	0.00	0.00	-24.62	24.62	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	29.52	2.46	0.00	0.00	14.76	14.76	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	66.24	5.52	0.00	0.00	36.22	30.02	45.32
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	75.60	6.30	0.00	0.00	32.61	42.99	56.87
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	29.52	2.46	0.00	0.00	14.76	14.76	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	71.52	5.96	0.00	0.00	39.18	32.34	45.22
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	33.36	2.78	0.00	0.00	16.68	16.68	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-421.39	421.39	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ATH/ACT	36.48	3.04	0.00	0.00	18.24	18.24	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 70 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 1500 2140 70 300	0.00	1.36	0.00	0.00	-1.36	1.36	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1600-	SUMMER SCHOOL SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1600-	SUMMER SCHOOL SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51600214	SUMMER SCHOOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1700-	SUMMER DR ED SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-1700-	SUMMER DR ED SALARY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5170021430	SUMMER DR ED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	5170021421	DRIVER ED MEDICARE	5,918.88	493.27	0.00	0.00	2,987.82	2,931.06	220 49.52
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51900212	PROJ IND SECY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		PROJ IND SECY IMRF	3,395.52	290.22	0.00	0.00	1,704.86	1,690.66	49.79
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51900213	PROJ IND SECY FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		PROJ IND SECY FICA	1,822.80	156.30	0.00	0.00	915.67	907.13	49.77
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	51900214	PROJ IND SECY MEDICARE	1,422.24	118.52	0.00	0.00	712.17	710.07	49.93
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		PROJ IND SECY MEDICARE	426.24	36.55	0.00	0.00	214.10	212.14	49.77
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2100-	MAIN OFFICE SECY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MAIN OFFICE SECY	3,837.84	266.46	0.00	0.00	2,088.99	1,748.85	45.57
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521002121	PROJ IND DIR SECY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2100-	DIR OF STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2100-	MAIN OFFICE SECY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MAIN OFFICE SECY	2,321.52	161.19	0.00	0.00	1,263.65	1,057.87	45.57
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521002131	PROJ IND DIR SECY FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2100-	DIR OF STUDENT SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52100214	ASST PRIN-LEARN MED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		MAIN OFFICE SECY	542.88	37.69	0.00	0.00	295.52	247.36	45.56
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2100-	DIR STUDENT SERV. SA	1,876.56	158.04	0.00	0.00	936.62	939.94	50.09
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52100215	DIR OF STUD SER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2110-212	TITLE 1 SALARIES IMRF	2,227.92	185.66	0.00	0.00	1,120.36	1,107.56	49.71
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2110-213	TITLE 1 SALARIES FICA	1,347.60	112.30	0.00	0.00	677.67	669.93	49.71
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2110-214	TITLE 1 SALARIES	593.28	49.44	0.00	0.00	298.02	295.26	49.77
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52113214	SOCIAL WORKER	3,761.52	263.44	0.00	0.00	2,157.19	1,604.33	42.65
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2120 0000 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2120 1100 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	221 0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2120 1100 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2120-	GUIDANCE SALARY (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2120-	GUIDANCE SALARY (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52120214	GUIDANCE MEDICARE	8,103.60	591.92	0.00	0.00	4,395.34	3,708.26	45.76
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2120 2140 00 300	0.00	118.00	0.00	0.00	-118.00	118.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521252120	REGISTRAR IMRF	5,280.00	375.84	0.00	0.00	2,715.41	2,564.59	48.57
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521252121	STDNT CENTER IMRF	4,841.04	209.16	0.00	0.00	2,389.23	2,451.81	50.65
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521252122	ASST REGISTRAR IMRF	3,573.12	276.50	0.00	0.00	1,795.88	1,777.24	49.74
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52125213	REGISTRAR FICA	2,865.60	199.98	0.00	0.00	1,467.60	1,398.00	48.79
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521252131	STDNT CENTER FICA	2,900.88	175.44	0.00	0.00	1,373.83	1,527.05	52.64
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521252132	ASST REGISTRAR FICA	2,161.44	167.24	0.00	0.00	1,086.45	1,074.99	49.73
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52125214	CAREER CENTER	670.08	46.76	0.00	0.00	343.15	326.93	48.79
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ACAD RESOURCE CTR	678.24	41.02	0.00	0.00	321.17	357.07	52.65

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ASST REGISTRAR	505.44	39.12	0.00	0.00	254.01	251.43	49.74
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2130 0000 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2130 1100 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2130 1100 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52134212	NURSE IMRF	5,166.48	440.17	0.00	0.00	2,997.61	2,168.87	41.98
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521342122	NURSE IMRF S.C.	3,642.48	303.54	0.00	0.00	1,836.68	1,805.80	49.58
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52134213	NURSE FICA	4,206.48	266.25	0.00	0.00	2,849.49	1,356.99	32.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	521342132	NURSE FICA S.C.	2,203.44	183.62	0.00	0.00	1,111.08	1,092.36	49.58
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2134-	NURSE SALARY (MR)	983.52	62.26	0.00	0.00	666.23	317.29	32.26
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2134-	NURSE SALARY S.C. (MR)	515.28	42.94	0.00	0.00	259.83	255.45	49.57
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2140 0000 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	222 0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2140 1100 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2140 1100 00 300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2140-214	PSYCHOLOGIST SALARY	2,807.04	178.76	0.00	0.00	1,684.05	1,122.99	40.01
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2190-	CSBO SALARY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-983.36	983.36	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2190-	CSBO SALARY FICA	3,593.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,459.70	1,133.34	31.54
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52190214	BUSINESS MGR MEDICARE	840.48	73.05	0.00	0.00	410.97	429.51	51.10
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2210-	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2210-	DIR C/I SEC. SALARY IMRF	3,683.28	306.71	0.00	0.00	1,852.66	1,830.62	49.70
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2210-	PROF. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2210-	DIR C/I SEC. SALARY (FR)	2,085.84	173.67	0.00	0.00	1,039.98	1,045.86	50.14
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2210 2140 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-16.58	16.58	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2210-	DIRECTOR C/I SALARY	1,692.00	142.38	0.00	0.00	681.53	1,010.47	59.72
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DIRECTOR C/I SEC	487.92	40.62	0.00	0.00	243.30	244.62	50.14

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52212214	CURR DEVLOP/LEARN OBJ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52213212	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52213213	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52213214	TYPE 75 MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52222212	LIBRARY IMRF	5,334.96	420.80	0.00	0.00	2,725.84	2,609.12	48.91
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	522222122	LIBRARY IMRF S.C.	2,739.84	228.32	0.00	0.00	1,381.41	1,358.43	49.58
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52222213	LIBRARY FICA	3,227.04	254.54	0.00	0.00	1,648.81	1,578.23	48.91
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	522222132	LIB ASST FICA S.C.	1,525.68	127.14	0.00	0.00	769.80	755.88	49.54
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52222214	LIBRARY MEDICARE	754.56	59.52	0.00	0.00	385.49	369.07	48.91
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		LIB ASST FICA	723.84	60.32	0.00	0.00	332.16	391.68	54.11
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	522222142	LIB ASST MEDICARE S.C.	356.88	29.74	0.00	0.00	180.09	176.79	223 49.54
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52225212	TECH IMRF	9,433.20	786.10	0.00	0.00	4,716.60	4,716.60	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		LIB ASST IMRF	7,216.56	622.19	0.00	0.00	3,553.65	3,662.91	50.76
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	522252122	TECH IMRF S.C.	6,575.04	553.26	0.00	0.00	3,486.44	3,088.60	46.97
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52225213	TECH FICA	5,452.08	454.36	0.00	0.00	2,097.86	3,354.22	61.52
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		LIB ASST FICA	4,223.04	364.51	0.00	0.00	2,078.47	2,144.57	50.78
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	522252132	TECH ASST FICA S.C.	3,959.52	333.19	0.00	0.00	2,100.11	1,859.41	46.96
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52225214	TECH/CYBRARY AIDE	1,275.12	106.26	0.00	0.00	490.64	784.48	61.52
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TECH ASST MEDICARE	987.60	85.25	0.00	0.00	486.06	501.54	50.78
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2225-	TECH ASST SALARY S.C.	926.16	77.94	0.00	0.00	491.25	434.91	46.96
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2300-212	TEST PROCTOR IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2300-213	TEST PROCTOR FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2300-214	TEST PROCTOR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52310213	BOARD OF ED FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52310214	BOARD OF ED MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52312212	BOARD SECY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52312213	BOARD SECY FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52313214	PERFORMANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52321212	SUPT SECY IMRF	5,305.92	442.16	0.00	0.00	2,767.84	2,538.08	47.83
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52321213	SUPT SECY FICA	2,769.84	230.82	0.00	0.00	1,403.74	1,366.10	49.32
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52321214	SUPT SECY MEDICARE	647.76	53.98	0.00	0.00	328.27	319.49	49.32
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SUPT MEDICARE	2,921.04	246.02	0.00	0.00	1,457.92	1,463.12	50.09
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52367212	CAMPUS MONITOR IMRF	20,505.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,078.96	5,426.40	26.46
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		NURSE IMRF	463.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	382.76	80.92	17.45
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEANS SECY IMRF	1,269.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	958.60	311.00	224 24.50
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52367213	CAMPUS MONITOR FICA	10,922.88	5.39	0.00	0.00	8,005.24	2,917.64	26.71
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		NURSE FICE	280.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	231.40	48.92	17.45
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEANS SECY FICA	651.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	496.97	154.15	23.67
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52367214	CAMPUS MONITOR	2,554.32	1.26	0.00	0.00	1,871.97	682.35	26.71
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		NURSE MEDICARE	65.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.30	11.46	17.43
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEANS SECY MEDICARE	743.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	568.64	174.64	23.50
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52410212	PRINCIPAL SECY IMRF	4,161.36	346.78	0.00	0.00	2,080.68	2,080.68	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		AP SECY IMRF	5,666.40	472.20	0.00	0.00	2,833.20	2,833.20	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52140213	PRINCIPAL SECY FICA	2,406.00	200.52	0.00	0.00	1,202.89	1,203.11	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		AP SECY FICA	3,280.80	273.40	0.00	0.00	1,640.40	1,640.40	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52410214	PRINCIPAL SECY	562.56	46.90	0.00	0.00	281.18	281.38	50.02
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		PRINCIPAL MEDICARE	1,992.48	167.65	0.00	0.00	994.63	997.85	50.08
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		AP SECY MEDICARE	767.28	63.94	0.00	0.00	383.64	383.64	50.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		ASST PRINCIPAL	1,695.60	142.91	0.00	0.00	841.84	853.76	50.35
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		DEANS MEDICARE	4,140.48	345.05	0.00	0.00	2,128.20	2,012.28	48.60
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	524102142	PRINCIPAL MEDICARE S.C.	1,522.56	127.31	0.00	0.00	760.85	761.71	50.03
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52490212	DEANS SECY IMRF	6,355.68	525.29	0.00	0.00	3,167.38	3,188.30	50.16
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52490213	DEANS SECY FICA	3,320.40	274.06	0.00	0.00	1,667.00	1,653.40	49.80
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52490214	DEANS OFFICE MEDICARE	776.40	64.08	0.00	0.00	389.77	386.63	49.80
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2510-	CSBO SALARY IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,967.06	1,967.06	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2510-	CSBO SALARY FICA	7,187.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,920.29	2,266.99	31.54
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52510214	CSBO MEDICARE	1,680.72	146.10	0.00	0.00	821.80	858.92	51.10
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52525212	BOOKKEEPER IMRF	20,128.56	1,221.04	0.00	0.00	11,280.90	8,847.66	43.96
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52525213	BOOKKEEPER FICA	11,949.12	719.72	0.00	0.00	6,712.16	5,236.96	225 43.83
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BOOKKEEPER MEDICARE	2,794.56	168.32	0.00	0.00	1,569.78	1,224.78	43.83
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52540212	CUSTODIAN IMRF	2,405.28	88.36	0.00	0.00	1,753.94	651.34	27.08
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		CUSTODIAN IMRF	56,540.88	5,300.27	0.00	0.00	27,467.95	29,072.93	51.42
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	525402122	CUSTODIAN IMRF S.C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52540213	CUSTODIAN FICA	1,454.64	53.44	0.00	0.00	1,060.68	393.96	27.08
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		CUSTODIAN FICA	35,878.32	3,333.09	0.00	0.00	17,650.80	18,227.52	50.80
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	525402132	CUSTODIAN FICA S.C.	1,933.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,598.64	335.28	17.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-2540-	CUSTODIANS SALARY	340.32	12.50	0.00	0.00	248.18	92.14	27.07
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		CUSTODIANS MEDICARE	8,390.88	779.48	0.00	0.00	4,148.57	4,242.31	50.56
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2540 2140 00 302	452.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	373.75	78.41	17.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52541212	SUMMER CUSTODIAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52541213	SUMMER CUSTODIAN FICA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-538.97	538.97	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		SUMMER CUSTODIAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-126.04	126.04	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52550212	TRANS SECY IMRF	11,863.44	262.11	0.00	0.00	9,105.84	2,757.60	23.24
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2550 2120 00 300	0.00	414.90	0.00	0.00	-1,793.20	1,793.20	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER OOD ROUTE	51,182.88	5,069.19	0.00	0.00	24,625.06	26,557.82	51.89
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER REG ROUTE	48,605.04	5,219.80	0.00	0.00	23,297.22	25,307.82	52.07
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BOOKKEEPER IMRF	678.00	56.50	0.00	0.00	339.00	339.00	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS AID OOD IMRF	3,065.04	592.65	0.00	0.00	687.43	2,377.61	77.57
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		FULL TIME DRIVER IMRF	3,420.96	770.57	0.00	0.00	177.70	3,243.26	94.81
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52550213	TRANS SECY FICA	7,139.52	157.30	0.00	0.00	5,467.00	1,672.52	23.43
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2550 2130 00 300	0.00	275.62	0.00	0.00	-1,122.33	1,122.33	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER OOD ROUTE	31,099.92	3,150.78	0.00	0.00	14,661.77	16,438.15	52.86
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER REG ROUTE	36,584.16	3,468.61	0.00	0.00	19,538.40	17,045.76	226 46.59
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BOOKKEEPER FICA	387.84	32.32	0.00	0.00	193.92	193.92	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS AID OOD FICA	2,763.36	385.62	0.00	0.00	682.59	2,080.77	75.30
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		FULL TIME DRIVER FICA	1,998.00	457.07	0.00	0.00	82.71	1,915.29	95.86
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TRANS SECY MEDICARE	1,669.92	36.79	0.00	0.00	1,278.98	390.94	23.41
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		50 E 2550 2140 00 300	0.00	64.47	0.00	0.00	-262.51	262.51	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER OOD ROUTE	7,272.72	736.94	0.00	0.00	3,428.40	3,844.32	52.86
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS DRIVER REG ROUTE	8,556.72	811.26	0.00	0.00	4,570.12	3,986.60	46.59
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BOOKKEEPER MEDICARE	90.72	7.56	0.00	0.00	45.36	45.36	50.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS AID OOD MEDICARE	646.08	90.17	0.00	0.00	159.46	486.62	75.32
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		FULL TIME DRIVER	467.28	106.88	0.00	0.00	19.36	447.92	95.86
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52554212	BUS MECHANIC IMRF	11,887.68	823.20	0.00	0.00	7,026.52	4,861.16	40.89
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TRANS DIRECTORS IMRF	7,688.88	640.74	0.00	0.00	5,720.91	1,967.97	25.60
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52554213	BUS MECHANIC FICA	6,750.72	461.28	0.00	0.00	3,813.36	2,937.36	43.51

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TRANS DIRECTORS FICA	4,577.04	381.42	0.00	0.00	3,538.89	1,038.15	22.68
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		BUS MECHANIC MEDICARE	1,578.72	107.88	0.00	0.00	965.43	613.29	38.85
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		TRANS DIRECTORS	1,070.40	89.20	0.00	0.00	662.52	407.88	38.11
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52632212	INTERNAL INFO IMRF	2,851.92	227.57	0.00	0.00	1,444.88	1,407.04	49.34
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52632213	INTERNAL INFO FICA	1,523.76	120.88	0.00	0.00	773.29	750.47	49.25
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52632214	INTERNAL INFO MEDICARE	356.40	28.29	0.00	0.00	180.86	175.54	49.25
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52633212	PUBLIC INFO IMRF	7,350.96	824.62	0.00	0.00	3,463.44	3,887.52	52.88
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	52633213	PUBLIC INFO FICA	4,446.48	498.80	0.00	0.00	2,094.98	2,351.50	52.88
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund		PUBLIC INFO MEDICARE	1,039.92	116.66	0.00	0.00	489.96	549.96	52.88
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	53200212	WELLNESS CENTER IMRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	53200213	WELLNESS CENTER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227 0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	532002131	WELLNESS CENTER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	53200214	WELLNESS CENTER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-4100-	TITLE I SALARY (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-4100-	TITLE I SALARY (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	54120214	SPEC ED HB MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-481-212-	IMRF (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-481-212-	IMRF (RM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-481-213-	IMRF (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50-481-213-	IMRF (FR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50 - -----			925,096.56	79,594.85	0.00	0.00	473,257.76	451,838.80	
5- - -----			925,096.56	79,594.85	0.00	0.00	473,257.76	451,838.80	
Capital Projects Fund or	62530500	FAC ACQ & CONSTR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62530501	FAC ACQ & CONSTR SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Capital Projects Fund or	62532390	REIMB EXPENSES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62532520	TRANS BULDING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62532530	SIGNALIZATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533316	A & E FEES/ 2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533314	TCC CONST FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533310	A & E FEES/PROJECT 2279	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533311	A & E FEES/PROJECT 2299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533312	A & E FEES/PROJECT 2386	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533313	A & E FEES/PROJECT 6003	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533315	A & E FEES/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533320	A & E FEES/PROJECT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228 0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533318	LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533319	PROF TECH SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533390	OTHER PUR SERV-STRC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-2,841.00	2,841.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62533391	OTHER PUR SERV-STRC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535315	BLDRS RISK COVERAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535325	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	5,000,000.00	11,198.00	35,723.58	0.00	4,771,933.64	192,342.78	3.85
Capital Projects Fund or	62535323	BLEACHER REPAIR &	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535324	CENTRAL PAC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535523	BLEACHER CAPITAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535525	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-14,627.66	14,627.66	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535554	CONTINGENCY COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535555	CONSTR COSTS #6003	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535559	CONSTRUCTION COST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Capital Projects Fund or	62535558	TRANSPORTATION COST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535558	CONSTRUCTION COST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535550	CONSTR COSTS #2279	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535551	CONSTR COSTS #2299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535552	CONTINGENCY COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535553	CONTINGENCY COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535556	FF & E COSTS #6003	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	62535557	CONSTR COSTS/2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	68140	TRANS OF INTEREST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or	68180611	PERM TRANS FROM W/C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60 - -----			5,000,000.00	11,198.00	35,723.58	0.00	4,729,464.98	234,811.44	229
6- - -----			5,000,000.00	11,198.00	35,723.58	0.00	4,729,464.98	234,811.44	
Working Cash Fund	78180611	PERM TRANS FROM W/C	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	78180710	PERM TRANS OF W/C-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	78990	OTHER USES NOT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 - -----			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
7- - -----			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Tort Immunity and	81130100	CAMPUS MONITOR	50,000.00	17,636.71	0.00	0.00	-56,582.22	106,582.22	213.16
Tort Immunity and	81130101	NURSE SALARY	45,000.00	381.87	0.00	0.00	42,959.10	2,040.90	4.54
Tort Immunity and	81130102	DEANS SALARY	50,000.00	4,703.73	0.00	0.00	22,553.38	27,446.62	54.89
Tort Immunity and		80 E 1130 2110 00 300	0.00	440.20	0.00	0.00	-1,327.99	1,327.99	0.00
Tort Immunity and		DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL	24,000.00	5,588.48	0.00	0.00	-15,070.60	39,070.60	162.79
Tort Immunity and		80 E 1130 2220 00 300	0.00	7,339.58	0.00	0.00	-21,954.84	21,954.84	0.00
Tort Immunity and		80 E 1130 2220 00 300	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	-1.31	1.31	0.00

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Tort Immunity and		80 E 1130 2220 00 300	0.00	1,600.34	0.00	0.00	-4,801.01	4,801.01	0.00
Tort Immunity and		DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL	27,043.44	33.62	0.00	0.00	25,648.40	1,395.04	5.16
Tort Immunity and		80 E 1130 2230 00 300	0.00	28.18	0.00	0.00	-84.54	84.54	0.00
Tort Immunity and		80 E 2110 0000 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and		80 E 2220 0000 00 000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82310200	BOARD OF ED-OTHER	1,780.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,780.58	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82310318	ATTORNEY FEES	20,000.00	6,519.25	0.00	2,614.50	-66,527.56	83,913.06	419.57
Tort Immunity and	82362381	WORK COMP PREMIUMS	31,000.00	15,494.00	0.00	15,494.00	-61,964.00	77,470.00	249.90
Tort Immunity and	82363380	UNEMPLOYMENT INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82364382	PROPERTY INLAND	62,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62,000.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82364383	GEN LIABILITY INS	180,000.00	0.00	0.00	234,304.00	-54,304.00	0.00	230 0.00
Tort Immunity and	82364384	SLEO/SMM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82364385	UMBRELLA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82364386	STUDENT CATASTROPHIC	195,522.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	192,422.00	3,100.00	1.59
Tort Immunity and	82365395	SAFETY/INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,960.00	-15,960.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82365390	EVENT SECURITY P.S.	15,000.00	1,321.01	0.00	0.00	1,908.09	13,091.91	87.28
Tort Immunity and	82365391	SRO	2,834.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,834.67	100.00
Tort Immunity and	82365393	BUILD REPAIR MAINT/FIRE	16,500.00	-2,447.83	0.00	4,669.20	-2,914.35	14,745.15	89.36
Tort Immunity and	82365394	BUILD REPAIR/COMM	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	823653922	SRO - S.C.	95,000.00	17,208.73	0.00	0.00	52,592.14	42,407.86	44.64
Tort Immunity and	82367110	CAMPUS MONITOR SUB	250,000.00	87.00	0.00	0.00	249,913.00	87.00	0.03
Tort Immunity and	82367130	CAMPUS MON. EXTRA	4,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82367211	DEANS TRS	60,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and		DEANS TRS	1,037.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	-220.10	1,257.62	121.21

Expenditure Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account	Account Description	Revised Budget	MTD Activity	Encumbrance	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Tort Immunity and	80-2367-	DEANS SALARY (BCE-P)	18,715.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3,669.79	22,385.55	119.61
Tort Immunity and		80 E 2367 2220 00 300	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.71	0.93	422.73
Tort Immunity and		DEANS INS	5,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	386.11	5,113.89	92.98
Tort Immunity and		DEANS DENTAL	80,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79,905.38	94.62	0.12
Tort Immunity and	82542301	BUILDING SECURITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82542320	BUILDING INSPECTIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,295.00	-8,795.00	500.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82546410	SECURITY SUPPLIES	27,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-14,356.49	41,356.49	153.17
Tort Immunity and	825464102	SECURITY SUPPLIES	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and	82546540	SECURITY EQUIPMENT	5,000.00	0.00	54,508.28	0.00	-67,512.82	18,004.54	360.09
Tort Immunity and	825465402	SECURITY EQUIPMENT	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00
80 - -----			1,321,934.19	75,935.31	54,508.28	281,336.70	455,020.85	531,068.36	231
8- - -----			1,321,934.19	75,935.31	54,508.28	281,336.70	455,020.85	531,068.36	
Fire Prevention & Safety	92542310	LIFE SAFETY A & E	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety	92542311	SAFETY CONSULTATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety	92542312	GAVC PROJECT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety	92542530	LIFE SAFETY REPAIRS	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety	92542531	LIFE SAFETY - ROOFING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
90 - -----			2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	
9- - -----			2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000,000.00	0.00	
Account Monthly Activity Grand Totals:			62,147,469.11	4,364,509.70	267,533.78	515,734.10	31,871,892.41	29,492,308.82	

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	7,292,016.00	51.00	0.00	170,727.08	7,121,288.92	97.66
Education Fund	10 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	1,031,061.24	0.00	0.00	12,124.39	1,018,936.85	98.82
Education Fund	10 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	5,698,988.00	515,049.49	0.00	15,041.72	5,683,946.28	99.74
Education Fund	10 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO - EARLY DISTR	1,153,484.00	0.00		1,153,484.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO - EARLY DISTR	5,570,354.00	0.00		5,570,354.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1211 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX SPECIAL ED	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1211 0000 00 000 000001	GRUNDY CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1212 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX - LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1212 0000 00 000 000001	KENDALL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	233 0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1213 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1222 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1223 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1230 0000 00 000 000000	CPPRT	567,435.00	35,085.16	0.00	258,214.28	309,220.72	54.49
Education Fund	10 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1291 0000 00 000 000000	LAG FEES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1292 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES SP ED	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1293 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1311 0000 00 000 000000	NON-RESIDENT TUITION	12,000.00	0.00		12,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1311 0000 00 000 000001	GRUNDY CO LEASE	187,261.00	1.31	0.00	4,386.87	182,874.13	97.66
Education Fund	10 R 1312 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO LEASE	27,692.43	0.00	0.00	598.72	27,093.71	97.84
Education Fund	10 R 1313 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE	147,931.00	13,129.54	0.00	3,036.96	144,894.04	97.95
Education Fund	10 R 1314 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO LEASE EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1321 0000 00 000 000000	TOTAL SUMMER SCHOOL TUITION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 1322 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO LEASE-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1323 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE-EARLY DISTR	141,997.00	0.00		141,997.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1411 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO SPEC ED	119,541.00	0.84	0.00	2,798.55	116,742.45	97.66
Education Fund	10 R 1411 0000 00 000 000001	GRUNDY CO SPEC ED TIF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1412 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO SPEC ED	17,074.00	0.00	0.00	370.11	16,703.89	97.83
Education Fund	10 R 1413 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO SPEC ED	92,974.00	8,443.43	0.00	-205.45	93,179.45	100.22
Education Fund	10 R 1414 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO SPEC ED EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1422 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO SPEC ED-EARLY DISTR	18,909.00	0.00		18,909.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1423 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO SPEC ED-EARLY DISTR	91,317.00	0.00		91,317.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	27,000.00	491.95	0.00	24,428.15	2,571.85	9.53
Education Fund	10 R 1611 0000 00 000 000000	CAFETERIA SALES CASH	275,000.00	17,403.90	0.00	154,449.46	120,550.54	43.84
Education Fund	10 R 1612 0000 00 000 000000	CAFETERIA SALES CREDIT CARD	575,000.00	74,280.84	0.00	125,598.89	449,401.11	78.16
Education Fund	10 R 1620 0000 00 000 000000	COFFEE SALES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1709 0000 00 000 000000	POST SEASON GATE RECEIPTS	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	-11,545.50	12,545.50	1,254.55
Education Fund	10 R 1710 0000 00 000 000000	ATHLETIC ENTRY FEES RECD	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	-3,850.00	5,350.00	356.67
Education Fund	10 R 1711 0000 00 000 000000	SOCCER ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1712 0000 00 000 000000	FOOTBALL ADMISSIONS	6,000.00	0.00	0.00	-8,029.90	14,029.90	233.83
Education Fund	10 R 1713 0000 00 000 000000	XC ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1714 0000 00 000 000000	WRESTLING ADMISSIONS	500.00	789.00	0.00	-289.00	789.00	157.80
Education Fund	10 R 1715 0000 00 000 000000	BOYS BSKTBLL ADMISSIONS	500.00	484.00	0.00	16.00	484.00	96.80
Education Fund	10 R 1716 0000 00 000 000000	GIRLS BSKTBLL ADMISSIONS	500.00	651.00	0.00	-151.00	651.00	130.20
Education Fund	10 R 1717 0000 00 000 000000	VOLLEYBALL ADMISSIONS	500.00	0.00	0.00	-1,611.00	2,111.00	422.20
Education Fund	10 R 1718 0000 00 000 000000	SPORT PASSES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1719 0000 00 000 000000	TRACK ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1720 0000 00 000 000000	DRIVER EDUC FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	-15,600.00	15,600.00	0.00

234

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 1721 0000 00 000 000000	LOCK FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	-5,157.00	5,157.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1722 0000 00 000 000000	MISCELLANEOUS FEES	169,990.00	2,758.25	0.00	132,197.10	37,792.90	22.23
Education Fund	10 R 1723 0000 00 000 000000	P.E. UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3,082.00	3,082.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1724 0000 00 000 000000	STUDENT PARKING FEES	95,000.00	1,232.00	0.00	-3,241.00	98,241.00	103.41
Education Fund	10 R 1725 0000 00 000 000000	BOWLING ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1726 0000 00 000 000000	SPRING MUSICAL ADMISSIONS	1,500.00	0.00		1,500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1727 0000 00 000 000000	FALL PLAY ADMISSIONS	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	437.98	1,562.02	78.10
Education Fund	10 R 1728 0000 00 000 000000	STUDENT PURCHASES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1729 0000 00 000 000000	INVITE ADMISSIONS	100.00	0.00		100.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1730 0000 00 000 000000	MADRIGALS ADMISSIONS	500.00	2,725.00	0.00	-5,925.00	6,425.00	1,285.00
Education Fund	10 R 1731 0000 00 000 000000	ACTIVITY MISC	600.00	0.00		600.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1732 0000 00 000 000000	SPORT PASSES	500.00	0.00		500.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1733 0000 00 000 000000	LACROSSE ADMISSIONS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	235 0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1790 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER PUPIL ACT REVENUE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1811 0000 00 000 000000	TEXTBOOK FEES	610,000.00	24,104.50	0.00	-109,481.73	719,481.73	117.95
Education Fund	10 R 1825 0000 00 000 000000	AP TESTING FEE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1826 0000 00 000 000000	SAT TESTING FEES	5,000.00	376.00	0.00	-1,406.00	6,406.00	128.12
Education Fund	10 R 1827 0000 00 000 000000	SALE OF EQUIPMENT	500.00	0.00	0.00	-4,395.00	4,895.00	979.00
Education Fund	10 R 1828 0000 00 000 000000	A/P TEST FEES	65,000.00	94.00	0.00	15,018.00	49,982.00	76.90
Education Fund	10 R 1829 0000 00 000 000000	MATH RESALE REVENUE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1920 0000 00 000 000000	IMTT GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1950 0000 00 000 000000	REFUND OF PRIOR YR EXPENSES	44,000.00	0.00		44,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1970 0000 00 000 000000	DR ED FEES	40,000.00	175.00	0.00	23,025.00	16,975.00	42.44
Education Fund	10 R 1971 0000 00 000 000000	SUMMER DR ED FEES	30,000.00	0.00		30,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1993 0000 00 000 000000	WELLNESS CENTER	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 1998 0000 00 000 000000	EDUCATION FOUNDATION GRANTS	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,302.49	2,697.51	53.95
Education Fund	10 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	115,000.00	3,837.04	0.00	53,886.88	61,113.12	53.14

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 1999 2220 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL REVENUE	3,332,919.00	295,917.13	0.00	1,561,521.78	1,771,397.22	53.15
Education Fund	10 R 1999 2230 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL REVENUE	165,000.00	14,870.00	0.00	76,178.21	88,821.79	53.83
Education Fund	10 R 2100 0000 00 000 000000	ECO LAB GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 2901 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EDUCATION TIF	1,804,635.00	0.00		1,804,635.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 2902 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO LEASE TIF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 2903 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO SPEC ED TIF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3001 0000 00 000 000000	GENERAL STATE AID	6,228,000.00	566,182.00	0.00	3,397,093.00	2,830,907.00	45.45
Education Fund	10 R 3002 0000 00 000 000000	GSA HOLD HARMLESS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3030 0000 00 000 000000	FAST GROWTH GRANTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3099 0000 00 000 000000	TRANSITION ASSISTANCE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3100 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED-PRIVATE FACILITY	700,000.00	0.00	0.00	292,936.07	407,063.93	58.15
Education Fund	10 R 3105 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED- EXTRAORDINARY	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	236 0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3110 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED- PERSONNEL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3120 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED- ORPHANAGE/INDIV	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	29,288.65	-4,288.65	-17.15
Education Fund	10 R 3130 0000 00 000 000000	SP ED ORPHANAGE SUMMER IND	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3145 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED- SUMMER SCHOOL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3215 0000 00 000 000000	VOC ED-FORMULA	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3220 0000 00 000 000000	CAREER/TECH EDUC IMPR GRNT	68,000.00	72,085.00	0.00	-4,085.00	72,085.00	106.01
Education Fund	10 R 3225 0000 00 000 000000	VOC ED FORMULA REIMB.	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3226 0000 00 000 000000	VOC ED PROGRAM IMPROVMT.	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3235 0000 00 000 000000	VOC ED AG EDUC INCENTIVE	2,000.00	0.00		2,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3305 0000 00 000 000000	BILINGUAL ED-DOWNSTATE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3350 0000 00 000 000000	GIFTED EDUCATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3360 0000 00 000 000000	STATE FREE LUNCH & BRKFST	1,000.00	81.12	0.00	790.36	209.64	20.96

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 3370 0000 00 000 000000	DRIVERS ED REIMBURSEMENT	65,000.00	0.00	0.00	28,056.08	36,943.92	56.84
Education Fund	10 R 3610 0000 00 000 000000	LEARNING IMPR-CHANGE GRNT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3640 0000 00 000 000000	PROF DEVELOP BLOCK GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3696 0000 00 000 000000	REGIONAL SAFE SCHOOLS PROGRAM	60,000.00	0.00		60,000.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3740 0000 00 000 000000	CRIM BACKGROUND CHECKS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3775 0000 00 000 000000	ADA SAFETY BLOCK GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3781 0000 00 000 000000	TECH INTEGRATION GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3792 0000 00 000 000000	TECH-CLOSING THE GAP	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3800 0000 00 000 000000	STATE LIBRARY GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3998 0000 00 000 000000	RECEIPTS/REVENUE ON BEHALF PAYMENTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 3999 0000 00 000 000000	OTH GRANTS-IN-AID/STATE SOURCE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4100 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE V	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4101 0000 00 000 000000	HOMELESS GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4215 0000 00 000 000000	SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM	387,000.00	375.78	0.00	385,379.98	1,620.02	0.42
Education Fund	10 R 4225 0000 00 000 000000	Summer Foods Program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4300 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE I	72,000.00	0.00	0.00	29,422.00	42,578.00	59.14
Education Fund	10 R 4400 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE IV DRUG FREE GRANT	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	535.00	9,465.00	94.65
Education Fund	10 R 4620 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED-IDEA FLOW THRU	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4625 0000 00 000 000000	SPEC ED-IDEA-RM & BOARD	415,000.00	5,401.93	0.00	268,016.07	146,983.93	35.42
Education Fund	10 R 4745 0000 00 000 000000	AG EDUC GRANT	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	916.00	284.00	23.67
Education Fund	10 R 4850 0000 00 000 000000	ARRA - GENERAL STATE AID	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4870 0000 00 000 000000	ARRA -GSA-SFSF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4880 0000 00 000 000000	ARRA-Educ Jobs Fund Prgm	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4930 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE II EISENHWR PROF DVLPMNT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4932 0000 00 000 000000	Title II - Teacher Quality	29,529.00	0.00	0.00	24,708.00	4,821.00	16.33

237

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Education Fund	10 R 4935 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE II EISENHWR MATH/SCI	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4971 0000 00 000 000000	TITLE II PART D TECH GRANT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4991 0000 00 000 000000	MEDICAID/ADMN OUTREACH	15,000.00	10,901.23	0.00	-1,517.73	16,517.73	110.12
Education Fund	10 R 4992 0000 00 000 000000	MEDICAID MATCHING	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 4998 0000 00 000 499801	DIGITAL EQUITY GRANT	185,825.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	185,825.00	100.00
Education Fund	10 R 7110 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS FROM W/C-ABATEMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 7180 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS FROM W/C-ABATEMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 7900 0000 00 000 000000	DEBT PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Fund	10 R 9601 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
10 - -----	Education Fund	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	37,809,332.67	1,666,977.44	0.00	15,845,323.52	21,964,009.15	
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 00 000 000000	ACTIVITY FUND ACCOUNT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 01 000 900000	COADY SCHOLARSHIP	1,000.00	6.20	0.00	962.82	37.18	3.72
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910001	SPORTS - ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910002	SPORTS - ATHLETIC POP	5,500.00	35.22	0.00	-1,995.24	7,495.24	136.28
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910003	SPORTS - ATHLETIC TRAINING	0.00	300.00	0.00	-300.00	300.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910004	SPORTS - BASEBALL	500.00	0.00		500.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910005	SPORTS - BOYS BASKETBALL	2,712.00	0.00		2,712.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910006	SPORTS - BOYS BOWLING	400.00	0.00		400.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910007	SPORTS - BOYS GOLF	400.00	0.00		400.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910008	SPORTS - BOYS SOCCER	6,761.61	0.00	0.00	-3,778.79	10,540.40	155.89
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910009	SPORTS - BOYS TENNIS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910010	SPORTS - BOYS TRACK	1,981.00	0.00	0.00	1,077.18	903.82	45.62
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910011	SPORTS - BOYS VOLLEYBALL	400.00	0.00		400.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910012	SPORTS - CHEERLEADERS	19,796.53	13,210.00	0.00	-11,105.47	30,902.00	156.10
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910013	SPORTS - CROSS COUNTY CO ED	4,089.75	0.00	0.00	-2,985.25	7,075.00	172.99
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910014	SPORTS - FOOTBALL	23,222.50	600.00	0.00	-46,482.50	69,705.00	300.16

238

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910015	SPORTS - FOOTBALL JERSEYS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910016	SPORTS - GIRLS BASKETBALL	270.00	9,878.00	0.00	-9,608.00	9,878.00	3,658.52
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910017	SPORTS - GIRLS BOWLING	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910018	SPORTS - GIRLS GOLF	400.00	0.00		400.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910019	SPORTS - GIRLS SOCCER	3,866.61	0.00		3,866.61	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910020	SPORTS - GIRLS TENNIS	915.00	0.00	0.00	890.00	25.00	2.73
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910021	SPORTS - GIRLS TRACK	4,352.00	0.00	0.00	4,106.91	245.09	5.63
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910022	SPORTS - GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	5,770.00	0.00	0.00	-4,414.00	10,184.00	176.50
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910023	SPORTS - LACROSSE	100.00	0.00		100.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910024	SPORTS - OUTDOOR ED TRIP	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910025	SPORTS - POMS	12,180.50	10,140.00	0.00	-14,115.80	26,721.10	219.38
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910026	SPORTS - SOFTBALL	500.00	0.00		500.00	0.00	239 0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910027	SPORTS - SWIMMING B&G	300.00	0.00		300.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910028	SPORTS - WRESTLING	400.00	0.00		400.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910029	SUMMER CAMPS - BAND CAMP	724.00	0.00	0.00	-17,807.00	18,531.00	2,559.53
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910030	SUMMER CAMPS - BASEBALL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910031	SUMMER CAMPS - BOYS BASKETBALL	11,080.00	0.00	0.00	6,170.00	4,910.00	44.31
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910032	SUMMER CAMPS - BOYS VOLLEYBALL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910033	SUMMER CAMPS - CHEERLEADING	250.00	0.00	0.00	-1,350.00	1,600.00	640.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910034	SUMMER CAMPS - CROSS COUNTRY	0.00	0.00	0.00	-4,200.00	4,200.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910035	SUMMER CAMPS - FOOTBALL	11,100.00	0.00	0.00	-1,925.00	13,025.00	117.34
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910036	SUMMER CAMPS - GIRLS BASKETBALL	2,850.00	0.00	0.00	425.00	2,425.00	85.09
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910037	SUMMER CAMPS - GIRLS VOLLEYBALL	3,750.00	0.00	0.00	-3,430.00	7,180.00	191.47
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910038	SUMMER CAMPS - POMS	500.00	1,061.00	0.00	-2,661.00	3,161.00	632.20
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910039	SUMMER CAMPS - SOCCER	720.00	0.00	0.00	-280.00	1,000.00	138.89

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910040	SUMMER CAMPS - CONDITIONING	1,440.00	0.00	0.00	-250.00	1,690.00	117.36
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910041	SUMMER CAMPS - TENNIS CO-ED	525.00	0.00	0.00	-3,375.00	3,900.00	742.86
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 30 300 910042	SUMMER CAMPS - WOMENS FITNESS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900001	ACTIVITIES - POP	822.51	110.21	0.00	-9,943.13	10,765.64	1,308.88
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900002	ACTIVITIES - ART CLUB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900003	ACTIVITIES - ATHLETIC LEADERSHIP	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900004	ACTIVITIES - BAND	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900005	ACTIVITIES - CHESS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900006	ACTIVITIES - CHOIR PROJECTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900007	ACTIVITIES - CHORUS	2,813.78	0.00		2,813.78	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900008	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2019	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	240
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900009	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2020	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900010	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2021	40.11	0.00		40.11	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900011	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2022	180.11	193.88	0.00	-5,946.74	6,126.85	3,401.73
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900012	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2023	0.00	5.88	0.00	-4,129.84	4,129.84	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900013	ACTIVITIES - CLASS OF 2024	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900014	ACTIVITIES - COMMUNITY GARDEN	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900015	ACTIVITIES - CULINARY ARTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900016	ACTIVITIES - DEBATE CLUB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900017	ACTIVITIES - DREAM	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900018	ACTIVITIES - FASHION MERCHANDISING	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900019	ACTIVITIES - FCCLA	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900020	ACTIVITIES - FFA	172.50	0.00	0.00	-361.50	534.00	309.57
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900021	ACTIVITIES - FRENCH NHS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900022	ACTIVITIES - FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900023	ACTIVITIES - I.O.T.A.	500.00	0.00		500.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900024	ACTIVITIES - INDIAN CLIMBING CLUB	189.00	0.00		189.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900025	ACTIVITIES - INDIAN NATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900026	ACTIVITIES - INT'L CLUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3,180.00	3,180.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900027	ACTIVITIES - INT'L THESPIANS	420.00	2,743.06	0.00	-8,394.06	8,814.06	2,098.59
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900028	ACTIVITIES - INTERACT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900029	ACTIVITIES - INVESTMENT CLUB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900030	ACTIVITIES - JUDO	0.00	60.00	0.00	-400.00	400.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900031	ACTIVITIES - KALEIDOSOPE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900032	ACTIVITIES - MAC	4,283.00	1,144.00	0.00	-5,919.00	10,202.00	238.20
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900033	ACTIVITIES - MATH TEAM	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900034	ACTIVITIES - MCHS BOOK CLUB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900035	ACTIVITIES - MEMORIAL GARDEN	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900036	ACTIVITIES - MUSICAL	1,675.23	0.00		1,675.23	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900037	ACTIVITIES - NEEDY FAMILIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	-8,609.82	8,609.82	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900038	ACTIVITIES - NHS	4,925.00	1,401.60	0.00	346.43	4,578.57	92.97
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900039	ACTIVITIES - ORCHESIS	0.00	518.01	569.80	-1,087.81	518.01	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900040	ACTIVITIES - PAC RESTORATION	1,607.80	0.00		1,607.80	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900041	ACTIVITIES - PERCUSSION	3,000.00	500.00	0.00	1,240.00	1,760.00	58.67
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900042	ACTIVITIES - POKEMON CLUB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900043	ACTIVITIES - NEWSPAPER	0.00	442.00	0.00	-442.00	442.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900044	ACTIVITIES - SADD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900045	ACTIVITIES - SCHOLASTIC BOWL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900046	ACTIVITIES - SPANISH NHS	485.00	180.00	40.00	265.00	180.00	37.11

241

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900047	ACTIVITIES - SPEECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	-42,960.00	42,960.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900048	ACTIVITIES - STUDENT COUNCIL	430.00	0.00	0.00	-6,620.00	7,050.00	1,639.53
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900049	ACTIVITIES - TSA	1,095.65	845.00	0.00	-2,689.35	3,785.00	345.46
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900050	ACTIVITIES - UNDERWATER ROBOTIC	0.00	605.34	0.00	-1,255.34	1,255.34	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900051	ACTIVITIES - WINTERGUARD	755.00	2,535.00	2577.96	-5,257.96	3,435.00	454.97
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900052	ACTIVITIES - WYSE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900053	ACTIVITIES - YEARBOOK	11,247.30	2,420.84	-10.42	3,813.16	7,444.56	66.19
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900054	COADY SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT	1,000.00	0.00		1,000.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900055	CYBRARY	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900056	FACULTY POP	240.72	35.21	0.00	67.77	172.95	71.85
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900057	PROJECT INDIAN	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900058	PROM	10,290.00	0.00		10,290.00	0.00	242 0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900059	SCHOLARSHIP	24,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	21,000.00	3,000.00	12.50
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900060	TV PRODUCTION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900061	ASL - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE CLUB	162.79	0.00	0.00	162.79	0.00	0.00
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900062	GREEN HOUSE	908.00	0.00	0.00	238.00	670.00	73.79
Activity Fund	11 R 1799 0000 70 300 900063	CLASS OF 2025	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11 - ---- - - - - - - - -	Activity Fund	CLASS OF 2025	200,000.00	49,970.45	3177.34	-168,400.01	365,647.47	
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	1,494,265.00	10.45	0.00	34,984.50	1,459,280.50	97.66
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	211,282.83	0.00	0.00	2,484.29	208,798.54	98.82
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	1,177,269.39	105,542.92	0.00	12,526.30	1,164,743.09	98.94
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO - EARLY DISTR	236,369.42	0.00		236,369.42	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO - EARLY DISTR	1,326,302.00	0.00		1,326,302.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1211 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1212 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1213 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1222 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT-EARLY DIST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1223 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1230 0000 00 000 000000	CPPRT	250,000.00	15,437.47	0.00	102,864.70	147,135.30	58.85
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	ESCROW PMTS/LIEU OF TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1311 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1312 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1313 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1322 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO LEASE-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1323 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	3,000.00	122.50	0.00	2,187.64	812.36	27.08
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1910 0000 00 000 000000	CLASSROOM RENTAL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1911 0000 00 000 000000	BUILDING RENTAL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1912 0000 00 000 000000	FARM LEASE PAYMENTS	62,000.00	0.00		62,000.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1950 0000 00 000 000000	REFUND OF PRIOR YR EXPENSES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1991 0000 00 000 000000	SP ED HOUSING ASSESMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1996 0000 00 000 000000	SALE OF CROPS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1997 0000 00 000 000000	INSURANCE	0.00	350,000.00	0.00	-350,000.00	350,000.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1998 0000 00 000 000000	SALE OF EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	20,000.00	15,135.65	0.00	4,399.56	15,600.44	78.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1999 2220 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL REVENUE	205,180.00	19,456.26	0.00	97,068.99	108,111.01	52.69
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 1999 2230 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL REVENUE	11,400.00	946.38	0.00	5,857.95	5,542.05	48.61
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 2901 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TIF EXT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 3925 0000 00 000 000000	SCHOOL MAINTENANCE PROJECTS	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	-50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00

243

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 3999 0000 00 000 000000	OTH GRANTS-IN-AID/STATE SOURCE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 4590 0000 00 000 000000	COPS GRANT - MINOOKA	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 4998 0000 00 000 499801	ESSER 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 4998 0000 00 000 499802	ESSER II	281,358.00	0.00	0.00	281,358.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 4998 0000 00 000 499803	ESSER III	830,062.00	0.00	0.00	830,062.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 7110 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS FROM W/C-ABATEMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 7130 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS AMONG FUNDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 7900 0000 00 000 000000	DEBT PROCEEDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 8410 0000 00 000 000000	TAXES PLEDGED/PRINC-CAP LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations & Maint Fund	20 R 9601 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
20 - -----	Operations & Maint Fund	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	6,108,488.64	556,651.63	0.00	2,598,465.35	3,510,023.29	244
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	3,115,842.00	21.80	0.00	30,226.11	3,085,615.89	99.03
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	460,656.32	0.00	0.00	9,968.85	450,687.47	97.84
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	2,428,000.44	217,671.73	0.00	25,834.31	2,402,166.13	98.94
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EPDA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO - EARLY DISTR	490,967.00	0.00		490,967.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO - EARLY DISTR	2,354,542.00	0.00		2,354,542.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES BONDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1301 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1302 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1303 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1323 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO LEASE-EARLY DIST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	4,000.00	136.37	0.00	2,970.88	1,029.12	25.73
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1512 0000 00 000 000000	BOND INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 2901 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TIF EXT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7210 0000 00 000 000000	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7220 0000 00 000 000000	PREMIUM ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7230 0000 00 000 000000	INTEREST ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7400 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM OTHER FUNDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	245 0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7401 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM OBM LEASE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 7500 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM OTHER FUNDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 8990 0000 00 000 000000	DISCOUNT ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 8991 0000 00 000 000000	REFUNDED PRINCIPAL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 8992 0000 00 000 000000	REFUNDED INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service Fund or Fund Group	30 R 9601 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
30 - -----	Debt Service Fund or Fund	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	8,854,007.76	217,829.90	0.00	2,914,509.15	5,939,498.61	
Transportation Fund	40 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	710,074.53	5.02	0.00	9,619.89	700,454.64	98.65
Transportation Fund	40 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	101,416.59	0.00	0.00	12,038.30	89,378.29	88.13
Transportation Fund	40 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	565,090.02	50,660.61	0.00	6,013.34	559,076.68	98.94
Transportation Fund	40 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EPDA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO-EARLY DISTR	113,457.45	0.00	0.00	102,612.45	10,845.00	9.56

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Transportation Fund	40 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO-EARLY DISTR	547,904.20	0.00		547,904.20	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1211 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1212 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1213 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1223 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1230 0000 00 000 000000	CPPRT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES TRANS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1442 0000 00 000 000000	SP ED TRAN OTHER DISTRICT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	1,500.00	30.55	0.00	924.00	576.00	38.40
Transportation Fund	40 R 1950 0000 00 000 000000	REFUND OF PRIOR YR EXPENSES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	246 0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1998 0000 00 000 000000	SALE OF EQUIPMENT	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,200.00	2,800.00	56.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 1999 2220 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL REVENUE	97,813.00	11,220.78	0.00	32,344.04	65,468.96	66.93
Transportation Fund	40 R 1999 2230 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL REVENUE	4,116.00	385.30	0.00	1,804.20	2,311.80	56.17
Transportation Fund	40 R 2901 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TIF EXT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 3500 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS - REGULAR REIMB	83,724.00	0.00	0.00	-8,332.47	92,056.47	109.95
Transportation Fund	40 R 3505 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS - VOCATIONAL REIMB	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 3510 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS-SPEC ED REIMB	762,603.00	0.00	0.00	296,510.45	466,092.55	61.12
Transportation Fund	40 R 3999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER RESTRICTED REV STATE	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 4999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER RESTRICTED REV FEDERAL	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 7130 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS AMONG FUNDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 7140 0000 00 000 000000	INT TRANS FROM SITE/CONST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Transportation Fund	40 R 9601 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
40 - -----	Transportation Fund	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	2,992,698.79	62,302.26	0.00	1,003,638.40	1,989,060.39	
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO IMRF	149,056.38	1.05	0.00	2,021.24	147,035.14	98.64
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO IMRF	31,940.37	0.00	0.00	10,158.51	21,781.86	68.20
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO IMRF	117,726.84	10,554.30	0.00	1,252.52	116,474.32	98.94
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO IMRF EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO-EARLY DISTR	20,000.00	0.00		20,000.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO-EARLY DISTR	110,000.00	0.00		110,000.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1211 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX IMRF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1212 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX SOC SEC	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1230 0000 00 000 000000	CPPRT	125,000.00	7,952.64	0.00	50,071.21	74,928.79	59.94
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES IMRF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1291 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES SOC SEC	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	1,700.00	41.93	0.00	1,141.45	558.55	32.86
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1511 0000 00 000 000001	GRUNDY CO SS	185,388.39	1.31	0.00	2,513.00	182,875.39	98.64
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1512 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO SS	27,416.07	0.00	0.00	322.36	27,093.71	98.82
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1513 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO SS	145,981.44	13,087.32	0.00	1,553.30	144,428.14	98.94
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1514 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO SS EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1522 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO SS-EARLY DISTR	25,000.00	0.00		25,000.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1523 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO SS-EARLY DISTR	135,000.00	0.00		135,000.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 2901 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO IMRF TIF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 2902 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO SS TIF	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	50 R 9601 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
50 - -----	I.M.R.F./Soc. Sec. Fund	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	1,074,209.49	31,638.55	0.00	359,033.59	715,175.90	

247

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1291 0000 00 000 000000	FACILITIES IMPACT FEES	170,000.00	0.00	0.00	142,077.93	27,922.07	16.42
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1292 0000 00 000 000000	SCHOOL SITE FEES	122,000.00	0.00	0.00	114,630.05	7,369.95	6.04
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	4,600.00	99.85	0.00	3,582.80	1,017.20	22.11
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1520 0000 00 000 000000	GAIN/LOSS ON INVESTMENTS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1930 0000 00 000 000000	IMPACT FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	-8,992.80	8,992.80	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 4590 0000 00 000 000000	COPS GRANT - CHANNAHON	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 7110 0000 00 000 000000	PERM TRANS FROM W/C-ABATEMENT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 7210 0000 00 000 000000	PRINCIPAL ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	248 0.00
Capital Projects Fund or Fund Group	60 R 7800 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM OTHER FUNDS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
60 - -----	Capital Projects Fund or	TRANS FROM OTHER	296,600.00	99.85	0.00	251,297.98	45,302.02	
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	295,864.47	2.09	0.00	4,008.36	291,856.11	98.65
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	42,256.17	0.00	0.00	496.46	41,759.71	98.83
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	235,453.68	21,108.58	0.00	2,505.07	232,948.61	98.94
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO-EARLY DISTR	47,273.67	0.00		47,273.67	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO-EARLY DISTR	228,293.06	0.00		228,293.06	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1230 0000 00 000 000000	CPPRT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES WORKING CASH	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	8,400.00	223.98	0.00	6,665.40	1,734.60	20.65
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Working Cash Fund	70 R 1999 0000 99 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 2901 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TIF EXT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 7210 0000 00 000 000000	PRIN ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 7220 0000 00 000 000000	PREMIUM ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Working Cash Fund	70 R 8110 0000 00 000 000000	ABATEMENT OF W/C FUND	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
70 - -----	Working Cash Fund	ABATEMENT OF W/C FUND	857,541.05	21,334.65	0.00	289,242.02	568,299.03	
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TORT	427,109.76	3.02	0.00	5,792.90	421,316.86	98.64
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT	63,148.14	0.00	0.00	742.44	62,405.70	98.82
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT	337,170.24	30,227.49	0.00	3,587.83	333,582.41	98.94
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TORT EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	70,645.68	0.00		70,645.68	0.00	249 0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TORT-EARLY DISTR	326,916.03	0.00		326,916.03	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBILE HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES LIABILITY	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	1,400.00	16.75	0.00	901.07	498.93	35.64
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1999 2220 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP MEDICAL REVENUE	153,625.00	8,932.81	0.00	99,414.54	54,210.46	35.29
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 1999 2230 00 000 000000	DIST 111 GROUP DENTAL REVENUE	1,700.00	192.06	0.00	516.02	1,183.98	69.65
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 2901 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TIF EXT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 4008 0000 00 000 000000	COPS GRANT CHANNAHON	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00

Revenue Report

Fiscal Year: 2021-2022
Month: December

COUNTY OF GRUNDY SCHOOL DIST 111

Fund Description	Account Number	Account Description	Revised Budget	Monthly Activity	Pending Activity	Available Funds	Year to Date Activity	Percent of Budget Used
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 4009 0000 00 000 000000	COPS GRANT MINOOKA	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 7130 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM ED TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund	80 R 7990 0000 00 000 000000	TRANS FROM OBM TORT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
80 - -----	Tort Immunity and Judgment	TRANS FROM OBM TORT	1,381,714.85	39,372.13	0.00	508,516.51	873,198.34	
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1110 0000 00 000 000000	PRIOR YEAR TAXES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1111 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TAXES	295,864.47	2.09	0.00	4,008.36	291,856.11	98.65
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1112 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO TAXES	42,256.17	0.00	0.00	496.46	41,759.71	98.83
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1113 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO TAXES	235,453.68	21,108.58	0.00	2,505.07	232,948.61	98.94
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1114 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO EDPA SURPLUS	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1122 0000 00 000 000000	KENDALL CO-EARLY DISTR	47,273.67	0.00		47,273.67	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1123 0000 00 000 000000	WILL CO-EARLY DISTR	228,293.06	0.00		228,293.06	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1210 0000 00 000 000000	MOBIL HOME TAX	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	250
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1290 0000 00 000 000000	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES FIRE SAFETY	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1510 0000 00 000 000000	CHECKING INTEREST	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1511 0000 00 000 000000	INVESTMENT INTEREST	4,300.00	61.54	0.00	3,529.54	770.46	17.92
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1960 0000 00 000 000000	TIF SURPLUS DONATION	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 1999 0000 00 000 000000	OTHER-LOCAL SOURCES	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 2901 0000 00 000 000000	GRUNDY CO TIF EXT	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 7210 0000 00 000 000000	PRIN ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	90 R 7220 0000 00 000 000000	PREMIUM ON BONDS SOLD	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
90 - -----	Fire Prevention & Safety	PREMIUM ON BONDS SOLD	853,441.05	21,172.21	0.00	286,106.16	567,334.89	
Grand Totals:			60,428,034.30	2,667,349.07	3177.34	23,887,732.67	36,537,549.09	

**Minooka Community High School
District No. 111**

&

**Minooka Consolidated Community School
District No. 201**

Joint Request for Proposal for:

Leased School Buses

**MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL
DISTRICT No. 111
26655 W. Eames Street
Channahon, Illinois 60410
(815) 521-4294**

**MINOOKA COMMUNITY CONSOLIDATED
DISTRICT No. 201
305 Church Street
Minooka, Illinois 60410
(815) 467-6121**

Invitation to Provide Proposal – School Bus Lease & Purchase of Districts’ Used School Buses

Minooka Community High School District No. 111 and Minooka Community Consolidated School District No. 201 operate a shared bus barn and are accepting proposals for leased school buses and seeking offers for the purchase of their used buses. Sealed proposals are due by **11:00 am on Thursday, January 6, 2022**, at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud. Proposals are to be submitted to:

Minooka Community High School District 111
Attn: John Troy, Assistant Superintendent & General Counsel
26655 W. Eames Street
Minooka, IL 60410

Failure to comply with these proposal documents and submit all required forms may lead to disqualification of your proposal.

We look forward to your participation in this request for proposal.

Sincerely,

Mr. John Troy
Asst. Superintendent & General Counsel
MCHS No. 111

Kris Monn
Superintendent
Minooka CCSD 201

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

1. BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED IN OUR OFFICE BY 11:00 am Thursday, January 6, 2022 at when they will be publicly opened and the contents announced. They will be held without right of withdrawal and shall be considered valid for sixty (60) days for new buses, thirty (30) days for used buses. The sealed envelope shall be marked in bottom left hand corner identifying contents as "Transportation Bid". Any bid(s) received after the bid opening time shall be returned to the bidder unopened. It is the bidder's responsibility to assure that the bid is delivered on time. The transmittal of the bid proposal is at seller's risk of untimely receipt by the Board. Faxed and/or emailed copies are not acceptable.
2. All interested parties are cordially invited to be present at the public proposal opening to be held at the time the sealed proposals are due. Proposals will be publicly opened and results announced. Awards, however, will not be made until after the staff has made a thorough analysis of all proposals received. Proposals will be officially awarded at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Education.
3. The Board of Education reserves the right to split the bid on the basis of best quotation. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids or any part thereof, to waive nonconformities in the bidding, and to accept the bid deemed most favorable to the Board after all bids have been examined and evaluated. Among the items to be considered in awarding bid are price, warranty, service, bus model and specifications. The Board of Education decisions are final in all instances and not subject to recourse. All bidders will be notified of the results of the Board of Education action, with a summary of bids provided. No corrections can be made after the time of opening.
4. Delivery of the new vehicles shall be made Minooka Transportation Center, 700 E. Minooka Road, 60447 attention Director of Transportation, Cathy Haase. **Delivery must be made, route ready, on or before Monday July 18, 2022. The successful bidder upon award of the bid must submit a delivery guaranty check in the amount of \$1,000 dollars to each district. This delivery guaranty check shall be forfeited to the district for failure to deliver the district's entire order of buses by the scheduled time.**
5. YOUR BID PRICE MUST BE F. O. B. MINOOKA, IL, WITH ALL TRANSPORTATION AND HANDLING CHARGES PAID BY THE BIDDER AND INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF THE BUS. The Bidder must deliver units ready to operate.
6. **PROPOSALS MUST CONTAIN COMPLETE DETAILS OF THE LEASING COSTS AND THE INTEREST RATE. PROPOSALS MUST CONTAIN ALL LEASING DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY THE LENDER. THE BOARDS OF EDUCATION WILL NOT AWARD ANY BID THAT DOES NOT HAVE ALL SUPPORTING LEASING DOCUMENTS INCLUDED.**
7. **THE DISTRICTS WILL ALSO SEEK COMPETITIVE LEASING ARRANGEMENTS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS BID. ALL BIDS MUST CONTAIN THE FULL PRICE OF THE BUS AS WELL AS A GUARANTEED "BUY-BACK" DOLLAR AMOUNT AT THE END OF THE LEASE TERM.**
7. Bidder shall include the cost of title transfer and license application with the bid.
8. Detailed warranty information must be included with the Bid Packet

9. Bidders must be in full compliance with all provisions of the acts of the General Assembly of Illinois relating to employment, including equal employment opportunity requirements and any other affidavits as required by law.
10. Supplier shall agree to comply with the provisions of the latest edition of the Occupational Safety and Health regulations and the standards and regulations issued there under and shall certify that all items furnished under this bid will conform to and comply with said standards and regulations.
11. Supplier shall agree to comply with provisions of the latest edition of the Consumer Product Safety Act of 1972 and certify that items furnished under this bid conform with applicable standards including all State and Federal requirements for school buses.
12. Title to the goods herein described shall not pass until said goods have actually been received by the Board or its consignee. Risk of loss prior to such actual receipt by Board or its consignee shall be borne by seller. Nothing herein contained, however, shall be construed to deprive the Board of its interest, or limiting such interest, in goods herein described prior to such actual receipt.
13. The Boards of Education reserves the right to reject any goods which contain defects in material or workmanship or which fail to meet specifications contained herein or seller's warranties (express or implied.) Rejected goods shall be removed at the expense of the seller, including transportation both ways, promptly after notification of rejection. As to rejected goods, seller shall bear all costs of inspection and all risk of loss. The District reserves the right to select independently for specific bid items from any vendor bidding.
14. Payment by the Boards for goods supplied hereunder shall not constitute acceptance thereof if subsequent inspection discloses defects in material or workmanship or a failure to meet the specification contained herein. Payment shall not be processed until District has proper title certificate on file.
15. The Boards' failure to enforce any of the terms, conditions, and specifications of the bid or any breach shall not in any way affect, limit, or waive the Board's right thereafter to enforce and compel strict compliance with every term, condition, and specification hereof. By submitting bid the bidders accepts the terms of this bid document and agrees to be bound by the same.
16. Any interpretation of the proposed documents will be made only by an addendum duly issued by the District. A copy of such addendum will be faxed to each prospective bidder. Failure on the part of the prospective bidder to receive a written interpretation prior to the time of the opening of bids will not be grounds for withdrawal of his proposal. All requests for clarification must be received by the District not less than three (3) business days prior to bid opening. Inquiries after that time will may not receive a response in order to preserve a fair process for all bidders.
17. Award will be made by official Board documents. Bidder order form is not acceptable and cannot be used.
18. The Boards are exempt from paying Illinois Use Tax and sales the Boards are exempt from Illinois Retailer's Occupation Tax. The Boards are exempt from paying Federal Excise Taxes.
19. Payment Terms: Payment shall not be processed until the District has proper paperwork on file. Districts process checks once per month. Payment by Boards for goods supplied hereunder shall not constitute acceptance thereof if subsequent inspection discloses defects in material or workmanship or a failure to meet the specification contained herein. Payments are processed

following submittal and approval of the Board of Education at the regular monthly meeting provided they have been received and accepted on time.

20. Bidder must complete and submit bid on bid forms included with this specification. The bidder may photocopy the form. The bidder must include signed copies for all attachments indicating a signature (Non-Collusion Affidavit and Project Qualification Form). Failure to complete and submit any of these forms shall be cause for bid to be rejected since it would be an incomplete bid.

21. All buses must meet Illinois specifications and legal requirements.

22. All used buses must state individually the year, mileage, and must state expected mileage remaining on brakes and provide tread depth measurements for each tire on the bid form for the used bus clearly identifying the bus for which the information applies.

23. All used buses must have at least 50% of brake and tire life minimum remaining for each wheel and tire.

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SS:

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

The undersigned vendor or agent, being duly sworn, on oath says that s(he) has not, nor has any other member, representative, or agent of the firm, company, corporation or partnership represented by him/her, entered into any combination, collusion or agreement with any person relative to the price to be proposal by anyone at such letting, nor to prevent any person from bidding nor to induce anyone to refrain from bidding, and that this proposal is made without reference to any other proposal and without any agreement, understanding or combination with any other person in reference to such bidding.

S(he) further states that no person or persons, firms, or corporation has, have or will receive directly or indirectly, any rebate, fee, gift, commission or thing of value resulting from such sale.

RANDY SWANSON
Name

For MIDWEST BUS SALES, INC.
Firm or Corporation

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 3RD day of JANUARY, 2022

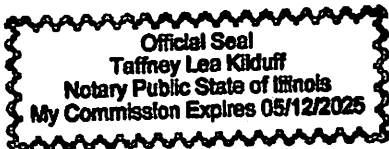
My commission expires:

5-12-2025

Signature:

Taffney Lea Kilduff

Notary Public



Taffney Lea Kilduff
Signature

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT



Customer Quotation

Prepared For:
MINOOKA CHSD #111 & CCSD #201
26655 W EAMES ST.
MINOOKA, IL 60410

Prepared By :
RANDY SWANSON
MIDWEST BUS SALES INC.-LITCHFIELD
18 SKYVIEW DR
LITCHFIELD, IL 62056

Quote Number:
379244

Quote Date:
1/3/2022

Customer Order No:
226073C2-226139

Model Profile: Saf-T-Liner C2 340TS

Product Type:	School Transportation
Year:	2023
Chassis Model:	B2 106
Chassis MFG:	FLNER
GVWR:	GVWR
Passenger Capacity:	71
Headroom:	78
Wheelbase:	279
Brake Type:	HYDRAULIC
Engine Type:	CUMMINS B6.7 220 DIESEL, 6 Cyl, 220 HP, 2600 RPM
Fuel Type:	DIESEL
Fuel Tank Capacity:	100
Transmission Type:	AUTOMATIC
Axle, Front:	10000-lb Capacity
Axle, Rear:	21000-lb Capacity
Tires, Front:	RADIAL FRONT TIRE, MICHELIN XZE2, 11R22.5 16 PLY
Tires, Rear:	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY REAR TIRES
Suspension Front:	10,000-lb Capacity
Suspension Rear :	COMFORT-TEC SUSPENSION

Three year annual lease with 18,953 per year miles: \$ 18,659.06 per bus/per year
 Five year annual lease with 18,953 per year miles: \$ 16,969.94 per bus/per year
 Five year annual lease/purchase payment: \$ 23,660.71 per bus/per year
 Estimated delivery 220-260 days ARO
 Payment due upon delivery of unit
 Quote valid for 30 days
 Price is subject to school bus availability.

These are stock buses and will be July 2022 delivery
 1-4-2022 RS

CUSTOMER Customer Signature** : _____ Date: _____

New bus(es) Info:
 Name on bus: _____
 Bus Number (s): _____

**** I have reviewed the quote detail for accuracy and I agree to order the bus(es) as listed.**
***New stock unit subject to prior sale and/or availability. Letter of intent to buy or purchase order is required to put bus on hold.**

Dealer Signature: RES Date: 1-4-2022

The equipment proposed meets and/or exceeds all requirements set forth in the Federal Minimum Standards for School Buses and Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards established by the Federal Department of Transportation.

Includes the Following Equipment:

BODY

ACCESSORIES

- 1 LOC-1ST.SEAT DRVRSIDE REFL TRIANGLE
- 1 LOCKS-KEYED ALIKE #CH545
- 1 METHOD-FASTENER SCREWS
- 1 HOLDER-CERTIFICATE 4"X 6"

CERTIFICATION/SAFETY

- 1 REFLECTTAPE-RR END YEL 2" 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-FRT END YEL
- 1 FIRE EXTINGUISHER-5 3A-40BC
- 1 REFLECTORS-AMBER (4) MID/FRONT 3"
- 1 REFLECTORS-RED (4) RR/RR SI 3"
- 1 HATCH-RF ESC MODEL 1100 ENG(2)
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ROOF ESCAPE HATCH POS 3
- 1 HANDLES-W/S SERVICE, BLACK
- 1 KIT - BODY FLUID CLEAN-UP NATIONAL STANDARDS
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER CROSSING ARM DEACTIVATION
- 1 LABEL-PASS ADVISOR INSTRUCTION
- 1 LOC-O/H STOR LS 10 UNIT B.F.C
- 1 LOC-VEST.FLR.PLT.LEFT 5LB F.E. & BOX
- 1 KIT.FIRST AID 10 UNIT ILL.
- 1 CUTTER-SEAT BELT W/HAND GRIP
- 1 TRIANGLES-REFL. 3 W/BOX
- 1 MOTOR-XING ARM ELEC.SPECIALTY
- 1 BRACKET-XING ARM STOWAGE 1/4" BUMP
- 1 OPEN VIEW - ES, HEATED, REMOTE
- 1 MIRROR-B EXTERIOR CROSSVIEW HEATED BLACK BRACKET
- 1 SIGN-STOP, ELEC FRT #SE1-7970C
- 1 SIGN-STOP, ELEC RR #SE1-7971C
- 1 MIRROR-INTERIOR 6"X30" WITH RUBBER EDGE
- 1 LABEL(S)-SPECIAL DATA, IL
- 1 LABEL-VEHICLE CERTIFICATION
- 1 FRONT BUMP MT CROSS ARM W/DEACTIVATION SWITCH-ELECTRIC

DOORS

- 1 STEP-RS ALUM.ENT.DR W/HTR 8.75"RISER
- 1 HANDLE-EXTERIOR REAR DOOR WITH RECESS
- 1 LATCH-DOOR INTERIOR STORAGE OVER WINDSHIELD
- 1 VANDALOCK-REAR DOOR W/BOLT
- 1 DOOR-ENT AG2 TINT TEMP LOCK
- 1 PWR SYST.-AG2 ELECTRIC ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 ELEC-AG2 ELECTRICAL OPERATED ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 OPER-DOOR ELEC.ENT.W/ BAT.
- 1 VANDALOCK-ALUM.ENT.DR.CYLINDER W/KEY
- 1 PULL-ENTRANCE DOOR, EXTERNAL ALUMINUM
- 1 KEY-VANDALOCK REAR DOOR NONE
- 1 TRIM-ENTRANCE DOOR INTERIOR
- 1 PAD-DR HEADER, RR EMER 36"W
- 1 TRIM-STEPWELL HORIZONTAL WITH RIBBED NOSE
- 1 RAIL-ASSIST FRT ENT DR 39"YEL
- 1 RAIL-ASSIST FRT ENT DR RS YEL 1"

ELECTRICAL - BODY

- 1 FAN-CIRC MID W/S HDR BLACK
- 1 ELEC-FAN MID W/S HDR
- 1 FAN-CIRC DRV'S WDO HDR BLACK
- 1 ELECTRICAL-FAN DRIVER'S WINDOW HEADER
- 1 RADIO-AM/FM DEA700 W/PAGE
- 1 OPER-AUTOMATIC FAST IDLE
- 1 ELEC-COAXIAL TWO-WAY RADIO ROOF

- 1 KIT-ANTENNA MOUNT AT ROOF
- 1 ELEC-ZONAR STANDARD MONITORING
- 1 ELEC-PWR CELL PHONE OUTLET LS
- 1 OPERATION-DOOR REAR EMERGENCY WITH BUZZER/PILOT LAMPS
- 1 MONITOR-LPS WARN NONE
- 1 LPS-DOME OVER DRIVER LED
- 1 LPS-DOME PASS 6 MIN LED 340T
- 1 ELEC-PASS DOME LPS W/REAR MOST (6)
- 1 SWITCH-RKR DOME LPS FRT/RR
- 1 MODULE-PWR.DIST.ELEC.SYS.
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER PANEL LAMPS DIMMER
- 1 LPS-INT RED LED OVER RR EMG DR
- 1 LPS-EXT AFT OF ENT DOOR LED
- 1 ELEC-LPS EXT AFT OF ENT DOOR
- 1 OPER-STPWLL LPSW/PARKLPS&ENT DR.
- 1 LPS-STPWLL LED W/O HOOD (1)
- 1 LPS-STP/TAIL/DIR AMBER/REV LED
- 1 ELEC-LPS STOP/TAIL/TURN/REV
- 1 ADVISORY-PASSENGER BUZZER ACTIVATION, WITH SWITCH
- 1 LPS-PILOT VANDALOCK STATUS RED
- 1 ELEC-PWR, GND, NETWORK, BUZZ
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT BRAKE LIGHTS RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT REAR EMERGENCY DOOR RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT POST TRIP INSPECTION RED
- 1 LAMPS-4" AUXILIARY L.E.D.
- 1 LPS-SI DIR AMBER FRT. LED PIN
- 1 ELEC-LPS SI FRT DIRECTIONAL ONLY
- 1 LPS-WARNING LED (8)
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS WARNING (8) PACKAGE 14
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS REVERSE WITH REAR EMERGENCY DOOR OPEN
- 1 LPS-ID AMB/RED LED
- 1 LPS-MKR ROOF FRT/RR LED PIN
- 1 LPS-MKR ROOF MID LED PIN
- 1 STROBE-ECCO 7460CC 6' FROM REAR
- 1 LPS- STOP/TAIL 4" FLS.MT L.E.D.
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER FAN DEFROST WINDSHIELD
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER NOISE SUPPRESSION ON/OFF
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER STROBE LAMPS
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT WARNING LIGHTS RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT WARNING LIGHTS AMBER
- 1 OPERATION-LAMP STROBE, IGNITION & SWITCH ACTIVATED
- 1 ELEC-CABLE PRIM PWR & GND-CUSTOMER ACCESS
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS SIDE DIRECT.ONLY
- 1 BLOCK-FUSE CUSTOMER ACCESS
- 1 LPS-DOME REAR MOST LED
- 1 OPER-PRE-TRIP INSPECTION
- 1 ELEC-SEAT BELT PILOT LAMP
- 1 OPER-SEAT BELT PILOT LAMP
- 1 LAYOUT-ROCKER SWITCH STANDARD
- 1 ELEC-ELECTRIC STOP SIGN 1ST WINDOW POSITION
- 1 SPEAKERS-INT. 30 WAT.(6) 340T
- 1 ELEC- (6) INT SPEAKERS 340T
- 1 SWITCH-RKR HTR BOOST PUMP
- 1 ELEC-HTR ENT DOOR STEPWELL
- 1 112DB BACKUP ALARM

EXTERIOR

- 1 FLAPS-MUD, REAR 22.5"W
- 1 FLAPS-MUD, FRONT 16"W X 12"H
- 1 STEPS-EXT W/S SERVICE
- 1 FENDER-QUARTER 24" BATTERY BOX DOOR
- 1 BODY ADJUSTMENT-FREIGHTLINER, BTR RS FUEL FILL LOCATION
- 1 REINFORCEMENT-FRAME STD 24" BATTERY BOX DOOR
- 1 CAP-ENTRANCE DOOR STANDARD
- 1 FLOOR-NON ADA
- 1 BUMPER-RR 2 BRACES LS EXH HOLE

- 1 SKT.FWD.STPWLL LO DEF
- 1 CAP-FRONT ROOF W/WARN.LPS.
- 1 CAP-REAR ROOF W/WARN.LPS.
- 1 GUSSET-21"H LWR SIDE SHEET
- 1 SHEET-LWR, L MID 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,L RR 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,R MID 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,R RR 20G,21"
- 1 DOOR-U/B L BATTERY 24"
- 1 DOOR-FUEL FILL ACCESS BTR
- 1 FENDERETTE-STL 21" SKIRT
- 1 LATCH-BATT DOOR NON-LOCKING
- 1 LATCH-FUEL FILL ACCESS (THUMB)
- 1 VENT-STATIC NONE
- 1 PILASTER - 340T, 800
- 1 LATCH-NON-LOCKING DEF ACCESS DOOR
- 1 RAIL-SNOW RAIL PRESENT
- 1 HARDWARE-MOUNTING CLIPS STANDARD

HVAC

- 1 AIR COND - NONE
- 1 HTR-U/S LS 84,000 BTU LOC 3
- 1 HTR-U/S LS 84,000 BTU LOC 10
- 1 HOSE-HTR BLUSTRIP W/ W/H POS 10
- 1 HEATER-ENTRANCE DOOR STEPWELL
- 1 CLAMPS-PLUMBING HEATER CONSTANT TORQUE
- 1 CLAMPS-UNDERSEAT HEATER CONSTANT TORQUE
- 1 CONN-HTR(1) CONST TORQ/BLUSTRIP
- 1 VALVE-SHUTOFF LS U/SEAT HTR WHOUSE
- 1 NO AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR

INTERIOR

- 1 VISOR-WINDSHIELD SUN 6"X30" TINTED
- 1 DOOR-STORAGE BOX W/O GLASS
- 1 TRIM-LOWER REAR HEATER NO A/C
- 1 REINFORCEMENT-REAR STOP SIGNAL 40"
- 1 DOOR-ACC SOLID PANEL
- 1 LATCH-DR INT STOR OVR DRVRSHDR
- 1 BTR FUEL FILL RECESS, W/DOOR
- 1 COVER-TRIM DRVS HDR W/STORAGE
- 1 COVER-TRIM FRT END W/S HEADER
- 1 COVER-TRIM FRT ENT.ALUM.DR HDR.ELEC.OP.
- 1 FLR-BLK VINYL W/13" CTR AISLE 340T
- 1 FLR-BLK WHEELHOUSE AND HEATER
- 1 FLR-PLYWOOD 5/8" 340T
- 1 LINING-SIDE INT.
- 1 INSULATION-FRT BULKHEAD W/ACRSY 2"POLY
- 1 H/L-1ST WDO SEC ACOUS GRY 340T
- 1 INSULATION - URETHANE
- 1 HOLDER-STORAGE, CLIP BOARD
- 1 TUBE-FILL BTR & OVERFLOW HOSE
- 1 CAP-FUEL FILL BTR NON-LOCKING
- 1 IN DASH STORAGE BIN

MISC

- 1 PDI IDENTIFIER-DEALER PERFORMED
- 1 MANUAL-DRVR'S/MAINT.ENGLISH
- 1 APPLICATION - SCHOOL
- 1 NO COOLANT HEATER - GAS/DIESEL
- 1 ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY #FT1001
- 1 NO A/C PLUMBING - MAIN
- 1 70 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
- 1 SAF-T-LINER C2

PAINT/LETTERING

- 1 DECAL-UNITED AUTO WORKERS
- 4 LABEL-P/O WDO EMER EXIT 2" BLACK
- 1 LABEL-ENGLISH AG2.ELEC.ENT DR

- 4 REFLECTTAPE-P/O WDO YEL 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-EMER DR RR YEL 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-SI 2" ABV FLR YEL 3M
- 1 LETTER - OVERHEAD STORAGE BOX "SAFETY EQUIP"
- 1 DECAL-BACKING ALARM
- 1 DECAL-LOW SULFUR FUEL
- 1 LABEL-RR DR EMERGENCY DOOR DO NOT BLOCK
- 1 DECAL-ENTRANCE DOOR VANDALOCK ENGLISH
- 1 LABEL-RR EMERGENCY DOOR INSTRUCTION
- 1 LABEL-"DEF ONLY"
- 1 LABEL-REGENERATION WARNING 2010/2013 EPA ENGLISH
- 1 HANDLE-INT RR DR RED
- 1 PAINT-EXT HNDLE(S) BLACK
- 1 DECAL-REFL FRT CAP "SCHOOL BUS" 3M
- 1 DECAL-REFL RR CAP "SCHOOL BUS" 3M
- 1 DECAL-"DIESEL"
- 1 PAINT-EXTERIOR ROOF WHITE 340T
- 1 PAINT-EXT WINDOW AREA BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ WINDOW BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ SEAT BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ FLOOR BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ SKRT BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT BUMPER REAR BLACK
- 1 PAINT-BLACK TRIM-FRONT/REAR ROOF CAPS
- 1 PAINT-SOLID COLOR YELLOW
- 1 DECAL-APPROVED FUEL TYPE
- 1 DECALS-WDO STRIPE 340T
- 1 HEADLINING-VESTIBULE ACOUSTIC, GRAY, DRIVER LAMP
- 1 PAINT:ONE SOLID COLOR,BASE/CLEARCOAT
- 1 CAB COLOR A:L5898EB SCHOOL BUS YELLOW ELITE BC
- 1 CAB COLOR B - NONE
- 1 CAB COLOR C: NONE
- 1 GRILLE: SILVER N3388H IMRON 5000

SEATS

- 1 OFF-SET LS BARRIER 4"
- 1 2014 SEATING ALERT
- 1 SEAT BELT - DRIVERS SEAT
- 1 39" BARR-VERT,WALL MT 45"H RS 2009
- 1 39"8DEG BARR-REV. WALL-MT 45"H 2009
- 2 PROFORM EDO BLUE UPHOLSTERY-45"HIGH RECESSED BARRIER
- 1 BACK-NATIONAL DRV'S SEAT
- 1 ARMREST NATIONAL DRVR'S ST. RS
- 1 UPH DR.ST.FABRIC BLK NATIONAL
- 1 PEDASTAL-DR ST MECH TYPE
- 1 COVER PEDASTAL NATIONAL NONE
- 1 SLIDE STOP NATIONAL DR.ST. NONE
- 1 RETAINER NATIONAL DR.ST.BELT
- 1 POUCH-DR.ST.STORAGE NONE
- 1 KICKPLATE-MOD.PANEL RS 39"
- 1 RISER-DRIVERS SEAT, NATIONAL
- 1 Haptics-Not Present
- 12 S3B 39"RS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 1 S3B 26" LS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 11 S3B 39"LS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 24 FIREBLOCK BLUE UPHOLSTERY - S3B SEAT
- 24 S3B WALL MT HARDWARE-RESTRAINT

WINDOWS/GLASS

- 1 GLASS-WINDSHIELD ONE PIECE WITH TINTED BAND
- 1 GLASS-RS FRT STAT TNT TEMP
- 1 GLASS-LS FRT STAT TNT TEMP
- 1 GLASS-REAR STAT TINTED TEMP
- 1 FRAME-WDO SPLIT
- 16 FRAME-WDO SPLIT 30"W
- 2 FRAME-WDO SPLIT 40"W
- 2 FRAME-WDO P/O VERT TEMP TNT LS

- 2 WDO P/O VERT TEMP TNT RS
- 16 GLASS-WDO TINT TEMP 30"
- 2 GLASS-WDO TINT TEMP 40"
- 1 STOPS-WDO 12"
- 1 GLS-LWR RR DR TEMP TNT BONDED
- 1 GLS-UPR RR DR TEMP TNT BONDED
- 1 WDO-DRIVER'S TEMP TINT

OTHER

- 1 2019 CUMMINS ENGINE TARIFF
- 1 SURCHARGE-RAW MATERIAL (STEEL)
- 1 2022 PIP INCENTIVE
- 1 LOGO-FRT RS & RR
- 1 LOGO-THOMAS DECALS YELLOW
- 1 ELEC-RF ESC HATCH POS 9
- 1 ARM ASSEMBLY-WINDSHIELD WIPER (2)
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ROOF HATCH OR P/O WINDOW (DASH)
- 1 OPER-FAN W/S HDR
- 1 OPER-FAN DRV'S WDO HDR
- 1 OPER-ALARM BACKING W/REV.
- 1 OPER-RF HATCH BUZZER
- 1 LOC-O/H ENT.DOOR RS CERT.HLDR
- 1 LOCATION-OVERHEAD STORAGE CENTER 10 F.A.K.
- 1 AC DUCT-NOT PRESENT NO SIDE EVAP
- 1 CONDENSER ALERT - NONE
- 1 EVAPORATOR QTY - NONE
- 1 OPER-XING ARM DEACTIVATION
- 1 ANTENNA - RADIO SWIVEL BASE
- 1 ELEC-ANTENNA RADIO COAXIAL
- 1 KIT-RADIO ANTENNA MOUNTING @ DRIVER'S HEADER
- 1 ALERT-CONDENSER NONE
- 1 340T30_N
- 1 TRIM-A POST
- 1 WHEELHOUSES-REAR L&R
- 1 STRINGER-ROOF 340T
- 1 FRONT END FRAME
- 1 FRT END FRAME MTG KIT
- 1 REAR END FRAME-18.68" DEEP
- 1 FLOOR-GALVALUME STEEL MID BODY
- 1 LOC-40" RAF SP 11TH 340T
- 1 RS TANK ALERT - NONE
- 1 DOOR ALERT - LS ENT NONE
- 1 TRIM-REAR DOOR
- 1 HINGES-REAR DOOR PIN TYPE
- 1 LATCH-SINGLE-POINT, REAR EMERGENCY DOOR
- 1 STOP-DOOR REAR EMERGENCY, 1-POS
- 1 OPERATION-VANDLOCK ENTRANCE/EMGENCY DOOR(S) WITH PILOT LAMPS
- 1 ELEC-SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR(S)
- 1 DOOR-LS ENT RS EXIT -NONE REQD
- 1 INT COLOR -RR DOOR GRAY
- 1 VANDALOCK-NONE REQUIRED RS
- 1 VANDALOCK-NONE REQUIRED LS
- 1 DOOR ALERT - RS EXIT NONE
- 1 SWITCH-PAD. SERV. DOOR ELEC.
- 1 DOOR, REAR EMERGENCY
- 1 THRESHOLD REAR EMGERGENCY DOOR
- 1 ELEC-DRIVER'S DOME LPS
- 1 OPERATION-SWITCH, PANEL LAMPS DIMMER
- 1 ELEC-LPS-INT RED O/H RR EMG DR
- 1 ELEC-PASSENGER ADVISORY 340T
- 1 OPER-PASS ADV IGN/WARN/BUZZER
- 1 SWITCH-RKR FAN DEFROST L.S.
- 1 BUZZER-SWITCH PANEL 1 TONE
- 1 OPERATION-NOISE SUPPRESSION
- 1 ELEC-LPS WARNING,8 LPS 340T
- 1 OPER-LPS, DOME STANDARD

- 1 OPER-LPS BODY TAIL W/PARK SW.
- 1 LAMPS-LICENSE PLATE ILLUMINATION
- 1 ELEC-LPS ID/MKR PARK/SW.340T
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER DOME LAMPS DRIVER ON/OFF
- 1 ELECTRICAL-LAMPS STROBE 6' FROM REAR
- 1 OPER-DRVR'S DOME LPS ON/OFF
- 1 OPER-HTR BOOSTER PUMP OPER WITH SWITCH
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS INTERIOR/EXTERIOR RIGHT FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS SERVICE BRAKE WITH PILOT LAMPS
- 1 OPERATION-SWITCH ID/MARKER LAMPS WITH PARK
- 1 OPER-LPS DOME (2)ON/OFF
- 1 OPER-LPS REVERSE
- 1 ELEC-(3) SWITCH BANKS
- 1 SWITCH-WARN.LPS ON/AMB ACT.
- 1 ELEC-HARNESS COMP ASM 340T
- 1 ELEC-ELECTRONIC COMP ASM
- 1 OPER-LPS DIR./HAZ.
- 1 SWITCH-RKR MIRROR HTR.
- 1 ELEC-MIR A HTD & RC
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ELECTRIC STOP SIGN REAR
- 1 RAIL-EXTERIOR GUARD @ WINDOW,SEAT,FLOOR,SKIRT
- 1 RAIL-EXT GRD @ SEAT FRT END LS
- 1 RAIL-EXT GRD@ FLOOR, NONE
- 1 TRIM-FRT CAP RS/LS
- 1 PANELS-EXT RR W/4"AUXLPS
- 1 SHEET-DRIVERS EXTERIOR 20 GA.
- 1 SHEET-UPPER SIDE EXTERIOR
- 1 OPER-MIRRORS EXT HTD.
- 1 UNDERCOATING-ASPHALT EMULSION
- 1 HEADERS-WINDOW INTERIOR 340T
- 1 PAINT-EXT ENT DOOR NONE
- 1 PANELS-EXTERIOR REAR SIDE SHORT
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX 1 - NONE
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX 2 - NONE
- 1 ROOF SHEETS-(2)HATCH-340T
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX 1 - NONE
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX 2 - NONE
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX ROH - NONE
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX ROH - NONE
- 1 PANELS-REAR END INTERIOR REAR GALVALUME
- 1 PANELS-REAR END INTERIOR SIDE SHORT
- 1 BULKHEAD-RR END INT.GRY
- 1 PANELS-ACCESS RR GRAY PASS ADVISORY
- 1 COVER-HARNESS ACCESS@HDR
- 1 COVER-ACCESS RR END HARNESS
- 1 COVER-ACCESS FRT END HARNESS
- 1 H/L-RR SHORT SMOOTH GRAY W/LPS
- 1 STRIPS - AISLE, SNAP-IN BLACK
- 1 COVER-FUEL SENDING INSPECTION
- 1 MOLDING-SHOE 340T
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER STEPWELL
- 1 LUGGAGE RACK ALERT - NONE
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER LEFT 1ST
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER LEFT 2ND
- 1 ELEC-HTR U/ SEAT POS 3
- 1 ELECTRICAL-HEATER UNDERSEAT POSITION 10
- 1 RAIL-SEAT
- 1 LAYOUT-SEAT RAIL HOLES RS
- 1 LAYOUT-SEAT RAIL HOLES LS
- 1 CABINET-SW, FWD
- 1 CABINET-SWITCH, LOWER WITHOUT POCKET
- 1 CABINET-SWITCH, UPPER
- 1 CABINET-TOP PLATE (3 BANK)
- 1 TREAD-STEP ALUMINUM ENTRANCE DOOR BLACK
- 1 OPER-HTR U/ SEAT LS FWD

- 1 PANEL-ACCESSORY MOUNTING SAFTEY EQUIPMENT
- 1 OPER-HTR STEPWELL
- 1 INSULATION-VEST HEADLINING 2"
- 1 INSULATION-SIDELINING 2" POLY
- 1 INSULATION-RR BULKHEAD 2" POLY
- 1 OPER-HTR U/ SEAT LS AFT
- 1 HEADERS-WINDOW EXTERIOR 340T
- 1 HARNESS COVER COLOR - GRAY
- 1 SPEAKER ALERT - PRESENT
- 1 DOME LPS - MINIMUM
- 1 HEADLINING COLOR - GREY
- 1 HDLINING TYPE-1ST WDO ACOUSTIC
- 1 MAT, FLOOR VESTIBULE
- 1 TRIM-INTERIOR DASH FORWARD
- 1 INSTALLATION-PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY
- 1 INSULATION-INT SHORT REAR END
- 1 LUGGAGE RACK ALERT - NONE
- 1 PLATE-ACCELERATOR
- 1 OPER-WDO P/O
- 1 VANDALOCK,STARTER DISABLE W/ANY LOCKED EMER DR(S),LH PT LAMP
- 1 LOWER RADIATOR GUARD
- 1 REINFORCED NYLON FUEL LINES
- 1 PAINTED FUEL TANK, PAINTED BANDS
- 1 SINGLE SUCTION AND RETURN FUEL LINES
- 1 FUEL TANK MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS, AFT OF REAR AXLE, WITH CAGE
- 1 STAINLESS STEEL CHARGE AIR COOLER PLUMBING
- 1 REMOTE-MOUNTED SURGE TANK
- 1 BASIC WIRING SCHEMATIC,UNMOUNTED,12-VOLT NEGATIVE GROUND SYS
- 1 PAINTED BATTERY PANEL COVER
- 1 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
- 1 INTEGRAL ELECTRONIC TURN SIGNAL FLASHER
- 1 BATT ENABLED 3 AMBER INBOARD ID LAMPS,2 AMBER OUTBOARD MARKE
- 1 STROBE LAMP, IGNITION SWITCH OR LH DASH SWITCH ACTIVATED
- 1 LED WARNING SYSTEM LAMPS
- 1 STANDARD BODY VISUAL WARNING,LOWER RR,REV LAMPS ON DR/OPEN
- 1 STANDARD WIRING
- 1 DRIVER'S IGNITION OPERATED DOME LP WITH ON/OFF SW
- 1 PASSENGER COMPARTMENT DOME LAMPS, IGNITION ACTIVATED
- 1 PASSENGER COMPARTMENT DOME LPS, DUAL ON/OFF SWITCH
- 1 STEPWELL LAMP ON WITH DOOR OPEN AND MARKER LAMPS ON
- 1 EIGHT LAMP WARNING SYSTEM,LH DASH SWITCH(S), PACKAGE 14
- 1 SHIFT LEVER, CABLE LINKAGE, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
- 1 DRIVELINE GUARD
- 1 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LININGS
- 1 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS
- 1 NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LININGS
- 1 WABCO NG HYDRAULIC ABS/ATC W/SHUTOFF SWITCH
- 1 NO POLISHED FRONT WHEELS
- 1 NO POLISHED REAR WHEELS
- 1 TWO QUART SEE THRU POWER STEERING RESERVOIR
- 1 POWER STEERING PUMP
- 1 ZINC-PLATED HEXHEAD CHASSIS FASTENERS
- 1 3675MM (145") REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- 1 SQUARE END OF FRAME
- 1 BUMPER MOUNTING FOR SINGLE LICENSE PLATE
- 1 LED COMB S/T/T/R LAMPS, & (2)4"ROUND REVERSE LAMPS
- 1 RR EMER DR,IGN CTRL,BZ ON W/DR
- 1 MAINTENANCE-FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION
- 1 21K TAPERLEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
- 1 CAB MOUNTING FOR HOOD AND COWL CHASSIS
- 1 RH FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR, BATTERY CONTROLLED,ELECTRICALLY OPER
- 1 MANUAL ENT DOOR LOCK/BUZZER ON W/EMERGENCY DOORS UNLATCHED
- 1 ONE GALLON WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR
- 1 BLACK HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE
- 1 SINGLE ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR W/DELAY

- 1 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH
- 1 NO FCCC SUPPLIED AC COMPONENTS ON COMPLETED VEHICLE
- 1 STANDARD TUNNEL/FIREWALL LINER
- 1 NO AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER
- 1 HEATER AND DEFROSTER
- 1 STANDARD HVAC DUCTING
- 1 MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITHOUT RECIRCULATION SWITCH,& NOISE SUPP
- 1 WINDSHIELD FAN,(1) HEADER MOUNTED
- 1 DRIVER'S FAN,(1) MOUNTED ABOVE SIDE WINDOW
- 1 AUX BODY HEATER,UNDER SEAT,FWD
- 1 AUXILIARY BODY HEATER, UNDER SEAT, AFT
- 1 GRAY INSTRUMENT PANEL-DRIVER
- 1 BODY SUPPLIED HEATED MIRRORS
- 1 ROOF MOUNTED VENT/ESCAPE HATCH
- 1 PUSH OUT BODY SIDE WINDOWS, BUZZER WITH WINDOW UNLATCHED
- 1 PROVISION FOR EVIR ZONAR
- 1 SEPARATE PANEL LAMP DIMMER,LH DRIVER'S SWITCH PANEL
- 1 CHASSIS COWL AND HOOD ONLY
- 1 NO TCU-TRANSMISSION OPTIMIZED(NO FUEL SENSE)
- 1 PILOT,LH DASH,STOP LAMP MONITOR
- 1 BUMPER: BLACK
- 1 NO SPARE WHEEL PAINT
- 1 CHASSIS: VENDOR BLACK
- 1 J1939 ELECTRICAL ARCHITECTURE
- 1 EXPECTED GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT CAPACITY
- 1 EXPECTED FRONT AXLE(S) LOAD
- 1 EXPECTED REAR DRIVE AXLE(S) LOAD
- 1 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE
- 1 COWL CHASSIS CONFIGURATION COMPLIES WITH SBMTC
- 1 BUS BODY WITH WHEELWELL
- 1 PASSENGER COMMODITY
- 1 100% ON-HIGHWAY (CITY) TERRAIN
- 1 DOMICILED USA 50 STATES (CALIFORNIA)
- 1 DOMICILED ILLINOIS
- 1 THOMAS BUILT SCHOOL BUS 340T

CHASSIS

AXLES AND SUSPENSIONS

- 1 ALIGNMENT-4-WHEEL SAF-T-LINER C2
- 1 SPL100 DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE
- 1 DA-F-10-3 10,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- 1 CHICAGO RAWHIDE FRONT OIL SEALS
- 1 SYNTHETIC 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE
- 1 CONMET IRON FRONT HUBS
- 1 SYNTHETIC 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE
- 1 DA-RS-21-4 21K R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- 1 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO
- 1 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER HOUSING
- 1 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE
- 1 CHICAGO RAWHIDE (SCOT) REAR OIL SEALS
- 1 GUNITE IRON REAR HUBS
- 1 10,000 LB. TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
- 1 COMFORT-TEC SUSPENSION

BRAKES

- 1 ALERT-ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC FRONT
- 1 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS W/SEPARATE TONE RINGS
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC REAR
- 1 REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
- 1 FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
- 1 TRANSMISSION-MOUNTED PARK BRAKE
- 1 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS W/SEPARATE TONE RINGS
- 1 NYCLAD HYDRAULIC CHASSIS TUBING
- 1 FT OPER PARK BRAKE w/SERVICE BRAKE INTERLOCK w/INDICATOR

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

- 1 EXHAUST-LS, THRU REAR BUMPER
- 1 ANTI-FREEZE, OAT -34 DEGREE
- 1 WINTERFRONT-CHASSIS GRILLE YELLOW
- 1 SHIELD-EXHAUST PIPE
- 1 B2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
- 1 SET-BACK AXLE - TRUCK
- 1 ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER
- 1 DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED M
- 1 NO CLUTCH PEDAL WITH NON-ADJUSTABLE
- 1 ENGINE COMPARTMENT MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR W/LIGHT
- 1 RIGHT HAND SIDE-FILL FUEL TANK CAP
- 1 100GALLON/378 LITER STEEL RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK,BETWEEN RAIL
- 1 HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, LH SIDE, EXIT THROUGH BUMPER
- 1 11.5 GALLON DEF TANK
- 1 ENGINE AFTER TREATMENT DEVICE AUTOMATIC
- 1 MAGNETIC ENGINE DRAIN, REAR AXLE DRAIN & FILL PLUG
- 1 NO TRACTION STABILIZER
- 1 TILT ONLY STEERING COLUMN
- 1 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING
- 1 450MM(18") LK FOUR-SPOKE CHARCOAL STEERING WHEEL
- 1 7075MM (279") WHEELBASE
- 1 5/16" X 3.00" X 10 1/8" STEEL FRAME (7.94 X 76.5 X 257.2")
- 1 1-PIECE 14" PTD STL 1/4" HD BUMPER JACK PROVISION
- 1 FRONT FRAME-MOUNTED TOW HOOKS
- 1 REAR TOW HOOKS
- 1 STANDARD DUTY HOOD MOUNTING
- 1 FIBERGLASS HOOD
- 1 PAINTED PLASTIC GRILLE
- 1 YELLOW WINTERFRONT
- 1 (2) CUPHOLDERS, LEFT HAND AND RIGHT HAND DASH

ELECTRICAL - CHASSIS

- 1 LN 12V 240 AMP AVI PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR
- 1 PROG RPM CTRL W A/C OR 12.75V LOW VOLT AUTO HI IDLE, DASH SW
- 1 CRUISE CONTROL-ELEC ENG,W/SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL
- 1 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR,9-PIN, S
- 1 IGNITION SWITCH CONTROLLED ENGINE STOP
- 1 12VOLT POWER SUPPLY LH PANEL
- 1 SOLID STATE CIRCUIT PROTECTION, PDMS WIT
- 1 (3) ALLIANCE 1031,GROUP 31,12 VOLT,MF 2280 CCA BATTERIES
- 1 COLE HERSEE BATTERY CUT-OFF SWITCH, BATTERY BOX MOUNTED
- 1 SELF CANCEL TURN SIGNAL SWITCH W/DIM/WASH&HAZZARD IN HANDLE
- 1 STANDARD FRONT TURN SIGNAL LIGHTS
- 1 PARK LMP SW INTGRAL W/HL SWITCH, ID/MARKER/CLEARANCE/PARK ON
- 1 NO FENDER MTD TURN/MARK COMBO LPS
- 1 AMBER LED MIDSHIP TURN SIGNALS
- 1 DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS SET @ 85%
- 1 INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY
- 1 NO UTILITY/ADVERTISING LIGHT
- 1 STOP SIGN PRESENT
- 1 NO BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP
- 1 NO BODY MTD INT SPOT/WORK LAMP
- 1 ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL
- 1 BAT PWD 2-POS INT DOOR CONTROL LS SWITCH PANEL
- 1 DUAL ELEC HORN, PASSENGER ADVISORY BUZZER ON W/IGN AND WARN
- 1 NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM
- 1 NO CAMERA/VIDEO/IMAGING SYSTEM
- 1 C/F J1939 RADIO W/PA
- 1 CUSTOMER FURNISHED 2-WAY RADIO
- 1 FASTEN SEAT BELT INDICATOR FOR CUSTOMER SUPPLIED SEAT BELT
- 1 LOCATING SYSTEM WITH VEHICLE MONITORING
- 1 ELECTRONIC SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY KPH SCALE, NO ODOMETER
- 1 DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH LCD DISPLAY
- 1 ELECTRONIC 3500 RPM TACHOMETER
- 1 NO INFORMATION CENTER

267

- 1 PRE/POST TRIP SYSTEM TEST
- 1 ENGINE AND HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY
- 1 DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY
- 1 ELECTRIC FUEL GAUGE
- 1 ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE
- 1 ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE

ENGINE AND EQUIPMENT

- 1 CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 600 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM
- 1 ANTI-FREEZE TO -34F, OAT (NITRITE AND SILICATE FREE)EXT LIFE
- 1 ENGINE-MOUNTED OIL CHECK AND FILL
- 1 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
- 1 STANDARD ENGINE OIL
- 1 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
- 1 DETROIT F/W SEP W/WIF SENSOR & HAND PRIMER & 12V HEATER
- 1 CUMMINS INTEGRAL EXHAUST BRAKE WITH VARIABLE TURBO
- 1 ALUMINUM FLYWHEEL HOUSING
- 1 PHILLIPS 750 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER
- 1 STANDARD OIL PAN
- 1 ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED FACE OF BUMPER, LEFT SIDE
- 1 ELECTRONIC ENGINE INTEGRAL WARNING AND DERATE PROTECTION
- 1 ADDL AUX LINES W/MANIFOLD PLUMBING AND COMBINED SHUTOFF
- 1 GATES BLUE STRIPE COOLANT HOSES
- 1 CONSTANT TORQUE BREEZE CLAMPS ON 1" IN DIA GREATER, SS C
- 1 CAST BOOSTER PUMP
- 1 30,600 BTU STEPWELL HEATER, RH FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 DONALDSON ONE-STAGE AIR CLEANER
- 1 700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
- 1 VISCOUS FAN DRIVE
- 1 OMIT STANDARD EXHAUST DIFFUSER
- 1 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION
- 1 DIGITAL TRANS OIL TEMP IN DRIVER DISPLAY

TRANSMISSION AND EQUIPMENT

- 1 ALLISON 2500 PTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
- 1 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - FIFTH GEN
- 1 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL
- 1 SYNTHETIC 50W TRANSMISSION LUBE (TES-295 COMPLIANT)
- 1 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER - IN RADIATOR END TANK
- 1 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 6 FORWARD
- 1 NO TCU-LBSS VAC
- 1 NO MODE SWITCH

WHEELS AND TIRES

- 1 RADIAL FRONT TIRE, MICHELIN XZE2, 11R22.5 16 PLY
- 1 MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY REAR TIRES
- 1 NO TIRE PRESSURE CONTROL/SENSOR
- 1 MAXION 90262 22.5 X 8.25 10 HOLE HUB PILOT 5-HAND
- 1 MAXION 90262 22.5 X 8.25 10 HOLE HUB PILOT 5-HAND
- 1 TIRE/WHEEL BALANCING-LEAD FREE WEIGHTS
- 1 ACCURIDE PK-BLACK21 POWDER BLACK WHEEL (N0001H)- FRONT
- 1 ACCURIDE PKBLK21 POWDER BLACK WHEEL (N0001H) – REAR

DEALER ADD On's

EQUIPMENT

- 1 CUSTOMER LETTERING
- 1 ILLINOIS STATE INSPECTION, TITLE AND LICENSE FEE

Meets all FMVSS requirements in effect at the time of manufacture.

Customer Signature: _____

Date: _____



Customer Quotation

Prepared For:
MINOOKA CHSD #111 & CCSD #201
26655 W EAMES ST.
MINOOKA, IL 60410

Prepared By :
RANDY SWANSON
MIDWEST BUS SALES INC.
18 SKYVIEW DR.
LITCHFIELD, IL 62056

Quote Number:
369213

Quote Date:
1/3/2022

Customer Order No:
216166C2-216188

Model Profile: Saf-T-Liner C2 341TS

Product Type:	School Transportation
Year:	2022
Chassis Model:	B2 106
Chassis MFG:	FLNER
GVWR:	GVWR
Passenger Capacity:	77
Headroom:	78
Wheelbase:	279
Brake Type:	HYDRAULIC
Engine Type:	DETROIT DIESEL DD5 220 DIESEL, 4 Cyl, 220 HP, 2600 RPM
Fuel Type:	DIESEL
Fuel Tank Capacity:	100
Transmission Type:	AUTOMATIC
Axle, Front:	10000-lb Capacity
Axle, Rear:	21000-lb Capacity
Tires, Front:	RADIAL FRONT TIRE, MICHELIN XZE2, 11R22.5 16 PLY
Tires, Rear:	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY REAR TIRES
Suspension Front:	10000-lb Capacity
Suspension Rear :	COMFORT-TEC SUSPENSION

Three year annual lease with 18,953 per year miles: \$ 16,430.15 per bus/per year
 Five year annual lease with 18,953 per year miles: \$ 14,999.90 per bus/per year
 Five year annual lease/purchase payment: \$ 20,913.90 per bus/per year
 Estimated delivery 140-180 days ARO
 Payment due upon delivery of unit
 Quote valid for 30 days
 Price is subject to school bus availability.

CUSTOMER Customer Signature**: _____ Date: _____

New bus(es) Info:

Name on bus: _____

Bus Number (s): _____

**** I have reviewed the quote detail for accuracy and I agree to order the bus(es) as listed.**
***New stock unit subject to prior sale and/or availability. Letter of intent to buy or purchase order is required to put bus on hold.**

Dealer Signature: _____ Date: _____

The equipment proposed meets and/or exceeds all requirements set forth in the Federal Minimum Standards for School Buses and Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards established by the Federal Department of Transportation.

Includes the Following Equipment:

BODY

ACCESSORIES

- 1 LOC-1ST.SEAT DRVRSIDE REFL TRIANGLE
- 1 LOCKS-KEYED ALIKE #CH545
- 1 METHOD-FASTENER SCREWS
- 1 HOLDER-CERTIFICATE 4"X 6"

CERTIFICATION/SAFETY

- 1 REFLECTTAPE-RR END YEL 2" 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-FRT END YEL
- 1 FIRE EXTINGUISHER-5 3A-40BC
- 1 REFLECTORS-AMBER (4) MID/FRONT 3"
- 1 REFLECTORS-RED (4) RR/RR SI 3"
- 1 HATCH-RF ESC MODEL 1100 ENG(2)
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ROOF ESCAPE HATCH POS 3
- 1 HANDLES-W/S SERVICE, BLACK
- 1 KIT - BODY FLUID CLEAN-UP NATIONAL STANDARDS
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER CROSSING ARM DEACTIVATION
- 1 LABEL-PASS ADVISOR INSTRUCTION
- 1 LOC-O/H STOR LS 10 UNIT B.F.C
- 1 LOC-VEST.FLR.PLT.LEFT 5LB F.E. & BOX
- 1 KIT.FIRST AID 10 UNIT ILL.
- 1 CUTTER-SEAT BELT W/HAND GRIP
- 1 TRIANGLES-REFL. 3 W/BOX
- 1 MOTOR-XING ARM ELEC.SPECIALTY
- 1 BRACKET-XING ARM STOWAGE 1/4" BUMP
- 1 OPEN VIEW - ES, HEATED, REMOTE
- 1 MIRROR-B EXTERIOR CROSSVIEW HEATED BLACK BRACKET
- 1 SIGN-STOP, ELEC FRT #SE1-7970C
- 1 SIGN-STOP, ELEC RR #SE1-7971C
- 1 MIRROR-INTERIOR 6"X30" WITH RUBBER EDGE
- 1 LABEL(S)-SPECIAL DATA, IL
- 1 LABEL-VEHICLE CERTIFICATION
- 1 FRONT BUMP MT CROSS ARM W/DEACTIVATION SWITCH-ELECTRIC

DOORS

- 1 STEP-RS ALUM.ENT.DR W/HTR 8.75"RISER
- 1 HANDLE-EXTERIOR REAR DOOR WITH RECESS
- 1 LATCH-DOOR INTERIOR STORAGE OVER WINDSHIELD
- 1 VANDALOCK-REAR DOOR W/BOLT
- 1 DOOR-ENT AG2 TINT TEMP LO. STEP
- 1 PWR SYST.-AG2 ELECTRIC ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 ELEC-AG2 ELECTRICAL OPERATED ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 OPER-DOOR ELEC.ENT.EXT.CNTRL.& BAT.
- 1 RELEASE-ALUM.ELEC.ENT DR.ELEC.OP.EXT.W/KEY
- 1 PULL-ENTRANCE DOOR, EXTERNAL ALUMINUM
- 1 KEY-VANDALOCK REAR DOOR NONE
- 1 TRIM-ENTRANCE DOOR INTERIOR
- 1 PAD-DR HEADER, RR EMER 36"W
- 1 TRIM-STEPWELL HORIZONTAL WITH RIBBED NOSE
- 1 RAIL-ASSIST FRT ENT DR 39"YEL
- 1 RAIL-ASSIST FRT ENT DR RS YEL 1"

ELECTRICAL - BODY

- 1 FAN-CIRC MID W/S HDR BLACK
- 1 ELEC-FAN MID W/S HDR
- 1 FAN-CIRC DRV'S WDO HDR BLACK
- 1 ELECTRICAL-FAN DRIVER'S WINDOW HEADER
- 1 RADIO-AM/FM DEA510 W/PAGE
- 1 OPER-AUTOMATIC FAST IDLE
- 1 ELEC-COAXIAL TWO-WAY RADIO ROOF

271

- 1 KIT-ANTENNA MOUNT AT ROOF
- 1 ELEC-ZONAR STANDARD MONITORING
- 1 ELEC-PWR CELL PHONE OUTLET LS
- 1 OPERATION-DOOR REAR EMERGENCY WITH BUZZER/PILOT LAMPS
- 1 MONITOR-LPS WARN NONE
- 1 LAMPS-DOME OVER DRIVER
- 1 LPS-DOME PASS 6 MIN LED 341T
- 1 ELEC-PASS DOME LPS W/REAR MOST (6)
- 1 SWITCH-RKR DOME LPS FRT/RR
- 1 MODULE-PWR.DIST.ELEC.SYS.
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER PANEL LAMPS DIMMER
- 1 LPS-INT RED LED OVER RR EMG DR
- 1 LPS-EXT AFT OF ENT DOOR LED
- 1 ELEC-LPS EXT AFT OF ENT DOOR
- 1 OPER-STPWLL LPSW/PARKLPS&ENT DR.
- 1 LPS-STPWLL LED W/O HOOD (1)
- 1 LPS-STP/TAIL/DIR AMBER/REV LED
- 1 ELEC-LPS STOP/TAIL/TURN/REV
- 1 ADVISORY-PASSENGER BUZZER ACTIVATION, WITH SWITCH
- 1 LPS-PILOT VANDALOCK STATUS RED
- 1 ELEC-PWR, GND, NETWORK, BUZZ
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT BRAKE LIGHTS RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT REAR EMERGENCY DOOR RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT POST TRIP INSPECTION RED
- 1 LAMPS-4" AUXILIARY L.E.D.
- 1 LPS-LIC PLATE ILLUMINATION LED
- 1 LPS-SI DIR AMBER FRT. LED PIN
- 1 ELEC-LPS SI FRT DIRECTIONAL ONLY
- 1 LPS-WARNING LED (8)
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS WARNING (8) PACKAGE 14
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS REVERSE WITH REAR EMERGENCY DOOR OPEN
- 1 LPS-ID AMB/RED LED
- 1 LPS-MKR ROOF FRT/RR LED PIN
- 1 LPS-MKR ROOF MID LED PIN
- 1 STROBE-ECCO 7460CC 6' FROM REAR
- 1 LPS- STOP/TAIL 4" FLS.MT L.E.D.
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER FAN DEFROST WINDSHIELD
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER NOISE SUPPRESSION ON/OFF
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER STROBE LAMPS
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT WARNING LIGHTS RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT WARNING LIGHTS AMBER
- 1 OPERATION-LAMP STROBE, IGNITION & SWITCH ACTIVATED
- 1 ELEC-CABLE PRIM PWR & GND-CUSTOMER ACCESS
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS SIDE DIRECT.OONLY
- 1 BLOCK-FUSE CUSTOMER ACCESS
- 1 LPS-DOME REAR MOST LED
- 1 OPER-PRE-TRIP INSPECTION
- 1 ELEC-SEAT BELT PILOT LAMP
- 1 OPER-SEAT BELT PILOT LAMP
- 1 LAYOUT-ROCKER SWITCH STANDARD
- 1 ELEC-ELECTRIC STOP SIGN 1ST WINDOW POSITION
- 1 SPEAKERS-INT. 30 WAT.(6) 341T
- 1 ELEC- (6) INT SPEAKERS 341T
- 1 SWITCH-RKR HTR BOOST PUMP
- 1 ELEC-HTR ENT DOOR STEPWELL
- 1 112DB BACKUP ALARM

EXTERIOR

- 1 FLAPS-MUD, REAR 22.5"W
- 1 FLAPS-MUD, FRONT 16"W X 12"H
- 1 STEPS-EXT W/S SERVICE
- 1 FENDER-QUARTER 24" BATTERY BOX DOOR
- 1 BODY ADJUSTMENT-FREIGHTLINER, BTR RS FUEL FILL LOCATION
- 1 REINFORCEMENT-FRAME STD 24" BATTERY BOX DOOR
- 1 CAP-ENTRANCE DOOR STANDARD
- 1 FLOOR-NON ADA

- 1 BUMPER-RR 2 BRACES LS EXH HOLE
- 1 SKT.FWD.STPWLL LO DEF
- 1 CAP-FRONT ROOF W/WARN.LPS.
- 1 CAP-REAR ROOF W/WARN.LPS.
- 1 GUSSET-21"H LWR SIDE SHEET
- 1 SHEET-LWR, L MID 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,L RR 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,R MID 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,R RR 20G,21"
- 1 DOOR-U/B L BATTERY 24"
- 1 DOOR-FUEL FILL ACCESS BTR
- 1 FENDERETTE-STL 21" SKIRT
- 1 LATCH-BATT DOOR NON-LOCKING
- 1 LATCH-FUEL FILL ACCESS (THUMB)
- 1 VENT-STATIC NONE
- 1 PILASTER - 341T, 900
- 1 LATCH-NON-LOCKING DEF ACCESS DOOR
- 1 RAIL-SNOW RAIL PRESENT
- 1 HARDWARE-MOUNTING CLIPS STANDARD

HVAC

- 1 AIR COND - NONE
- 1 HTR-U/S LS 84,000 BTU LOC 3
- 1 HTR-U/S LS 84,000 BTU LOC 10
- 1 HOSE-HTR BLUSTRIP W/ W/H POS 10
- 1 HEATER-ENTRANCE DOOR STEPWELL
- 1 CLAMPS-PLUMBING HEATER CONSTANT TORQUE
- 1 CLAMPS-UNDERSEAT HEATER CONSTANT TORQUE
- 1 CONN-HTR(1) CONST TORQ/BLUSTRIP
- 1 VALVE-SHUTOFF LS U/SEAT HTR WHOUSE
- 1 NO AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR

INTERIOR

- 1 VISOR-WINDSHIELD SUN 6"X30" TINTED
- 1 DOOR-STORAGE BOX W/O GLASS
- 1 TRIM-LOWER REAR HEATER NO A/C
- 1 REINFORCEMENT-REAR STOP SIGNAL 40"
- 1 DOOR-ACC SOLID PANEL
- 1 LATCH-DR INT STOR OVR DRVRSHDR
- 1 BTR FUEL FILL RECESS, W/DOOR
- 1 COVER-TRIM DRVS HDR W/STORAGE
- 1 COVER-TRIM FRT END W/S HEADER
- 1 COVER-TRIM FRT ENT.ALUM.DR HDR.ELEC.OP.
- 1 STRIPS - AISLE, ALUMINUM 341T
- 1 FLR-BLK VINYL W/13" CTR AISLE 341T
- 1 FLR-BLK WHEELHOUSE AND HEATER
- 1 FLR-PLYWOOD 5/8" 341T
- 1 LINING-SIDE INT.
- 1 INSULATION-FRT BULKHEAD W/ACRSY 2"POLY
- 1 H/L-1ST WDO SEC ACOUS GRY 341T
- 1 INSULATION - URETHANE
- 1 HOLDER-STORAGE, CLIP BOARD
- 1 TUBE-FILL BTR & OVERFLOW HOSE
- 1 CAP-FUEL FILL BTR NON-LOCKING
- 1 IN DASH STORAGE BIN

MISC

- 1 PDI IDENTIFIER-DEALER PERFORMED
- 1 MANUAL-DRVR'S/MAINT.ENGLISH
- 1 APPLICATION - SCHOOL
- 1 NO COOLANT HEATER - GAS/DIESEL
- 1 ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY #FT1001
- 1 NO A/C PLUMBING - MAIN
- 1 SAF-T-LINER C2

PAINT/LETTERING

- 1 DECAL-UNITED AUTO WORKERS
- 4 LABEL-P/O WDO EMER EXIT 2" BLACK

273

- 1 LABEL-ENGLISH AG2.ELEC.ENT DR
- 4 REFLECTTAPE-P/O WDO YEL 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-EMER DR RR YEL 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-SI 2" ABV FLR YEL 3M
- 1 LETTER - OVERHEAD STORAGE BOX "SAFETY EQUIP"
- 1 DECAL-BACKING ALARM
- 1 DECAL-LOW SULFUR FUEL
- 1 LABEL-RR DR EMERGENCY DOOR DO NOT BLOCK
- 1 LABEL-RR EMERGENCY DOOR INSTRUCTION
- 1 LABEL-"DEF ONLY"
- 1 LABEL-REGENERATION WARNING 2010/2013 EPA ENGLISH
- 1 HANDLE-INT RR DR RED
- 1 PAINT-EXT HNDLE(S) BLACK
- 1 DECAL-REFL FRT CAP "SCHOOL BUS" 3M
- 1 DECAL-REFL RR CAP "SCHOOL BUS" 3M
- 1 DECAL-"DIESEL"
- 1 PAINT-EXTERIOR ROOF WHITE 341T
- 1 PAINT-EXT WINDOW AREA BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ WINDOW BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ SEAT BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ FLOOR BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ SKRT BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT BUMPER REAR BLACK
- 1 PAINT-BLACK TRIM-FRONT/REAR ROOF CAPS
- 1 PAINT-SOLID COLOR YELLOW
- 1 DECAL-APPROVED FUEL TYPE
- 1 DECALS-WDO STRIPE 341T
- 1 HEADLINING-VESTIBULE ACOUSTIC, GRAY, DRIVER LAMP
- 1 PAINT:ONE SOLID COLOR,BASE/CLEARCOAT
- 1 CAB COLOR A:L5898EB SCHOOL BUS YELLOW ELITE BC
- 1 CAB COLOR B - NONE
- 1 CAB COLOR C: NONE
- 1 GRILLE: SILVER N3388H IMRON 5000

SEATS

- 1 OFF-SET LS BARRIER 4"
- 1 2014 SEATING ALERT
- 1 SEAT BELT - DRIVERS SEAT
- 1 39" BARR-VERT,WALL MT 45"H RS 2009
- 1 39"8DEG BARR-REV. WALL-MT 45"H 2009
- 2 PROFORM EDO BLUE UPHOLSTERY-45"HIGH RECESSED BARRIER
- 1 BACK-NATIONAL DRV'S SEAT
- 1 ARMREST NATIONAL DRVR'S ST. RS
- 1 UPH DR.ST.FABRIC BLK NATIONAL
- 1 PEDASTAL-DR ST MECH TYPE
- 1 COVER PEDASTAL NATIONAL NONE
- 1 RETAINER NATIONAL DR.ST.BELT NONE
- 1 POUCH-DR.ST.STORAGE NONE
- 1 KICKPLATE-MOD.PANEL RS 39"
- 1 RISER-DRIVERS SEAT, NATIONAL
- 1 Haptics-Not Present
- 13 S3B 39"RS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 1 S3B 26" LS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 12 S3B 39"LS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 26 FIREBLOCK BLUE UPHOLSTERY - S3B SEAT
- 26 S3B WALL MT HARDWARE-RESTRAINT

WINDOWS/GLASS

- 1 GLASS-WINDSHIELD ONE PIECE WITH TINTED BAND
- 1 GLASS-RS FRT STAT TNT TEMP
- 1 GLASS-LS FRT STAT TNT TEMP
- 1 GLASS-REAR STAT TINTED TEMP
- 1 FRAME-WDO SPLIT
- 16 FRAME-WDO SPLIT 30"W
- 2 FRAME-WDO SPLIT 40"W
- 2 FRAME-WDO P/O VERT TEMP TNT LS
- 2 WDO P/O VERT TEMP TNT RS

- 16 GLASS-WDO TINT TEMP 30"
- 2 GLASS-WDO TINT TEMP 40"
- 1 STOPS-WDO 12"
- 1 GLS-LWR RR DR TEMP TNT BONDED
- 1 GLS-UPR RR DR TEMP TNT BONDED
- 1 WDO-DRIVER'S TEMP TINT

OTHER

- 1 2021 PIP INCENTIVE
- 1 LOGO-FRT RS & RR
- 1 LOGO-THOMAS DECALS YELLOW
- 1 ELEC-RF ESC HATCH POS 9
- 1 ARM ASSEMBLY-WINDSHIELD WIPER (2)
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ROOF HATCH OR P/O WINDOW (DASH)
- 1 OPER-FAN W/S HDR
- 1 OPER-FAN DRV'S WDO HDR
- 1 OPER-ALARM BACKING W/REV.
- 1 OPER-RF HATCH BUZZER
- 1 LOC-O/H ENT.DOOR RS CERT.HLDR
- 1 LOCATION-OVERHEAD STORAGE CENTER 10 F.A.K.
- 1 AC DUCT-NOT PRESENT NO SIDE EVAP
- 1 CONDENSER ALERT - NONE
- 1 EVAPORATOR QTY - NONE
- 1 OPER-XING ARM DEACTIVATION
- 1 ANTENNA - RADIO SWIVEL BASE
- 1 ELEC-ANTENNA RADIO COAXIAL
- 1 KIT-RADIO ANTENNA MOUNTING @ DRIVER'S HEADER
- 1 341T30_N
- 1 TRIM-A POST
- 1 WHEELHOUSES-REAR L&R
- 1 STRINGER-ROOF 341T
- 1 FRONT END FRAME
- 1 FRT END FRAME MTG KIT
- 1 REAR END FRAME-28.68"DEEP
- 1 FLOOR-GALVALUME STEEL MID BODY
- 1 LOC-40" RAF SP 11TH 341T
- 1 RS TANK ALERT - NONE
- 1 DOOR ALERT - LS ENT NONE
- 1 TRIM-REAR DOOR
- 1 HINGES-REAR DOOR PIN TYPE
- 1 LATCH-SINGLE-POINT, REAR EMERGENCY DOOR
- 1 STOP-DOOR REAR EMERGENCY, 1-POS
- 1 OPERATION-VANDLOCK ENTRANCE/EMGENCY DOOR(S) WITH PILOT LAMPS
- 1 ELEC-SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR(S)
- 1 DOOR-LS ENT RS EXIT -NONE REQD
- 1 INT COLOR -RR DOOR GRAY
- 1 VANDALOCK-NONE REQUIRED RS
- 1 VANDALOCK-NONE REQUIRED LS
- 1 DOOR ALERT - RS EXIT NONE
- 1 SWITCH-PAD. SERV. DOOR ELEC.
- 1 DOOR, REAR EMERGENCY
- 1 THRESHOLD REAR EMERGENCY DOOR
- 1 ELEC-DRIVER'S DOME LPS
- 1 OPERATION-SWITCH, PANEL LAMPS DIMMER
- 1 ELEC-LPS-INT RED O/H RR EMG DR
- 1 ELEC-PASSENGER ADVISORY 341T
- 1 OPER-PASS ADV IGN/WARN/BUZZER
- 1 SWITCH-RKR FAN DEFROST L.S.
- 1 BUZZER-SWITCH PANEL 1 TONE
- 1 OPERATION-NOISE SUPPRESSION
- 1 ELECTRICAL-LAMPS WARNING,8 LAMPS 341T
- 1 OPER-LPS, DOME STANDARD
- 1 OPER-LPS BODY TAIL W/PARK SW.
- 1 ELECTRICAL-LAMPS ID/MARKER PARK/SWITCH 341T
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER DOME LAMPS DRIVER ON/OFF
- 1 ELECTRICAL-LAMPS STROBE 6' FROM REAR275

- 1 OPER-DRVR'S DOME LPS ON/OFF
- 1 OPER-HTR BOOSTER PUMP OPER WITH SWITCH
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS INTERIOR/EXTERIOR RIGHT FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS SERVICE BRAKE WITH PILOT LAMPS
- 1 OPERATION-SWITCH ID/MARKER LAMPS WITH PARK
- 1 OPER-LPS DOME (2)ON/OFF
- 1 OPER-LPS REVERSE
- 1 ELEC-(3) SWITCH BANKS
- 1 SWITCH-WARN.LPS ON/AMB ACT.
- 1 ELEC-HARNESS COMP ASM 341T
- 1 ELEC-ELECTRONIC COMP ASM
- 1 OPER-LPS DIR./HAZ.
- 1 SWITCH-RKR MIRROR HTR.
- 1 ELEC-MIR A HTD & RC
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ELECTRIC STOP SIGN REAR
- 1 RAIL-EXTERIOR GUARD @ WINDOW,SEAT,FLOOR,SKIRT
- 1 RAIL-EXT GRD @ SEAT FRT END LS
- 1 RAIL-EXT GRD@ FLOOR, NONE
- 1 TRIM-FRT CAP RS/LS
- 1 PANELS-EXT RR W/4"AUXLPS
- 1 SHEET-DRIVERS EXTERIOR 20 GA.
- 1 SHEET-UPPER SIDE EXTERIOR
- 1 OPER-MIRRORS EXT HTD.
- 1 UNDERCOATING-ASPHALT EMULSION
- 1 HEADERS-WINDOW INTERIOR 341T
- 1 PAINT-EXT ENT DOOR NONE
- 1 PANELS-EXT REAR SIDE LONG PANEL
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX 1 - NONE
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX 2 - NONE
- 1 ROOF SHEETS-(2)HATCH - 341T
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX 1 - NONE
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX 2 - NONE
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX ROH - NONE
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX ROH - NONE
- 1 PANELS-REAR END INTERIOR REAR GALVALUME
- 1 PANELS-REAR END INTERIOR SIDE LONG WITH SOLID PANEL
- 1 BULKHEAD-RR END INT.GRY
- 1 PANELS-ACCESS RR GRAY PASS ADVISORY
- 1 COVER-HARNESS ACCESS@HDR
- 1 COVER-ACCESS RR END HARNESS
- 1 COVER-ACCESS FRT END HARNESS
- 1 H/L-RR LONG SMOOTH GRAY W/LPS
- 1 COVER-FUEL SENDING INSPECTION
- 1 MOLDING-SHOE 341T
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER STEPWELL
- 1 LUGGAGE RACK ALERT - NONE
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER LEFT 1ST
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER LEFT 2ND
- 1 ELEC-HTR U/ SEAT POS 3
- 1 ELECTRICAL-HEATER UNDERSEAT POSITION 10
- 1 RAIL-SEAT
- 1 LAYOUT-SEAT RAIL HOLES RS
- 1 LAYOUT-SEAT RAIL HOLES LS
- 1 CABINET-SW, FWD
- 1 CABINET-SWITCH, LOWER WITHOUT POCKET
- 1 CABINET-SWITCH, UPPER
- 1 CABINET-TOP PLATE (3 BANK)
- 1 TREAD-STEP ALUMINUM ENTRANCE DOOR BLACK
- 1 OPER-HTR U/ SEAT LS FWD
- 1 PANEL-ACCESSORY MOUNTING SAFTEY EQUIPMENT
- 1 OPER-HTR STEPWELL
- 1 INSULATION-VEST HEADLINING 2"
- 1 INSULATION-SIDELINING 2" POLY
- 1 INSULATION-RR BULKHEAD 2" POLY
- 1 OPER-HTR U/ SEAT LS AFT

- 1 HEADERS-WINDOW EXTERIOR 341T
- 1 HARNESS COVER COLOR - GRAY
- 1 SPEAKER ALERT - PRESENT
- 1 DOME LPS - MINIMUM
- 1 HEADLINING COLOR - GREY
- 1 HDLINING TYPE-1ST WDO ACOUSTIC
- 1 MAT, FLOOR VESTIBULE
- 1 TRIM-INTERIOR DASH FORWARD
- 1 INSTALLATION-PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY
- 1 INSULATION-INT LONG REAR END
- 1 LUGGAGE RACK ALERT - NONE
- 1 PLATE-ACCELERATOR
- 1 OPER-WDO P/O
- 1 SLIDE STOP NATIONAL DR.ST. NONE
- 1 DD5 5.1L 4 CYL 220HP@2200 RPM,2600 GOV RPM,660 LB/FT@1200 RP
- 1 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER
- 1 VANDALOCK,STARTER DISABLE W/ANY LOCKED EMER DR(S),LH PT LAMP
- 1 LOWER RADIATOR GUARD
- 1 REINFORCED NYLON FUEL LINES
- 1 PAINTED FUEL TANK, PAINTED BANDS
- 1 SINGLE SUCTION AND RETURN FUEL LINES
- 1 FUEL TANK MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS, AFT OF REAR AXLE, WITH CAGE
- 1 REMOTE-MOUNTED SURGE TANK
- 1 BASIC WIRING SCHEMATIC,UNMOUNTED,12-VOLT NEGATIVE GROUND SYS
- 1 PAINTED BATTERY PANEL COVER
- 1 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
- 1 INTEGRAL ELECTRONIC TURN SIGNAL FLASHER
- 1 BATT ENABLED 3 AMBER INBOARD ID LAMPS,2 AMBER OUTBOARD MARKE
- 1 STROBE LAMP, IGNITION SWITCH OR LH DASH SWITCH ACTIVATED
- 1 LED WARNING SYSTEM LAMPS
- 1 STANDARD BODY VISUAL WARNING,LOWER RR,REV LAMPS ON DR/OPEN
- 1 STANDARD WIRING
- 1 DRIVER'S IGNITION OPERATED DOME LP WITH ON/OFF SW
- 1 PASSENGER COMPARTMENT DOME LAMPS, IGNITION ACTIVATED
- 1 PASSENGER COMPARTMENT DOME LPS, DUAL ON/OFF SWITCH
- 1 STEPWELL LAMP ON WITH DOOR OPEN AND MARKER LAMPS ON
- 1 EIGHT LAMP WARNING SYSTEM,LH DASH SWITCH(S), PACKAGE 14
- 1 SHIFT LEVER, CABLE LINKAGE, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
- 1 DRIVELINE GUARD
- 1 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LININGS
- 1 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS
- 1 NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LININGS
- 1 WABCO NG HYDRAULIC ABS/ATC W/SHUTOFF SWITCH
- 1 NO POLISHED FRONT WHEELS
- 1 NO POLISHED REAR WHEELS
- 1 TWO QUART SEE THRU POWER STEERING RESERVOIR
- 1 POWER STEERING PUMP
- 1 ZINC-PLATED HEXHEAD CHASSIS FASTENERS
- 1 3975MM (155") REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- 1 SQUARE END OF FRAME
- 1 BUMPER MOUNTING FOR SINGLE LICENSE PLATE
- 1 LED COMB S/T/T/R LAMPS, & (2)4"ROUND REVERSE LAMPS
- 1 RR EMER DR,IGN CTRL,BZ ON W/DR
- 1 MAINTENANCE-FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION
- 1 21K TAPERLEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
- 1 CAB MOUNTING FOR HOOD AND COWL CHASSIS
- 1 RH FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR, BATTERY CONTROLLED,ELECTRICALLY OPER
- 1 KEYED ENT DOOR LOCK/BUZZER ON W/EMERGENCY DOORS UNLATCHED
- 1 ONE GALLON WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR
- 1 BLACK HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE
- 1 SINGLE ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR W/DELAY
- 1 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH
- 1 STANDARD TUNNEL/FIREWALL LINER
- 1 NO AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER
- 1 HEATER AND DEFROSTER

- 1 STANDARD HVAC DUCTING
- 1 MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITHOUT RECIRCULATION SWITCH,& NOISE SUPP
- 1 WINDSHIELD FAN,(1) HEADER MOUNTED
- 1 DRIVER'S FAN,(1) MOUNTED ABOVE SIDE WINDOW
- 1 AUX BODY HEATER,UNDER SEAT,FWD
- 1 AUXILIARY BODY HEATER, UNDER SEAT, AFT
- 1 GRAY INSTRUMENT PANEL-DRIVER
- 1 BODY SUPPLIED HEATED MIRRORS
- 1 ROOF MOUNTED VENT/ESCAPE HATCH
- 1 PUSH OUT BODY SIDE WINDOWS, BUZZER WITH WINDOW UNLATCHED
- 1 SEPARATE PANEL LAMP DIMMER,LH DRIVER'S SWITCH PANEL
- 1 CHASSIS COWL AND HOOD ONLY
- 1 NO TCU-TRANSMISSION OPTIMIZED(NO FUEL SENSE)
- 1 PILOT,LH DASH,STOP LAMP MONITOR
- 1 BUMPER: BLACK
- 1 NO SPARE WHEEL PAINT
- 1 CHASSIS: VENDOR BLACK
- 1 EXPECTED GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT CAPACITY
- 1 EXPECTED FRONT AXLE(S) LOAD
- 1 EXPECTED REAR DRIVE AXLE(S) LOAD
- 1 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE
- 1 COWL CHASSIS CONFIGURATION COMPLIES WITH SBMTC
- 1 BUS BODY WITH WHEELWELL
- 1 PASSENGER COMMODITY
- 1 100% ON-HIGHWAY (CITY) TERRAIN
- 1 DOMICILED USA 50 STATES (CALIFORNIA)
- 1 DOMICILED ILLINOIS
- 1 THOMAS BUILT SCHOOL BUS 341T

CHASSIS

AXLES AND SUSPENSIONS

- 1 ALIGNMENT-4-WHEEL SAF-T-LINER C2
- 1 SPL100 DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE
- 1 DA-F-10-3 10,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- 1 CHICAGO RAWHIDE FRONT OIL SEALS
- 1 SYNTHETIC 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE
- 1 CONMET IRON FRONT HUBS
- 1 SYNTHETIC 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE
- 1 DA-RS-21-4 21K R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- 1 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO
- 1 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER HOUSING
- 1 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE
- 1 CHICAGO RAWHIDE (SCOT) REAR OIL SEALS
- 1 GUNITE IRON REAR HUBS
- 1 10,000 LB. TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
- 1 COMFORT-TEC SUSPENSION

BRAKES

- 1 ALERT-ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC FRONT
- 1 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS W/SEPARATE TONE RINGS
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC REAR
- 1 REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
- 1 FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
- 1 TRANSMISSION-MOUNTED PARK BRAKE
- 1 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS W/SEPARATE TONE RINGS
- 1 NYCLAD HYDRAULIC CHASSIS TUBING
- 1 FT OPER PARK BRAKE w/SERVICE BRAKE INTERLOCK w/INDICATOR

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

- 1 EXHAUST-LS, THRU REAR BUMPER
- 1 ANTI-FREEZE, OAT -34 DEGREE
- 1 WINTERFRONT-CHASSIS GRILLE YELLOW
- 1 SHIELD-EXHAUST PIPE
- 1 B2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
- 1 SET-BACK AXLE - TRUCK

- 1 DETROIT ENG MTD FUEL WATER SEPARATOR WIF LIGHT, PUMP
- 1 DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED M
- 1 NO CLUTCH PEDAL WITH NON-ADJUSTABLE
- 1 ENGINE COMPARTMENT MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR W/LIGHT
- 1 RIGHT HAND SIDE-FILL FUEL TANK CAP
- 1 100GALLON/378 LITER STEEL RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK,BETWEEN RAIL
- 1 HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, LH SIDE, EXIT THROUGH BUMPER
- 1 11.5 GALLON DEF TANK
- 1 MAGNETIC ENGINE DRAIN, REAR AXLE DRAIN & FILL PLUG
- 1 NO TRACTION STABILIZER
- 1 TILT ONLY STEERING COLUMN
- 1 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING
- 1 450MM(18") LK FOUR-SPOKE CHARCOAL STEERING WHEEL
- 1 7075MM (279") WHEELBASE
- 1 5/16" X 3.00" X 10 1/8" STEEL FRAME (7.94 X 76.5 X 257.2")
- 1 1-PIECE 14" PTD STL 1/4" HD BUMPER JACK PROVISION
- 1 FRONT FRAME-MOUNTED TOW HOOKS
- 1 REAR TOW HOOKS
- 1 STANDARD DUTY HOOD MOUNTING
- 1 FIBERGLASS HOOD
- 1 PAINTED PLASTIC GRILLE
- 1 YELLOW WINTERFRONT
- 1 (2) CUPHOLDERS, LEFT HAND AND RIGHT HAND DASH

ELECTRICAL - CHASSIS

- 1 LN 12V 240 AMP AVI PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR
- 1 PROG RPM CTRL W A/C OR 12.75V LOW VOLT AUTO HI IDLE, DASH SW
- 1 CRUISE CONTROL-ELEC ENG,W/SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL
- 1 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR,9-PIN, S
- 1 IGNITION SWITCH CONTROLLED ENGINE STOP
- 1 12VOLT POWER SUPPLY LH PANEL
- 1 SOLID STATE CIRCUIT PROTECTION, PDMS WIT
- 1 (3) ALLIANCE 1031,GROUP 31,12 VOLT,MF 2280 CCA BATTERIES
- 1 COLE HERSEE BATTERY CUT-OFF SWITCH, BATTERY BOX MOUNTED
- 1 SELF CANCEL TURN SIGNAL SWITCH W/DIM/WASH&HAZZARD IN HANDLE
- 1 STANDARD FRONT TURN SIGNAL LIGHTS
- 1 PARK LMP SW INTGRAL W/HL SWITCH, ID/MARKER/CLEARANCE/PARK ON
- 1 NO FENDER MTD TURN/MARK COMBO LPS
- 1 AMBER LED MIDSHIP TURN SIGNALS
- 1 DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS SET @ 85%
- 1 INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY
- 1 NO UTILITY/ADVERTISING LIGHT
- 1 STOP SIGN PRESENT
- 1 NO BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP
- 1 NO BODY MTD INT SPOT/WORK LAMP
- 1 ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL
- 1 BAT PWD 2-POS INT DOOR CONTROL LS SWITCH PANEL
- 1 DUAL ELEC HORN, PASSENGER ADVISORY BUZZER ON W/IGN AND WARN
- 1 NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM
- 1 NO CAMERA/VIDEO/IMAGING SYSTEM
- 1 C/F J1939 RADIO W/PA
- 1 CUSTOMER FURNISHED 2-WAY RADIO
- 1 FASTEN SEAT BELT INDICATOR FOR CUSTOMER SUPPLIED SEAT BELT
- 1 LOCATING SYSTEM WITH VEHICLE MONITORING
- 1 ELECTRONIC SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY KPH SCALE, NO ODOMETER
- 1 DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH LCD DISPLAY
- 1 ELECTRONIC 3500 RPM TACHOMETER
- 1 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE & TBB ZONAR DASH MTD
- 1 NO INFORMATION CENTER
- 1 PRE/POST TRIP SYSTEM TEST
- 1 ENGINE AND HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY
- 1 DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY
- 1 ELECTRIC FUEL GAUGE
- 1 ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE
- 1 ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE

ENGINE AND EQUIPMENT

279

- 1 ANTI-FREEZE TO -34F, OAT (NITRITE AND SILICATE FREE)EXT LIFE
- 1 ENGINE-MOUNTED OIL CHECK AND FILL
- 1 10W-30 WEIGHT ENGINE OIL
- 1 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
- 1 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR W/BYPASS & 12V PREHEATER
- 1 EXHAUST BRAKE NONE
- 1 ALUMINUM FLYWHEEL HOUSING
- 1 PHILLIPS 750 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER
- 1 STANDARD OIL PAN
- 1 ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED FACE OF BUMPER, LEFT SIDE
- 1 ENGINE INTEGRAL SHUTDOWN PROT W/OVERRIDE SW,LW COOLANT&LIGHT
- 1 ADDL AUX LINES W/MANIFOLD PLUMBING AND COMBINED SHUTOFF
- 1 GATES BLUE STRIPE COOLANT HOSES
- 1 CONSTANT TORQUE BREEZE CLAMPS ON 1" IN DIA GREATER, SS C
- 1 CAST BOOSTER PUMP
- 1 30,600 BTU STEPWELL HEATER, RH FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 DONALDSON ONE-STAGE AIR CLEANER
- 1 700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
- 1 BORG WARNER ELECTRONIC VISCOUS FAN DRIVE
- 1 OMIT STANDARD EXHAUST DIFFUSER
- 1 69 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
- 1 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION
- 1 DIGITAL TRANS OIL TEMP IN DRIVER DISPLAY

TRANSMISSION AND EQUIPMENT

- 1 ALLISON 2500 PTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
- 1 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - FIFTH GEN
- 1 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL
- 1 SYNTHETIC 50W TRANSMISSION LUBE (TES-295 COMPLIANT)
- 1 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER - IN RADIATOR END TANK
- 1 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 6 FORWARD
- 1 NO TCU-LBSS VAC
- 1 NO TCU-ENGINE LOAD REDUCTION FUNCTION
- 1 NO MODE SWITCH

WHEELS AND TIRES

- 1 RADIAL FRONT TIRE, MICHELIN XZE2, 11R22.5 16 PLY
- 1 MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY REAR TIRES
- 1 NO TIRE PRESSURE CONTROL/SENSOR
- 1 MAXION 90262 22.5 X 8.25 10 HOLE HUB PILOT 5-HAND
- 1 MAXION 90262 22.5 X 8.25 10 HOLE HUB PILOT 5-HAND
- 1 TIRE/WHEEL BALANCING-LEAD FREE WEIGHTS
- 1 ACCURIDE PK-BLACK21 POWDER BLACK WHEEL (N0001H)- FRONT
- 1 ACCURIDE PKBLK21 POWDER BLACK WHEEL (N0001H) – REAR

DEALER ADD-ONS

- 1 CUSTOMER LETTERING
- 1 ILLINOIS STATE INSPECTION, TITLE AND LICENSE FEE

Meets all FMVSS requirements in effect at the time of manufacture.



Customer Quotation

Prepared For:
MINOOKA CHSD #111 & CCSD #201
26655 W EAMES ST.
MINOOKA, IL 60410

Prepared By :
RANDY SWANSON
MIDWEST BUS SALES INC
18 SKYVIEW DR
LITCHFIELD, IL 62056

Quote Number:
370117

Quote Date:
1/3/2022

Customer Order No:
216305C2-216314

Model Profile: Saf-T-Liner C2 340TS

Product Type:	School Transportation
Year:	2021
Chassis Model:	B2 106
Chassis MFG:	FLNER
GVWR:	GVWR
Passenger Capacity:	71
Headroom:	78
Wheelbase:	279
Brake Type:	HYDRAULIC
Engine Type:	DETROIT DIESEL DD5 220 DIESEL, 4 Cyl, 220 HP, 2600 RPM
Fuel Type:	DIESEL
Fuel Tank Capacity:	100
Transmission Type:	AUTOMATIC
Axle, Front:	10000-lb Capacity
Axle, Rear:	21000-lb Capacity
Tires, Front:	RADIAL FRONT TIRE, MICHELIN XZE2,11R22.5 16 PLY
Tires, Rear:	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY REAR TIRES
Suspension Front:	10000-lb Capacity
Suspension Rear :	COMFORT-TEC SUSPENSION

Three year annual lease with 18,953 per year miles: \$ 16,430.15 per bus/per year
 Five year annual lease with 18,953 per year miles: \$ 14,999.90 per bus/per year
 Five year annual lease/purchase payment: \$ 20,913.90 per bus/per year
 Estimated delivery 140-180 days ARO
 Payment due upon delivery of unit
 Quote valid for 30 days
 Price is subject to school bus availability.

these are in inventory and will be July 2022 delivery
1-4-2022 RS

CUSTOMER Customer Signature**: _____ Date: _____

New bus(es) Info:

Name on bus: _____

Bus Number (s): _____

**** I have reviewed the quote detail for accuracy and I agree to order the bus(es) as listed.**
***New stock unit subject to prior sale and/or availability. Letter of intent to buy or purchase order is required to put bus on hold.**

Dealer Signature: RES Date: 1-4-2022

The equipment proposed meets and/or exceeds all requirements set forth in the Federal Minimum Standards for School Buses and Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards established by the Federal Department of Transportation.

Includes the Following Equipment:

BODY

ACCESSORIES

- 1 LOC-1ST.SEAT DRVRSIDE REFL TRIANGLE
- 1 LOCKS-KEYED ALIKE #CH545
- 1 METHOD-FASTENER SCREWS
- 1 HOLDER-CERTIFICATE 4"X 6"

CERTIFICATION/SAFETY

- 1 REFLECTTAPE-RR END YEL 2" 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-FRT END YEL
- 1 FIRE EXTINGUISHER-5 3A-40BC
- 1 REFLECTORS-AMBER (4) MID/FRONT 3"
- 1 REFLECTORS-RED (4) RR/RR SI 3"
- 1 HATCH-RF ESC MODEL 1100 ENG(2)
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ROOF ESCAPE HATCH POS 3
- 1 HANDLES-W/S SERVICE, BLACK
- 1 KIT - BODY FLUID CLEAN-UP NATIONAL STANDARDS
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER CROSSING ARM DEACTIVATION
- 1 LABEL-PASS ADVISOR INSTRUCTION
- 1 LOC-O/H STOR LS 10 UNIT B.F.C
- 1 LOC-VEST.FLR.PLT.LEFT 5LB F.E. & BOX
- 1 KIT.FIRST AID 10 UNIT ILL.
- 1 CUTTER-SEAT BELT W/HAND GRIP
- 1 TRIANGLES-REFL. 3 W/BOX
- 1 MOTOR-XING ARM ELEC.SPECIALTY
- 1 BRACKET-XING ARM STOWAGE 1/4" BUMP
- 1 OPEN VIEW - ES, HEATED, REMOTE
- 1 MIRROR-B EXTERIOR CROSSVIEW HEATED BLACK BRACKET
- 1 SIGN-STOP, ELEC FRT #SE1-7970C
- 1 SIGN-STOP, ELEC RR #SE1-7971C
- 1 MIRROR-INTERIOR 6"X30" WITH RUBBER EDGE
- 1 LABEL(S)-SPECIAL DATA, IL
- 1 LABEL-VEHICLE CERTIFICATION
- 1 FRONT BUMP MT CROSS ARM W/DEACTIVATION SWITCH-ELECTRIC

DOORS

- 1 STEP-RS ALUM.ENT.DR W/HTR 8.75"RISER
- 1 HANDLE-EXTERIOR REAR DOOR WITH RECESS
- 1 LATCH-DOOR INTERIOR STORAGE OVER WINDSHIELD
- 1 VANDALOCK-REAR DOOR W/BOLT
- 1 DOOR-ENT AG2 TINT TEMP LO. STEP
- 1 PWR SYST.-AG2 ELECTRIC ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 ELEC-AG2 ELECTRICAL OPERATED ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 OPER-DOOR ELEC.ENT.EXT.CNTRL.& BAT.
- 1 RELEASE-ALUM.ELEC.ENT DR.ELEC.OP.EXT.W/KEY
- 1 PULL-ENTRANCE DOOR, EXTERNAL ALUMINUM
- 1 KEY-VANDALOCK REAR DOOR NONE
- 1 TRIM-ENTRANCE DOOR INTERIOR
- 1 PAD-DR HEADER, RR EMER 36"W
- 1 TRIM-STEPWELL HORIZONTAL WITH RIBBED NOSE
- 1 RAIL-ASSIST FRT ENT DR 39"YEL
- 1 RAIL-ASSIST FRT ENT DR RS YEL 1"

ELECTRICAL - BODY

- 1 FAN-CIRC MID W/S HDR BLACK
- 1 ELEC-FAN MID W/S HDR
- 1 FAN-CIRC DRV'S WDO HDR BLACK
- 1 ELECTRICAL-FAN DRIVER'S WINDOW HEADER
- 1 RADIO-AM/FM DEA510 W/PAGE
- 1 OPER-AUTOMATIC FAST IDLE
- 1 ELEC-COAXIAL TWO-WAY RADIO ROOF
- 1 KIT-ANTENNA MOUNT AT ROOF

283

- 1 ELEC-ZONAR STANDARD MONITORING
- 1 ELEC-PWR CELL PHONE OUTLET LS
- 1 OPERATION-DOOR REAR EMERGENCY WITH BUZZER/PILOT LAMPS
- 1 MONITOR-LPS WARN NONE
- 1 LAMPS-DOME OVER DRIVER
- 1 LPS-DOME PASS 6 MIN LED 340T
- 1 ELEC-PASS DOME LPS W/REAR MOST (6)
- 1 SWITCH-RKR DOME LPS FRT/RR
- 1 MODULE-PWR.DIST.ELEC.SYS.
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER PANEL LAMPS DIMMER
- 1 LPS-INT RED LED OVER RR EMG DR
- 1 LPS-EXT AFT OF ENT DOOR LED
- 1 ELEC-LPS EXT AFT OF ENT DOOR
- 1 OPER-STPWLL LPSW/PARKLPS&ENT DR.
- 1 LPS-STPWLL LED W/O HOOD (1)
- 1 LPS-STP/TAIL/DIR AMBER/REV LED
- 1 ELEC-LPS STOP/TAIL/TURN/REV
- 1 ADVISORY-PASSENGER BUZZER ACTIVATION, WITH SWITCH
- 1 LPS-PILOT VANDALOCK STATUS RED
- 1 ELEC-PWR, GND, NETWORK, BUZZ
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT BRAKE LIGHTS RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT REAR EMERGENCY DOOR RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT POST TRIP INSPECTION RED
- 1 LAMPS-4" AUXILIARY L.E.D.
- 1 LPS-LIC PLATE ILLUMINATION LED
- 1 LPS-SI DIR AMBER FRT. LED PIN
- 1 ELEC-LPS SI FRT DIRECTIONAL ONLY
- 1 LPS-WARNING LED (8)
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS WARNING (8) PACKAGE 14
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS REVERSE WITH REAR EMERGENCY DOOR OPEN
- 1 LPS-ID AMB/RED LED
- 1 LPS-MKR ROOF FRT/RR LED PIN
- 1 LPS-MKR ROOF MID LED PIN
- 1 STROBE-ECCO 7460CC 6' FROM REAR
- 1 LPS- STOP/TAIL 4" FLS.MT L.E.D.
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER FAN DEFROST WINDSHIELD
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER NOISE SUPPRESSION ON/OFF
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER STROBE LAMPS
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT WARNING LIGHTS RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT WARNING LIGHTS AMBER
- 1 OPERATION-LAMP STROBE, IGNITION & SWITCH ACTIVATED
- 1 ELEC-CABLE PRIM PWR & GND-CUSTOMER ACCESS
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS SIDE DIRECT.ONLY
- 1 BLOCK-FUSE CUSTOMER ACCESS
- 1 LPS-DOME REAR MOST LED
- 1 OPER-PRE-TRIP INSPECTION
- 1 ELEC-SEAT BELT PILOT LAMP
- 1 OPER-SEAT BELT PILOT LAMP
- 1 LAYOUT-ROCKER SWITCH STANDARD
- 1 ELEC-ELECTRIC STOP SIGN 1ST WINDOW POSITION
- 1 SPEAKERS-INT. 30 WAT.(6) 340T
- 1 ELEC- (6) INT SPEAKERS 340T
- 1 SWITCH-RKR HTR BOOST PUMP
- 1 ELEC-HTR ENT DOOR STEPWELL
- 1 112DB BACKUP ALARM

EXTERIOR

- 1 FLAPS-MUD, REAR 22.5"W
- 1 FLAPS-MUD, FRONT 16"W X 12"H
- 1 STEPS-EXT W/S SERVICE
- 1 FENDER-QUARTER 24" BATTERY BOX DOOR
- 1 BODY ADJUSTMENT-FREIGHTLINER, BTR RS FUEL FILL LOCATION
- 1 REINFORCEMENT-FRAME STD 24" BATTERY BOX DOOR
- 1 CAP-ENTRANCE DOOR STANDARD
- 1 FLOOR-NON ADA
- 1 BUMPER-RR 2 BRACES LS EXH HOLE

- 1 SKT.FWD.STPWLL LO DEF
- 1 CAP-FRONT ROOF W/WARN.LPS.
- 1 CAP-REAR ROOF W/WARN.LPS.
- 1 GUSSET-21"H LWR SIDE SHEET
- 1 SHEET-LWR, L MID 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,L RR 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,R MID 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,R RR 20G,21"
- 1 DOOR-U/B L BATTERY 24"
- 1 DOOR-FUEL FILL ACCESS BTR
- 1 FENDERETTE-STL 21" SKIRT
- 1 LATCH-BATT DOOR NON-LOCKING
- 1 LATCH-FUEL FILL ACCESS (THUMB)
- 1 VENT-STATIC NONE
- 1 PILASTER - 340T, 800
- 1 LATCH-NON-LOCKING DEF ACCESS DOOR
- 1 RAIL-SNOW RAIL PRESENT
- 1 HARDWARE-MOUNTING CLIPS STANDARD

HVAC

- 1 AIR COND - NONE
- 1 HTR-U/S LS 84,000 BTU LOC 3
- 1 HTR-U/S LS 84,000 BTU LOC 10
- 1 HOSE-HTR BLUSTRIP W/ W/H POS 10
- 1 HEATER-ENTRANCE DOOR STEPWELL
- 1 CLAMPS-PLUMBING HEATER CONSTANT TORQUE
- 1 CLAMPS-UNDERSEAT HEATER CONSTANT TORQUE
- 1 CONN-HTR(1) CONST TORQ/BLUSTRIP
- 1 VALVE-SHUTOFF LS U/SEAT HTR WHOUSE
- 1 NO AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR

INTERIOR

- 1 VISOR-WINDSHIELD SUN 6"X30" TINTED
- 1 DOOR-STORAGE BOX W/O GLASS
- 1 TRIM-LOWER REAR HEATER NO A/C
- 1 REINFORCEMENT-REAR STOP SIGNAL 40"
- 1 DOOR-ACC SOLID PANEL
- 1 LATCH-DR INT STOR OVR DRVRSHDR
- 1 BTR FUEL FILL RECESS, W/DOOR
- 1 COVER-TRIM DRVS HDR W/STORAGE
- 1 COVER-TRIM FRT END W/S HEADER
- 1 COVER-TRIM FRT ENT.ALUM.DR HDR.ELEC.OP.
- 1 STRIPS - AISLE, ALUMINUM 340T
- 1 FLR-BLK VINYL W/13" CTR AISLE 340T
- 1 FLR-BLK WHEELHOUSE AND HEATER
- 1 FLR-PLYWOOD 5/8" 340T
- 1 LINING-SIDE INT.
- 1 INSULATION-FRT BULKHEAD W/ACRSY 2"POLY
- 1 H/L-1ST WDO SEC ACOUS GRY 340T
- 1 INSULATION - URETHANE
- 1 HOLDER-STORAGE, CLIP BOARD
- 1 TUBE-FILL BTR & OVERFLOW HOSE
- 1 CAP-FUEL FILL BTR NON-LOCKING
- 1 IN DASH STORAGE BIN

MISC

- 1 PDI IDENTIFIER-DEALER PERFORMED
- 1 MANUAL-DRVR'S/MAINT.ENGLISH
- 1 APPLICATION - SCHOOL
- 1 NO COOLANT HEATER - GAS/DIESEL
- 1 ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY #FT1001
- 1 NO A/C PLUMBING - MAIN
- 1 SAF-T-LINER C2

PAINT/LETTERING

- 1 DECAL-UNITED AUTO WORKERS
- 4 LABEL-P/O WDO EMER EXIT 2" BLACK
- 1 LABEL-ENGLISH AG2.ELEC.ENT DR

- 4 REFLECTTAPE-P/O WDO YEL 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-EMER DR RR YEL 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-SI 2" ABV FLR YEL 3M
- 1 LETTER - OVERHEAD STORAGE BOX "SAFETY EQUIP"
- 1 DECAL-BACKING ALARM
- 1 DECAL-LOW SULFUR FUEL
- 1 LABEL-RR DR EMERGENCY DOOR DO NOT BLOCK
- 1 LABEL-RR EMERGENCY DOOR INSTRUCTION
- 1 LABEL-"DEF ONLY"
- 1 LABEL-REGENERATION WARNING 2010/2013 EPA ENGLISH
- 1 HANDLE-INT RR DR RED
- 1 PAINT-EXT HNDLE(S) BLACK
- 1 DECAL-REFL FRT CAP "SCHOOL BUS" 3M
- 1 DECAL-REFL RR CAP "SCHOOL BUS" 3M
- 1 DECAL-"DIESEL"
- 1 PAINT-EXTERIOR ROOF WHITE 340T
- 1 PAINT-EXT WINDOW AREA BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ WINDOW BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ SEAT BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ FLOOR BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ SKRT BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT BUMPER REAR BLACK
- 1 PAINT-BLACK TRIM-FRONT/REAR ROOF CAPS
- 1 PAINT-SOLID COLOR YELLOW
- 1 DECAL-APPROVED FUEL TYPE
- 1 DECALS-WDO STRIPE 340T
- 1 HEADLINING-VESTIBULE ACOUSTIC, GRAY, DRIVER LAMP
- 1 PAINT:ONE SOLID COLOR,BASE/CLEARCOAT
- 1 CAB COLOR A:L5898EB SCHOOL BUS YELLOW ELITE BC
- 1 CAB COLOR B - NONE
- 1 CAB COLOR C: NONE
- 1 GRILLE: SILVER N3388H IMRON 5000

SEATS

- 1 OFF-SET LS BARRIER 4"
- 1 2014 SEATING ALERT
- 1 SEAT BELT - DRIVERS SEAT
- 1 39" BARR-VERT,WALL MT 45"H RS 2009
- 1 39"8DEG BARR-REV. WALL-MT 45"H 2009
- 2 PROFORM EDO BLUE UPHOLSTERY-45"HIGH RECESSED BARRIER
- 1 BACK-NATIONAL DRV'S SEAT
- 1 ARMREST NATIONAL DRVR'S ST. RS
- 1 UPH DR.ST.FABRIC BLK NATIONAL
- 1 PEDASTAL-DR ST MECH TYPE
- 1 COVER PEDASTAL NATIONAL NONE
- 1 SLIDE STOP NATIONAL DR.ST. NONE
- 1 RETAINER NATIONAL DR.ST.BELT
- 1 POUCH-DR.ST.STORAGE NONE
- 1 KICKPLATE-MOD.PANEL RS 39"
- 1 RISER-DRIVERS SEAT, NATIONAL
- 1 Haptics-Not Present
- 12 S3B 39"RS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 1 S3B 26" LS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 11 S3B 39"LS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 24 FIREBLOCK BLUE UPHOLSTERY - S3B SEAT
- 24 S3B WALL MT HARDWARE-RESTRAINT

WINDOWS/GLASS

- 1 GLASS-WINDSHIELD ONE PIECE WITH TINTED BAND
- 1 GLASS-RS FRT STAT TNT TEMP
- 1 GLASS-LS FRT STAT TNT TEMP
- 1 GLASS-REAR STAT TINTED TEMP
- 1 FRAME-WDO SPLIT
- 16 FRAME-WDO SPLIT 30"W
- 2 FRAME-WDO SPLIT 40"W
- 2 FRAME-WDO P/O VERT TEMP TNT LS
- 2 WDO P/O VERT TEMP TNT RS

- 16 GLASS-WDO TINT TEMP 30"
- 2 GLASS-WDO TINT TEMP 40"
- 1 STOPS-WDO 12"
- 1 GLS-LWR RR DR TEMP TNT BONDED
- 1 GLS-UPR RR DR TEMP TNT BONDED
- 1 WDO-DRIVER'S TEMP TINT

OTHER

- 1 2021 PIP INCENTIVE
- 1 LOGO-FRT RS & RR
- 1 LOGO-THOMAS DECALS YELLOW
- 1 ELEC-RF ESC HATCH POS 9
- 1 ARM ASSEMBLY-WINDSHIELD WIPER (2)
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ROOF HATCH OR P/O WINDOW (DASH)
- 1 OPER-FAN W/S HDR
- 1 OPER-FAN DRV'S WDO HDR
- 1 OPER-ALARM BACKING W/REV.
- 1 OPER-RF HATCH BUZZER
- 1 LOC-O/H ENT.DOOR RS CERT.HLDR
- 1 LOCATION-OVERHEAD STORAGE CENTER 10 F.A.K.
- 1 AC DUCT-NOT PRESENT NO SIDE EVAP
- 1 CONDENSER ALERT - NONE
- 1 EVAPORATOR QTY - NONE
- 1 OPER-XING ARM DEACTIVATION
- 1 ANTENNA - RADIO SWIVEL BASE
- 1 ELEC-ANTENNA RADIO COAXIAL
- 1 KIT-RADIO ANTENNA MOUNTING @ DRIVER'S HEADER
- 1 340T30_N
- 1 TRIM-A POST
- 1 WHEELHOUSES-REAR L&R
- 1 STRINGER-ROOF 340T
- 1 FRONT END FRAME
- 1 FRT END FRAME MTG KIT
- 1 REAR END FRAME-18.68" DEEP
- 1 FLOOR-GALVALUME STEEL MID BODY
- 1 LOC-40" RAF SP 11TH 340T
- 1 RS TANK ALERT - NONE
- 1 DOOR ALERT - LS ENT NONE
- 1 TRIM-REAR DOOR
- 1 HINGES-REAR DOOR PIN TYPE
- 1 LATCH-SINGLE-POINT, REAR EMERGENCY DOOR
- 1 STOP-DOOR REAR EMERGENCY, 1-POS
- 1 OPERATION-VANDLOCK ENTRANCE/EMGENCY DOOR(S) WITH PILOT LAMPS
- 1 ELEC-SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR(S)
- 1 DOOR-LS ENT RS EXIT -NONE REQD
- 1 INT COLOR -RR DOOR GRAY
- 1 VANDALOCK-NONE REQUIRED RS
- 1 VANDALOCK-NONE REQUIRED LS
- 1 DOOR ALERT - RS EXIT NONE
- 1 SWITCH-PAD. SERV. DOOR ELEC.
- 1 DOOR, REAR EMERGENCY
- 1 THRESHOLD REAR EMERGENCY DOOR
- 1 ELEC-DRIVER'S DOME LPS
- 1 OPERATION-SWITCH, PANEL LAMPS DIMMER
- 1 ELEC-LPS-INT RED O/H RR EMG DR
- 1 ELEC-PASSENGER ADVISORY 340T
- 1 OPER-PASS ADV IGN/WARN/BUZZER
- 1 SWITCH-RKR FAN DEFROST L.S.
- 1 BUZZER-SWITCH PANEL 1 TONE
- 1 OPERATION-NOISE SUPPRESSION
- 1 ELEC-LPS WARNING,8 LPS 340T
- 1 OPER-LPS, DOME STANDARD
- 1 OPER-LPS BODY TAIL W/PARK SW.
- 1 ELEC-LPS ID/MKR PARK/SW.340T
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER DOME LAMPS DRIVER ON/OFF
- 1 ELECTRICAL-LAMPS STROBE 6' FROM REAR 287

- 1 OPER-DRVR'S DOME LPS ON/OFF
- 1 OPER-HTR BOOSTER PUMP OPER WITH SWITCH
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS INTERIOR/EXTERIOR RIGHT FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS SERVICE BRAKE WITH PILOT LAMPS
- 1 OPERATION-SWITCH ID/MARKER LAMPS WITH PARK
- 1 OPER-LPS DOME (2)ON/OFF
- 1 OPER-LPS REVERSE
- 1 ELEC-(3) SWITCH BANKS
- 1 SWITCH-WARN.LPS ON/AMB ACT.
- 1 ELEC-HARNESS COMP ASM 340T
- 1 ELEC-ELECTRONIC COMP ASM
- 1 OPER-LPS DIR./HAZ.
- 1 SWITCH-RKR MIRROR HTR.
- 1 ELEC-MIR A HTD & RC
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ELECTRIC STOP SIGN REAR
- 1 RAIL-EXTERIOR GUARD @ WINDOW,SEAT,FLOOR,SKIRT
- 1 RAIL-EXT GRD @ SEAT FRT END LS
- 1 RAIL-EXT GRD@ FLOOR, NONE
- 1 TRIM-FRT CAP RS/LS
- 1 PANELS-EXT RR W/4"AUXLPS
- 1 SHEET-DRIVERS EXTERIOR 20 GA.
- 1 SHEET-UPPER SIDE EXTERIOR
- 1 OPER-MIRRORS EXT HTD.
- 1 UNDERCOATING-ASPHALT EMULSION
- 1 HEADERS-WINDOW INTERIOR 340T
- 1 PAINT-EXT ENT DOOR NONE
- 1 PANELS-EXTERIOR REAR SIDE SHORT
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX 1 - NONE
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX 2 - NONE
- 1 ROOF SHEETS-(2)HATCH-340T
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX 1 - NONE
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX 2 - NONE
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX ROH - NONE
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX ROH - NONE
- 1 PANELS-REAR END INTERIOR REAR GALVALUME
- 1 PANELS-REAR END INTERIOR SIDE SHORT
- 1 BULKHEAD-RR END INT.GRY
- 1 PANELS-ACCESS RR GRAY PASS ADVISORY
- 1 COVER-HARNESS ACCESS@HDR
- 1 COVER-ACCESS RR END HARNESS
- 1 COVER-ACCESS FRT END HARNESS
- 1 H/L-RR SHORT SMOOTH GRAY W/LPS
- 1 COVER-FUEL SENDING INSPECTION
- 1 MOLDING-SHOE 340T
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER STEPWELL
- 1 LUGGAGE RACK ALERT - NONE
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER LEFT 1ST
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER LEFT 2ND
- 1 ELEC-HTR U/ SEAT POS 3
- 1 ELECTRICAL-HEATER UNDERSEAT POSITION 10
- 1 RAIL-SEAT
- 1 LAYOUT-SEAT RAIL HOLES RS
- 1 LAYOUT-SEAT RAIL HOLES LS
- 1 CABINET-SW, FWD
- 1 CABINET-SWITCH, LOWER WITHOUT POCKET
- 1 CABINET-SWITCH, UPPER
- 1 CABINET-TOP PLATE (3 BANK)
- 1 TREAD-STEP ALUMINUM ENTRANCE DOOR BLACK
- 1 OPER-HTR U/ SEAT LS FWD
- 1 PANEL-ACCESSORY MOUNTING SAFTEY EQUIPMENT
- 1 OPER-HTR STEPWELL
- 1 INSULATION-VEST HEADLINING 2"
- 1 INSULATION-SIDELINING 2" POLY
- 1 INSULATION-RR BULKHEAD 2" POLY
- 1 OPER-HTR U/ SEAT LS AFT

- 1 HEADERS-WINDOW EXTERIOR 340T
- 1 HARNESS COVER COLOR - GRAY
- 1 SPEAKER ALERT - PRESENT
- 1 DOME LPS - MINIMUM
- 1 HEADLINING COLOR - GREY
- 1 HDLINING TYPE-1ST WDO ACOUSTIC
- 1 MAT, FLOOR VESTIBULE
- 1 TRIM-INTERIOR DASH FORWARD
- 1 INSTALLATION-PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY
- 1 INSULATION-INT SHORT REAR END
- 1 LUGGAGE RACK ALERT - NONE
- 1 PLATE-ACCELERATOR
- 1 OPER-WDO P/O
- 1 DD5 5.1L 4 CYL 220HP@2200 RPM,2600 GOV RPM,660 LB/FT@1200 RP
- 1 NO AIR INTAKE WARMER
- 1 VANDALOCK,STARTER DISABLE W/ANY LOCKED EMER DR(S),LH PT LAMP
- 1 LOWER RADIATOR GUARD
- 1 REINFORCED NYLON FUEL LINES
- 1 PAINTED FUEL TANK, PAINTED BANDS
- 1 SINGLE SUCTION AND RETURN FUEL LINES
- 1 FUEL TANK MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS, AFT OF REAR AXLE, WITH CAGE
- 1 REMOTE-MOUNTED SURGE TANK
- 1 BASIC WIRING SCHEMATIC,UNMOUNTED,12-VOLT NEGATIVE GROUND SYS
- 1 PAINTED BATTERY PANEL COVER
- 1 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
- 1 INTEGRAL ELECTRONIC TURN SIGNAL FLASHER
- 1 BATT ENABLED 3 AMBER INBOARD ID LAMPS,2 AMBER OUTBOARD MARKE
- 1 STROBE LAMP, IGNITION SWITCH OR LH DASH SWITCH ACTIVATED
- 1 LED WARNING SYSTEM LAMPS
- 1 STANDARD BODY VISUAL WARNING,LOWER RR,REV LAMPS ON DR/OPEN
- 1 STANDARD WIRING
- 1 DRIVER'S IGNITION OPERATED DOME LP WITH ON/OFF SW
- 1 PASSENGER COMPARTMENT DOME LAMPS, IGNITION ACTIVATED
- 1 PASSENGER COMPARTMENT DOME LPS, DUAL ON/OFF SWITCH
- 1 STEPWELL LAMP ON WITH DOOR OPEN AND MARKER LAMPS ON
- 1 EIGHT LAMP WARNING SYSTEM,LH DASH SWITCH(S), PACKAGE 14
- 1 SHIFT LEVER, CABLE LINKAGE, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
- 1 DRIVELINE GUARD
- 1 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LININGS
- 1 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS
- 1 NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LININGS
- 1 WABCO NG HYDRAULIC ABS/ATC W/SHUTOFF SWITCH
- 1 NO POLISHED FRONT WHEELS
- 1 NO POLISHED REAR WHEELS
- 1 TWO QUART SEE THRU POWER STEERING RESERVOIR
- 1 POWER STEERING PUMP
- 1 ZINC-PLATED HEXHEAD CHASSIS FASTENERS
- 1 3675MM (145") REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- 1 SQUARE END OF FRAME
- 1 BUMPER MOUNTING FOR SINGLE LICENSE PLATE
- 1 LED COMB S/T/T/R LAMPS, & (2)4"ROUND REVERSE LAMPS
- 1 RR EMER DR,IGN CTRL,BZ ON W/DR
- 1 MAINTENANCE-FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION
- 1 21K TAPERLEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
- 1 CAB MOUNTING FOR HOOD AND COWL CHASSIS
- 1 RH FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR, BATTERY CONTROLLED,ELECTRICALLY OPER
- 1 KEYED ENT DOOR LOCK/BUZZER ON W/EMERGENCY DOORS UNLATCHED
- 1 ONE GALLON WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR
- 1 BLACK HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE
- 1 SINGLE ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR W/DELAY
- 1 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH
- 1 STANDARD TUNNEL/FIREWALL LINER
- 1 NO AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER
- 1 HEATER AND DEFROSTER
- 1 STANDARD HVAC DUCTING

- 1 MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITHOUT RECIRCULATION SWITCH,& NOISE SUPP
- 1 WINDSHIELD FAN,(1) HEADER MOUNTED
- 1 DRIVER'S FAN,(1) MOUNTED ABOVE SIDE WINDOW
- 1 AUX BODY HEATER,UNDER SEAT,FWD
- 1 AUXILIARY BODY HEATER, UNDER SEAT, AFT
- 1 GRAY INSTRUMENT PANEL-DRIVER
- 1 BODY SUPPLIED HEATED MIRRORS
- 1 ROOF MOUNTED VENT/ESCAPE HATCH
- 1 PUSH OUT BODY SIDE WINDOWS, BUZZER WITH WINDOW UNLATCHED
- 1 SEPARATE PANEL LAMP DIMMER,LH DRIVER'S SWITCH PANEL
- 1 CHASSIS COWL AND HOOD ONLY
- 1 NO TCU-TRANSMISSION OPTIMIZED(NO FUEL SENSE)
- 1 PILOT,LH DASH,STOP LAMP MONITOR
- 1 BUMPER: BLACK
- 1 NO SPARE WHEEL PAINT
- 1 CHASSIS: VENDOR BLACK
- 1 EXPECTED GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT CAPACITY
- 1 EXPECTED FRONT AXLE(S) LOAD
- 1 EXPECTED REAR DRIVE AXLE(S) LOAD
- 1 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE
- 1 COWL CHASSIS CONFIGURATION COMPLIES WITH SBMTC
- 1 BUS BODY WITH WHEELWELL
- 1 PASSENGER COMMODITY
- 1 100% ON-HIGHWAY (CITY) TERRAIN
- 1 DOMICILED USA 50 STATES (CALIFORNIA)
- 1 DOMICILED ILLINOIS
- 1 THOMAS BUILT SCHOOL BUS 340T

CHASSIS

AXLES AND SUSPENSIONS

- 1 ALIGNMENT-4-WHEEL SAF-T-LINER C2
- 1 SPL100 DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE
- 1 DA-F-10-3 10,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- 1 CHICAGO RAWHIDE FRONT OIL SEALS
- 1 SYNTHETIC 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE
- 1 CONMET IRON FRONT HUBS
- 1 SYNTHETIC 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE
- 1 DA-RS-21-4 21K R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- 1 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO
- 1 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER HOUSING
- 1 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE
- 1 CHICAGO RAWHIDE (SCOT) REAR OIL SEALS
- 1 GUNITE IRON REAR HUBS
- 1 10,000 LB. TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
- 1 COMFORT-TEC SUSPENSION

BRAKES

- 1 ALERT-ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC FRONT
- 1 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS W/SEPARATE TONE RINGS
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC REAR
- 1 REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
- 1 FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
- 1 TRANSMISSION-MOUNTED PARK BRAKE
- 1 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS W/SEPARATE TONE RINGS
- 1 NYCLAD HYDRAULIC CHASSIS TUBING
- 1 FT OPER PARK BRAKE w/SERVICE BRAKE INTERLOCK w/INDICATOR

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

- 1 EXHAUST-LS, THRU REAR BUMPER
- 1 ANTI-FREEZE, OAT -34 DEGREE
- 1 WINTERFRONT-CHASSIS GRILLE YELLOW
- 1 SHIELD-EXHAUST PIPE
- 1 B2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
- 1 SET-BACK AXLE - TRUCK
- 1 DETROIT ENG MTD FUEL WATER SEPARATOR W/IF LIGHT, PUMP

- 1 DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED M
- 1 NO CLUTCH PEDAL WITH NON-ADJUSTABLE
- 1 ENGINE COMPARTMENT MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR W/LIGHT
- 1 RIGHT HAND SIDE-FILL FUEL TANK CAP
- 1 100GALLON/378 LITER STEEL RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK,BETWEEN RAIL
- 1 HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, LH SIDE, EXIT THROUGH BUMPER
- 1 11.5 GALLON DEF TANK
- 1 MAGNETIC ENGINE DRAIN, REAR AXLE DRAIN & FILL PLUG
- 1 NO TRACTION STABILIZER
- 1 TILT ONLY STEERING COLUMN
- 1 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING
- 1 450MM(18") LK FOUR-SPOKE CHARCOAL STEERING WHEEL
- 1 7075MM (279") WHEELBASE
- 1 5/16" X 3.00" X 10 1/8" STEEL FRAME (7.94 X 76.5 X 257.2")
- 1 1-PIECE 14" PTD STL 1/4" HD BUMPER JACK PROVISION
- 1 FRONT FRAME-MOUNTED TOW HOOKS
- 1 REAR TOW HOOKS
- 1 STANDARD DUTY HOOD MOUNTING
- 1 FIBERGLASS HOOD
- 1 PAINTED PLASTIC GRILLE
- 1 YELLOW WINTERFRONT
- 1 (2) CUPHOLDERS, LEFT HAND AND RIGHT HAND DASH

ELECTRICAL - CHASSIS

- 1 LN 12V 240 AMP AVI PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR
- 1 PROG RPM CTRL W A/C OR 12.75V LOW VOLT AUTO HI IDLE, DASH SW
- 1 CRUISE CONTROL-ELEC ENG,W/SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL
- 1 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR,9-PIN, S
- 1 IGNITION SWITCH CONTROLLED ENGINE STOP
- 1 12VOLT POWER SUPPLY LH PANEL
- 1 SOLID STATE CIRCUIT PROTECTION, PDMS WIT
- 1 (3) ALLIANCE 1031,GROUP 31,12 VOLT,MF 2280 CCA BATTERIES
- 1 COLE HERSEE BATTERY CUT-OFF SWITCH, BATTERY BOX MOUNTED
- 1 SELF CANCEL TURN SIGNAL SWITCH W/DIM/WASH&HAZZARD IN HANDLE
- 1 STANDARD FRONT TURN SIGNAL LIGHTS
- 1 PARK LMP SW INTGRAL W/HL SWITCH, ID/MARKER/CLEARANCE/PARK ON
- 1 NO FENDER MTD TURN/MARK COMBO LPS
- 1 AMBER LED MIDSHIP TURN SIGNALS
- 1 DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS SET @ 85%
- 1 INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY
- 1 NO UTILITY/ADVERTISING LIGHT
- 1 STOP SIGN PRESENT
- 1 NO BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP
- 1 NO BODY MTD INT SPOT/WORK LAMP
- 1 ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL
- 1 BAT PWD 2-POS INT DOOR CONTROL LS SWITCH PANEL
- 1 DUAL ELEC HORN, PASSENGER ADVISORY BUZZER ON W/IGN AND WARN
- 1 NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM
- 1 NO CAMERA/VIDEO/IMAGING SYSTEM
- 1 C/F J1939 RADIO W/PA
- 1 CUSTOMER FURNISHED 2-WAY RADIO
- 1 FASTEN SEAT BELT INDICATOR FOR CUSTOMER SUPPLIED SEAT BELT
- 1 LOCATING SYSTEM WITH VEHICLE MONITORING
- 1 ELECTRONIC SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY KPH SCALE, NO ODOMETER
- 1 DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH LCD DISPLAY
- 1 ELECTRONIC 3500 RPM TACHOMETER
- 1 VT-HU CONNECTIVITY PLATFORM HARDWARE & TBB ZONAR DASH MTD
- 1 NO INFORMATION CENTER
- 1 PRE/POST TRIP SYSTEM TEST
- 1 ENGINE AND HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY
- 1 DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY
- 1 ELECTRIC FUEL GAUGE
- 1 ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE
- 1 ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE

ENGINE AND EQUIPMENT

- 1 ANTI-FREEZE TO -34F, OAT (NITRITE AND SILICATE FREE)EXT LIFE

- 1 ENGINE-MOUNTED OIL CHECK AND FILL
- 1 10W-30 WEIGHT ENGINE OIL
- 1 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
- 1 DETROIT FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR W/BYPASS & 12V PREHEATER
- 1 EXHAUST BRAKE NONE
- 1 ALUMINUM FLYWHEEL HOUSING
- 1 PHILLIPS 750 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER
- 1 STANDARD OIL PAN
- 1 ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED FACE OF BUMPER, LEFT SIDE
- 1 ENGINE INTEGRAL SHUTDOWN PROT W/OVERRIDE SW,LW COOLANT&LIGHT
- 1 ADDL AUX LINES W/MANIFOLD PLUMBING AND COMBINED SHUTOFF
- 1 GATES BLUE STRIPE COOLANT HOSES
- 1 CONSTANT TORQUE BREEZE CLAMPS ON 1" IN DIA GREATER, SS C
- 1 CAST BOOSTER PUMP
- 1 30,600 BTU STEPWELL HEATER, RH FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 DONALDSON ONE-STAGE AIR CLEANER
- 1 700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
- 1 BORG WARNER ELECTRONIC VISCOUS FAN DRIVE
- 1 OMIT STANDARD EXHAUST DIFFUSER
- 1 69 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
- 1 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION
- 1 DIGITAL TRANS OIL TEMP IN DRIVER DISPLAY

TRANSMISSION AND EQUIPMENT

- 1 ALLISON 2500 PTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
- 1 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - FIFTH GEN
- 1 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL
- 1 SYNTHETIC 50W TRANSMISSION LUBE (TES-295 COMPLIANT)
- 1 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER - IN RADIATOR END TANK
- 1 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 6 FORWARD
- 1 NO TCU-LBSS VAC
- 1 NO TCU-ENGINE LOAD REDUCTION FUNCTION
- 1 NO MODE SWITCH

WHEELS AND TIRES

- 1 RADIAL FRONT TIRE, MICHELIN XZE2, 11R22.5 16 PLY
- 1 MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY REAR TIRES
- 1 NO TIRE PRESSURE CONTROL/SENSOR
- 1 MAXION 90262 22.5 X 8.25 10 HOLE HUB PILOT 5-HAND
- 1 MAXION 90262 22.5 X 8.25 10 HOLE HUB PILOT 5-HAND
- 1 TIRE/WHEEL BALANCING-LEAD FREE WEIGHTS
- 1 ACCURIDE PK-BLACK21 POWDER BLACK WHEEL (N0001H)- FRONT
- 1 ACCURIDE PKBLK21 POWDER BLACK WHEEL (N0001H) – REAR

DEALER ADD-ONS

- 1 CUSTOMER LETTERING
- 1 ILLINOIS STATE INSPECTION, TITLE AND LICENSE FEE



Customer Quotation

Prepared For:
MINOOKA CHSD #111 & CCSD #201
26655 W EAMES ST.
MINOOKA, IL 60410

Prepared By :
RANDY SWANSON
MIDWEST BUS SALES, INC.
18 SKYVIEW DR.
LITCHFIELD, IL 62056

Quote Number:
374177

Quote Date:
1/3/2022

Customer Order No:
226001C2-226020

Model Profile: Saf-T-Liner C2 340TS

Product Type:	School Transportation
Year:	2022
Chassis Model:	B2 106
Chassis MFG:	FLNER
GVWR:	GVWR
Passenger Capacity:	71
Headroom:	78
Wheelbase:	279
Brake Type:	HYDRAULIC
Engine Type:	CUMMINS B6.7 220 DIESEL, 6 Cyl, 220 HP, 2600 RPM
Fuel Type:	DIESEL
Fuel Tank Capacity:	100
Transmission Type:	AUTOMATIC
Axle, Front:	10000-lb Capacity
Axle, Rear:	21000-lb Capacity
Tires, Front:	RADIAL FRONT TIRE, MICHELIN XZE2, 11R22.5 16 PLY
Tires, Rear:	MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY REAR TIRES
Suspension Front:	10,000 LB. TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
Suspension Rear :	COMFORT-TEC SUSPENSION

Three year annual lease with 18,953 per year miles: \$ 16,430.15 per bus/per year
 Five year annual lease with 18,953 per year miles: \$ 14,999.90 per bus/per year
 Five year annual lease/purchase payment: \$ 20,913.90 per bus/per year
 Estimated delivery 140-180 days ARO
 Payment due upon delivery of unit
 Quote valid for 30 days
 Price is subject to school bus availability.

CUSTOMER Customer Signature**: _____	Date: _____
 New bus(es) Info:	
Name on bus: _____	
Bus Number (s): _____	
 <i>** I have reviewed the quote detail for accuracy and I agree to order the bus(es) as listed.</i>	
<i>*New stock unit subject to prior sale and/or availability. Letter of intent to buy or purchase order is required to put bus on hold.</i>	
Dealer Signature: _____	Date: _____
The equipment proposed meets and/or exceeds all requirements set forth in the <u>Federal Minimum Standards for School Buses</u> and Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards established by the Federal Department of Transportation.	
294	

Includes the Following Equipment:

BODY

ACCESSORIES

- 1 LOC-1ST.SEAT DRVRSIDE REFL TRIANGLE
- 1 LOCKS-KEYED ALIKE #CH545
- 1 METHOD-FASTENER SCREWS
- 1 HOLDER-CERTIFICATE 4"X 6"

CERTIFICATION/SAFETY

- 1 REFLECTTAPE-RR END YEL 2" 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-FRT END YEL
- 1 FIRE EXTINGUISHER-5 3A-40BC
- 1 REFLECTORS-AMBER (4) MID/FRONT 3"
- 1 REFLECTORS-RED (4) RR/RR SI 3"
- 1 HATCH-RF ESC MODEL 1100 ENG(2)
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ROOF ESCAPE HATCH POS 3
- 1 HANDLES-W/S SERVICE, BLACK
- 1 KIT - BODY FLUID CLEAN-UP NATIONAL STANDARDS
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER CROSSING ARM DEACTIVATION
- 1 LABEL-PASS ADVISOR INSTRUCTION
- 1 LOC-O/H STOR LS 10 UNIT B.F.C
- 1 LOC-VEST.FLR.PLT.LEFT 5LB F.E. & BOX
- 1 KIT.FIRST AID 10 UNIT ILL.
- 1 CUTTER-SEAT BELT W/HAND GRIP
- 1 TRIANGLES-REFL. 3 W/BOX
- 1 MOTOR-XING ARM ELEC.SPECIALTY
- 1 BRACKET-XING ARM STOWAGE 1/4" BUMP
- 1 OPEN VIEW - ES, HEATED, REMOTE
- 1 MIRROR-B EXTERIOR CROSSVIEW HEATED BLACK BRACKET
- 1 SIGN-STOP, ELEC FRT #SE1-7970C
- 1 SIGN-STOP, ELEC RR #SE1-7971C
- 1 MIRROR-INTERIOR 6"X30" WITH RUBBER EDGE
- 1 LABEL(S)-SPECIAL DATA, IL
- 1 LABEL-VEHICLE CERTIFICATION
- 1 FRONT BUMP MT CROSS ARM W/DEACTIVATION SWITCH-ELECTRIC

DOORS

- 1 STEP-RS ALUM.ENT.DR W/HTR 8.75"RISER
- 1 HANDLE-EXTERIOR REAR DOOR WITH RECESS
- 1 LATCH-DOOR INTERIOR STORAGE OVER WINDSHIELD
- 1 VANDALOCK-REAR DOOR W/BOLT
- 1 DOOR-ENT AG2 TINT TEMP LOCK
- 1 PWR SYST.-AG2 ELECTRIC ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 ELEC-AG2 ELECTRICAL OPERATED ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 OPER-DOOR ELEC.ENT.W/ BAT.
- 1 VANDALOCK-ALUM.ENT.DR.CYLINDER W/KEY
- 1 PULL-ENTRANCE DOOR, EXTERNAL ALUMINUM
- 1 KEY-VANDALOCK REAR DOOR NONE
- 1 TRIM-ENTRANCE DOOR INTERIOR
- 1 PAD-DR HEADER, RR EMER 36"W
- 1 TRIM-STEPWELL HORIZONTAL WITH RIBBED NOSE
- 1 RAIL-ASSIST FRT ENT DR 39"YEL
- 1 RAIL-ASSIST FRT ENT DR RS YEL 1"

ELECTRICAL - BODY

- 1 FAN-CIRC MID W/S HDR BLACK
- 1 ELEC-FAN MID W/S HDR
- 1 FAN-CIRC DRV'S WDO HDR BLACK
- 1 ELECTRICAL-FAN DRIVER'S WINDOW HEADER
- 1 RADIO-AM/FM DEA700 W/PAGE
- 1 OPER-AUTOMATIC FAST IDLE
- 1 ELEC-COAXIAL TWO-WAY RADIO ROOF
- 1 KIT-ANTENNA MOUNT AT ROOF
- 1 ELEC-ZONAR STANDARD MONITORING

295

- 1 ELEC-PWR CELL PHONE OUTLET LS
- 1 OPERATION-DOOR REAR EMERGENCY WITH BUZZER/PILOT LAMPS
- 1 MONITOR-LPS WARN NONE
- 1 LPS-DOME OVER DRIVER LED
- 1 LPS-DOME PASS 6 MIN LED 340T
- 1 ELEC-PASS DOME LPS W/REAR MOST (6)
- 1 SWITCH-RKR DOME LPS FRT/RR
- 1 MODULE-PWR.DIST.ELEC.SYS.
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER PANEL LAMPS DIMMER
- 1 LPS-INT RED LED OVER RR EMG DR
- 1 LPS-EXT AFT OF ENT DOOR LED
- 1 ELEC-LPS EXT AFT OF ENT DOOR
- 1 OPER-STPWLL LPSW/PARKLPS&ENT DR.
- 1 LPS-STPWLL LED W/O HOOD (1)
- 1 LPS-STP/TAIL/DIR AMBER/REV LED
- 1 ELEC-LPS STOP/TAIL/TURN/REV
- 1 ADVISORY-PASSENGER BUZZER ACTIVATION, WITH SWITCH
- 1 LPS-PILOT VANDALOCK STATUS RED
- 1 ELEC-PWR, GND, NETWORK, BUZZ
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT BRAKE LIGHTS RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT REAR EMERGENCY DOOR RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT POST TRIP INSPECTION RED
- 1 LAMPS-4" AUXILIARY L.E.D.
- 1 LPS-LIC PLATE ILLUMINATION LED
- 1 LPS-SI DIR AMBER FRT. LED PIN
- 1 ELEC-LPS SI FRT DIRECTIONAL ONLY
- 1 LPS-WARNING LED (8)
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS WARNING (8) PACKAGE 14
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS REVERSE WITH REAR EMERGENCY DOOR OPEN
- 1 LPS-ID AMB/RED LED
- 1 LPS-MKR ROOF FRT/RR LED PIN
- 1 LPS-MKR ROOF MID LED PIN
- 1 STROBE-ECCO 7460CC 6' FROM REAR
- 1 LPS- STOP/TAIL 4" FLS.MT L.E.D.
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER FAN DEFROST WINDSHIELD
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER NOISE SUPPRESSION ON/OFF
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER STROBE LAMPS
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT WARNING LIGHTS RED
- 1 LAMPS-PILOT WARNING LIGHTS AMBER
- 1 OPERATION-LAMP STROBE, IGNITION & SWITCH ACTIVATED
- 1 ELEC-CABLE PRIM PWR & GND-CUSTOMER ACCESS
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS SIDE DIRECT.ONLY
- 1 BLOCK-FUSE CUSTOMER ACCESS
- 1 LPS-DOME REAR MOST LED
- 1 OPER-PRE-TRIP INSPECTION
- 1 ELEC-SEAT BELT PILOT LAMP
- 1 OPER-SEAT BELT PILOT LAMP
- 1 LAYOUT-ROCKER SWITCH STANDARD
- 1 ELEC-ELECTRIC STOP SIGN 1ST WINDOW POSITION
- 1 SPEAKERS-INT. 30 WAT.(6) 340T
- 1 ELEC- (6) INT SPEAKERS 340T
- 1 SWITCH-RKR HTR BOOST PUMP
- 1 ELEC-HTR ENT DOOR STEPWELL
- 1 112DB BACKUP ALARM

EXTERIOR

- 1 FLAPS-MUD, REAR 22.5"W
- 1 FLAPS-MUD, FRONT 16"W X 12"H
- 1 STEPS-EXT W/S SERVICE
- 1 FENDER-QUARTER 24" BATTERY BOX DOOR
- 1 BODY ADJUSTMENT-FREIGHTLINER, BTR RS FUEL FILL LOCATION
- 1 REINFORCEMENT-FRAME STD 24" BATTERY BOX DOOR
- 1 CAP-ENTRANCE DOOR STANDARD
- 1 FLOOR-NON ADA
- 1 BUMPER-RR 2 BRACES LS EXH HOLE
- 1 SKT.FWD.STPWLL LO DEF

- 1 CAP-FRONT ROOF W/WARN.LPS.
- 1 CAP-REAR ROOF W/WARN.LPS.
- 1 GUSSET-21"H LWR SIDE SHEET
- 1 SHEET-LWR, L MID 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,L RR 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,R MID 20G,21"
- 1 SHEET-LWR,R RR 20G,21"
- 1 DOOR-U/B L BATTERY 24"
- 1 DOOR-FUEL FILL ACCESS BTR
- 1 FENDERETTE-STL 21" SKIRT
- 1 LATCH-BATT DOOR NON-LOCKING
- 1 LATCH-FUEL FILL ACCESS (THUMB)
- 1 VENT-STATIC NONE
- 1 PILASTER - 340T, 800
- 1 LATCH-NON-LOCKING DEF ACCESS DOOR
- 1 RAIL-SNOW RAIL PRESENT
- 1 HARDWARE-MOUNTING CLIPS STANDARD

HVAC

- 1 AIR COND - NONE
- 1 HTR-U/S LS 84,000 BTU LOC 3
- 1 HTR-U/S LS 84,000 BTU LOC 10
- 1 HOSE-HTR BLUSTRIP W/ W/H POS 10
- 1 HEATER-ENTRANCE DOOR STEPWELL
- 1 CLAMPS-PLUMBING HEATER CONSTANT TORQUE
- 1 CLAMPS-UNDERSEAT HEATER CONSTANT TORQUE
- 1 CONN-HTR(1) CONST TORQ/BLUSTRIP
- 1 VALVE-SHUTOFF LS U/SEAT HTR WHOUSE
- 1 NO AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR

INTERIOR

- 1 VISOR-WINDSHIELD SUN 6"X30" TINTED
- 1 DOOR-STORAGE BOX W/O GLASS
- 1 TRIM-LOWER REAR HEATER NO A/C
- 1 REINFORCEMENT-REAR STOP SIGNAL 40"
- 1 DOOR-ACC SOLID PANEL
- 1 LATCH-DR INT STOR OVR DRVRSHDR
- 1 BTR FUEL FILL RECESS, W/DOOR
- 1 COVER-TRIM DRVS HDR W/STORAGE
- 1 COVER-TRIM FRT END W/S HEADER
- 1 COVER-TRIM FRT ENT.ALUM.DR HDR.ELEC.OP.
- 1 STRIPS - AISLE, ALUMINUM 340T
- 1 FLR-BLK VINYL W/13" CTR AISLE 340T
- 1 FLR-BLK WHEELHOUSE AND HEATER
- 1 FLR-PLYWOOD 5/8" 340T
- 1 LINING-SIDE INT.
- 1 INSULATION-FRT BULKHEAD W/ACRSY 2"POLY
- 1 H/L-1ST WDO SEC ACOUS GRY 340T
- 1 INSULATION - URETHANE
- 1 HOLDER-STORAGE, CLIP BOARD
- 1 TUBE-FILL BTR & OVERFLOW HOSE
- 1 CAP-FUEL FILL BTR NON-LOCKING
- 1 IN DASH STORAGE BIN

MISC

- 1 PDI IDENTIFIER-DEALER PERFORMED
- 1 MANUAL-DRVR'S/MAINT.ENGLISH
- 1 APPLICATION - SCHOOL
- 1 NO COOLANT HEATER - GAS/DIESEL
- 1 ALL UNIT(S) KEYED ALIKE WITH CUSTOMER SPECIFIED KEY #FT1001
- 1 NO A/C PLUMBING - MAIN
- 1 70 MPH ROAD SPEED LIMIT
- 1 SAF-T-LINER C2

PAINT/LETTERING

- 1 DECAL-UNITED AUTO WORKERS
- 4 LABEL-P/O WDO EMER EXIT 2" BLACK
- 1 LABEL-ENGLISH AG2.ELEC.ENT DR

- 4 REFLECTTAPE-P/O WDO YEL 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-EMER DR RR YEL 3M
- 1 REFLECTTAPE-SI 2" ABV FLR YEL 3M
- 1 LETTER - OVERHEAD STORAGE BOX "SAFETY EQUIP"
- 1 DECAL-BACKING ALARM
- 1 DECAL-LOW SULFUR FUEL
- 1 LABEL-RR DR EMERGENCY DOOR DO NOT BLOCK
- 1 DECAL-ENTRANCE DOOR VANDALOCK ENGLISH
- 1 LABEL-RR EMERGENCY DOOR INSTRUCTION
- 1 LABEL-"DEF ONLY"
- 1 LABEL-REGENERATION WARNING 2010/2013 EPA ENGLISH
- 1 HANDLE-INT RR DR RED
- 1 PAINT-EXT HNDLE(S) BLACK
- 1 DECAL-REFL FRT CAP "SCHOOL BUS" 3M
- 1 DECAL-REFL RR CAP "SCHOOL BUS" 3M
- 1 DECAL-"DIESEL"
- 1 PAINT-EXTERIOR ROOF WHITE 340T
- 1 PAINT-EXT WINDOW AREA BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ WINDOW BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ SEAT BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ FLOOR BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT GRD RAIL @ SKRT BLACK
- 1 PAINT-EXT BUMPER REAR BLACK
- 1 PAINT-BLACK TRIM-FRONT/REAR ROOF CAPS
- 1 PAINT-SOLID COLOR YELLOW
- 1 DECAL-APPROVED FUEL TYPE
- 1 DECALS-WDO STRIPE 340T
- 1 HEADLINING-VESTIBULE ACOUSTIC, GRAY, DRIVER LAMP
- 1 PAINT:ONE SOLID COLOR,BASE/CLEARCOAT
- 1 CAB COLOR A:L5898EB SCHOOL BUS YELLOW ELITE BC
- 1 CAB COLOR B - NONE
- 1 CAB COLOR C: NONE
- 1 GRILLE: SILVER N3388H IMRON 5000

SEATS

- 1 OFF-SET LS BARRIER 4"
- 1 2014 SEATING ALERT
- 1 SEAT BELT - DRIVERS SEAT
- 1 39" BARR-VERT,WALL MT 45"H RS 2009
- 1 39"8DEG BARR-REV. WALL-MT 45"H 2009
- 2 PROFORM EDO BLUE UPHOLSTERY-45"HIGH RECESSED BARRIER
- 1 BACK-NATIONAL DRV'S SEAT
- 1 ARMREST NATIONAL DRVR'S ST. RS
- 1 UPH DR.ST.FABRIC BLK NATIONAL
- 1 PEDASTAL-DR ST MECH TYPE
- 1 COVER PEDASTAL NATIONAL NONE
- 1 SLIDE STOP NATIONAL DR.ST. NONE
- 1 RETAINER NATIONAL DR.ST.BELT
- 1 POUCH-DR.ST.STORAGE NONE
- 1 KICKPLATE-MOD.PANEL RS 39"
- 1 RISER-DRIVERS SEAT, NATIONAL
- 1 Haptics-Not Present
- 12 S3B 39"RS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 1 S3B 26" LS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 11 S3B 39"LS WALL MT RESTRAINING/NO BELT
- 24 FIREBLOCK BLUE UPHOLSTERY - S3B SEAT
- 24 S3B WALL MT HARDWARE-RESTRAINT

WINDOWS/GLASS

- 1 GLASS-WINDSHIELD ONE PIECE WITH TINTED BAND
- 1 GLASS-RS FRT STAT TNT TEMP
- 1 GLASS-LS FRT STAT TNT TEMP
- 1 GLASS-REAR STAT TINTED TEMP
- 1 FRAME-WDO SPLIT
- 16 FRAME-WDO SPLIT 30"W
- 2 FRAME-WDO SPLIT 40"W
- 2 FRAME-WDO P/O VERT TEMP TNT LS

- 2 WDO P/O VERT TEMP TNT RS
- 16 GLASS-WDO TINT TEMP 30"
- 2 GLASS-WDO TINT TEMP 40"
- 1 STOPS-WDO 12"
- 1 GLS-LWR RR DR TEMP TNT BONDED
- 1 GLS-UPR RR DR TEMP TNT BONDED
- 1 WDO-DRIVER'S TEMP TINT

OTHER

- 1 2019 CUMMINS ENGINE TARIFF
- 1 LOGO-FRT RS & RR
- 1 LOGO-THOMAS DECALS YELLOW
- 1 ELEC-RF ESC HATCH POS 9
- 1 ARM ASSEMBLY-WINDSHIELD WIPER (2)
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ROOF HATCH OR P/O WINDOW (DASH)
- 1 OPER-FAN W/S HDR
- 1 OPER-FAN DRV'S WDO HDR
- 1 OPER-ALARM BACKING W/REV.
- 1 OPER-RF HATCH BUZZER
- 1 LOC-O/H ENT.DOOR RS CERT.HLDR
- 1 LOCATION-OVERHEAD STORAGE CENTER 10 F.A.K.
- 1 AC DUCT-NOT PRESENT NO SIDE EVAP
- 1 CONDENSER ALERT - NONE
- 1 EVAPORATOR QTY - NONE
- 1 OPER-XING ARM DEACTIVATION
- 1 ANTENNA - RADIO SWIVEL BASE
- 1 ELEC-ANTENNA RADIO COAXIAL
- 1 KIT-RADIO ANTENNA MOUNTING @ DRIVER'S HEADER
- 1 ALERT-CONDENSER NONE
- 1 340T30_N
- 1 TRIM-A POST
- 1 WHEELHOUSES-REAR L&R
- 1 STRINGER-ROOF 340T
- 1 FRONT END FRAME
- 1 FRT END FRAME MTG KIT
- 1 REAR END FRAME-18.68" DEEP
- 1 FLOOR-GALVALUME STEEL MID BODY
- 1 LOC-40" RAF SP 11TH 340T
- 1 RS TANK ALERT - NONE
- 1 DOOR ALERT - LS ENT NONE
- 1 TRIM-REAR DOOR
- 1 HINGES-REAR DOOR PIN TYPE
- 1 LATCH-SINGLE-POINT, REAR EMERGENCY DOOR
- 1 STOP-DOOR REAR EMERGENCY, 1-POS
- 1 OPERATION-VANDLOCK ENTRANCE/EMGENCY DOOR(S) WITH PILOT LAMPS
- 1 ELEC-SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR(S)
- 1 DOOR-LS ENT RS EXIT -NONE REQD
- 1 INT COLOR -RR DOOR GRAY
- 1 VANDALOCK-NONE REQUIRED RS
- 1 VANDALOCK-NONE REQUIRED LS
- 1 DOOR ALERT - RS EXIT NONE
- 1 SWITCH-PAD. SERV. DOOR ELEC.
- 1 DOOR, REAR EMERGENCY
- 1 THRESHOLD REAR EMERGENCY DOOR
- 1 ELEC-DRIVER'S DOME LPS
- 1 OPERATION-SWITCH, PANEL LAMPS DIMMER
- 1 ELEC-LPS-INT RED O/H RR EMG DR
- 1 ELEC-PASSENGER ADVISORY 340T
- 1 OPER-PASS ADV IGN/WARN/BUZZER
- 1 SWITCH-RKR FAN DEFROST L.S.
- 1 BUZZER-SWITCH PANEL 1 TONE
- 1 OPERATION-NOISE SUPPRESSION
- 1 ELEC-LPS WARNING,8 LPS 340T
- 1 OPER-LPS, DOME STANDARD
- 1 OPER-LPS BODY TAIL W/PARK SW.
- 1 ELEC-LPS ID/MKR PARK/SW.340T

- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER DOME LAMPS DRIVER ON/OFF
- 1 ELECTRICAL-LAMPS STROBE 6' FROM REAR
- 1 OPER-DRVR'S DOME LPS ON/OFF
- 1 OPER-HTR BOOSTER PUMP OPER WITH SWITCH
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS INTERIOR/EXTERIOR RIGHT FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 OPERATION-LAMPS SERVICE BRAKE WITH PILOT LAMPS
- 1 OPERATION-SWITCH ID/MARKER LAMPS WITH PARK
- 1 OPER-LPS DOME (2)ON/OFF
- 1 OPER-LPS REVERSE
- 1 ELEC-(3) SWITCH BANKS
- 1 SWITCH-WARN.LPS ON/AMB ACT.
- 1 ELEC-HARNESS COMP ASM 340T
- 1 ELEC-ELECTRONIC COMP ASM
- 1 OPER-LPS DIR./HAZ.
- 1 SWITCH-RKR MIRROR HTR.
- 1 ELEC-MIR A HTD & RC
- 1 ELECTRICAL-ELECTRIC STOP SIGN REAR
- 1 RAIL-EXTERIOR GUARD @ WINDOW,SEAT ,FLOOR,SKIRT
- 1 RAIL-EXT GRD @ SEAT FRT END LS
- 1 RAIL-EXT GRD@ FLOOR, NONE
- 1 TRIM-FRT CAP RS/LS
- 1 PANELS-EXT RR W/4"AUXLPS
- 1 SHEET-DRIVERS EXTERIOR 20 GA.
- 1 SHEET-UPPER SIDE EXTERIOR
- 1 OPER-MIRRORS EXT HTD.
- 1 UNDERCOATING-ASPHALT EMULSION
- 1 HEADERS-WINDOW INTERIOR 340T
- 1 PAINT-EXT ENT DOOR NONE
- 1 PANELS-EXTERIOR REAR SIDE SHORT
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX 1 - NONE
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX 2 - NONE
- 1 ROOF SHEETS-(2)HATCH-340T
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX 1 - NONE
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX 2 - NONE
- 1 RS STORAGE BOX ROH - NONE
- 1 LS STORAGE BOX ROH - NONE
- 1 PANELS-REAR END INTERIOR REAR GALVALUME
- 1 PANELS-REAR END INTERIOR SIDE SHORT
- 1 BULKHEAD-RR END INT.GRY
- 1 PANELS-ACCESS RR GRAY PASS ADVISORY
- 1 COVER-HARNESS ACCESS@HDR
- 1 COVER-ACCESS RR END HARNESS
- 1 COVER-ACCESS FRT END HARNESS
- 1 H/L-RR SHORT SMOOTH GRAY W/LPS
- 1 COVER-FUEL SENDING INSPECTION
- 1 MOLDING-SHOE 340T
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER STEPWELL
- 1 LUGGAGE RACK ALERT - NONE
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER LEFT 1ST
- 1 SWITCH-ROCKER HEATER LEFT 2ND
- 1 ELEC-HTR U/ SEAT POS 3
- 1 ELECTRICAL-HEATER UNDERSEAT POSITION 10
- 1 RAIL-SEAT
- 1 LAYOUT-SEAT RAIL HOLES RS
- 1 LAYOUT-SEAT RAIL HOLES LS
- 1 CABINET-SW, FWD
- 1 CABINET-SWITCH, LOWER WITHOUT POCKET
- 1 CABINET-SWITCH, UPPER
- 1 CABINET-TOP PLATE (3 BANK)
- 1 TREAD-STEP ALUMINUM ENTRANCE DOOR BLACK
- 1 OPER-HTR U/ SEAT LS FWD
- 1 PANEL-ACCESSORY MOUNTING SAFTEY EQUIPMENT
- 1 OPER-HTR STEPWELL
- 1 INSULATION-VEST HEADLINING 2"
- 1 INSULATION-SIDELINING 2" POLY

- 1 INSULATION-RR BULKHEAD 2" POLY
- 1 OPER-HTR U/ SEAT LS AFT
- 1 HEADERS-WINDOW EXTERIOR 340T
- 1 HARNESS COVER COLOR - GRAY
- 1 SPEAKER ALERT - PRESENT
- 1 DOME LPS - MINIMUM
- 1 HEADLINING COLOR - GREY
- 1 HDLINING TYPE-1ST WDO ACOUSTIC
- 1 MAT, FLOOR VESTIBULE
- 1 TRIM-INTERIOR DASH FORWARD
- 1 INSTALLATION-PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY
- 1 INSULATION-INT SHORT REAR END
- 1 LUGGAGE RACK ALERT - NONE
- 1 PLATE-ACCELERATOR
- 1 OPER-WDO P/O
- 1 VANDALOCK,STARTER DISABLE W/ANY LOCKED EMER DR(S),LH PT LAMP
- 1 LOWER RADIATOR GUARD
- 1 REINFORCED NYLON FUEL LINES
- 1 PAINTED FUEL TANK, PAINTED BANDS
- 1 SINGLE SUCTION AND RETURN FUEL LINES
- 1 FUEL TANK MOUNTED BETWEEN RAILS, AFT OF REAR AXLE, WITH CAGE
- 1 REMOTE-MOUNTED SURGE TANK
- 1 BASIC WIRING SCHEMATIC,UNMOUNTED,12-VOLT NEGATIVE GROUND SYS
- 1 PAINTED BATTERY PANEL COVER
- 1 BATTERY BOX FRAME MOUNTED
- 1 INTEGRAL ELECTRONIC TURN SIGNAL FLASHER
- 1 BATT ENABLED 3 AMBER INBOARD ID LAMPS,2 AMBER OUTBOARD MARKE
- 1 STROBE LAMP, IGNITION SWITCH OR LH DASH SWITCH ACTIVATED
- 1 LED WARNING SYSTEM LAMPS
- 1 STANDARD BODY VISUAL WARNING,LOWER RR,REV LAMPS ON DR/OPEN
- 1 STANDARD WIRING
- 1 DRIVER'S IGNITION OPERATED DOME LP WITH ON/OFF SW
- 1 PASSENGER COMPARTMENT DOME LAMPS, IGNITION ACTIVATED
- 1 PASSENGER COMPARTMENT DOME LPS, DUAL ON/OFF SWITCH
- 1 STEPWELL LAMP ON WITH DOOR OPEN AND MARKER LAMPS ON
- 1 EIGHT LAMP WARNING SYSTEM,LH DASH SWITCH(S), PACKAGE 14
- 1 SHIFT LEVER, CABLE LINKAGE, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
- 1 DRIVELINE GUARD
- 1 NON-ASBESTOS FRONT BRAKE LININGS
- 1 FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS
- 1 NON-ASBESTOS REAR BRAKE LININGS
- 1 WABCO NG HYDRAULIC ABS/ATC W/SHUTOFF SWITCH
- 1 NO POLISHED FRONT WHEELS
- 1 NO POLISHED REAR WHEELS
- 1 TWO QUART SEE THRU POWER STEERING RESERVOIR
- 1 POWER STEERING PUMP
- 1 ZINC-PLATED HEXHEAD CHASSIS FASTENERS
- 1 3675MM (145") REAR FRAME OVERHANG
- 1 SQUARE END OF FRAME
- 1 BUMPER MOUNTING FOR SINGLE LICENSE PLATE
- 1 LED COMB S/T/T/R LAMPS, & (2)4"ROUND REVERSE LAMPS
- 1 RR EMER DR,IGN CTRL,BZ ON W/DR
- 1 MAINTENANCE-FREE RUBBER BUSHINGS - FRONT SUSPENSION
- 1 21K TAPERLEAF SPRING REAR SUSPENSION
- 1 CAB MOUNTING FOR HOOD AND COWL CHASSIS
- 1 RH FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR, BATTERY CONTROLLED,ELECTRICALLY OPER
- 1 MANUAL ENT DOOR LOCK/BUZZER ON W/EMERGENCY DOORS UNLATCHED
- 1 ONE GALLON WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVOIR
- 1 BLACK HOOD MOUNTED AIR INTAKE GRILLE
- 1 SINGLE ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR W/DELAY
- 1 GRAY/CHARCOAL FLAT DASH
- 1 NO FCCC SUPPLIED AC COMPONENTS ON COMPLETED VEHICLE
- 1 STANDARD TUNNEL/FIREWALL LINER
- 1 NO AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER
- 1 HEATER AND DEFROSTER

- 1 STANDARD HVAC DUCTING
- 1 MAIN HVAC CONTROLS WITHOUT RECIRCULATION SWITCH,& NOISE SUPP
- 1 WINDSHIELD FAN,(1) HEADER MOUNTED
- 1 DRIVER'S FAN,(1) MOUNTED ABOVE SIDE WINDOW
- 1 AUX BODY HEATER, UNDER SEAT, FWD
- 1 AUXILIARY BODY HEATER, UNDER SEAT, AFT
- 1 GRAY INSTRUMENT PANEL-DRIVER
- 1 BODY SUPPLIED HEATED MIRRORS
- 1 ROOF MOUNTED VENT/ESCAPE HATCH
- 1 PUSH OUT BODY SIDE WINDOWS, BUZZER WITH WINDOW UNLATCHED
- 1 SEPARATE PANEL LAMP DIMMER, LH DRIVER'S SWITCH PANEL
- 1 CHASSIS COWL AND HOOD ONLY
- 1 NO TCU-TRANSMISSION OPTIMIZED(NO FUEL SENSE)
- 1 PILOT, LH DASH, STOP LAMP MONITOR
- 1 BUMPER: BLACK
- 1 NO SPARE WHEEL PAINT
- 1 CHASSIS: VENDOR BLACK
- 1 EXPECTED GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT CAPACITY
- 1 EXPECTED FRONT AXLE(S) LOAD
- 1 EXPECTED REAR DRIVE AXLE(S) LOAD
- 1 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE
- 1 COWL CHASSIS CONFIGURATION COMPLIES WITH SBMTC
- 1 BUS BODY WITH WHEELWELL
- 1 PASSENGER COMMODITY
- 1 100% ON-HIGHWAY (CITY) TERRAIN
- 1 DOMICILED USA 50 STATES (CALIFORNIA)
- 1 DOMICILED ILLINOIS
- 1 THOMAS BUILT SCHOOL BUS 340T

CHASSIS

AXLES AND SUSPENSIONS

- 1 ALIGNMENT-4-WHEEL SAF-T-LINER C2
- 1 SPL100 DANA SPICER MAIN DRIVELINE
- 1 DA-F-10-3 10,000# FF1 71.5 KPI/3.74 DROP SINGLE FRONT AXLE
- 1 CHICAGO RAWHIDE FRONT OIL SEALS
- 1 SYNTHETIC 75W-90 FRONT AXLE LUBE
- 1 CONMET IRON FRONT HUBS
- 1 SYNTHETIC 75W-90 REAR AXLE LUBE
- 1 DA-RS-21-4 21K R-SERIES SINGLE REAR AXLE
- 1 6.14 REAR AXLE RATIO
- 1 IRON REAR AXLE CARRIER HOUSING
- 1 REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS - ONE AXLE
- 1 CHICAGO RAWHIDE (SCOT) REAR OIL SEALS
- 1 GUNITE IRON REAR HUBS
- 1 10,000 LB. TAPERLEAF FRONT SUSPENSION
- 1 COMFORT-TEC SUSPENSION

BRAKES

- 1 ALERT-ENHANCED STABILITY CONTROL
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC BRAKE PACKAGE
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC FRONT
- 1 FRONT DISC BRAKE ROTORS W/SEPARATE TONE RINGS
- 1 BOSCH HYDRAULIC PIN-SLIDE DISC REAR
- 1 REAR BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
- 1 FRONT BRAKE DUST SHIELDS
- 1 TRANSMISSION-MOUNTED PARK BRAKE
- 1 REAR DISC BRAKE ROTORS W/SEPARATE TONE RINGS
- 1 NYCLAD HYDRAULIC CHASSIS TUBING
- 1 FT OPER PARK BRAKE w/SERVICE BRAKE INTERLOCK w/INDICATOR

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

- 1 EXHAUST-LS, THRU REAR BUMPER
- 1 ANTI-FREEZE, OAT -34 DEGREE
- 1 WINTERFRONT-CHASSIS GRILLE YELLOW
- 1 SHIELD-EXHAUST PIPE
- 1 B2 106 CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS
- 1 SET-BACK AXLE - TRUCK

- 1 ELECTRIC GRID AIR INTAKE WARMER
- 1 DELCO 12V 29MT STARTER WITH INTEGRATED M
- 1 NO CLUTCH PEDAL WITH NON-ADJUSTABLE
- 1 ENGINE COMPARTMENT MOUNTED AIR RESTRICTION INDICATOR W/LIGHT
- 1 RIGHT HAND SIDE-FILL FUEL TANK CAP
- 1 100GALLON/378 LITER STEEL RECTANGULAR FUEL TANK,BETWEEN RAIL
- 1 HORIZONTAL TAILPIPE, LH SIDE, EXIT THROUGH BUMPER
- 1 11.5 GALLON DEF TANK
- 1 ENGINE AFTER TREATMENT DEVICE AUTOMATIC
- 1 MAGNETIC ENGINE DRAIN, REAR AXLE DRAIN & FILL PLUG
- 1 NO TRACTION STABILIZER
- 1 TILT ONLY STEERING COLUMN
- 1 TRW THP-60 POWER STEERING
- 1 450MM(18") LK FOUR-SPOKE CHARCOAL STEERING WHEEL
- 1 7075MM (279") WHEELBASE
- 1 5/16" X 3.00" X 10 1/8" STEEL FRAME (7.94 X 76.5 X 257.2")
- 1 1-PIECE 14" PTD STL 1/4" HD BUMPER JACK PROVISION
- 1 FRONT FRAME-MOUNTED TOW HOOKS
- 1 REAR TOW HOOKS
- 1 STANDARD DUTY HOOD MOUNTING
- 1 FIBERGLASS HOOD
- 1 PAINTED PLASTIC GRILLE
- 1 YELLOW WINTERFRONT
- 1 (2) CUPHOLDERS, LEFT HAND AND RIGHT HAND DASH

ELECTRICAL - CHASSIS

- 1 LN 12V 240 AMP AVI PAD MOUNT ALTERNATOR
- 1 PROG RPM CTRL W A/C OR 12.75V LOW VOLT AUTO HI IDLE, DASH SW
- 1 CRUISE CONTROL-ELEC ENG,W/SWITCHES IN LH SWITCH PANEL
- 1 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE CONNECTOR,9-PIN, S
- 1 IGNITION SWITCH CONTROLLED ENGINE STOP
- 1 12VOLT POWER SUPPLY LH PANEL
- 1 SOLID STATE CIRCUIT PROTECTION, PDMS WIT
- 1 (3) ALLIANCE 1031,GROUP 31,12 VOLT,MF 2280 CCA BATTERIES
- 1 COLE HERSEE BATTERY CUT-OFF SWITCH, BATTERY BOX MOUNTED
- 1 SELF CANCEL TURN SIGNAL SWITCH W/DIM/WASH&HAZZARD IN HANDLE
- 1 STANDARD FRONT TURN SIGNAL LIGHTS
- 1 PARK LMP SW INTGRAL W/HL SWITCH, ID/MARKER/CLEARANCE/PARK ON
- 1 NO FENDER MTD TURN/MARK COMBO LPS
- 1 AMBER LED MIDSHIP TURN SIGNALS
- 1 DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS SET @ 85%
- 1 INTEGRAL HEADLIGHT/MARKER ASSEMBLY
- 1 NO UTILITY/ADVERTISING LIGHT
- 1 STOP SIGN PRESENT
- 1 NO BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP
- 1 NO BODY MTD INT SPOT/WORK LAMP
- 1 ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL
- 1 BAT PWD 2-POS INT DOOR CONTROL LS SWITCH PANEL
- 1 DUAL ELEC HORN, PASSENGER ADVISORY BUZZER ON W/IGN AND WARN
- 1 NO OBSTACLE DETECTION SYSTEM
- 1 NO CAMERA/VIDEO/IMAGING SYSTEM
- 1 C/F J1939 RADIO W/PA
- 1 CUSTOMER FURNISHED 2-WAY RADIO
- 1 FASTEN SEAT BELT INDICATOR FOR CUSTOMER SUPPLIED SEAT BELT
- 1 LOCATING SYSTEM WITH VEHICLE MONITORING
- 1 ELECTRONIC SPEEDOMETER WITH SECONDARY KPH SCALE, NO ODOMETER
- 1 DRIVER MESSAGE CENTER WITH LCD DISPLAY
- 1 ELECTRONIC 3500 RPM TACHOMETER
- 1 TBB ZONAR DASH MOUNTED
- 1 NO INFORMATION CENTER
- 1 PRE/POST TRIP SYSTEM TEST
- 1 ENGINE AND HOUR METERS INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY
- 1 DIGITAL VOLTAGE DISPLAY INTEGRAL WITH DRIVER DISPLAY
- 1 ELECTRIC FUEL GAUGE
- 1 ELECTRIC ENGINE OIL PRESSURE GAUGE
- 1 ELECTRICAL ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE GAUGE

ENGINE AND EQUIPMENT

- 1 CUM B6.7 220 HP @ 2400 RPM, 2600 GOV, 600 LB/FT @ 1600 RPM
- 1 ANTI-FREEZE TO -34F, OAT (NITRITE AND SILICATE FREE)EXT LIFE
- 1 ENGINE-MOUNTED OIL CHECK AND FILL
- 1 CUMMINS SPIN ON FUEL FILTER
- 1 STANDARD ENGINE OIL
- 1 FULL FLOW OIL FILTER
- 1 DETROIT F/W SEP W/WIF SENSOR & HAND PRIMER & 12V HEATER
- 1 CUMMINS INTEGRAL EXHAUST BRAKE WITH VARIABLE TURBO
- 1 ALUMINUM FLYWHEEL HOUSING
- 1 PHILLIPS 750 WATT/115 VOLT BLOCK HEATER
- 1 STANDARD OIL PAN
- 1 ENGINE HEATER RECEPTACLE MOUNTED FACE OF BUMPER, LEFT SIDE
- 1 ELECTRONIC ENGINE INTEGRAL WARNING AND DERATE PROTECTION
- 1 ADDL AUX LINES W/MANIFOLD PLUMBING AND COMBINED SHUTOFF
- 1 GATES BLUE STRIPE COOLANT HOSES
- 1 CONSTANT TORQUE BREEZE CLAMPS ON 1" IN DIA GREATER, SS C
- 1 CAST BOOSTER PUMP
- 1 30,600 BTU STEPWELL HEATER, RH FRONT ENTRANCE DOOR
- 1 DONALDSON ONE-STAGE AIR CLEANER
- 1 700 SQUARE INCH ALUMINUM RADIATOR
- 1 VISCOUS FAN DRIVE
- 1 OMIT STANDARD EXHAUST DIFFUSER
- 1 NO IDLE SHUTDOWN CONFIGURATION
- 1 DIGITAL TRANS OIL TEMP IN DRIVER DISPLAY

TRANSMISSION AND EQUIPMENT

- 1 ALLISON 2500 PTS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
- 1 ALLISON VOCATIONAL PACKAGE 354 - FIFTH GEN
- 1 TRANSMISSION OIL CHECK AND FILL
- 1 SYNTHETIC 50W TRANSMISSION LUBE (TES-295 COMPLIANT)
- 1 WATER TO OIL TRANSMISSION COOLER - IN RADIATOR END TANK
- 1 PRIMARY MODE GEARS, 6 FORWARD
- 1 NO TCU-LBSS VAC
- 1 NO MODE SWITCH

WHEELS AND TIRES

- 1 RADIAL FRONT TIRE, MICHELIN XZE2,11R22.5 16 PLY
- 1 MICHELIN X MULTI D 11R22.5 16 PLY REAR TIRES
- 1 NO TIRE PRESSURE CONTROL/SENSOR
- 1 MAXION 90262 22.5 X 8.25 10 HOLE HUB PILOT 5-HAND
- 1 MAXION 90262 22.5 X 8.25 10 HOLE HUB PILOT 5-HAND
- 1 TIRE/WHEEL BALANCING-LEAD FREE WEIGHTS
- 1 ACCURIDE PK-BLACK21 POWDER BLACK WHEEL (N0001H)- FRONT
- 1 ACCURIDE PKBLK21 POWDER BLACK WHEEL (N0001H) - REAR

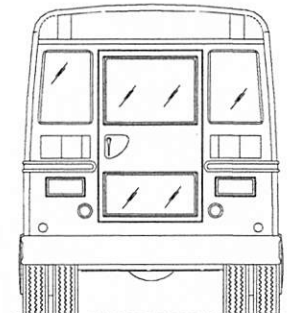
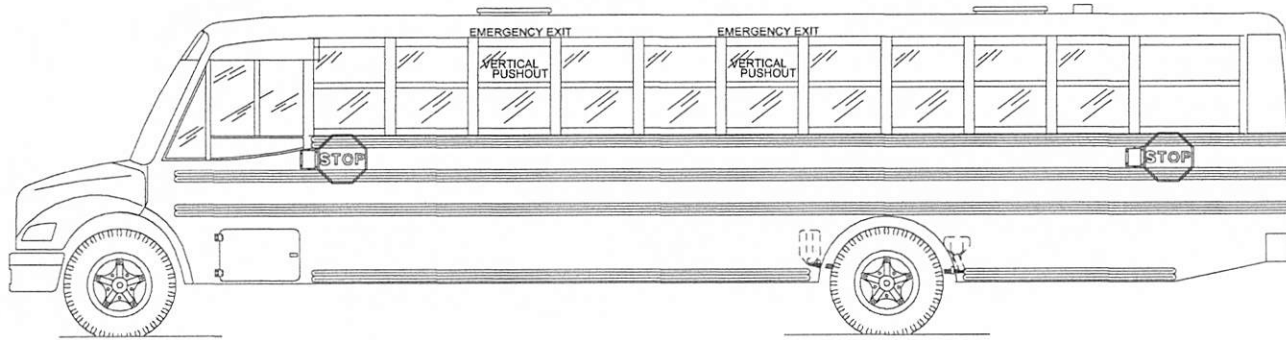
DEALER ADD On's

EQUIPMENT

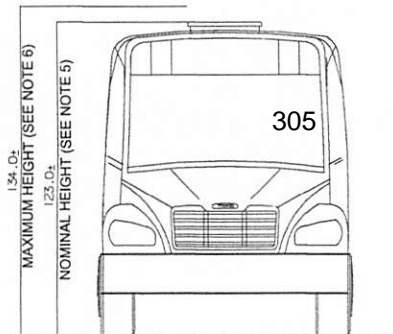
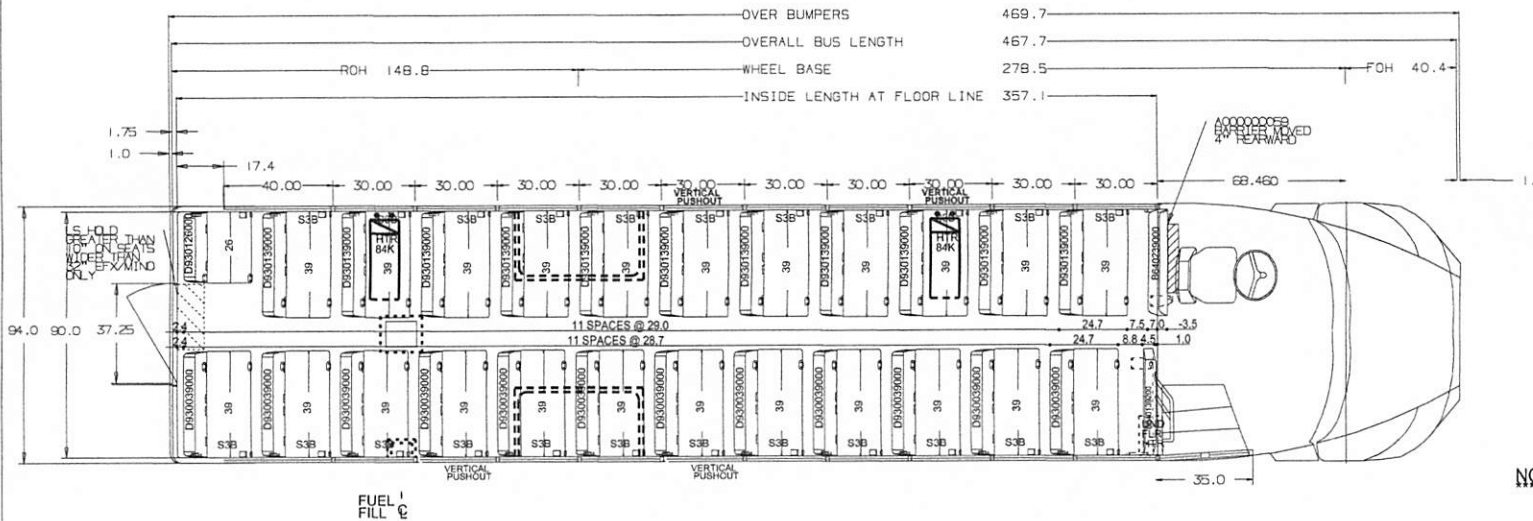
- 1 CUSTOMER LETTERING
- 1 ILLINOIS STATE INSPECTION, TITLE AND LICENSE FEE

Meets all FMVSS requirements in effect at the time of manufacture.

SEATING CAPACITY: 71 + DRIVER



CAUTION! - LEFT SIDE BARRIER IS NOT IN STANDARD LOCATION, SEE SEATING PLAN.
CAUTION! - RIGHT SIDE BARRIER IS NOT IN STANDARD LOCATION, SEE SEATING PLAN.



NOTES:
29800 GWWR - HYD BRAKES

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

GENERAL NOTES

- SOME ITEMS, SUCH AS CV MIRRORS, ROOF LUGGAGE RACKS, AND OTHER ITEMS, ARE SHOWN IN ONE VIEW ONLY FOR CLARITY.
- THIS DRAWING IS A REPRESENTATION ONLY AND MAY NOT HAVE ALL ITEMS REQUIRED.
- THE CLEARANCE BETWEEN BOTTOM OF BUS OR BOTTOM OF UNDERBODY COMPARTMENTS AND GROUND WILL VARY ACCORDING TO TIRE SIZE, BUS LOAD, AND SUSPENSION TYPE.
- THE MAXIMUM WIDTH AT BELT LINE OVER GUARD RAILS IS 100.0.
- THE NOMINAL BUS HEIGHT IS BASED ON A STANDARD 48" AND 1/2" HUBS.
- THE MAXIMUM BUS HEIGHT IS BASED ON BODY WITH OPTIONS SUCH AS ACC UNITS, STROBE LIGHT, LAMPERS, BELL, ETC.
- OVER BUMPER DIMENSION DOES NOT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT OPTIONS THAT MAY ADD TO THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THE BUS, SUCH AS MIRRORS, LIGHTS AND CROSS ARMS.

Model: Saf-T-Liner C2
Quote Number: 374177
Locality: IL

THIS DRAWING AND ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED WITH IT ARE THE PROPERTY OF THOMAS BUILT BUSES, INC. ANY REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THIS MATERIAL OR ANY PART WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THOMAS BUILT BUSES, INC. IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.
COPYRIGHT THOMAS BUILT BUSES, INC.

THOMAS BUILT BUSES, INC.
HIGH POINT, NC
TITLE: **PLAN AND ELEVATION BODY 340TS**

SIDE	ROW	SPACING	SEAT	SEAT
LEFT		29.0	27.8	
RIGHT		28.7	27.5	

DRN:02-26-21 BY:T. Dean SIZE: S DWG. NO. 836976
SCALE: 3/8"=12"

2022 Thomas C2 Saf-T-Liner 71 Passenger

The District is always looking for the most cost effective way to transport their students safely, while doing that they want to be the most cost effective. Below are some extra options we have included with our product to help with cost savings. While the District did not ask for these specifications, we now include them on all of our buses as we are striving to be the lowest cost per mile product on the market.

Options that exceed Minooka's Bid Requests

LED 8 way lights with optional strobe setting, full LED lights on entire bus

Remote Control Mirrors

Zinc Coated Tone Rings for ABS (90% of issues are from rusty tone rings)

2 way wiring and antennae lead installed

Engine Exhaust Brake

Michelin Tires

Zonar Telematics system

Electric entrance door from exterior

Battery shut off switch

LED lights require little to no maintenance and by a simple switch of the plug the lights can be strobes instead of just wig wag lights

Remote control mirrors allow drivers to properly adjust their mirrors if they are in a bus they normally do not drive. This allows them to be safer and lessens the chance of incidents that may damage the bus

Zinc coated tone rings reduce the probability of ABS lights from corrosion and allows mechanics to not have to clear trouble codes for faulty readings.

All of our buses now come pre wired with 2 way radio wiring. This allows for a simple "plug and play" install for radios. Doing this option from the factory reduces install time at the district by over 2 hours per bus.

Michelin tires have the deepest tread pattern and the longest wear down rating of all tire manufacturers.

Zonar Telematics system can be used for over the air diagnostics of a bus, it can be utilized to track fleet travel patterns, fuel economy, bus routes, and can even have geo fences installed per bus that will signal when a driver is off route, and has a hard acceleration or a hard stop g force tracking. It can also be used to combat complaints from parents on bus pickup times. The system can track the speed of the bus, where it has stopped, when the 8 ways were activated and when the bus has taken off again.

We have included an option for the DD5 engine platform. This engine is supported by Virtual Technician. If the bus has a check engine light come on it will email our support staff letting them know what code the engine has. Before the bus has even returned off route we are aware of any issue that is going on, what part could be the problem and can be working on a solution before the bus makes it back into the transportation parking lot. We can also do updates via the internet as well as clear non active engine codes.

The last 2 options listed below are items for convenience more then cost effectiveness, however they do affect the bottom line. Having a power opening entrance door from the exterior allows the bus to be safely locked without using a Vanda lock that creates maintenance. The battery shutoff switch can be used for long breaks to make sure there are no dead batteries on buses from sitting an extended period of time

If the District has any questions on the above listed added options, please contact me at your convenience to discussion.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Randy Swanson', with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Randy Swanson

Regional Account Manager

Midwest Bus Sales

Midwest Bus Leasing

Kincaid Group



Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc.
146 W Issert Dr
Kankakee, IL 60901
(800) 933-2412

Jan. 6th, 2022

John Troy (Assistant Superintendent and General Counsel)
Cathy Haase (Director of Transportation)
Minooka Community High School District #111
Minooka Consolidated Community School District #201
26655 W Eames Street
Channahon, IL 60410

We wish to thank you for the opportunity to bid on your SCHOOL BUS requirements. Enclosed are our lease quotations for New 2023 Diesel and Gas Conventional School buses you requested, which meet all Federal, State of Illinois and The Minooka Public Schools specifications. Any other specifications included in the equipment are as attached to this quote. No other specifications apply. Trade values are contingent on the leasing of buses from Midwest Transit Equipment.. There are no Federal, State, or Local taxes included in this quotation and all available fleet discounts have been deducted from the quote price. For the convenience of your Accounting Department, we will supply an invoice and other required documents 30 to 45 days in advance of delivery to allow for payment processing. Certificate of Origin will be released to School only after payment in full is received. Please note credit cards cannot be used for full or partial payment of school buses.

A copy of the IC warranty is enclosed with this quote. All body and chassis service work can be done by International dealers, Midwest Transit Equipment, or by arrangements with Midwest Transit for others. The purchaser is responsible for delivery of the Bus/Buses to the authorized servicing dealer for any warranty work that is needed.

Trades are accepted on a one for one basis unless otherwise noted. Trades will have a current Illinois Safety Sticker at the time the new Bus/Buses delivery. Purchaser is responsible for all maintenance on units to be traded, and Midwest Transit Equipment expects the trade in Bus/Buses to be in running, drivable condition at the time of new unit delivery. Trade in Bus/Buses will be released to Midwest Transit Equipment at the time of the new Bus/Buses delivery, unless prior arrangements have been made. Quotation is good for 90 days and may be extended by contacting our office prior to 30 days.

PLEASE NOTE: Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. is engaged in the business of buying, selling and servicing buses, not leasing them. It has, however, established a relationship with a respected independent leasing company to offer customers who wish to lease buses a convenient and reasonably-priced means of doing so. Accordingly, if you elect to lease the bus, the leasing company will purchase the bus from Midwest Transit for lease to you, and Midwest Transit will provide you with all warranty and maintenance services.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Matt Lawrence'. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Matt Lawrence



Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc.
 146 W Issert Dr
 Kankakee, IL 60901
 (800) 933-2412

72 Conventional Bus Lease Quotations

New X Pre-Driven X

Prepared For: John Troy (Assistant Superintendent and General Counsel)
 Cathy Haase (Director of Transportation)
 Minooka Consolidated Community School District #201
 26655 W Eames Street
 Channahon, IL 60410

Unit Price: (10) New 2023 IC/CE 72 Passenger Diesel Engine School Buses
Option 1 Three year Annual Lease payment.....\$17,838 per bus
 Five year Annual Lease payment.....\$13,881 per bus

Unit Price: (10) New 2023 IC/CE 72 Passenger Gas Engine School Buses
Option 2 Three year Annual Lease payment.....\$17,708 per bus
 Five year Annual Lease payment.....\$13,881 per bus

Mileage Allowance per year: 17,000 with a \$0.35 per mile overage charge

Estimated Delivery: Summer 2022

Lease APR (3) year term 3.30%, (5) year term 3.30%

- Due to the ongoing COVID 19 Supply issues, this quotation is subject to manufacture surcharges beyond Midwest Transit's Control until a P.O. or official purchase letter is received
- **Quotes include Full Body Chassis warranty for term of lease (Copy of warranty included)**
- Original License and Title is **INCLUDED**
- Credit card cannot be accepted for full or partial payment
- Quotes DO NOT Include Cameras, 2way radios, GPS or any other Dealer installed accessory

PLEASE NOTE: Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. is engaged in the business of buying, selling and servicing buses, not leasing them. It has, however, established a relationship with a respected independent leasing company to offer customers who wish to lease buses a convenient and reasonably-priced means of doing so. Accordingly, if you elect to lease the bus, the leasing company will purchase the bus from Midwest Transit for lease to you, and Midwest Transit will provide you with all warranty and maintenance services.

Submitted By: 
 Regional Sales Manager 01/06/2022
 Midwest Transit Equipment, inc 309



Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc.
 146 W Issert Dr
 Kankakee, IL 60901
 (800) 933-2412

72 Conventional Bus Lease Quotations

New X Pre-Driven X

Prepared For: John Troy (Assistant Superintendent and General Counsel)
 Cathy Haase (Director of Transportation)
 Minooka Community High School District #111
 26655 W Eames Street
 Channahon, IL 60410

Unit Price: (10) New 2023 IC/CE 72 Passenger Diesel Engine School Buses
Option 1 Three year Annual Lease payment.....\$17,838 per bus
 Five year Annual Lease payment.....\$13,881 per bus

Unit Price: (10) New 2023 IC/CE 72 Passenger Gas Engine School Buses
Option 2 Three year Annual Lease payment.....\$17,708 per bus
 Five year Annual Lease payment.....\$13,881 per bus

Mileage Allowance per year: 17,000 with a \$0.35 per mile overage charge

Estimated Delivery: Summer 2022

Lease APR (3) year term 3.30%, (5) year term 3.30%

- Due to the ongoing COVID 19 Supply issues, this quotation is subject to manufacture surcharges beyond Midwest Transit's Control until a P.O. or official purchase letter is received
- **Quotes include Full Body Chassis warranty for term of lease (Copy of warranty included)**
- Original License and Title is **INCLUDED**
- Credit card cannot be accepted for full or partial payment
- Quotes DO NOT Include Cameras, 2way radios, GPS or any other Dealer installed accessory

PLEASE NOTE: Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc. is engaged in the business of buying, selling and servicing buses, not leasing them. It has, however, established a relationship with a respected independent leasing company to offer customers who wish to lease buses a convenient and reasonably-priced means of doing so. Accordingly, if you elect to lease the bus, the leasing company will purchase the bus from Midwest Transit for lease to you, and Midwest Transit will provide you with all warranty and maintenance services.

Submitted By:


 Regional Sales Manager
 Midwest Transit Equipment, inc

01/06/2022

SPECIFICATIONS

Part 1:

1. The Districts are interested in receiving proposals for the following:

District 111: Ten (10) 71 passenger school buses, leased

District 201: Ten (10) 71 passenger school buses, leased

2. The proposal will detail the bus and van specifications that the vendor feels best meets the needs of the Districts.
3. The Districts will consider proposals for new vehicles as well as 1-3 year old vehicles
4. The Districts will consider proposals for diesel, gasoline, and propane buses.
5. The proposed lease shall be inclusive of preparation, delivery, lettering, inspection, sticker, title, license and all other fees.
6. Vehicles shall be route condition ready and available for delivery on or before Monday, July 18, 2022
7. Mileage for leases shall be quoted on the number of miles included per year with the per mile charge for overage.
8. Warranty shall be quoted as the manufacturer warranty plus any charge for additional warranty throughout the term of the lease (warranty details to be provided with proposal).
9. The District will consider three (3) year leases and five (5) year leases.
10. Proposal shall detail price differential for quantities of more or less than the above stated.

Please use the following matrix for quoting prices **APR is 3.30% for both 3 and 5 year options**

Type of Bus	Diesel Lease	Diesel Total Price	Diesel Guaranteed Buy Back Price	Diesel Mileage	Gas Lease	Gas Total Price	Gas Guaranteed Buy Back Price	Gas Mileage
New (lease - 3yr)	\$17,838 per bus	\$96,276 per bus	will provide upon request	17,000 per year \$0.35 Overage charge	\$17,708 per bus	\$95,897 per bus	will provide upon request	17,000 per year \$0.35 Overage charge
New (Lease - 5yr)	\$13,881 per bus	\$97,826 per bus	will provide upon request	17,000 per year \$0.35 Overage charge	\$13,881 per bus	\$97,447 per bus	will provide upon request	17,000 per year \$0.35 Overage charge

Please duplicate the above matrix for 1, 2 and 3 year old buses.

**Minooka Community High School
District No. 111**

&

**Minooka Consolidated Community School
District No. 201**

Joint Request for Proposal for:

Leased School Buses

**MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL
DISTRICT No. 111
26655 W. Eames Street
Channahon, Illinois 60410
(815) 521-4294**

**MINOOKA COMMUNITY CONSOLIDATED
DISTRICT No. 201
305 Church Street
Minooka, Illinois 60410
(815) 467-6121**

Invitation to Provide Proposal – School Bus Lease & Purchase of Districts’ Used School Buses

Minooka Community High School District No. 111 and Minooka Community Consolidated School District No. 201 operate a shared bus barn and are accepting proposals for leased school buses and seeking offers for the purchase of their used buses. Sealed proposals are due by **11:00 am on Thursday, January 6, 2022**, at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud. Proposals are to be submitted to:

Minooka Community High School District 111
Attn: John Troy, Assistant Superintendent & General Counsel
26655 W. Eames Street
Minooka, IL 60410

Failure to comply with these proposal documents and submit all required forms may lead to disqualification of your proposal.

We look forward to your participation in this request for proposal.

Sincerely,

Mr. John Troy
Asst. Superintendent & General Counsel
MCHS No. 111

Kris Monn
Superintendent
Minooka CCSD 201

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

1. BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED IN OUR OFFICE BY **11:00 am Thursday, January 6, 2022** at when they will be publicly opened and the contents announced. They will be held without right of withdrawal and shall be considered valid for sixty (60) days for new buses, thirty (30) days for used buses. The sealed envelope shall be marked in bottom left hand corner identifying contents as "Transportation Bid". Any bid(s) received after the bid opening time shall be returned to the bidder unopened. It is the bidder's responsibility to assure that the bid is delivered on time. The transmittal of the bid proposal is at seller's risk of untimely receipt by the Board. Faxed and/or emailed copies are not acceptable.

2. All interested parties are cordially invited to be present at the public proposal opening to be held at the time the sealed proposals are due. Proposals will be publicly opened and results announced. Awards, however, will not be made until after the staff has made a thorough analysis of all proposals received. Proposals will be officially awarded at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Education.

3. The Board of Education reserves the right to split the bid on the basis of best quotation. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids or any part thereof, to waive nonconformities in the bidding, and to accept the bid deemed most favorable to the Board after all bids have been examined and evaluated. Among the items to be considered in awarding bid are price, warranty, service, bus model and specifications. The Board of Education decisions are final in all instances and not subject to recourse. All bidders will be notified of the results of the Board of Education action, with a summary of bids provided. No corrections can be made after the time of opening.

4. Delivery of the new vehicles shall be made Minooka Transportation Center, 700 E. Minooka Road, 60447 attention Director of Transportation, Cathy Haase. **Delivery must be made, route ready, on or before Monday July 18, 2022. The successful bidder upon award of the bid must submit a delivery guaranty check in the amount of \$1,000 dollars to each district. This delivery guaranty check shall be forfeited to the district for failure to deliver the district's entire order of buses by the scheduled time.** *Due to the ongoing world wide supply chain issues caused by the COVID 19 pandemic MPE can not and will not be held responsible for delivery delays out of our control, all efforts will be made to*

5. YOUR BID PRICE MUST BE F. O. B. MINOOKA, IL, WITH ALL TRANSPORTATION *deliver on tin* AND HANDLING CHARGES PAID BY THE BIDDER AND INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF THE BUS. The Bidder must deliver units ready to operate.

6. **PROPOSALS MUST CONTAIN COMPLETE DETAILS OF THE LEASING COSTS AND THE INTEREST RATE. PROPOSALS MUST CONTAIN ALL LEASING DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY THE LENDER. THE BOARDS OF EDUCATION WILL NOT AWARD ANY BID THAT DOES NOT HAVE ALL SUPPORTING LEASING DOCUMENTS INCLUDED.**

7. **THE DISTRICTS WILL ALSO SEEK COMPETITIVE LEASING ARRANGEMENTS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS BID. ALL BIDS MUST CONTAIN THE FULL PRICE OF THE BUS AS WELL AS A GUARANTEED "BUY-BACK" DOLLAR AMOUNT AT THE END OF THE LEASE TERM.**

7. Bidder shall include the cost of title transfer and license application with the bid.

8. Detailed warranty information must be included with the Bid Packet

9. Bidders must be in full compliance with all provisions of the acts of the General Assembly of Illinois relating to employment, including equal employment opportunity requirements and any other affidavits as required by law.
10. Supplier shall agree to comply with the provisions of the latest edition of the Occupational Safety and Health regulations and the standards and regulations issued there under and shall certify that all items furnished under this bid will conform to and comply with said standards and regulations.
11. Supplier shall agree to comply with provisions of the latest edition of the Consumer Product Safety Act of 1972 and certify that items furnished under this bid conform with applicable standards including all State and Federal requirements for school buses.
12. Title to the goods herein described shall not pass until said goods have actually been received by the Board or its consignee. Risk of loss prior to such actual receipt by Board or its consignee shall be borne by seller. Nothing herein contained, however, shall be construed to deprive the Board of its interest, or limiting such interest, in goods herein described prior to such actual receipt.
13. The Boards of Education reserves the right to reject any goods which contain defects in material or workmanship or which fail to meet specifications contained herein or seller's warranties (express or implied.) Rejected goods shall be removed at the expense of the seller, including transportation both ways, promptly after notification of rejection. As to rejected goods, seller shall bear all costs of inspection and all risk of loss. The District reserves the right to select independently for specific bid items from any vendor bidding.
14. Payment by the Boards for goods supplied hereunder shall not constitute acceptance thereof if subsequent inspection discloses defects in material or workmanship or a failure to meet the specification contained herein. Payment shall not be processed until District has proper title certificate on file.
15. The Boards' failure to enforce any of the terms, conditions, and specifications of the bid or any breach shall not in any way affect, limit, or waive the Board's right thereafter to enforce and compel strict compliance with every term, condition, and specification hereof. By submitting bid the bidders accepts the terms of this bid document and agrees to be bound by the same.
16. Any interpretation of the proposed documents will be made only by an addendum duly issued by the District. A copy of such addendum will be faxed to each prospective bidder. Failure on the part of the prospective bidder to receive a written interpretation prior to the time of the opening of bids will not be grounds for withdrawal of his proposal. All requests for clarification must be received by the District not less than three (3) business days prior to bid opening. Inquiries after that time will may not receive a response in order to preserve a fair process for all bidders.
17. Award will be made by official Board documents. Bidder order form is not acceptable and cannot be used.
18. The Boards are exempt from paying Illinois Use Tax and sales the Boards are exempt from Illinois Retailer's Occupation Tax. The Boards are exempt from paying Federal Excise Taxes.
19. Payment Terms: Payment shall not be processed until the District has proper paperwork on file. Districts process checks once per month. Payment by Boards for goods supplied hereunder shall not constitute acceptance thereof if subsequent inspection discloses defects in material or workmanship or a failure to meet the specification contained herein. Payments are processed

following submittal and approval of the Board of Education at the regular monthly meeting provided they have been received and accepted on time.

20. Bidder must complete and submit bid on bid forms included with this specification. The bidder may photocopy the form. The bidder must include signed copies for all attachments indicating a signature (Non-Collusion Affidavit and Project Qualification Form). Failure to complete and submit any of these forms shall be cause for bid to be rejected since it would be an incomplete bid.

21. All buses must meet Illinois specifications and legal requirements.

22. All used buses must state individually the year, mileage, and must state expected mileage remaining on brakes and provide tread depth measurements for each tire on the bid form for the used bus clearly identifying the bus for which the information applies.

23. All used buses must have at least 50% of brake and tire life minimum remaining for each wheel and tire.

Part 2:

1. The Districts are also interested in receiving proposals for the purchase several of its used buses. The list of buses being sold are attached and the buses may be inspected by appointment during normal schools hours. The buses are being sold "As-Is.

District 111 Trade In

None at this time

District 201 Trade In

None at this time

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

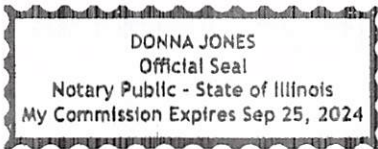
STATE OF ILLINOIS

SS:

Kankakee, COUNTY

The undersigned vendor or agent, being duly sworn, on oath says that s(he) has not, nor has any other member, representative, or agent of the firm, company, corporation or partnership represented by him/her, entered into any combination, collusion or agreement with any person relative to the price to be proposal by anyone at such letting, nor to prevent any person from bidding nor to induce anyone to refrain from bidding, and that this proposal is made without reference to any other proposal and without any agreement, understanding or combination with any other person in reference to such bidding.

S(he) further states that no person or persons, firms, or corporation has, have or will receive directly or indirectly, any rebate, fee, gift, commission or thing of value resulting from such sale.



Matt Lawrence
Name

For Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc.
Firm or Corporation

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 6 day of January, 2022

My commission expires:

September 25, 2024

Notary Public

Signature:

Donna Jones

M. Lawrence
Signature

PROJECT QUALIFICATION FORM

A responsible vendor is defined by meeting the following criteria and is able to submit evidence of such compliance. By signing this required form, the undersigned agrees that said vendor is responsible as defined below.

SEXUAL HARRASSMENT

Each vendor certifies that he has complied with the requirement of 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act (775ILCS5/2-105)-1257) with respect to sexual harassment policies. The terms of that law, as applicable, are hereby incorporated into this contract.

DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

The vendor or contractor, having 25 employees or more, does hereby certify pursuant to Section 3 of the Illinois Drug-Free Workplace Act (30ILCS580/3) that he shall provide a drug-free workplace for all employees engaged in the performance of work under the contract by complying with the requirements of the Illinois Drug-Free Workplace Act and, further certifies that he is not ineligible for award of this contract by reason of debarment for a violation of the Illinois Drug-Free Workplace Act.

NON-DISCRIMINATION AFFIRMATION

Vendors must assure that all persons employed by the vendor, and all applicants for such employment, will not be discriminated against because of their race, religion, nationality, gender, disability, physical characteristics or sexual orientation. Vendor must also comply with all rules and regulations of the Illinois Department of Human Rights, Illinois Human Rights Commission and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

By signing below, vendor certifies that they are in accordance with the School Code, and the Public Officer Prohibited Practice Act, 50 ILCS 105/0.01 et seq., no Board of Education member or District employee shall be directly or indirectly involved or own an interest in any contract, work, or business of the District, or in the sale of any article by or to the District.

CERTIFICATION OF NOT BARRED FROM BIDDING

The Vendor hereby certifies that the bidder is not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of either the proposal-rigging or proposal-rotating provisions of Article 33E of the Criminal Code of 1961, as amended.

Signed:  Name (printed): Matt Lawrence

Title: Regionsl Sales Manager Company Name: Midwest Transit Equipment, Inc.

Address: 146 W. ISSERT Dr. Kankakee, IL 60901

Telephone Number: 800-933-2412 Date: 01/06/2022



OBTAINING SERVICE

Return this vehicle to any IC Bus Dealer authorized to service this model vehicle and engine.

DISCLAIMER

NO WARRANTIES ARE GIVEN BEYOND THOSE DESCRIBED HEREIN. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. THE COMPANY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS TO THE USER/PURCHASER, AND ALL OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES. THE COMPANY FURTHER EXCLUDES LIABILITY FOR INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, ON THE PART OF THE COMPANY OR SELLER. No person is authorized to give any other warranties or to assume any liabilities on the Company's behalf unless made or assumed in writing by the Company; and no other person is authorized to give any warranties or to assume any liabilities on the seller's behalf unless made or assumed in writing by the seller.

Remedies Under State or Provincial Law: Any suit for breach of this Limited Warranty must be initiated within one year after breach. Some States and Provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to the owner. This warranty gives the owner specific legal rights, and he may also have other legal rights which may vary by state or province.

RECORD OF OWNERSHIP

Upon receipt of new vehicle by original owner, complete the following: I have read this Warranty Brochure and fully understand the warranty coverage, and the limitations and exclusions. I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Owner's Limited Warranty and I accept the terms described herein.

Customer Signature _____	Date _____
Owner's Address _____	City _____ State/Prov _____ Postal Code _____
Bus Model _____	Vehicle Identification Number _____
Engine Number _____	Engine Serial Number _____
Date Delivered to User (DTU) _____	Odometer Reading at Delivery _____

IMPORTANT: The information contained in this Warranty Policy explains the coverage provided on your new IC Bus™ brand vehicle. This policy should be kept in the vehicle for presentation to the Dealer when you request warranty services.

Any provisions of this Limited Warranty that are prohibited or not enforceable in any jurisdiction shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or non-enforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or non-enforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render non-enforceable any such provisions in any other jurisdiction.

All claims under this Limited Warranty must be submitted in writing to an authorized IC Bus dealer within the warranty period as stated herein. If you have questions regarding this Limited Warranty, contact IC Bus, LLC dealer. To locate nearest dealer, visit the IC Bus website www.ICBus.com.

EFFECTIVE WITH VEHICLES BUILT MARCH 01, 2017 OR LATER

LIMITED WARRANTY FOR SCHOOL BUS MODELS

CE Series (PB105), RE Series (PB305), BE Series (PB405)

IC Bus, LLC warrants to the original purchaser (the "Purchaser") that IC Bus, LLC brand buses and component parts thereof are, at the time of purchase, free from defects in material and workmanship and will remain free from such defects under normal use after delivery to the Purchaser as provided herein. Warranty shall begin at the time of delivery unless otherwise approved by IC Bus, LLC. The delivery limitations as set forth herein shall run from the date of delivery to the Purchaser in the United States of America and Canada. The remedy available under this Limited Warranty is non-cumulative in nature and is limited to repair or replacement at IC Bus, LLC option of the bus or component parts thereof that are returned to locations approved by IC Bus, LLC transportation charges prepaid, and which IC Bus, LLC examination disclosed to its satisfaction to be defective. IC Bus, LLC, at its option, will repair or replace any part of this vehicle which proves defective in material and/or workmanship in normal use and service, with new or ReNEWed parts. Exceptions are listed below under *What Is Not Covered*.

This warranty is automatically transferred to subsequent owners at no charge. Visit your local IC Bus Dealer for name and address change information.

COMPONENT COVERAGE

The components described below are given additional warranty coverage of variable time periods and distance traveled limitations, as shown in the *Warranty Coverage Schedule*.

1. Frame Rails and Crossmembers
2. Body/Cowl Structure
 - Body Structure defined as the steel body frame (which includes the roof, metal floor, sides and front and rear sections only).
 - As to items not considered Body Structure include but are not limited to the following: doors, corner moldings, inner ABS panels, interior wall, plywood, floor covering, windows, and trim moldings.
3. The Body/Cowl is warranted against perforation due to corrosion, except for perforation caused by industrial chemicals and/or corrosion caused by use in a corrosive industrial environment.
4. Navistar Diesel Engine Coverage Includes: Navistar Diesel Engine block, cylinder heads, internally lubricated components fuel pump, high pressure pump, turbocharger, water pump, air compressor, injectors/nozzles; electronic engine modules, engine relays, engine sensors and regulators required for electronic engine operation, and certain aftertreatment components. Excluding: attaching accessories (e.g., fan clutch, alternator, starter, etc.), and externally mounted electrical and filtration systems.
5. Power Solutions International 8.8L Propane Engine Coverage Includes: Engine block, cylinder heads, internally lubricated components, water pump, air compressor, injectors/nozzles, fuel system components; electronic engine modules, engine relays, engine sensors and regulators required for electronic engine operation, exhaust catalyst. Excluding: attaching accessories (e.g., fan clutch, alternator, starter, etc.)
6. Spicer front & rear axles and propeller shaft, when used with Allison transmission; excluding brakes, wheel ends axle shafts, controls & attachments.

THE PROVISIONS HEREOF CONSTITUTE THE EXCLUSIVE AND COMPLETE WARRANTY BY IC BUS, LLC ON IC BUS™ BRAND BUSES AND COMPONENT PARTS THEREOF MANUFACTURED BY IT, OR APPROVED BUS BODY CONTRACT MANUFACTURERS AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES OF IC BUS, LLC WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

Note: The customer has 365 days and up to a maximum of 100,000 miles (160,000 km) from DTU (delivery to end user) to purchase an extended warranty on the unit. For extended warranty purchases between 181 and 365 days from DTU and <100,000 miles (160,000 km) an additional fee will be assessed. See your local IC Bus dealer for details.



Items Covered	Months	Miles/Km (000)	WHAT IS NOT COVERED
BASIC VEHICLE COVERAGE			AFTER THE FIRST 90 DAYS FROM DELIVERY TO USER (DTU):
Basic Vehicle Warranty	12	Unlimited	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Correction of loose fasteners, squeaks, rattles and unusual noises. Towing (vehicles with non-engine failures only) Adjustments (e.g., headlights, brake/clutch adjustments, steering system adjustments, coolant levels, doors).
Towing (Chassis related issues)	3	Unlimited	COMPONENTS / ITEMS:
Towing (Vehicles with Navistar built engine failures only)	24	Unlimited	
Towing (Vehicles with Power Solutions International, Inc. 8.8L Propane engine failures only)	60	Unlimited	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Warranted by their respective manufacturers (e.g., non Navistar brand engines, tires & tubes, Allison Transmissions, Hybrid electric, lubricants, etc.) Bodies, equipment and accessories installed by other than authorized IC Bus employees at IC Bus manufacturing plants. Front and rear axle alignment. Front & Rear axle coverage excludes brakes, wheel ends, axle shafts, controls & attachments.
Towing (Vehicles with Power Solutions International, Inc. 8.8L Gasoline engine failures only)	60	Unlimited	REPAIRS:
COMPONENTS			
Frame Rails and Crossmembers	60	Unlimited	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintenance-related items/repairs or those as a result of normal wear and tear, including tune-ups, brake/clutch lining, windshield wiper blades, tire balancing, lubrication and other similar procedures/parts required to keep vehicle in good working condition. To any part of the vehicle subjected to misuse, negligence, improper maintenance, improper operation, or which is the result of an accident. Fade, runs, mismatch or damage to paint, trim items, upholstery, chrome, polished surfaces, etc., resulting from environmental causes, improper polishes, cleaners or washing solutions, or chemical and industrial fallout. In which power train, propeller shaft and suspension sales guidelines (specifications) are not strictly adhered to by all owners and operators of this vehicle.
Body/Cowl Structure (Roof, Metal Floor, Sides and Front and Rear Sections)	60	Unlimited	OTHER:
Body/Cowl Perforation Corrosion	60	Unlimited	
Bumper Corrosion and Paint Delamination	36	Unlimited	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicles sold and/or operated outside the United States and Canada. Vehicles/components that have had unauthorized alterations or modifications. Vehicles on which the odometer reading has been altered. Loss of time or use of the vehicle, loss of profits, inconvenience, or other consequential or incidental damages or expenses. Replacement of defective parts with parts other than those provided by IC Bus, LLC.
Body/Cowl/Hood Paint Delamination	60	Unlimited	SEATS**IC Bus manufactured Seats Only
Brightwork, Chassis Paint and Corrosion	6	Unlimited	
IC Bus, LLC Factory Installed Air-Conditioning (IC Air)	30	Unlimited	DRIVETRAIN**
Foam	48	50/80	
Upholstery	24	24/40	DRIVETRAIN**
Frame and Barriers	60	Unlimited	
ENGINE*			DRIVETRAIN**
Power Solutions International, Inc. 8.8L Propane Engine	60	Unlimited	
Power Solutions International, Inc. 8.8L Gasoline Engine	60	Unlimited	DRIVETRAIN**
DRIVETRAIN**			
Eaton Precision Transmission	12	Unlimited	DRIVETRAIN**
Spicer - 3 Part Dana Drivetrain (Front & Rear Axles, Propeller Shaft, When Used With Allison Transmission Only)	48	50/80	
Meritor Axles	48	75/120	DRIVETRAIN**
DRIVETRAIN**			

This warranty does not apply, or include coverage for defects attributable to the following:

- Damage resulting from: (i) misuse, abuse, accident, neglect, negligence, vandalism, fire, riot, war, or Acts of God;
- (ii) Structural or other modifications or alteration without prior express written authorization by IC Bus, LLC; (iii) Repair or attempted repair by unauthorized persons; (iv) Replacement of original components with substitutes without prior express written authorization by IC Bus, LLC; (v) Failure to perform routine preventative maintenance as customarily accepted within the industry or failure to provide proof of such preventative maintenance having been performed; (vi) Exposure to corrosives, contaminants, chemicals, salt, irradiation or atmospheric or environmental conditions; (vii) Usage or loading in excess of recommended capacities or in non-standard applications, including off-road.
- Fading or discoloration of paint, lettering or decals.
- Effects of aftermarket installation and aftermarket parts installed by the dealer or customer.

*1/24/2019 removed MaxxFoam Engines from coverage as Buses built post March,1,2017 no longer offered this engine.

***Emission Coverage:** Refer to engine operator's manual for emission coverage.
****Drivetrain:**

- Allison Transmissions products or Transynd lubricants and fluids are not covered under this warranty. For warranty information see: www.allisontransmission.com/publications/
- For specific Eaton/Fuller Warranty coverage, see supplier information: www.roadrangerwarranty.com
- For extended component warranty: www.roadranger.com/Roadranger/warranty/ExtendedWarranty/index.htm

*****For non IC Bus Manufactured seats, contact the seat supplier for their warranty coverage. For Enova charge sustaining and charge depleting standard warranty to: <http://enovasytems.com/customersupport.html>**



**RE/CE BUS EXTENDED VEHICLE COVERAGE
INCLUDING BUS BODY**

This Extended Vehicle Coverage Including Bus Body option(s) provides coverage for time or distance traveled from new vehicle delivery date, whichever expiration occurs first.

During the period selected, Navistar, Inc. will repair or replace any of the covered components as defined below which proven defective in material and/or workmanship in normal use, with new or ReNEWed parts. Exceptions are listed herein under *What is Not Covered*.

GROUP 01 - FRAME AND BUMPER

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 067 - Carrier, Tire | 306 - Outrigger, Bus Platform Mounting | 581 - Bumper Frame |
| 071 - Bumper | 307 - Crossmember | 660 - Rail, Frame Side |
| 211 - Bracket or Mounting | 309 - Crossmember, Engine | 739 - Reinforcement or Gussets |

GROUP 02 - FRONT AXLE

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 016 - Arm, Steering | 353 - Fitting/Zerk | 667 - King Pin & Bushing |
| 032 - I-Beam, Front Axle | 535 - Knuckle, Steering | 799 - Seal, King Pin |

GROUP 03 - SUSPENSION

- | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 062 - Equalizer / Rocker Arm and Bushing | 264 - Control (Air Suspension Only) | 468 - Spring Leaf Assembly |
| 066 - Torque Arm & Bushing Assembly | 341 - Bracket, Shock Absorber Mounting | 584 - Bracket Assembly, Spring |
| 074 - Walking Beam & Bushing Assembly | 406 - Bolt, Center | 646 - Shackles, Pins & Bushing |
| 203 - Air Bag Assembly | 437 - Suspension Air Control Manifold Assembly | 711 - Crossmember, Rear Suspension |
| | 438 - Suspension, ECM | 769 - Sway Bar Assembly |
| | | 804 - Stop, Axle |

GROUP 04 - BRAKES

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 003 - Tank, Air, Vacuum | 429 - Cable/Linkage, Parking Brake | 811 - Relay/Magnetic Switch |
| 005 - Knob | 461 - Linkage / Cam / Camshaft, Wheel Brake Actuating | 812 - Valve, Modulator |
| 007 - Pumps | 462 - Linkage/Pedal/Spring Brake Actuating | 816 - Sender, Wheel |
| 009 - Accumulators | 511 - Power Assist Unit | 826 - Caliper |
| 010 - Hydraulic Power Brake (HPB) Unit | 617 - Backing Plate/Anchor/Dust Shield | 840 - Caliper Bracket |
| 012 - Solenoid Valve | 634 - Pump, Back-Up (Less Motor) | 842 - Switch, Flow |
| 013 - Adjuster, Slack | 636 - Motor, Back-Up | 846 - Switch, Back-Up Motor |
| 020 - Cylinder, Self Actuate Hydraulic Release | 643 - End Cover, Unloader Valve Air Dryer | 847 - Switch, Pressure Differential |
| 036 - Adjuster Assembly, Automatic | 662 - Spring, Brake Shoe Return | 848 - Module, Monitor |
| 105 - Bracket, Brake Chamber | 747 - Spring Applied Air Release (Saar) Canister | 851 - Valve, Spring Brake Control |
| 231 - Chamber | 751 - Sensor, Steering Angle | 852 - Brake Assembly, Drive Line |
| 232 - Diaphragm, Chamber | 753 - Sender, Stability Control | 909 - Harness, Cab |
| 255 - Cylinder, Master | 801 - Control Unit, Electronic ECU | 913 - Valve, Foot Control or Pedal |
| 390 - Reservoir | | 920 - Valve, Hand Control |
| 392 - Switch, Fluid Level | | 923 - Harness, Front End (Wires/Connectors/Term) |
| 397 - Governor and Mounting, Air | | 932 - Valve, Front Wheel Limiting & Mounting |
| 428 - Lever/Pedal, Parking Brake | | |

940 - Harness, PDM
Distribution

GROUP 05 - STEERING

018 - Arm, Pitman
069 - Link, Drag
164 - Column Assy. &
Mounting, Steering
167 - Wheel Mechanism, Tilt
Steering
206 - Couplings/U-Joint,
Steering Shaft

GROUP 06 - PROP SHAFT

101 - Bearing
165 - Mounting, Bearing

GROUP 07 - EXHAUST

107 - Assembly, Basic
143 - Bracket/Support,
Mounting
426 - Guard / Heat Shield

GROUP 08 - ELECTRICAL

005 - Knob
018 - Alternator Assembly
038 - Multiplex Signal Module
(MSM)
041 - Telematics Control
Module (TCM)
049 - Switch, SOS
059 - Regulator, Voltage
063 - Solenoid Base, Pneumatic
Accessory
065 - Solenoid Unit, Pneumatic
Accessory
073 - Amplifier, Pyrometer
074 - Gauge, Voltmeter
076 - Gauge, Fuel Level
088 - Gauge, Oil Pressure
(Electrical)
097 - Gauge, Coolant
Temperature (Electrical)
099 - Gauge, Ammeter
109 - Gauge, Engine Oil
Temperature
110 - Gauge, Pyrometer
111 - Gauge, Rear Axle Oil
Temperature
116 - Gauge, Speedometer
(Electrical)
117 - Gauge, Tachometer
(Electrical)
118 - Gauge, Transmission Oil
Temperature
124 - Sender, Fuel Level

944 - Valve, Quick Release
955 - Pully

252 - Wheel, Steering
311 - Gear Assembly, Steering
314 - Gasket, Power Steering
Pump Mounting
316 - Wheel Mechanism,
Telescoping Steering
370 - Bracket/Mounting,
Steering Gear

391 - Joint, Universal
475 - Boot / Clamp, Slip Joint

533 - Tail Pipe, Exhaust Gas
Cooler
551 - Pipe, Crossover
576 - Pipe & Flange, Exhaust

127 - Tachometer/Trip Recorder
(Elec Driven)
155 - Sender, Pyrometer
156 - Sender, Rear Axle Oil
Temperature
159 - Sender, Transmission Oil
Temperature
202 - Motor, Starter
217 - Solenoid, Starter Motor
221 - Bezel/Cover Plate
223 - Circuit Board
224 - Switch, Speedometer /
Tachometer Dip
(Reprogramming Only)
225 - Panel, Circuit
Breaker/Relay/Fuse
226 - Mounting, Circuit
Breaker/Relay/Fuse Panel
251 - Harness, Coiled Ribbon
(Clock Spring)
266 - Switch, Clutch
269 - Module, Coolant Probe
270 - Probe, Coolant Level
284 - Antenna and Lead-In
347 - Mounting
372 - Module, Pyrometer
373 - Module, Ammeter
374 - Circuit Housing,
Speedometer / Tachometer
375 - Sender, Air Pressure
388 - Lamp Assembly

990 - Wiring

555 - Cylinder Assembly &
Valves
653 - Cooler Assembly, Oil
701 - Pump Assembly
757 - Reservoir Assembly
818 - Valve, Control
955 - Pulley

478 - Shaft
703 - Yoke/Spline

615 - Pipe/Stack, Tail
775 - Cap, Stack
824 - Pipe, Flex

401 - Clean Power Cable
(Battery To Cab)
404 - Flasher
405 - Beeper, Hydraulic Brake
Warning
407 - Alarm, High Water
Temp/Low Oil Press.
408 - Beeper, Low Air Pressure
418 - Regulator & Motor
Assembly
424 - Hourmeter
430 - Odometer
487 - Horn Assembly
499 - Contact Ring/Button, Horn
508 - Monitor, Driver Display
Unit
510 - Sensor, Radar Side/Front
512 - Display, Side Sensor
514 - Sensor, Turn Assembly
516 - Magnet, Turn Sensor
Assembly
518 - Harness, Side Sensor
585 - Automatic Headlight
Sensor
586 - Antenna, Tire Pressure
Monitor
587 - Brake Stroke Chamber
W/Sensor
588 - Display, Vehicle
Information
589 - Fuel Filter Restriction
Globe W/Sensor

595 - Module/Controller, Tire Pressure Monitor
596 - Module, Vehicle Sensor
598 - Batteries, Jumper Cable
599 - Sensor, Brake Pad Wear
601 - Wheel Module, Tire Pressure Monitor
607 - Switch, Air Horn
608 - Clock
609 - Switch, Cruise On/Off
618 - Switch, Cruise Set/Reset
620 - Switch, Engine Brake On/Off
621 - Switch, Headlight Interrupt
623 - Switch, Marker Interrupt
624 - Switch, Radio
628 - Switch, Transmission Mode
629 - Switch, Transmission Shift
637 - Alarm, Back-Up
705 - Solenoid, Air
718 - Solenoid

GROUP 09 - COOLING

012 - Solenoid Valves
022 - Core
026 - Shutter Assembly
047 - Hose/Pipe, Radiator
064 - Tank & Neck, Radiator
083 - Shroud Clamp
085 - Shroud Mounting Bracket
091 - Shroud, Engine Mounted
108 - Cylinder Assembly, Actuating
123 - Mounting, Radiator
136 - Motor
142 - Rod Assembly, Control

GROUP 10 - INSTRUMENTS

053 - Head Assembly

GROUP 11 - CLUTCH

059 - Bearing and Sleeve Assembly, Release
101 - Cylinder, Master
133 - Cylinder, Slave

GROUP 12 - ENGINE

222 - Solenoid
740 - Blade Assembly, Fan
744 - Fan Drive, Viscous
746 - Fan Drive, On/Off
748 - Control, Fan Clutch
750 - Pulley, Fan
802 - Sart Module

743 - Clean Power Cable (Batt to Engine Connect)
745 - Daytime Running Light Switch
758 - Central Processing Unit (CPU)
783 - Compass, Electronic
784 - Thermometer, Electronic
797 - Clean Power Cable (Batt to Transmission)
811 - Relay/Magnetic Switch
815 - Switch, Key/Ignition
821 - Switch, Push Button Starter
828 - Switch, Dimmer
835 - Switch, Back-Up Light
840 - Switch, Neutral Start
848 - Module Monitor
850 - Switch, Low Oil Pressure
854 - Controller, Esc
863 - Switch, Stoplight (Air)
864 - Switch, Stoplight (Hydraulic)

176 - Shroud
197 - Shutterstat
210 - Glass, Sight
211 - Tank & Mounting, Surge
222 - Solenoid
240 - Motor / Pump
427 - Bottle and Hose, Coolant Recovery
504 - Fan Module
616 - Cooler, In Tank Oil
701 - Pump Assembly
740 - Blade Assembly, Fan
755 - Electronic Fan Controller

292 - Fork and Cross Shaft, Clutch Release
349 - Lever Assembly, Relay
403 - External Linkage

811 - Relay/Magnetic Switch
814 - Pedal Assembly, Accelerator
828 - Front Mount/Bolt
836 - Rear Mount/Bolt
865 - Switch, Temperature

865 - Switch, High Water Temperature
870 - Switch, Low Air Pressure
871 - Switch, Low Coolant Level
872 - Switch, Parking Brake
884 - Switch, Headlight
885 - Switch, Marker/Interrupt
886 - Switch, Turn Signal
887 - Programming
907 - Actuator, Switch Pack
908 - Switch Pack (Base)
909 - Harness, Cab Wires Conn's & Terminals
923 - Harness, Front End (Wires, Connectors And
940 - Harness, PDM Distribution
955 - Pulley
996 - Monitor, Battery Run Down Protection

756 - Hydraulic Fluid Reservoir
767 - Oil Cooler (Oil-To-Air)
811 - Relay/Magnetic Switch
852 - Pipe, Charge Air Cooler
865 - Switch, Temperature
909 - Harness, Cab (Wires/Connectors/Term)
925 - Charge Air Cooler, Chassis Mounted
940 - Harness, PDM Distribution

440 - Self Adjusting Mechanism
462 - Pedal
639 - Intermediate Plat
862 - Plate Assembly, Pressure

905 - Bracket, Air Compressor Mtg.
909 - Harness, Cab (Wires/Connectors/Term)
911 - Bracket, Alternator Mtg.
914 - Bracket, Refrigerant Compressor Mounting

919 - Bracket, Power Steering
Pump Mounting
930 - Coupling, Accessory
Drive

938 - Gear, Power Steering
Pump Driver
946 - Tensioner, Belt
955 - Pulley/Idler/Bearing

GROUP 13 - TRANSMISSION

114 - Case
125 - Flange, Companion
138 - Block, Resistor
139 - Housing, Bell
191 - Retainer, Bearing
313 - Detent Poppet Ball &
Spring

616 - Cooler, Oil (Oil-To-Air)
677 - Line, Oil Cooler
785 - Linkage/Cable, Remote
Shift Control
825 - Switch, On/Off
839 - Switch, Brake
866 - Mounting

909 - Harness, Cab (Wires,
Connectors & Term)
940 - Harness, PDM
Distribution

GROUP 14 - REAR AXLE

013 - Adjuster, Slack
016 - Arm, Steering
068 - Spring, Lift
135 - Flange/Yoke, Comp
147 - Carrier
170 - Housing, Axle
203 - Air Bag Assembly
216 - Stud
231 - Chamber
265 - Control (Air Suspension
Control)
323 - Hanger and Crossmember
Assembly

357 - Bearings, Internal (Axle
Carrier)
376 - Gears, Bushings & Cross,
Differential
395 - Differential, Limited Slip
424 - Bolt, Ring Gear
441 - Wheel End Gearboxes
448 - Gears, Helical
472 - Gears, Planetary
496 - Gears, Ring & Pinion
590 - Shaft, Helical Drive Gear
606 - Clutch, Sliding
619 - Control, Air Shift

630 - Cylinder, Air Shift
654 - Fork, Shift
679 - Motor, Air Shift
707 - Bearing/Ret, P.D.
713 - Pump, Oil
719 - Case, P.D. Diff.
730 - Gears/Bushing & Cross
Power Divider
747 - Tank, Air Or Vacuum
969 - Knuckle, Steerable
970 - King Pin, Knuckle

GROUP 15 - FUEL SYSTEM

011 - Cap/Scoop, Air Inlet
014 - Box/Water Separator, Air
Inlet
026 - Pipe, Air Inlet
029 - Control System, Air Inlet
Temperature
142 - Pre-Heater Element
143 - Valve, Drain
144 - Valve, Check
145 - Cap, Vent

146 - Pump, Primer
147 - Collar
148 - Body
177 - Filler Neck/Cap & Gasket
196 - Sensor, Water in Fuel
216 - Bracket, Stack Mounting
263 - Air Intake Grill
479 - Finish (Metal)
500 - Bracket & Bolts,
Mounting

637 - Tank Body
787 - Tube, Fuel Outlet
857 - Indicator, Air Restriction
890 - Transfer Pump, Electric
(Tank to Tank)
892 - Valve/Control, Fuel Tank
909 - Harness, Cab Wires
Conn's & Terminals
976 - Vent, Air
988 - Guard, Crash

GROUP 16 - CAB

006 - Stop, Hood
018 - Bezel, Head or Tail Lamp
027 - Step, Cab
053 - Cable, Hood
071 - Channel, Glass Run
078 - Remote Control/Cable,
Door
086 - Crossmember, Cab
Mounting
102 - Cab Tilt Lock Mechanism
103 - Cab Tilt Hinge
Mechanism
104 - Cowl/Firewall/SC or FC
Platform

121 - Suspension, Sleeper Bunk
122 - Cylinder, Lift
123 - Latch Assembly
129 - Cabinets
130 - Door
131 - Window, Sleeper
135 - Cylinder, Lift
139 - Door Assembly, Radiator
Access
146 - Shade, Sun
248 - Grille Assembly
264 - Handle, Grab
265 - Handle, Hood
282 - Hinge

291 - Hinge, Hood/Engine
Access Door Hatch
295 - Hood Guides
300 - Bunk Occupant Restraint
Strap/Tent
301 - Cowl Tray
309 - Hood
329 - Insulation
330 - Shield, Sound
336 - Insulation, Engine
Compartment
345 - Latch & Exterior Handle
362 - Latch, Hood

368 - Latch, Doghouse
Panel/Engine
398 - Map Pocket, Passenger
Door
409 - Air Intake Baffle/Water
Sep. Baffle
421 - Mirror, Spot
423 - Mirror, Exterior (Basic)
433 - Mirror, Interior
459 - Mounting, Front Cab
463 - Mounting, Intermediate
Body
468 - Mounting
546 - Panel, Back
555 - Doghouse Panel/Engine
Cover
567 - Panel, Floor
568 - Panel, Halo
569 - Panel, Engine Surround
584 - Panel, Instrument
611 - Panel, Splash
619 - Panel / Skin
625 - Rivet/Fastener
627 - Weld

637 - Structure
666 - Regulator & Handle,
Window
675 - Arm Rest
684 - Roof
721 - Spring/Shock Absorber &
Mounting, Cab
739 - Stop Assembly, Door
748 - Sub-Frame
799 - Console
802 - Manifest Box/Door Pouch
804 - Trim, Interior
805 - Trim, Bunk
806 - Mirror, Interior
807 - Under Bunk Lift Assist
Shock
811 - Relay/Magnetic Switch
(Electric Mirror)
825 - Switch, Electric Mirror
833 - Valve, Control
844 - Ventilator
855 - Visor, Sun
877 - Vent Window & Seal
896 - Trim, Hood

909 - Harness, Cab
(Wires/Connectors/Term)
926 - Shor Power Connection
928 - Door, Hood / Engine
Access
929 - Hinge / Bracket, Front
Hood Mounting
934 - Reinforcement, Hood
935 - Torsion Bar, Hood Assist
936 - Latch, Engine Access
Door
958 - Bracket, Sun Shade
Mounting
972 - Panel, Rear Trim
973 - Panel, Door Trim - Driver
Side
974 - Panel, Door Trim -
Passenger Side
975 - Holder, Cup
991 - Motor, Mirror
992 - Heater, Mirror
994 - Bracket, Mirror

GROUP 17 - WHEELS

031 - Disc Wheel
087 - Hub (Disc Wheel)
108 - Rim (Demountable)
386 - Spoke Wheel

GROUP 18 - SCR AFTERTREATMENT

045 - Hose, Pump to Tank
Supply / Suction
046 - Hose, Pump to Tank
Return
047 - Hose, Pump to Doser /
Injector
124 - Sensor Assembly, Def
Tank
177 - Cap, Filler Tank
180 - Cover, Supply Module
181 - Heater, Tank
350 - Hose, Tee to Doser
351 - Hose, Doser To Tee
500 - Bracket/Strap, Def Tank
501 - Bracket, Supply Module
Pump
502 - Bracket, ACM
565 - Wiring, (Sensor)
637 - Tank, Diesel Exhaust
Fluid
787 - Pickup, Tank
793 - Tank Def, Coolant Flow
Valve
801 - Module, PDM
906 - Wiring, ACM
907 - Wiring, Supply Module
908 - Wiring, Heated Line
909 - Wiring, Head Unit

GROUP 19 - ACCESSORIES

001 - Fan, Defroster
015 - Clutch, Compressor
028 - Compressor/Reciprocating
029 - Compressor/Rotary
043 - Condenser
045 - Linkage, Wiper
070 - Switch, Radiator
Fan/Shutter Override
076 - Core (Heater)
094 - Evaporator
100 - Meter Assembly, Engine
105 - Wheel, Blower
138 - Block, Resistor
149 - Accumulator/Dryer
182 - Valve, Expansion
183 - Valve, Rear Expansion
187 - Ducting, Air
Cond/Heater/Defroster
197 - Horn Assembly
214 - Valve, Control
251 - Harness, Coiled Ribbon
(Clock Spring)
310 - A/C O Ring
317 - Schrader Valve, Low Side
318 - Schrader Valve, High Side
325 - Solenoid, Pneumatic
327 - Switch, Air Horns
331 - Electric Air Compressor,
Seat
343 - Shock, Seat
344 - Adjuster Assembly, Seat
351 - Frame, Seat
353 - Fitting
354 - Control, Air Seat
355 - Mounting/Housing (Main
Case)
363 - Bag, Air
381 - Retractor, Seat Belt
386 - Belt, Seat
411 - Plate, Fifth Wheel
417 - Control, Fifth Wheel

435 - Heater Assembly, Engine
436 - Socket, Engine Heater
443 - Back-Up Camera
472 - Reservoir
506 - Lock Cylinder, Fifth Wheel
632 - HVAC Hose, Under Cab to Rear
675 - Rest, Arm
708 - Module, Blower Speed LPM
709 - Module, HVAC Control
733 - Actuator, Motor/Door - Blend Air

734 - Actuator, Motor / Door - Fresh Air
735 - Actuator, Motor/Door - Air Distribution
763 - Sensor, Refrigerant Pressure
764 - Thermistor, Inlet
765 - Thermistor, Outlet
807 - Module, Vehicle Personality (VPM)
825 - Switch
826 - Switch, Bunk-On/Off
827 - Switch Bunk-Temperature Control

830 - Switch, Intermittent
837 - Switch, Clutch
838 - Switch, Set-Resume
849 - Module, Diagnostic - APADS
880 - Switch, Pressure-Low
881 - Switch, Pressure-High
882 - Switch, Thermostatic
885 - Freeze Sensor
909 - Harness, Cab (Wires, Connectors and Terminals)
923 - Harness, Front End (Wires/Connectors/Term)

GROUP 22 - GENESIS BODY - COMP

001 - Fan, Defroster
040 - Bows
042 - Cowl, Front
044 - Frame, Rear
046 - Rails, Drip
048 - Rails, Seat
050 - Spacers, Bow
052 - Steps
055 - Bumper, Front
056 - Bumper, Rear
060 - Header, Entrance Door
061 - Frame, Entrance Door
062 - Drivers Seat Sub-Frame (K Frame)
063 - Frame, Side Emergency Door
064 - Frame, Rear Emergency Door
065 - Frame, Lift Door
066 - Frame, Body to Cab Floor
067 - Frame, Body to Cab Roof
068 - Frame, Davenport
080 - Bars, Light
082 - Bumpers, Header
084 - Caps, Inside
086 - Insulation
088 - Lining, Lower
090 - Lining, Overhead
092 - Racks, Luggage
094 - Rails Grab
096 - Rails, Shoulder
098 - Rails, Standee
100 - Reduction, Noise
120 - Bracket, License Plate
122 - Caps, Outside
124 - Caps, Post
126 - Door, Fuel
128 - Handles, Access
129 - Front Fiberglass Panel

130 - Panels, Rear Inside Window
131 - Front Sheet Metal
134 - Rails, Rub
136 - Rails, Snow
138 - Sheets, Side
140 - Skins, Rear Outside
141 - Hatch, Roof
142 - Skirts
146 - Roof Panels(Topping)
148 - Door, Engine
151 - Door, W/S Wiper
152 - Grille
200 - Electrical Access Compartment
204 - Battery, Compartment
208 - Spare Tire Compartment
212 - Luggage Compartment
214 - Safety Compartment
216 - Destination Sign Compartment
218 - Tool Compartment
239 - Controls Air
240 - Boxes, Buzzer
241 - Controls Electric
243 - Controls, Manual
244 - Devices, Hold Bac
246 - Doors, Entrance
248 - Doors, Lift - Single / Double
250 - Doors, Emer. Rear
252 - Doors, Emer. Side
254 - Handles, Door
256 - Hinges
258 - Locks, Door
262 - Vandalocks
275 - Light, Step
281 - Electric Panel
283 - Fuse Panel
284 - Horns

294 - Speakers
296 - Switches
297 - Radio
298 - Antenna
322 - Panels, Floor
326 - Sills, Floor
330 - Tiedown Bolts, Plates, J-Bolts, U-Bolts
332 - Wheel pocket Assy.
339 - Transition Panel / Cowl Filler Panel
340 - Doors, Engine Service
350 - Cross View Mirror
360 - Cover, Wheel-Pocket
364 - Moulding, Cove
366 - Treads, Step
369 - Wig-Wag
389 - Child Check Mate
402 - Window, Driver's
410 - Window, Emergency Exit
416 - Window, Split Sash
423 - Thermistor, Inlet
425 - Switch, Radiator Fan / Shutter Override
426 - Window, Split Storm
427 - Switch, Pressure - Low
429 - Clutch, Compressor
430 - A/C Compressor, Rotary
431 - Ducting, Air Conditioner
432 - Wheel, Blower
433 - Hose, A/C
434 - O-Ring, A/C
435 - Schrader Valve, Low Side
436 - Sensor, Refrigerant Pressure
437 - Switch
438 - Accumulator / Dryer
439 - Switch, Pressure - High
440 - Heater, Under Seat

441 - Harness, (Wires, Connectors, & Terminals)	471 - Harness, Power Distribution (On Flasher Plate)	544 - Red Light
442 - Heater, Rear	472 - Switch, Thermostatic	546 - Stop Light
444 - Covers/Trim, Hose	474 - Thermistor, Outlet	548 - Stop/Tail Light
445 - Control Cable	475 - Tube, Drain	550 - Strobe Light
446 - Driver's Heater	476 - Tube, Orifice	554 - Warning Light
447 - Core, Heater	478 - Motor	556 - Lift Door Light, Interior
449 - Motors, Heater	479 - A/C Electric Control Panel	558 - Lift Door Light, Exterior
450 - Stepwell Heater	480 - Panels, Modesty	560 - Cowl Mount Mirror
451 - Pump, Booster Heater	484 - Restraints, Lap	562 - Fender Mount Mirror / Rear View
453 - Condenser	488 - Stanchions	564 - Heated Mirror
454 - Fan, Condenser	493 - Harness, Left Hand Body	566 - Inside Rear View Mirror
455 - Evaporator	494 - Harness, Right Hand Body	568 - Spy Mirror
456 - Defroster Duct	495 - Harness, Flasher to Cowl	640 - Alarms, Backing
457 - Valve, Expansion	498 - Harness, Body Options External (Engine)	662 - Sign, Designation
459 - Fitting / Pipe (A/C)	499 - Microphone	682 - Crash Barrier Frame
460 - Harness, Front End	501 - Harness, Dash	684 - Belts, Seat
462 - Relay / Magnetic Switch	520 - Back-Up Light	692 - Passenger Seat Frame
463 - Schrader Valve, High Side	524 - Instrument Cluster Light	694 - Shields, Courtesy
464 - Harness, Flasher Plate	526 - Directional Light	697 - Flip Seat Frame
465 - Harness, LH Switch Panel	528 - Directional, Side Light Assembly	720 - Stop Arm
466 - Harness, Rh Switch Panel	534 - Fog Light	726 - Gates, Crossing
467 - Harness, Over Head Switch Panel	536 - Headlights	740 - Motor, Stop Arm
468 - Valve, Water (Dash Mounted A/C Heater Unit)	540 - License Plate Light, Assembly	742 - Motor, Stop Arm Module
469 - Harness, Front Cap	542 - Marker Light	762 - Static Vent
470 - Harness, Rear Cap		810 - Motor, Drive
		812 - Washer

WHAT IS NOT COVERED

Components / Items:

- o Correction of loose fasteners, squeaks, rattles and unusual noises.
- o Adjustments (e.g., headlights, brake/clutch adjustments, steering system adjustments, coolant levels).
- o Items warranted by their respective manufacturers (e.g., non-Navistar brand engines, tires & tubes, Allison Transmissions, clutch, batteries, radios, lubricants, etc).
- o Any part that is not a Navistar part number.
- o Unauthorized parts other than Navistar service parts or ReNEWed® parts.
- o Bodies, equipment and accessories installed by other than authorized Navistar employees at Navistar manufacturing plants.
- o Front and rear axle alignment.
- o Engine, Engine Electronics, Injectors, Turbocharger.
- o Hybrid Electric Components (except Hybrid/Electric Drive Cooling).

Repairs:

- o Maintenance-related items/ repairs or those as a result of normal wear and tear, including tune-ups, brake/clutch lining, clutch brake, windshield wiper blades, windshield wiper nozzles, gaskets, belts, seals, tire balancing, lubrication, batteries and other similar procedures/parts required to keep vehicle in good working condition. Such maintenance items or repairs include, but are not limited to oil changes, oil filters, air filters, desiccant cartridge, fuel filters, tire rotation, cleaning/polishing, engine tune-up, adding oils, tightening of air intake and coolant clamps, ash tray, cigarette lighter element, fire extinguishers, fluorescent ballast and tubes, fuses, gladhand and gladhand rubbers, trailer hoses, hose tenders, trailer electrical cables, light bulbs, mattress, mud flaps, mud flap mounting bracket.

- Repairs to any part of the vehicle subjected to misuse, negligence, improper maintenance, improper operation, or which is the result of an accident.
- Fades, runs, mismatch or damage to paint, trim items, upholstery, chrome, polished surfaces, etc., resulting from environmental causes, improper polishes, cleaners or washing solutions, or chemical and industrial fallout.
- No coverage will be granted if Power Train, Propshaft and Suspension sales guidelines (specifications) are not strictly adhered to by all owners and operators of this vehicle.
- Accidents, acts of nature or other events beyond control of Navistar.
- Any single repair requiring less than \$40.00 parts and labor to complete.

Other:

- Vehicles sold and/or operated outside the United States or Canada.
- Vehicles/components which have had unauthorized alterations or modifications.
- Vehicles on which the odometer reading has been altered.
- Incidental or consequential costs or expenses which the owner may incur as a result of a malfunction or failure covered by this warranty, such as vehicle damage, communication expenses, meals, lodging, overtime, loss of use of engine or vehicle ("downtime"), loss of time, inconvenience, cargo loss or damage, and other similar costs and expenses.
- Replacement of defective parts, which were, not authorized Navistar equipment when first installed.
- Towing, unless additionally purchased.

OBTAINING SERVICE

To obtain service under this Service Contract, return this vehicle to any Navistar truck dealer authorized to service this model vehicle and engine. To locate an authorized dealer near you, please call the Navistar Customer Service Center at 800-44-TRUCK (800-448-7825).

DISCLAIMER

NO WARRANTIES ARE GIVEN BEYOND THOSE DESCRIBED HEREIN. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. THE COMPANY SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS TO THE USER/PURCHASER, AND ALL OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES. THE COMPANY FURTHER EXCLUDES LIABILITY FOR INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, ON THE PART OF THE COMPANY OR SELLER. No person is authorized to give any other warranties or to assume any liabilities on the company's behalf unless made or assumed in writing by the Company; and no other person is authorized to give any warranties or to assume any liabilities on the seller's behalf unless made or assumed in writing by the seller.

Remedies Under State or Provincial Law: Some States and Provinces do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to the owner. This warranty gives the owner specific legal rights, and he may also have other legal rights which may vary by state or province.

Navistar, Inc., except in Canada where it is Navistar Canada, Inc.

MUNICIPAL LEASE AGREEMENT

LESSOR:

Santander Leasing, LLC
 3 Huntington Quadrangle, Suite 101N
 Melville, NY 11747 631-531-0610

LESSEE:

Name: _____
 Street: _____
 City/State/Zip: _____
 Responsible Official: _____
 Phone: () _____

1. LEASE OF VEHICLES: LESSOR hereby agrees to lease to LESSEE and LESSEE hereby agrees to lease from LESSOR the school buses or other motor vehicles and equipment and accessories thereon (herein "Vehicles") on the terms and conditions provided in this Agreement and the schedule and additional schedules annexed hereto (each a "Schedule" and collectively, the "Schedules"). Each Schedule shall be a separately enforceable Lease, the terms and conditions of which shall be those set forth herein and on each Schedule (each a "Lease" and collectively, the "Leases").

2. COVENANTS: LESSEE represents, covenants and warrants that (a) It is a public body corporate and politic, (b) It is a "tax- exempt issuer" within the meaning of the Internal Revenue Code, (c) It is authorized by all applicable laws to make, and perform under, this Lease, (d) The Vehicles are essentially needed for its proper, efficient and economic operation, (e) At the time of making the Lease, sufficient funds were appropriated to fulfill the Lessee's obligations of the current fiscal year, (f) It will do all things lawfully within its power to obtain and maintain funds from which payments under this Lease may be made, including making provisions for such payments in each annual budget and using bona fide best efforts to have such portion of the budgets approved, and (g) LESSEE has not previously terminated a lease for non-appropriation.

3. TERM AND RENT: The Lease term shall commence as of the date that the Vehicles are delivered to LESSEE, or LESSEE's Agent (the "Commencement Date") and shall continue for the term shown on the attached Schedule relating thereto, unless Lessee notifies LESSOR that an Event of Non-appropriation (described below) has occurred or LESSEE exercises its option under Section 18. At the end of such term LESSEE shall acquire legal title to the Vehicles and terminate this Lease with respect thereto by paying to LESSOR all amounts then due and unpaid hereunder and the remaining principal balance with respect to such Vehicles as shown on the Schedule relating thereto. In lieu of such payment LESSOR hereby grants LESSEE the option to renew this Lease with respect to such Vehicles for the additional period as shown on the Schedule relating thereto, provided that the rate of interest applicable to such additional period shall be mutually agreed upon by LESSOR and LESSEE. LESSEE shall give written notice to LESSOR at least ninety (90) days prior to the end of the Lease term as to whether it will terminate this Lease and acquire the Vehicles or exercise its option to renew in accordance with this Section 3. LESSOR shall endeavor to give written notice to LESSEE at least sixty (60) days prior to the end of the Lease term if no such notice has been received from LESSEE. The rent under this Lease shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America, from any and all legally available funds, and at the times and in the amounts as indicated on each attached Schedule. In lieu of cash, LESSOR will accept payment by check or wire transfer of immediately available funds only. Each payment will consist of a principal and interest component.

4. EVENT OF NON-APPROPRIATION: Lessee shall notify LESSOR promptly (and in no case later than thirty (30) days prior to the last day of its current fiscal year) if sufficient funds are not appropriated for the payments for the next fiscal period (an "Event of Non-appropriation"). If LESSEE terminates this Lease or an Event of Non-appropriation occurs, Lessee agrees, to the extent not prohibited or required by law, not to: (a) purchase, lease, rent, or otherwise acquire vehicles performing functions similar to those performed by the Vehicles, or (b) contract with another party to furnish services that the Vehicles had provided, for one (1) year after such termination or occurrence.

5. PAYMENTS UNCONDITIONAL: Lessee has examined, tested and accepted the vehicles covered by this lease and schedules, and subject only to an event of non-appropriation, lessee's obligation to pay rent and other payments hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and not subject to any abatement, set-off, defense or counterclaim for any reason whatsoever, regardless of loss, damage, destruction, malfunction or disrepair of the equipment, or dispute with the manufacturer or supplier of the vehicles or for any other reason.

6. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES: LESSOR, NEITHER BEING THE MANUFACTURER, NOR A SUPPLIER, NOR A DEALER IN THE VEHICLES, MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, TO ANYONE, AS TO DESIGN, CONDITION, CAPACITY, PERFORMANCE OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OF THE VEHICLES OR THEIR MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. LESSOR ALSO DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR USE OR PURPOSE WHETHER ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE. LESSOR FURTHER DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY TO LESSEE OR THIRD PARTIES AS A RESULT OF ANY DEFECTS, LATENT OR OTHERWISE, IN THE VEHICLES WHETHER ARISING FROM THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE. AS TO LESSOR, LESSEE LEASES THE VEHICLES "AS-IS". LESSEE HAS SELECTED THE SUPPLIER OF THE VEHICLES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT LESSOR HAS NOT RECOMMENDED SUPPLIER. LESSOR SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO MAINTAIN, OR SERVICE THE VEHICLES. If the Vehicles are unsatisfactory for any reason, LESSEE shall make claim on account thereof solely against Supplier, and any of Suppliers vendors, and shall nevertheless pay LESSOR all rent payable under the Lease. LESSOR hereby assigns to LESSEE all of the rights which LESSOR may have against Supplier and Suppliers vendors for breach of warranty or other representations respecting the Vehicles. LESSEE understands and agrees that neither Supplier nor any agent of Supplier; is an agent of LESSOR or is authorized to waive or alter any term or condition of this Lease.

7. RISK OF LOSS: LESSEE shall bear all risks of loss of and damage to Vehicles from any cause; occurrence of such loss or damage shall not relieve LESSEE of any obligation hereunder. In the event of loss or damage, LESSEE, at its option, shall (a) replace the damaged Vehicle in good repair, condition and working order; or (b) replace lost or damaged Vehicles with like Vehicles in good repair, condition and working order, with documentation creating a lien or favor of LESSOR or its assignee; or (c) purchase the Vehicles for the casualty value as listed on the Schedule in the term sheets.

8. INSURANCE: LESSEE will purchase and maintain in force during the term of this Agreement, insurance policies in at least the amounts listed below covering the Vehicles between the time of delivery thereof to LESSEE and final disposition by LESSOR. Said insurance shall be written by an insurance company or companies acceptable to LESSOR, insuring LESSEE against any loss, damage, claims, suits, actions or liability, and by endorsement naming LESSOR as [an Additional] Named Insured and Loss Payee. Such endorsement or endorsements shall provide in each case that said insurance company or companies shall give to LESSOR at least thirty (30) days' notice in writing of proposed cancellation, modification, or alteration of any said insurance.

<u>Type</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Public Liability and Property Damage (Comprehensive)	\$5,000,000 Combined Single Limit (per occurrence) (\$5,000,000) for multi-passenger or I.C.C. Regulated Vehicles)
Collision, Fire and Theft (ALL RISK)	Not less than replacement value

The above insurance shall also include the following, in amounts not less than the applicable minimum legal requirements: (a) uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, and (b) no fault protection. LESSEE shall in addition provide general liability insurance covering LESSEE'S indemnification responsibilities hereunder. Prior to the date that any Vehicle is placed in service by LESSEE, LESSEE shall furnish LESSOR with a certificate of insurance or other evidence thereof acceptable to LESSOR. Policies covering the aforementioned fire and theft and collision insurance shall bear endorsements to the effect that proceeds thereof shall be payable to LESSOR and/or LESSEE as their interests may appear. LESSEE hereby appoints LESSOR as LESSEE'S attorney-in-fact to receive payment of and endorse all checks and other documents and to take any other action necessary to pursue insurance claims and recover payments if LESSEE fails to do so. Any expense of LESSOR in adjusting or collecting insurance shall be borne by LESSEE. In the event a Vehicle is involved in any material accident, LESSEE shall immediately notify LESSOR and provide

(a) a detailed report describing the accident, (b) copies of all reports provided to an insurance carrier or governmental agency, and (c) copies of any legal papers relating to the accident.

9. LESSEE'S OPERATION OF VEHICLES: LESSEE shall use the Vehicles primarily in the state of registration and only in the conduct of its traditional educational operations. LESSEE shall operate its Vehicles in a safe and lawful manner, and shall comply with all federal, state, county and municipal statutes, ordinances and regulations which may be applicable to the leasing, use or operation of the Vehicles. LESSEE shall, at its sole expense, maintain the Vehicles in good operating condition and repair. In addition, LESSEE shall prepare and furnish to LESSOR all documents, returns or forms legally required to be prepared by LESSEE. LESSEE shall be solely responsible for any fines or penalties assessed for violations of any statute, ordinance, by law or regulation of any duly constituted governmental authority, as a result of the use or operation of the Vehicles by any of LESSEE's employees, agents, sublessees or subcontractors, and indemnify LESSOR against any costs, fines or charges LESSOR is required to pay. LESSEE agrees to operate only those Vehicles which have adequate insurance coverage and to comply with all conditions of insurance related to the Vehicles, to maintain the Vehicles and all accessories and equipment thereof in safe and good mechanical condition and running order at all times during the term of this Agreement and to furnish all supplies, accessories, and other essentials required for the use or operation of the Vehicles. In no event will the Vehicles be used to transport any hazardous substances.

10. TITLE; REDELIVERY OF VEHICLES: Each Vehicle shall be titled in the name of the LESSOR c/o Lessee. If this Lease is terminated with respect to any Vehicles pursuant to Section 4 or Section 13 hereof, the LESSOR may repossess such Vehicles. If the LESSOR is entitled to repossess the Vehicles, the LESSEE shall permit the LESSOR or its agents to enter the premises where the Vehicles are located. In the event of any repossession, you shall execute and deliver such documents as reasonably required to restore possession of the Vehicles to the LESSOR, free of all liens and security interests incurred by the LESSEE. In the event of the exercise by LESSEE of its rights under Section 3 or Section 18 to acquire legal title with respect to any Vehicles, LESSOR shall transfer legal title to such Vehicles to LESSEE AS IS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR FITNESS FOR THE USE CONTEMPLATED BY LESSEE, except such Vehicles shall be free of all liens and security interests incurred by LESSOR, and LESSOR shall execute and deliver such documents as LESSEE shall reasonably request with respect thereto.

11. NON-ASSIGNABILITY BY LESSEE: LESSEE shall not assign, sub-lease, transfer or otherwise encumber its rights in and to this Lease or the Vehicles without the prior written consent of the LESSOR, except as otherwise provided in Section 18.

12. ASSIGNMENT BY LESSOR: This Lease, the Vehicles and any payments by LESSEE due or to become due under it, may be assigned or otherwise transferred, either in whole or in part, by LESSOR and its assignee, without affecting any obligations of LESSEE, and in such event LESSOR's transferee or assignee shall have all the rights, powers, privileges and remedies of LESSOR hereunder. Any assignee's rights shall be free from all defenses, set-offs or counterclaims which LESSEE may be entitled to assert against LESSOR. No assignee shall be obligated to perform any duty or condition required to be performed by LESSOR under the terms of this Lease.

13. DEFAULT: In the event of default by LESSEE, in the payment of any sums due under this Lease when due which continues uncured for thirty (30) days, or receivership, insolvency, or proceedings by or against LESSEE under the bankruptcy laws, or LESSEE's failure to observe or perform any other required provision of this Lease, and such default continues for fifteen (15) days after written notice thereof, by LESSOR, to LESSEE, LESSOR shall have the right to exercise any one or more of the following remedies: (a) to declare all sums due and to become due hereunder, during the LESSEE's current fiscal period, immediately due and payable, without notice or demand to LESSEE; (b) to sue for and recover all payments then accrued or thereafter accruing with respect to the Vehicles; (c) to take possession of the Vehicles without demand or notice wherever it may be located, with or without legal process, and retain it free from any claims of LESSEE whatsoever; (d) to terminate this Lease; or (e) to pursue any other remedy at law or in equity. If LESSOR sells or re-leases any of the repossessed Vehicles, the net proceeds of such sale or lease, less LESSOR's expenses incurred in connection therewith, including attorneys' fees, shall be applied to the total amount due by LESSEE under this Lease and related Schedule and LESSEE shall be obligated to pay LESSOR any deficiency. All of the foregoing remedies are cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or separately. LESSEE shall pay all costs and legal expenses incurred by LESSOR in collecting, or attempting to collect, any sums due hereunder or in securing possession of the Vehicles. LESSEE consents to the personal jurisdiction of the courts, and the applicability of the laws, of the State of New York with respect to any dispute arising out of the Lease.

14. FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL TAXES: In addition to payments specified herein, LESSEE shall promptly pay all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges (including *ad valorem* taxation, penalties, interest, recording and registration fees, if any) levied or assessed: upon the ownership, use or operation of the Vehicles and the payments due hereunder. LESSEE acknowledges that its compliance with the reporting requirements of the Internal Revenue Code is essential to the exemption from Federal income tax of the interest portion of payments made by LESSEE hereunder. Accordingly, LESSEE agrees that its failure to comply with those requirements shall constitute a Default hereunder. LESSEE certifies that it reasonably anticipates that not more than \$10,000,000 of "qualified tax-exempt obligations" (as that term is defined in Section 265(b)3(D) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by the Tax Reform Act of 1986, (the "Code")) will be issued by it and subordinate entities during the calendar year in which the Lease begins. Further, LESSEE will, by resolution, designate the Lease as comprising a portion of the \$10,000,000 in aggregate issues to be designated as "qualified tax exempt obligations" eligible for the exception contained in Section 265(b)3(D) of the Code allowing for an exemption to the general rule of the Code which provides for a total disallowance of a deduction for interest expense allocable to the carrying of tax exempt obligations. If for any reason the payments due hereunder are not exempt from federal taxes, then LESSEE shall pay LESSOR such amounts as will permit LESSOR to realize the same after tax income as if such payments were so exempt, together with all costs, liabilities, damages, expenses, taxes and penalties (including Federal income tax penalties and interest) incurred as a consequence thereof, which LESSEE agrees to pay upon written demand therefor.

15. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT: LESSEE may, from time to time, be required to file, or assist in the filing of, reports to regulatory and/or taxing authorities, which may be necessary to establish, perfect or maintain the legality and/or tax-exempt status of this Lease, or to execute documents needed for LESSOR's financing. LESSEE promises to promptly make such filings or to render such assistance as may, from time to time, be reasonably requested by LESSOR or its Assigns, and to indemnify and hold harmless LESSOR or its assigns from any cost, expense or other damage caused by its failure to do so. LESSEE hereby further authorizes LESSOR to file UCC-1 financing statements without LESSEE'S signature, and to fill in dates and other obvious minor corrections on this Lease.

16. SEVERABILITY: Any term or provision of this Lease found to be prohibited by law or unenforceable shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without, to the extent reasonably possible, invalidating the remainder of the Lease.

17. INDEMNIFICATION: The LESSEE agrees to indemnify the LESSOR and its officers, agents, employees, servicers, successors and assignees against any and all loss, damage, injury, claims, fees, fines, penalties, and expenses (including legal fees) of every kind that relate to the use, operation, ownership, possession, or condition of the Vehicles.

18. EXERCISE OF OPTION: In the event LESSEE exercises its option under Section 3 to renew this Lease, during the term of such renewal LESSEE shall have the right to acquire legal title to any Vehicles and terminate this Lease with respect thereto: (i) on any payment date by paying to LESSOR on such date all amounts then due and unpaid hereunder and the principal portion of all future rental payments due with respect thereto, provided that LESSEE gives to LESSOR sixty days written notice of its intent to exercise such option; or (ii) on the last payment date with respect to any Vehicle by paying all amounts then due hereunder with respect to such Vehicle and the amount of \$1.00, which option shall be deemed exercised unless LESSEE gives to LESSOR sixty days written notice to the contrary. LESSOR hereby consents to the exercise of the purchase option and the termination of this Lease with respect to any Vehicles, on any date prior to the renewal hereof pursuant to Section 3 and upon sixty days written notice from LESSEE, at a price of all unpaid principal with respect to such Vehicles and interest thereon accrued and unpaid to the date of exercise of such option, provided that such Vehicles are immediately assigned by LESSEE to Midwest Transit Equipment.

19. FINANCIAL INFORMATION: LESSEE shall provide LESSOR with current financial statements, budgets, proof of appropriation for the ensuing fiscal year and such other information relating to the ability of LESSEE to continue this Agreement within 180 days after the end of each fiscal year of LESSEE and at the request of LESSOR.

20. ENTIRE AGREEMENT: This Lease constitutes the entire agreement between the parties regarding the Vehicles, and there are no representations, warranties, promises, guarantees or agreements, oral or written, expressed or implied, between the parties hereto with respect to the

Lease. No modification or amendment hereof shall be binding upon the LESSOR unless made in writing and executed on behalf of LESSOR by its duly authorized officer or agent.

Board Minutes of Lessor approving this transaction on (date) _____ are attached and included with these documents.

LESSOR: Santander Leasing, LLC

LESSEE:

Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

Please Have Notary sign and stamp below, or use school seal stamp.

Title: _____

Date of this Lease: _____

“Signed and sworn before me this _____ day of _____”.

OPINION OF LESSEE’S COUNSEL IN LIEU OF BOARD CERTIFICATION

As Counsel for aforementioned LESSEE, it is my opinion that:

- (a) LESSEE is a political subdivision of the State, duly organized, existing and operating under the constitution and laws of the State.
- (b) The Lease has been duly authorized and has been executed by an authorized representative.
- (c) The Lease creates a legal, valid and binding obligation of the LESSEE and that such Lease is enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- (d) The equipment covered by the Lease is not being used for other than a public purpose.

COUNSEL FOR LESSEE:

Print Name: _____

Firm Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Included with this bid packet is a quote from Kansas State Bank. This is a separate identity from Midwest Bus Leasing and Midwest Bus Sales. This lending institution is aggressive with their interest rates and we do have customers utilizing them for their financing options.

We had Kansas State Bank work up pricing as an option and have included that with our proposal. Kansas State Bank would work directly with the district to secure the funding using Midwest Bus Sales selling price for the buses as well as using our residual prices. Midwest Bus Sales will buy the leased units back at the guaranteed residual value at the end of the lease terms. If you have any questions on this please contact me at your convenience to discuss



Baystone Government Finance

January 4, 2022

FORMAL PROPOSAL

OBLIGOR: MINOOKA CCSD, IL

- ✓ This is a finance/ownership contract.
- ✓ Fixed interest rate for the three (3) year, and five (5) year terms.

EQUIPMENT: SCHOOL BUSES

OPTION 1: 3yr					
Acquisition Cost:	\$102,453.00	Term:	Three (3) years	First Payment Due:	At Closing <i>Cummins</i>
Down Payment:	\$ 0.00	Payment Mode:	Annual in Advance	Payment Amount (1-3):	\$16,434.40
Trade In:	\$ 0.00	Interest Rate:	2.260%	Final Payment Due:	1 yr after 3 rd payment
Principal Balance:	\$102,453.00	Rate Factor:	0.160409	Final Payment Amount:	\$57,992.00
OPTION 2: 5yr					
Acquisition Cost:	\$105,434.00	Term:	Five (5) years	First Payment Due:	At Closing <i>Cummins</i>
Down Payment:	\$ 0.00	Payment Mode:	Annual in Advance	Payment Amount (1-5):	\$14,615.06
Trade In:	\$ 0.00	Interest Rate:	2.280%	Final Payment Due:	1 yr after 5 th payment
Principal Balance:	\$105,434.00	Rate Factor:	0.138618	Final Payment Amount:	\$39,786.00
OPTION 3: 3yr					
Acquisition Cost:	\$ 90,214.00	Term:	Three (3) years	First Payment Due:	At Closing <i>DD5</i>
Down Payment:	\$ 0.00	Payment Mode:	Annual in Advance	Payment Amount (1-3):	\$14,471.25
Trade In:	\$ 0.00	Interest Rate:	2.260%	Final Payment Due:	1 yr after 3 rd payment
Principal Balance:	\$ 90,214.00	Rate Factor:	0.160410	Final Payment Amount:	\$51,064.00
OPTION 4: 5yr					
Acquisition Cost:	\$ 93,194.00	Term:	Five (5) years	First Payment Due:	At Closing <i>DD5</i>
Down Payment:	\$ 0.00	Payment Mode:	Annual in Advance	Payment Amount (1-5):	\$12,918.40
Trade In:	\$ 0.00	Interest Rate:	2.280%	Final Payment Due:	1 yr after 5 th payment
Principal Balance:	\$ 93,194.00	Rate Factor:	0.138618	Final Payment Amount:	\$35,167.00

1010 Westloop Place, Manhattan, KS 66502
800.752.3562 ~ Fax: 785.537.4806

OPTION 4: 5yr - Selling Price \$93,194

Compounding Period: Annual

Nominal Annual Rate: 2.280%

Cash Flow Data - Loans and Payments

Event	Date	Amount	Number	Period	End Date
1 Loan	02/01/2022	93,194.00	1		
2 Payment	02/01/2022	12,918.40	5	Annual	02/01/2026
3 Payment	02/01/2027	35,167.00	1		

TValue Amortization Schedule - Normal, 360 Day Year

	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance
Loan	02/01/2022				93,194.00
1	02/01/2022	12,918.40	0.00	12,918.40	80,275.60
2	02/01/2023	12,918.40	1,830.28	11,088.12	69,187.48
3	02/01/2024	12,918.40	1,577.47	11,340.93	57,846.55
4	02/01/2025	12,918.40	1,318.90	11,599.50	46,247.05
5	02/01/2026	12,918.40	1,054.43	11,863.97	34,383.08
6	02/01/2027	35,167.00	783.92	34,383.08	0.00
Grand Totals		99,759.00	6,565.00	93,194.00	

Last interest amount decreased by 0.01 due to rounding.

OPTION 3: 3yr - Selling Price \$90,214

Compounding Period: Annual

Nominal Annual Rate: 2.260%

Cash Flow Data - Loans and Payments

Event	Date	Amount	Number	Period	End Date
1 Loan	02/01/2022	90,214.00	1		
2 Payment	02/01/2022	14,471.25	3	Annual	02/01/2024
3 Payment	02/01/2025	51,064.00	1		

TValue Amortization Schedule - Normal, 360 Day Year

	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance
Loan	02/01/2022				90,214.00
1	02/01/2022	14,471.25	0.00	14,471.25	75,742.75
2	02/01/2023	14,471.25	1,711.79	12,759.46	62,983.29
3	02/01/2024	14,471.25	1,423.42	13,047.83	49,935.46
4	02/01/2025	51,064.00	1,128.54	49,935.46	0.00
Grand Totals		94,477.75	4,263.75	90,214.00	

OPTION 2: 5yr - Selling Price \$105,434

Compounding Period: Annual

Nominal Annual Rate: 2.280%

Cash Flow Data - Loans and Payments

Event	Date	Amount	Number	Period	End Date
1 Loan	02/01/2022	105,434.00	1		
2 Payment	02/01/2022	14,615.06	5	Annual	02/01/2026
3 Payment	02/01/2027	39,786.00	1		

TValue Amortization Schedule - Normal, 360 Day Year

	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance
Loan	02/01/2022				105,434.00
1	02/01/2022	14,615.06	0.00	14,615.06	90,818.94
2	02/01/2023	14,615.06	2,070.67	12,544.39	78,274.55
3	02/01/2024	14,615.06	1,784.66	12,830.40	65,444.15
4	02/01/2025	14,615.06	1,492.13	13,122.93	52,321.22
5	02/01/2026	14,615.06	1,192.92	13,422.14	38,899.08
6	02/01/2027	39,786.00	886.92	38,899.08	0.00
Grand Totals		112,861.30	7,427.30	105,434.00	

Last interest amount increased by 0.02 due to rounding.

OPTION 1: 3yr - Selling Price \$102,453

Compounding Period: Annual

Nominal Annual Rate: 2.260%

Cash Flow Data - Loans and Payments

	Event	Date	Amount	Number	Period	End Date
1	Loan	02/01/2022	102,453.00	1		
2	Payment	02/01/2022	16,434.40	3	Annual	02/01/2024
3	Payment	02/01/2025	57,992.00	1		

TValue Amortization Schedule - Normal, 360 Day Year

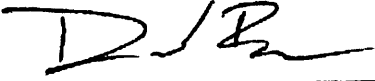
	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance
Loan	02/01/2022				102,453.00
1	02/01/2022	16,434.40	0.00	16,434.40	86,018.60
2	02/01/2023	16,434.40	1,944.02	14,490.38	71,528.22
3	02/01/2024	16,434.40	1,616.54	14,817.86	56,710.36
4	02/01/2025	57,992.00	1,281.64	56,710.36	0.00
Grand Totals		107,295.20	4,842.20	102,453.00	

Last interest amount decreased by 0.01 due to rounding.

- **This is a proposal only and is not a commitment to finance. This proposal is subject to credit review and approval and proper execution of mutually acceptable documentation.**
- Failure to consummate this transaction once credit approval is granted and the documents are drafted and delivered to Obligor will result in a documentation fee being assessed to the Obligor.
- This transaction must be credit approved, all documents properly executed and returned to Baystone Government Finance and the transaction funded on ALL proposals on or before February 4, 2022. If funding does not occur within that time-frame, or there is a change of circumstance which adversely affects the expectations, rights, or security of Obligee or its assignees, then Obligee or its assignees reserve the right to adjust and determine a new interest rate factor and payment amount, or withdraw this proposal in its entirety.
- This transaction must be designated as tax-exempt under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as amended.
- **OBLIGOR'S TOTAL AMOUNT OF TAX-EXEMPT DEBT TO BE ISSUED IN THIS CALENDAR YEAR WILL NOT EXCEED THE \$10,000,000 LIMIT, OR THE INTEREST RATE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.**
- FORMAL PROPOSAL IS BASED UPON THE OBLIGOR ENTERING INTO A FIRM TERM FINANCING OBLIGATION, NOT SUBJECT TO ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.

BAYSTONE GOVERNMENT FINANCE

MINOOKA CUSD, IL



David Burr ~ dburr@ksstate.bank
Assistant Vice President

Signature

Title

Date

SPECIFICATIONS

Part 1:

1. The Districts are interested in receiving proposals for the following:

District 111: Ten (10) 71 passenger school buses, leased

District 201: Ten (10) 71 passenger school buses, leased

2. The proposal will detail the bus and van specifications that the vendor feels best meets the needs of the Districts.
3. The Districts will consider proposals for new vehicles as well as 1-3 year old vehicles
4. The Districts will consider proposals for diesel, gasoline, and propane buses.
5. The proposed lease shall be inclusive of preparation, delivery, lettering, inspection, sticker, title, license and all other fees.
6. Vehicles shall be route condition ready and available for delivery on or before Monday, July 18, 2022
7. Mileage for leases shall be quoted on the number of miles included per year with the per mile charge for overage.
8. Warranty shall be quoted as the manufacturer warranty plus any charge for additional warranty throughout the term of the lease (warranty details to be provided with proposal).
9. The District will consider three (3) year leases and five (5) year leases.
10. Proposal shall detail price differential for quantities of more or less than the above stated.

Detroit ENGINE

\$.35 mileage overage charge

Please use the following matrix for quoting prices 2022 MODEL YEAR BUSES QUOTES 369213, 370117, 374177

Type of Bus	Diesel Lease	Diesel Total Price	Diesel Guaranteed Buy Back Price	Diesel Mileage	Gas Lease	Gas Total Price	Gas Guaranteed Buy Back Price	Gas Mileage
New (lease - 3yr)	\$16,430.15 PER BUS/ PER YEAR	\$90,214.00 PER BUS	\$51,064.00 PER BUS	18,953 PER BUS/ PER YEAR	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID
New (Lease - 5yr)	\$14,999.90 PER BUS/ PER YEAR	\$93,194.00 PER BUS	\$35,167.00 PER BUS	18,953 PER BUS/ PER YEAR	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID	NO BID

Please duplicate the above matrix for 1, 2 and 3 year old buses.

FIVE YEAR LEASE/PURCHASE ON DIESEL BUS: \$20,913.90 PER BUS/PER YEAR

Part 2:

1. The Districts are also interested in receiving proposals for the purchase several of its used buses. The list of buses being sold are attached and the buses may be inspected by appointment during normal schools hours. The buses are being sold "As-Is.

District 111 Trade In

None at this time

District 201 Trade In

None at this time

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SS:

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

The undersigned vendor or agent, being duly sworn, on oath says that s(he) has not, nor has any other member, representative, or agent of the firm, company, corporation or partnership represented by him/her, entered into any combination, collusion or agreement with any person relative to the price to be proposal by anyone at such letting, nor to prevent any person from bidding nor to induce anyone to refrain from bidding, and that this proposal is made without reference to any other proposal and without any agreement, understanding or combination with any other person in reference to such bidding.

S(he) further states that no person or persons, firms, or corporation has, have or will receive directly or indirectly, any rebate, fee, gift, commission or thing of value resulting from such sale.

RANDY SWANSON
Name

For MIDWEST BUS SALES, INC.
Firm or Corporation

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 3RD day of JANUARY, 2022

My commission expires:

Signature:

Notary Public

Signature

PROJECT QUALIFICATION FORM

A responsible vendor is defined by meeting the following criteria and is able to submit evidence of such compliance. By signing this required form, the undersigned agrees that said vendor is responsible as defined below.

SEXUAL HARRASSMENT

Each vendor certifies that he has complied with the requirement of 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act (775ILCS5/2-105)-1257) with respect to sexual harassment policies. The terms of that law, as applicable, are hereby incorporated into this contract.

DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

The vendor or contractor, having 25 employees or more, does hereby certify pursuant to Section 3 of the Illinois Drug-Free Workplace Act (30ILCS580/3) that he shall provide a drug-free workplace for all employees engaged in the performance of work under the contract by complying with the requirements of the Illinois Drug-Free Workplace Act and, further certifies that he is not ineligible for award of this contract by reason of debarment for a violation of the Illinois Drug-Free Workplace Act.

NON-DISCRIMINATION AFFIRMATION

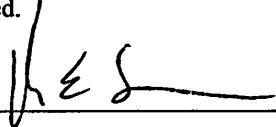
Vendors must assure that all persons employed by the vendor, and all applicants for such employment, will not be discriminated against because of their race, religion, nationality, gender, disability, physical characteristics or sexual orientation. Vendor must also comply with all rules and regulations of the Illinois Department of Human Rights, Illinois Human Rights Commission and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

By signing below, vendor certifies that they are in accordance with the School Code, and the Public Officer Prohibited Practice Act, 50 ILCS 105/0.01 et seq., no Board of Education member or District employee shall be directly or indirectly involved or own an interest in any contract, work, or business of the District, or in the sale of any article by or to the District.

CERTIFICATION OF NOT BARRED FROM BIDDING

The Vendor hereby certifies that the bidder is not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of either the proposal-rigging or proposal-rotating provisions of Article 33E of the Criminal Code of 1961, as amended.

Signed:  Name (printed): RANDY SWANSON

ILLINOIS SALES
Title: REPRESENTATIVE Company Name: MIDWEST BUS SALES, INC.

Address: 18 SKYVIEW DR., LITCHFIELD, IL 62056

Telephone Number: 217-324-2119 Date: 1/3/2022

Compound Period: Daily

Nominal Annual Rate: 5.560%

CASH FLOW DATA

Event	Date	Amount	Number	Period	End Date
Payment	7/21/2022	18,659.06	3	Annual	7/21/2024

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE - Normal Amortization

	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal
1	7/21/2022	18,659.06	0.00	18,659.06
2022 Totals		18,659.06	0.00	18,659.06
2	7/21/2023	18,659.06	4,790.52	13,868.54
2023 Totals		18,659.06	4,790.52	13,868.54
3	7/21/2024	18,659.06	4,008.91	14,650.15
2024 Totals		18,659.06	4,008.91	14,650.15

Last interest amount decreased by 0.01 due to rounding.

Compound Period: Daily

Nominal Annual Rate: 5.930%

CASH FLOW DATA

Event	Date	Amount	Number	Period	End Date
2 Payment	7/21/2022	16,969.94	5	Annual	7/21/2026

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE - Normal Amortization

	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal
1	7/21/2022	16,969.94	0.00	16,969.94
2022 Totals		16,969.94	0.00	16,969.94
2	7/21/2023	16,969.94	5,404.13	11,565.81
2023 Totals		16,969.94	5,404.13	11,565.81
3	7/21/2024	16,969.94	4,710.85	12,259.09
2024 Totals		16,969.94	4,710.85	12,259.09
4	7/21/2025	16,969.94	3,948.70	13,021.24
2025 Totals		16,969.94	3,948.70	13,021.24
5	7/21/2026	16,969.94	3,153.26	13,816.68
2026 Totals		16,969.94	3,153.26	13,816.68

Last interest amount increased by 0.03 due to rounding.

Compound Period: Daily

Nominal Annual Rate: 5.930%

CASH FLOW DATA

Event	Date	Amount	Number	Period	End Date
1 Loan	7/21/2022	105,434.00	1		
2 Payment	7/21/2022	23,660.71	5	Annual	7/21/2026
3 Payment	6/1/2027	0.00	1		

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE - Normal Amortization

	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance
Loan	7/21/2022				105,434.00
1	7/21/2022	23,660.71	0.00	23,660.71	81,773.29
2022 Totals		23,660.71	0.00	23,660.71	
2	7/21/2023	23,660.71	4,995.40	18,665.31	63,107.98
2023 Totals		23,660.71	4,995.40	18,665.31	
3	7/21/2024	23,660.71	3,866.05	19,794.66	43,313.32
2024 Totals		23,660.71	3,866.05	19,794.66	
4	7/21/2025	23,660.71	2,645.94	21,014.77	22,298.55
2025 Totals		23,660.71	2,645.94	21,014.77	
5	7/21/2026	23,660.71	1,362.18	22,298.53	0.02
2026 Totals		23,660.71	1,362.18	22,298.53	
6	6/1/2027	0.00	-0.02	0.02	0.00
2027 Totals		0.00	-0.02	0.02	
Grand Totals		118,303.55	12,869.55	105,434.00	

Last interest amount decreased by 0.02 due to rounding.

Compound Period: Daily

Nominal Annual Rate: 5.560%

CASH FLOW DATA

Event	Date	Amount	Number	Period	End Date
Payment	7/21/2022	16,430.15	3	Annual	7/21/2024

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE - Normal Amortization

	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal
1	7/21/2022	16,430.15	0.00	16,430.15
2022 Totals		16,430.15	0.00	16,430.15
2	7/21/2023	16,430.15	4,218.24	12,211.91
2023 Totals		16,430.15	4,218.24	12,211.91
3	7/21/2024	16,430.15	3,530.00	12,900.15
2024 Totals		16,430.15	3,530.00	12,900.15

Last interest amount increased by 0.01 due to rounding.

Compound Period: Daily

Nominal Annual Rate: 5.930%

CASH FLOW DATA

Event	Date	Amount	Number	Period	End Date
Payment	7/21/2022	14,999.90	5	Annual	7/21/2026

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE - Normal Amortization

	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal
1	7/21/2022	14,999.90	0.00	14,999.90
2022 Totals		14,999.90	0.00	14,999.90
2	7/21/2023	14,999.90	4,776.75	10,223.15
2023 Totals		14,999.90	4,776.75	10,223.15
3	7/21/2024	14,999.90	4,163.95	10,835.95
2024 Totals		14,999.90	4,163.95	10,835.95
4	7/21/2025	14,999.90	3,490.29	11,509.61
2025 Totals		14,999.90	3,490.29	11,509.61
5	7/21/2026	14,999.90	2,787.18	12,212.72
2026 Totals		14,999.90	2,787.18	12,212.72

Last interest amount increased by 0.01 due to rounding.

Compound Period: Daily

Nominal Annual Rate: 5.930%

CASH FLOW DATA

Event	Date	Amount	Number	Period	End Date
1 Loan	7/21/2022	93,194.00	1		
2 Payment	7/21/2022	20,913.90	5	Annual	7/21/2026
3 Payment	6/1/2027	0.00	1		

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE - Normal Amortization

	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance
Loan	7/21/2022				93,194.00
1	7/21/2022	20,913.90	0.00	20,913.90	72,280.10
2022 Totals		20,913.90	0.00	20,913.90	
2	7/21/2023	20,913.90	4,415.48	16,498.42	55,781.68
2023 Totals		20,913.90	4,415.48	16,498.42	
3	7/21/2024	20,913.90	3,417.23	17,496.67	38,285.01
2024 Totals		20,913.90	3,417.23	17,496.67	
4	7/21/2025	20,913.90	2,338.77	18,575.13	19,709.88
2025 Totals		20,913.90	2,338.77	18,575.13	
5	7/21/2026	20,913.90	1,204.05	19,709.85	0.03
2026 Totals		20,913.90	1,204.05	19,709.85	
6	6/1/2027	0.00	-0.03	0.03	0.00
2027 Totals		0.00	-0.03	0.03	
Grand Totals		104,569.50	11,375.50	93,194.00	

Last interest amount decreased by 0.03 due to rounding.

**SAMPLE LEASE ONLY
VEHICLES LEASE AGREEMENT**

LESSOR: Midwest Bus Sales, Inc.
23889 W 40th St, Shawnee, KS 66226

LESSEE: Minooka CHSD #111 & CCD #201
26655 W. Eames St., Channahon, IL 60410

PROPERTY LEASED. Subject to the terms of this Commercial Vehicles Lease Agreement (this "Agreement"), Lessor agrees to lease to Lessee and Lessee agrees to lease from Lessor all of the personal property (each, a "Vehicle" and, collectively, the "Vehicles") described on Exhibit I attached hereto and made a part hereof. Any modifications to or deletions from Exhibit I when agreed to by both parties, or any agreed variation in models or types of Vehicles, shall be evidenced by a supplement to this Agreement. Lessee shall inspect the Vehicles at delivery and report any defects to Lessor in writing within 48 hours of delivery. Failure to report any defects within such time period shall constitute Lessee's acceptance of the Vehicles in their delivered condition. Lessee agrees that all equipment, accessories, replacements, additions or substitutions now or hereafter added to the Vehicles shall immediately, by accession, become integral parts of the Vehicles. This Agreement shall constitute the master lease with respect to the Vehicles and shall be deemed to comprise as many individual leases as there are Vehicles that may be delivered to Lessee.

OWNERSHIP OF VEHICLES. This is an agreement to lease only and shall not be construed as a contract for the sale of Vehicles. Lessee acknowledges that Lessor is the owner of all Vehicles leased hereunder. Lessee further agrees that it does not acquire any legal or equitable interest in the Vehicles, but merely shall have the possessory right to use and operate the Vehicles in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, which possessory right shall be forfeited upon the termination, cancellation or expiration of this Agreement as herein provided.

LEASE PAYMENTS. Lessee shall pay to Lessor a lease payment in the amount set forth for each Vehicle on **Exhibit I**. Lessee shall remit lease payments to Lessor at Midwest Bus Leasing, LLC, P.O. Box 844725, Kansas City, MO 64184-4725, or as otherwise directed in writing by Lessor. The lease payment obligation begins with respect to each Vehicle on the delivery of such Vehicle. Any down payment deposit Lessor may require with respect to any Vehicle shall be paid upon start of the lease for such Vehicle. Lessee shall have no right of deduction, setoff or counterclaim, all of which Lessee hereby waives. If Lessee fails to make any lease payment required by this Agreement within ten (10) days of the due date therefor, Lessee shall pay to Lessor a service charge of 5% of such unpaid amount; provided that in no event shall such service charge exceed any maximum amount established by applicable law, and any payment of such service charge shall not operate to cure or waive any Event of Default arising from such failure to pay.

LEASE TERM. The lease term for the Vehicles shall be from _____.

PAYMENT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES AND REGISTRATION. Lessee shall pay all federal, state and local sales, use, excise, personal property, and other taxes and all other governmental assessments, fees and charges imposed on or in connection with any Vehicle, or on the lease, use, ownership or possession thereof, and any registration charges related to the Vehicles. Lessee shall file any necessary returns connected with the above taxes and charges, and shall furnish adequate proof of payment to Lessor. Lessor may advance payment for these expenses and invoice Lessee for same. Payment of such invoiced amounts shall be due within ten (10) days of invoice date.

REGISTRATION AND LICENSES. Lessee shall title, register and license the Vehicles in the name or names directed by Lessor (including any lienholder designations directed by Lessor). Lessee shall promptly forward such title and/or certificate of registration to Lessor. Lessee shall also have the Vehicles inspected and pay for same as required by any governmental authority.

INSURANCE.

a) Lessee, at its own expense, shall provide and maintain for each Vehicle insurance of the types and amounts set forth below:

1. Fire, theft and comprehensive insurance with deductible amounts not to exceed \$2,500.00 per Vehicle. Lessee shall maintain at all times at such party's expense collision insurance with deductible amounts not to exceed \$2,500.00 per Vehicle.
2. Physical damage including comprehensive and collision for actual cash value of each Vehicle and be evidenced on the applicable certificate of insurance.
3. Bodily injury and property damage liability insurance to cover accidents arising out of the ownership, maintenance, operation or use of each Vehicle and with a minimum of a \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit bodily injury and property damage.

b) Lessee agrees to indemnify Lessor and hold Lessor harmless from any loss or damage caused by Lessee's failure to maintain said insurance coverage (whether as a result of the expiration, cancellation, revocation or other termination of any insurance coverage or otherwise).

c) All policies of insurance required under this Agreement must by appropriate endorsement or otherwise name each of Mercedes-Benz Financial Services, USA LLC, 14372 Heritage Parkway, Fort Worth, Texas, 76177, and Midwest Bus Leasing LLC, 23889 W 40th St, Shawnee, KS 66226, as an additional insured and as a loss payee, in each case as their interests may appear. Further, each such insurance policy must provide (1) that the same may not be canceled, changed or modified until after the insurer has given Lessor at least 30 days prior written notice of such proposed cancellation, change or modification, (2) full breach of warranty protection and (3) that the coverage is "primary coverage" for the protection of Lessee and Lessor notwithstanding any other coverage carried by Lessee or Lessor protecting against similar risks. Lessee shall furnish Lessor original certificates evidencing such coverage and endorsements, and a copy of each policy, together with proof of payment of premium at least 30 days prior to the delivery of any Vehicle under this Agreement and annually prior to expiration of the current policy. Lessee hereby appoints Lessor as Lessee's attorney-in-fact to adjust, receive payment of, to endorse all checks and other documents and to take any other actions necessary to pursue insurance claims and recover payments if Lessee fails to do so. Lessee will bear any expense Lessor incurs in adjusting or collecting insurance, and shall pay such amounts within ten (10) days of Lessor's demand therefor.

d) Lessee agrees to cooperate fully with Lessor and the insurance carriers insuring the hazards enumerated in this Agreement in the investigation, defense and prosecution of any and all claims or suits arising from the use or operation of any Vehicle. If any claim is made or action commenced for death, personal injury or property damage resulting from the ownership, maintenance, use or operation of any Vehicle, Lessee agrees to promptly notify Lessor of such claim or action in writing and to forward to Lessor a copy of every demand, notice, summons or other process received in connection therewith. Lessee hereby appoints Lessor as Lessee's authorized agent for the limited purpose of certifying that Lessee has and will maintain financial responsibility with respect to each Vehicle.

e) The Certificate of Title for each Vehicle will be in the name of Lessee, with Mercedes-Benz Financial Services, USA LLC, named as the first lienholder unless otherwise agreed by the parties and Midwest Bus Leasing LLC named as the second lienholder.

If Lessee fails to comply in any respect with the foregoing provisions, then Lessor may procure and keep in force any insurance required hereunder that Lessee has failed to maintain and charge the cost thereof to Lessee, payable within ten (10) days after Lessor's demand therefor.

NET LEASE. This is a "net lease." Lessor shall not be required to provide any services or do any act in connection with the Vehicles except as specifically provided in this Agreement. The lease payment obligations and any other charges shall be paid to Lessor without any claim on the part of Lessee for diminution or abatement, except as provided in this Agreement, and the fact that Lessee's use of the Vehicles may be disturbed or prevented for any cause whatsoever, except Lessor's willful actions, shall

not in any way suspend, abate or reduce the lease payments and other charges to be paid by Lessee per this Agreement.

LOSS OR DAMAGE. Lessee shall bear the entire risk of loss, theft, damage or destruction of the Vehicles from any cause whatsoever. No loss, theft, damage or destruction of any Vehicle shall relieve Lessee of the obligation to make lease payments or to comply with any other obligation under this Agreement. In the event of damage to any Vehicle, Lessee shall immediately place the same in good repair at Lessee's expense. If Lessor determines that a Vehicle is lost, stolen, destroyed or damaged beyond repair, the lease shall terminate with respect to that Vehicle. Such a termination shall be effective thirty (30) days from the date of notice by Lessee of loss, theft, or damage. If a Vehicle is lost, stolen or so damaged, or disappears or is destroyed, under this section, Lessee is not relieved of the obligation to pay under this Agreement, notwithstanding any termination of the lease with respect to such Vehicle. In addition, Lessor reserves the option to offer a replacement or substitute Vehicle, which Vehicle shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement, or Lessor and Lessee may execute a new Lease Agreement. If Lessor exercises its option to provide a replacement or substitute Vehicle, Lessee agrees to pay Lessor any additional rental costs for the substituted or replacement Vehicle that exceed the original lease rental costs.

USE OF VEHICLES. Lessee hereby warrants and represents that the Vehicles will be used for business purposes only or, if Lessee is a school district, for the purposes of transportation of students, faculty, staff and others normally transported in vehicles similar to the Vehicles in the course of Lessee's normal operations, and not for consumer, personal, family or household purposes. Lessee shall not permit any Vehicle to be used in violation of any federal, state or municipal statutes, laws, ordinances, rules or regulations, or contrary to the provisions of any applicable insurance policy. Lessee shall indemnify and hold Lessor harmless from any and all fines, forfeitures, damages or penalties resulting from violation of any such statutes, laws, ordinances, rules or regulations. Except with the written consent of Lessor, the use of all Vehicles shall be limited to the continental limits of the United States.

MILEAGE AND ODOMETER. The total mileage allowance with respect to each Vehicle is set forth on Exhibit I. Lessor reserves the right to audit the Vehicle mileage at any time during the lease term.

MAINTENANCE. Lessee, at its own expense, shall: (a) maintain each Vehicle according to the manufacturer's required maintenance schedule for warranty validation and in substantially the same mechanical condition as the date of delivery of such Vehicle, ordinary wear and tear excepted; (b) lubricate Vehicles as frequently as specified by the manufacturer; and (c) furnish gas, oil, wash, tires, and pay any storage charges for Vehicles. Lessee shall be responsible for any depreciation, loss or any reduction to Vehicles that Lessor, in its reasonable judgment, shall determine was caused by Lessee's failure to comply with the requirements set forth in the preceding sentence. Lessor will inspect each Vehicle upon return and, if Lessor identifies any unperformed maintenance or damage other than normal wear and tear, then Lessee will reimburse Lessor, within ten (10) days after Lessor's demand therefor, for repair of such damage and performance of such maintenance at Lessor's labor rate and parts cost plus 35%.

DRIVERS OF VEHICLES. Lessee shall permit only properly licensed and qualified drivers to operate the Vehicles. All drivers will be instructed periodically in all practices which will insure the greatest amount of safety and protection for the party being transported by Lessee. Lessee shall ensure that each driver operates the Vehicles in a safe manner and in accordance with the laws of the State of operation and the ordinances of any city in which such Vehicle operates. In no event shall any Vehicle be operated by any person under the influence of alcohol or narcotics. Lessor shall have the right to demand that any person operating any Vehicle in violation of the foregoing be forbidden to drive any Vehicle, and Lessee shall immediately comply with any such demand.

NOTICE OF ACCIDENT. Lessee shall, within twenty-four (24) hours after it receives notice of the occurrence of any Vehicle mishap, accident or traffic violation, notify Lessor in writing of such occurrence. Such notification shall contain a full and complete statement of all relevant facts. Lessee shall keep Lessor and the applicable insurer fully informed of all claims, suits or proceedings arising out of any accident involving a Vehicle. Lessee shall forward to insurer and Lessor a copy of every demand,

notice, summons, or other process received in connection with any and all claims, suits or other legal proceedings resulting from an accident involving a Vehicle.

RIGHT TO INSPECT. Lessor reserves the right at any time to inspect the Vehicles and all maintenance records, driver logs and other records relating to the operation or maintenance of the Vehicles (collectively, "Records"), and from time to time make such requests as may be necessary to assure compliance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and applicable law. If Lessee fails or refuses to return any Vehicle to Lessor upon demand by Lessor and in violation of this Agreement, said failure or refusal to return such Vehicle may be considered as a conversion and treated as a theft of such Vehicle and Lessor shall have the right to notify and request the police authorities to recover same as a stolen Vehicle, in addition to all other rights and remedies of Lessor hereunder and under applicable law. During any such holdover period, Lessee shall continue to comply with all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and shall pay 120% of the prorated applicable daily rent for each day from such due date until the date on which Lessee returns the applicable Vehicles to Lessor in the manner required under this Agreement. Upon the return of a Vehicle, Lessee shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Lessor all Records maintained by Lessee with respect to such Vehicle.

INDEMNIFICATION. Lessee shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Lessor, its parent, subsidiary and affiliated companies and their directors, officers, employees, agents and other representatives from and against any and all damages, loss, theft, or destruction of any Vehicle, and against all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, claims, demands, costs, and expenses of every kind and nature, including legal fees and disbursements arising out of and in connection with the use, condition or operation of Vehicles.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES. LESSEE ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT LESSOR HAS NOT MADE, DOES NOT MAKE, AND HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY OR COVENANT, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WITH RESPECT TO THE MERCHANTABILITY, CONDITION, QUALITY, DURABILITY, TITLE, DESIGN, OPERATION, FITNESS FOR USE, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR SUITABILITY OF THE VEHICLES OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF IN ANY RESPECT WHATSOEVER OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR FOR THE PURPOSES AND USES OF LESSEE, OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY OR COVENANT OF ANY KIND AND CHARACTER, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT THERETO. LESSEE IS ACCEPTING THE VEHICLES "AS IS AND WITH ALL FAULTS" AND LESSOR SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY ACTUAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES OF OR TO LESSEE OR ANY OTHER PERSON WHATSOEVER.

In no case shall Lessor be liable for any special, incidental, or consequential damages based upon breach of warranty, breach of contract, negligence, strict tort, or any other legal theory. Such damages include, but are not limited to, loss of profits, loss of savings or revenue, loss of use of the leased Vehicles or any associated equipment, loss of capital, loss of substitute equipment, facilities or services, down time, the claims of third parties and injury to property, and Lessee hereby releases Lessor from same. This limitation does not apply to damages caused by breach of warranty of title. Some states do not allow limitations on warranties, or on remedies for breach in certain transactions. In such states, the limits in this paragraph and in the preceding paragraph may not apply. Lessor assumes no liability or responsibility for any acts or omissions of Lessee or of Lessee's agents, servants or employees, or any other person, or for property that is damaged, lost or stolen in or from the Vehicles, and Lessee hereby releases Lessor from same.

ASSIGNMENT AND LIENS. Lessee shall not assign or transfer its interest in this Agreement or the Vehicles, and shall not grant or permit a security interest or other lien against the Vehicles, without the written consent of Lessor. Lessor may assign this Agreement in whole or in part and/or encumber the Vehicles without notice to Lessee, and its assignee or lienholder may reassign this Agreement and/or such encumbrance, without notice to Lessee, and each such assignee and/or lienholder shall have all of the rights but none of the obligations of Lessor under this Agreement. Lessee shall recognize each such assignment and/or encumbrance, and shall not assert against the assignee and/or lienholder any claim, defense, counterclaim, or set off that Lessee may have against Lessor.

Lessee acknowledges that any assignment of Lessor's interest would neither materially change Lessee's duty nor materially increase the burden or risk imposed on Lessee under this Agreement. Lessee acknowledges that any assignment by Lessor will be permitted even if the assignment would be deemed to materially affect Lessee's interest.

Lessee shall notify Lessor immediately in writing of any charges or liens of any kind whatsoever imposed upon the Vehicles, and at its option, Lessor may discharge the same on behalf of Lessee and all such advances by Lessor shall be added to the unpaid balance of the rentals due hereunder, and shall be repayable by Lessee to Lessor on demand, together with interest thereon at the highest legal contract rate until paid or such advances may be deducted from any security deposit held by Lessor.

BINDING ON HEIRS. This Agreement inures to the benefit of and is binding upon the heirs, legatees, devisees, personal representative, survivors, successors in interest and assigns, if any, of the parties.

WRITTEN NOTIFICATION. Whenever written notification is required by this Agreement, such written notice shall be sent to the applicable party by certified mail, return receipt requested, at the addresses shown above. If either party hereto changes its mailing address during the term of this Agreement, it shall immediately notify the other party of such change.

WAIVER; AMENDMENT. No waiver under this Agreement is effective unless it is in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the party waiving its right. The waiver by Lessor of any default on the part of Lessee shall not be a waiver of any subsequent default. No amendment to or rescission, termination or discharge of, this Agreement shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

FINANCE LEASE. Lessee and Lessor intend that: (a) each lease under this Agreement constitutes a true "lease" that is a "finance lease" as such terms are defined in Article 2A of the Uniform Commercial Code (the "UCC") and does not create a "security interest" as defined in the UCC; (b) Lessor is and shall remain the owner of the Vehicles (unless sold by Lessor); (c) Lessee shall not acquire any right, title, equity or interest in or to such Vehicles other than the right to possess and use the Vehicles in accordance with Lessee's leasehold interest under this Agreement. If, notwithstanding the intention of the parties and the economic realities of this Agreement, any lease is deemed to create a security interest, Lessee shall be deemed to have granted to Lessor as security for Lessee's obligations hereunder, a first priority security interest in the Vehicles and all proceeds thereof. Lessee hereby authorizes Lessor to file one or more UCC financing statements (including without limitation "precautionary filings") naming Lessee as "debtor", and such amendments and continuations thereof, in each case as Lessor in its sole discretion may deem necessary or advisable. Until Lessee's obligations with respect to all Vehicles are satisfied in full, if requested by Lessor or if required by applicable law, Lessee shall at Lessee's sole cost and expense permanently affix and maintain on any or all Vehicles, as determined by Lessor or as required by applicable law, a sign, legend, plate, plaque, tag or other identifying label in a prominent place that discloses Lessor's ownership or that such Vehicles are leased from Lessor under this Agreement.

SUBORDINATION. This Agreement and any Vehicle hereunder will be subject to any rights and interests in and to the Vehicles under any respective contract or contracts or security interest granted by Lessor to any person, firm or entity.

SALES TAX. Lessor shall invoice and remit to appropriate state, sales tax as charged on each Invoice. Lessee is responsible for any and all other applicable taxes.

WARRANTY. Warranty shall be original manufacturer's warranty period with all terms and conditions set forth by such manufacturer. Any Vehicles that are received by Lessee that do not contain a manufacturer's warranty shall be the responsibility of Lessor until new Vehicles are provided.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF LESSEE. Lessee is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and has full power and authority to

own, operate or lease the properties and assets now owned, operated or leased by it (including the Vehicles) and to carry on its business as currently conducted. Lessee has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery by Lessee of this Agreement, the performance by Lessee of its obligations hereunder, and the consummation by Lessee of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all requisite action on the part of Lessee. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Lessee, and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Lessee enforceable against Lessee in accordance with its terms, except to the extent that the enforcement of remedies may be limited under applicable bankruptcy and insolvency laws.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT. Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement: (a) if Lessee fails to pay in full any installment of rent, any loss payment or any other monetary obligation under this Agreement when due and payable, whether by acceleration or otherwise; (b) if Lessee fails to observe or perform any obligation under this Agreement; (c) if any representation or warranty made by Lessee in this Agreement or in any other written statement furnished to Lessor shall prove to have been untrue or incorrect in any material respect when made; (d) if Lessee is in material default under any other agreement with Lessor; (e) if this Agreement shall at any time for any reason cease to be in full force and effect or shall be declared to be null and void by a court of competent jurisdiction, or if the validity or enforceability of this Agreement shall be contested or denied by Lessee, or if Lessee shall deny that it has any further liability or obligation under this Agreement; (f) if Lessee's interest in this Agreement, the Vehicles or any portion thereof devolves on or passes to any person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise; (g) if Lessee (i) does not, or is unable to, or admits in writing its inability to, pay its debts as they become due; (ii) commences or institutes any case, proceeding or other action seeking relief on its behalf as debtor, or to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding up, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its debts under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors; (iii) commences or institutes any case, proceeding or other action seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its property; or (iv) makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or (h) if a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official is appointed for any substantial part of the assets of Lessee, which appointment is not vacated or stayed within 30 days.

REMEDIES. If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, Lessor may, in its sole discretion, exercise one or more of the following remedies: (a) declare this Agreement in default; (b) terminate this Agreement and the leases hereunder in whole or in part, effective immediately upon Lessor's notice of such termination to Lessee; (c) declare the entire amount of rent and other obligations due, and to become due, under this Agreement for the entire term immediately due and payable; (d) immediately take possession of, or render unusable, each Vehicle wherever it may be located, without demand or notice, without any court order or other process of law and without liability to Lessee for any damages occasioned by such action, and no such actions shall constitute a termination of this Agreement and Lessee expressly authorizes Lessor and its agents to enter on any premises where any Vehicle may be found, for the purpose of repossessing or rendering unusable such Vehicle, and expressly waives any further interest in such Vehicle and any right of action arising out of such entry and repossession; (e) require Lessee to deliver the Vehicles to a location designated by Lessor, and for each day that Lessee shall fail to return any Vehicle, Lessor may demand an amount equal to the rent for such Vehicle, prorated on the basis of a thirty-day month, in effect immediately prior to such Event of Default; (f) recover from Lessee, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, an amount equal to the sum of (i) all accrued and unpaid rent as of the date Lessor obtains possession of a Vehicle following Lessee's default (the "Repossession Date"), plus (ii) the present value of all future rent reserved in this Agreement for such Vehicle and contracted to be paid over the term of the lease, discounted at a discount rate determined by Lessor as of the Repossession Date, plus (iii) all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Lessor by reason of such Event of Default and Lessor's exercise of its rights and remedies under this Agreement (collectively, "Enforcement Expenses"), including without limitation reasonable legal fees and expenses and expenses incurred in connection with the return, repossession or other recovery of a Vehicle and the sale, re-lease or other disposition thereof, plus (iv) the present value of the estimated residual value of such Vehicle as of the expiration of the lease, discounted at a Discount Rate determined by Lessor as of the Repossession Date, minus (v) any amounts received by Lessor from the sale of re-

lease of such Vehicle; (g) proceed on any collateral or other security given in connection with this Agreement; (h) proceed by court action to enforce performance by Lessee of this Agreement or to recover all damages and expenses incurred by Lessor by reason of any Event of Default; (i) terminate any other agreement that Lessor may have with Lessee; (j) sell the Vehicles at public or private sale, with or without notice to Lessee or advertisement (unless required by law), or otherwise dispose of, hold, use, operate, lease to others, or keep idle the Vehicles, and without any duty to account to Lessee for such action or inaction or for any proceeds with respect thereto (unless required by law), and apply the net proceeds thereof (after deducting all Enforcement Expenses incurred in connection therewith) to the amounts owed to Lessor under this Agreement; provided, however, that Lessee shall remain liable to Lessor for any deficiency that remains after any sale or lease of the Vehicles; and (k) exercise any other right or remedy available to Lessor under this Agreement or at law or in equity, including damages, specific performance, or rights and remedies under the UCC.

All of the foregoing rights and remedies are cumulative and will be in addition to all other rights and remedies available to Lessor under this Agreement. Lessor's failure to strictly enforce any provisions of this Agreement or any other right available to Lessor will not be deemed a waiver thereof and will not excuse Lessee from future performance.

GOVERNING LAW; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL; CHOICE OF FORUM. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Kansas (without regard to the conflict of laws principles of such state), including all matters of construction, validity and performance, regardless of the location of the Vehicles. LESSEE AND LESSOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CAUSE OF ACTION, CLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM OR CROSS-COMPLAINT IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING TO WHICH LESSEE AND/OR LESSOR MAY BE A PARTY ON ANY MATTER WHATSOEVER BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN ANY WAY PERTAINING OR RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH, THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT OR INSTRUMENT EXECUTED IN CONNECTION HERewith OR ANY OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER. This waiver is knowingly, willingly and voluntarily made by Lessee and Lessor, who acknowledge that no representations have been made by any individual to induce this waiver of trial by jury or in any way to modify or nullify its effect. This waiver shall apply to any amendments, renewals, supplements or modifications to this Agreement or such other agreements or instruments. Each party irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that it will not commence any action, litigation or proceeding of any kind whatsoever against the other party in any way arising from or relating to this Agreement, and all other transactions, including, but not limited to, contract, equity, tort, fraud and statutory claims, in any forum other than the United States District Court for the District of Kansas or the courts of the State of Kansas sitting in Shawnee County, and any appellate court from any thereof. Each party irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts and agrees to bring any such action, litigation or proceeding only in the such courts. Each party agrees that a final judgment in any such action, litigation or proceeding is conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

Further Assurances. Lessee will, and will cause third parties to, from time to time, do and perform any other act and execute, acknowledge, deliver, file and record (and will refile and rerecord whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by Lessor in order to carry out the intent and purpose of this Agreement, to establish and protect Lessor's rights and remedies hereunder or under applicable Law, and to perfect Lessor's ownership (including Lessor's tax ownership) of the Vehicles, in each case to Lessor's satisfaction, including such certificates of title as Lessor shall request, and Lessee hereby authorizes Lessor, in Lessee's name and as Lessee's attorney in fact, to do or file any of the foregoing without Lessee's authentication. Lessee hereby authorizes Lessor to correct any manifest errors in this Agreement, and Lessee will execute, or cause third parties to execute, any agreement, instrument or other document reasonably required by Lessor to evidence any such correction.

ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This written document contains the entire understanding between the parties hereto. No party has relied on any verbal representations from the other before entering into this Agreement.

By execution hereof, the signer hereby certifies that he has read the Lease, including all pages of the Lease and acknowledges receipt of this Agreement.

LESSEE:

Minooka CHSD#111 & CCD#201

By: _____

Name:

Title:

LESSOR:

Midwest Bus Sales, Inc.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

SAMPLE ONLY

Lease Date: _____

Lessee: _____

Vehicle I.D. # See Exhibit I

THIS ASSIGNMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE (*Assignment and Acknowledgment*) is entered into as of the 7/1/2022 by and between the above named Lessee and MIDWEST BUS LEASING LLC., a Kansas limited liability company ("Lessor," by assignment from Midwest Bus Sales, Inc.), with regard to MERCEDES-BENZ FINANCIAL SERVICES, USA LLC dba DAIMLER TRUCK FINANCIAL ("Lender"). Lessee and Lessor are sometimes collectively referred to herein as the "Parties."

1. Assignment. Lessor hereby collaterally assigns to Lender in accordance with the terms of that certain Security Agreement, Lessor's rights under the Vehicles Lease Agreement dated , between Midwest Bus Sales, Inc. (as lessor) and Lessee (the "Lease"), including without limitation Lessor's ownership interest, lien and other rights in the Vehicle(s) identified above, together with all rights which may have arisen before the date of this Assignment and Acknowledgment. Lessee and Lessor acknowledge and agree that Lender, in its sole discretion, may direct Lessee to make payment directly to Lender.

1. Acknowledgment of Encumbrance. The Parties acknowledge that the Vehicle(s) is encumbered by the lien of Lender, pursuant to that certain Security Agreement between Lessor and Lender; which lien is, and shall be, superior to the rights of Lessor and Lessee under the Lease. Lessee acknowledges and agrees that its rights under the Lease, including, but not limited to, the option to purchase, if any, and its rights in the Vehicle(s) identified above are in all respects subordinate, inferior and subject to the lien of Lender in the Lease and the Vehicle(s). The Parties acknowledge: (i) such lien shall continue to attach to the Vehicle(s) until all sums owed to Lender by Lessor are paid in full, together with all interest thereon; (ii) upon notice from Lender, Lessee will make lease or rental payments directly to Lender; (iii) Lessee will not make more than one rental payment in advance to Lessor; and (iv) Lessee will not hold Lender liable for the performance or non performance of any of Lessor's obligations under the Lease, or otherwise, nor will it withhold lease or rental payments from Lender on account of Lessor's performance or non-performance. Lessee hereby agrees not to sell, lease, sublease or assign any interest in the Vehicle(s) without the prior written consent of Lessor and Lender. The Parties acknowledge and agree that they shall provide notice of Lender's lien to any subsequent purchaser or lessee of the Vehicle, and shall further indemnify Lender from any liabilities or damages which may arise as a result of the failure to provide: (i) notice of Lender's lien; or (ii) notice to Lender of any transaction relating to the Vehicle. It is acknowledged by the Parties that Lender is intended to be a third-party beneficiary of this Assignment and Acknowledgment.

2. Binding Effect. This Assignment and Acknowledgment shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of each of the Parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Assignment and Acknowledgment as of the date first hereinabove written.

LESSEE:

Minooka CHSD #111 & CCD
#201

By: _____

Name:

Title:

LESSOR:

MIDWEST BUS LEASING, LLC, a Kansas
Limited Liability Company

By: _____

Name:

Title:

SAMPLE ONLY

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

THIS ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

(the "*Agreement*"), effective as of 7/1/2022 (the "*Effective Date*"), is by and between MIDWEST BUS SALES, INC., a Kansas corporation ("*Assignor*"), and MIDWEST BUS LEASING LLC, a Kansas limited liability company ("*Assignee*").

WHEREAS, Assignor has agreed to assign all of its rights, title and interests in, and Assignee has agreed to assume all of Assignor's duties and obligations under, that certain Vehicles Lease Agreement dated 12/28/2020, by and between Assignor and Sangamon Valley Cusd #9 (the "*Assigned Lease*").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, terms and conditions set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. _____ Assignor hereby sells, assigns, grants, conveys and transfers to Assignee all of Assignor's right, title and interest in and to (a) the Assigned Lease and (b) all vehicles described in, or subject to, the Assigned Lease. Assignee hereby accepts such assignment and assumes all of Assignor's duties and obligations under the Assigned Lease and agrees to pay, perform and discharge, as and when due, all of the obligations of Assignor under the Assigned Lease accruing on and after the Effective Date.

2. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Kansas.

3. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement. A signed copy of this Agreement delivered by email or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original signed version of this Agreement.

4. **Further Assurances.** Each of the parties hereto shall execute and deliver, at the reasonable request of the other party hereto, such additional documents, instruments, conveyances and assurances and take such further actions as such other party may reasonably request to carry out the provisions hereof and give effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective as of the Effective Date.

MIDWEST BUS SALES, INC.

By: _____

MIDWEST BUS LEASING LLC

By: _____

CSB Financial

An Affiliate of Central States Bus Sales

January 5, 2022

Minooka Community High School District # 111
26655 W. Eames St.
Channahon IL, 60410

PROPOSED LESSEE: Minooka Community High School District # 111
PROPOSED LESSOR: CSB Financial
DEALER: Central States Bus Sales, Inc.

Dear Sir or Madam:

CSB Financial and Central States Bus Sales are pleased to provide the following proposal for your review.

PROPOSED TRANSACTION TERMS

<u>Quantity / Equipment</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Transaction Type</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Annual Payment Per Unit</u>	<u>Balloon Payment Per Unit</u>
{10} New Blue Bird BBCV 77 pass	\$104,202	5 Years	Tax-Exempt Municipal Lease-Purchase; Annual Payments in Advance	3.25%	\$17,230.22	\$27,500.00

Required Documents: Agreement incorporating the Transaction Terms described above or other Transaction Terms mutually agreed by Customer and Lessor, together with additional terms and conditions set forth in such agreement, and related documentation.

Taxes: The prices and payment amounts set forth above are exclusive of all applicable taxes.

This proposal is a non-binding rate indication for discussion purposes only, and does not represent a commitment or obligation on the part of Lessor to enter into a lease or other agreement with Lessee to provide lease or other financing. Pricing with respect to any definitive transaction relating to any specific schedule of equipment will be adjusted to reflect any changes in market interest rates subsequent to the date of this proposal. Any lease or financing arrangement is subject to Lessor's underwriting procedures which include, but are not limited to (1) credit approval, including full disclosure of Lessee's and any other relevant party's financial statements and financial condition, and the absence of any deterioration in such financial condition subsequent to the date of this proposal; (2) pricing approval, residual approval (if applicable), risk and legal review and approval of all transaction documents; (3) satisfactory completion of Lessor's due diligence process; and (4) execution of all necessary definitive documentation.

If the proposed transaction is a tax-exempt municipal lease-purchase, this proposal further assumes that (i) Lessee is a state or a political subdivision thereof within the meaning of Section 103c of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), (ii) the Equipment is essential to Lessee's government operation, (iii) the interest components of payments made by Lessee under any financing described in this proposal would be exempt from federal income tax and (iv) any obligation of Lessee to make payments under any financing described in this proposal would be a "tax-exempt obligation" for the purposes and within the meaning of Section 265(b)(3) of the Code.

This proposal is presented to Lessee on a commercial, arm's-length basis, and neither CSB Financial nor any of its affiliates or agents has previously or by virtue of or in connection with this proposal provided any advice or recommendation to Lessee with respect to the proposed transaction or otherwise and has not and is not acting as a "municipal advisor" within the meaning of Section 975 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, as amended and in effect from time to time, together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and in effect from time to time. **Lessee is free to retain an advisor with respect to the proposed transaction.**

Thank you very much for the opportunity to provide this proposal. We look forward to your favorable reply.

Kind regards,

CSB Financial

Minooka Community High School District # 111 1-5-22
 Compound Period: Monthly
 Nominal Annual Rate: 3.250 %

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE - Normal Amortization, 360 Day Year

	Date	Lease Payment	Balloon	Interest	Principal	Balance
Lease	07/18/2022					104,202.00
1	07/18/2022	17,230.22		0.00	17,230.22	86,971.78
2	07/18/2023	17,230.22		2,869.11	14,361.11	72,610.67
3	07/18/2024	17,230.22		2,395.35	14,834.87	57,775.80
4	07/18/2025	17,230.22		1,905.97	15,324.25	42,451.55
5	07/18/2026	17,230.22		1,400.44	15,829.78	26,621.77
Balloon	07/18/2027		27,500.00	878.23	26,621.77	0.00
Grand Totals		86,151.10	27,500.00	9,449.10	104,202.00	

CSB Financial

An Affiliate of Central States Bus Sales

January 5, 2022

Minooka Community Consolidated School District #201
305 West Church St.
Minooka, IL 60447

PROPOSED LESSEE: Minooka Community Consolidated School District #201
PROPOSED LESSOR: CSB Financial
DEALER: Central States Bus Sales, Inc.

Dear Sir or Madam:

CSB Financial and Central States Bus Sales are pleased to provide the following proposal for your review.

PROPOSED TRANSACTION TERMS

<u>Quantity / Equipment</u>	<u>Unit Price</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Transaction Type</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Annual Payment Per Unit</u>	<u>Balloon Payment Per Unit</u>
{10} New Blue Bird BBCV 77 pass	\$104,202	5 Years	Tax-Exempt Municipal Lease- Purchase; Annual Payments in Advance	3.25%	\$17,230.22	\$27,500.00

Required Documents: Agreement incorporating the Transaction Terms described above or other Transaction Terms mutually agreed by Customer and Lessor, together with additional terms and conditions set forth in such agreement, and related documentation.

Taxes: The prices and payment amounts set forth above are exclusive of all applicable taxes.

This proposal is a non-binding rate indication for discussion purposes only, and does not represent a commitment or obligation on the part of Lessor to enter into a lease or other agreement with Lessee to provide lease or other financing. Pricing with respect to any definitive transaction relating to any specific schedule of equipment will be adjusted to reflect any changes in market interest rates subsequent to the date of this proposal. Any lease or financing arrangement is subject to Lessor's underwriting procedures which include, but are not limited to (1) credit approval, including full disclosure of Lessee's and any other relevant party's financial statements and financial condition, and the absence of any deterioration in such financial condition subsequent to the date of this proposal; (2) pricing approval, residual approval (if applicable), risk and legal review and approval of all transaction documents; (3) satisfactory completion of Lessor's due diligence process; and (4) execution of all necessary definitive documentation.

If the proposed transaction is a tax-exempt municipal lease-purchase, this proposal further assumes that (i) Lessee is a state or a political subdivision thereof within the meaning of Section 103c of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), (ii) the Equipment is essential to Lessee's government operation, (iii) the interest components of payments made by Lessee under any financing described in this proposal would be exempt from federal income tax and (iv) any obligation of Lessee to make payments under any financing described in this proposal would be a "tax-exempt obligation" for the purposes and within the meaning of Section 265(b)(3) of the Code.

This proposal is presented to Lessee on a commercial, arm's-length basis, and neither CSB Financial nor any of its affiliates or agents has previously or by virtue of or in connection with this proposal provided any advice or recommendation to Lessee with respect to the proposed transaction or otherwise and has not and is not acting as a "municipal advisor" within the meaning of Section 975 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, as amended and in effect from time to time, together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and in effect from time to time. **Lessee is free to retain an advisor with respect to the proposed transaction.**

Thank you very much for the opportunity to provide this proposal. We look forward to your favorable reply.

Kind regards,

CSB Financial

Minooka Community Consolidated School District #201 1-5-22
 Compound Period: Monthly
 Nominal Annual Rate: 3.250 %

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE - Normal Amortization, 360 Day Year

	Date	Lease Payment	Balloon	Interest	Principal	Balance
Lease	07/18/2022					104,202.00
1	07/18/2022	17,230.22		0.00	17,230.22	86,971.78
2	07/18/2023	17,230.22		2,869.11	14,361.11	72,610.67
3	07/18/2024	17,230.22		2,395.35	14,834.87	57,775.80
4	07/18/2025	17,230.22		1,905.97	15,324.25	42,451.55
5	07/18/2026	17,230.22		1,400.44	15,829.78	26,621.77
Balloon	07/18/2027		27,500.00	878.23	26,621.77	0.00
Grand Totals		86,151.10	27,500.00	9,449.10	104,202.00	

PLEASE NOTE: This Sample Contract, presented upon your request, may or may not contain the same language as the contract proposed after credit approval is obtained. As such, no negotiation of contract terms will occur until after credit approval and issuance of formal contract.

GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION CONTRACT

Obligor

, Illinois

Dated as of

Obligee

Central States Bus Sales, Inc.

2450 Cassens Drive

St. Louis, Missouri 63026

This Government Obligation Contract dated as of the date listed above is between Obligee and Obligor listed directly above. Obligee desires to finance the purchase of the Equipment described in Exhibit A to Obligor and Obligor desires to have Obligee finance the purchase of the Equipment subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract which are set forth below.

I. Definitions

Section 1.01 Definitions. The following terms will have the meanings indicated below unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

- "Additional Schedule" refers to the proper execution of additional schedules to Exhibit A and Exhibit B, as well as other exhibits or documents that may be required by the Obligee all of which relate to the financing of additional Equipment.
- "Budget Year" means the Obligor's fiscal year.
- "Commencement Date" is the date when Obligor's obligation to pay Contract Payments begins.
- "Contract" means this Government Obligation Contract and all Exhibits attached hereto, all addenda, modifications, schedules, refinancings, guarantees and all documents relied upon by Obligee prior to execution of this Contract.
- "Contract Payments" means the payments Obligor is required to make under this Contract as set forth on Exhibit B.
- "Contract Term" means the Original Term and all Renewal Terms.
- "Exhibit" includes the Exhibits attached hereto, and any "Additional Schedule", whether now existing or subsequently created.
- "Equipment" means all of the Items of Equipment listed on Exhibit A and any Additional Schedule, whether now existing or subsequently created, and all replacements, restorations, modifications and improvements.
- "Government" as used in the title hereof means a State or a political subdivision of the State within the meaning of Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Code"), or a constituted authority or district authorized to issue obligations on behalf of the State or political subdivision of the State within the meaning of Treasury Regulation 1.103-1(b), or a qualified volunteer fire company within the meaning of section 150(e)(1) of the Code.
- "Obligee" means the entity originally listed above as Obligee or any of its assignees.
- "Obligor" means the entity listed above as Obligor and which is financing the Equipment through Obligee under the provisions of this Contract.
- "Original Term" means the period from the Commencement Date until the end of the Budget Year of Obligor.
- "Renewal Term" means the annual term which begins at the end of the Original Term and which is simultaneous with Obligor's Budget Year and each succeeding Budget Year for the number of Budget Years necessary to comprise the Contract Term.
- "State" means the state in which Obligor is located.

II. Obligor Warranties

Section 2.01 Obligor represents, warrants and covenants as follows for the benefit of Obligee or its assignees:

- (a) Obligor is an "issuer of tax exempt obligations" because Obligor is the State or a political subdivision of the State within the meaning of Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the "Code") or because Obligor is a constituted authority or district authorized to issue obligations on behalf of the State or political subdivision of the State within the meaning of Treasury Regulation 1.103-1(b), or a qualified volunteer fire company within the meaning of section 150(e)(1) of the Code.
- (b) Obligor has complied with any requirement for a referendum and/or competitive bidding.
- (c) Obligor has complied with all statutory laws and regulations that may be applicable to the execution of this Contract; Obligor, and its officer executing this Contract, are authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State to enter into this Contract and have used and followed all proper procedures of its governing body in executing and delivering this Contract. The officer of Obligor executing this Contract has the authority to execute and deliver this Contract. This Contract constitutes a legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligation of the Obligor in accordance with its terms.
- (d) Obligor shall use the Equipment only for essential, traditional government purposes.
- (e) In the event that the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as currently amended (the "Code"), should be further amended or replaced: (i) to reduce corporate and/or individual income tax rates or (ii) to reduce or eliminate the extent to which the interest portion of the Contract Payments is excludable from gross income, then, at the written request of Obligee or its assigns, Obligor shall pay to Obligee or its assigns with each Contract Payment payable after the effective date of such amendment or replacement such additional amount as necessary to bring the after tax yield on each such Contract Payment to the same effective rate that Obligee or its assigns would have received had there occurred no such amendment to or replacement of the Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Obligor shall have the right to exercise its option to purchase the Equipment pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof on the effective date of any such amendment or replacement.
- (f) Obligor will submit to the Secretary of the Treasury an information reporting statement as required by the Code.
- (g) Upon request by Obligee, Obligor will provide Obligee with current financial statements, reports, budgets or other relevant fiscal information.
- (h) Obligor shall retain the Equipment free of any hazardous substances as defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. 9601 et. seq. as amended and supplemented.
- (i) Obligor hereby warrants the General Fund of the Obligor is the primary source of funds or a backup source of funds from which the Contract Payments will be made.
- (j) Obligor presently intends to continue this Contract for the Original Term and all Renewal Terms as set forth on Exhibit B hereto. The official of Obligor responsible for budget preparation will include in the budget request for each Budget Year the Contract Payments to become due in such Budget Year, and will use all reasonable and lawful means available to secure the appropriation of money for such Budget Year sufficient to pay the Contract Payments coming due therein. Obligor reasonably believes that moneys can and will lawfully be appropriated and made available for this purpose.
- (k) Obligor has selected both the Equipment and the vendor(s) from whom the Equipment is to be purchased upon its own judgment and without reliance on any manufacturer, merchant, vendor or distributor, or agent thereof, of such equipment to the public.
- (l) Obligor owns free and clear of any liens any additional collateral pledged, subject only to the lien described herein; Obligor has not and will not, during the Contract Term, create, permit, incur or assume any levies, liens or encumbrances of any kind with respect to the Equipment and any additional collateral except those created by this Contract.
- (m) The indebtedness incurred under this Contract when aggregated with existing indebtedness may not exceed the debt limits provided by applicable law under either/or the Local Government Debt Reform Act and the Illinois Municipal Code.

Section 2.02 Escrow Agreement. In the event both Obligee and Obligor mutually agree to utilize an Escrow Account, then immediately following the execution and delivery of this Contract, Obligee and Obligor agree to execute and deliver and to cause Escrow Agent to execute and deliver the Escrow Agreement. This Contract shall take effect only upon execution and delivery of the Escrow Agreement by the parties thereto. Obligee shall deposit or cause to be deposited with the Escrow Agent for credit to the Equipment Acquisition Fund the sum of N/A, which shall be held, invested and disbursed in accordance with the Escrow Agreement.

III. Acquisition of Equipment, Contract Payments and the Purchase Option Price

Section 3.01 Acquisition and Acceptance. Obligor shall be solely responsible for the ordering of the Equipment and for the delivery and installation of the Equipment. Execution of the Certificate of Acceptance or, alternatively, Payment Request and Equipment Acceptance Form, by a duly authorized representative of Obligor, shall constitute acceptance of the Equipment on behalf of the Obligor.

Section 3.02 Contract Payments. Obligor shall pay Contract Payments exclusively to Obligee or its assignees in lawful, legally available money of the United States of America. The Contract Payments shall be sent to the location specified by the Obligee or its assignees. The Contract Payments, payable without notice or demand, are due as set forth on Exhibit B. Obligee shall have

the option to charge interest at the highest lawful rate on any Contract Payment received later than the due date for the number of days that the Contract Payment(s) were late, plus any additional accrual on the outstanding balance for the number of days that the Contract Payment(s) were late. Obligees shall also have the option, on monthly payments only, to charge a late fee of up to 10% of the monthly Contract Payment that is past due. Furthermore, Obligor agrees to pay any fees associated with the use of a payment system other than check, wire transfer, or ACH. Once all amounts due Obligees hereunder have been received, Obligor will release any and all of its rights, title and interest in the Equipment.

Section 3.03 CONTRACT PAYMENTS UNCONDITIONAL. THE OBLIGATIONS OF OBLIGOR TO MAKE CONTRACT PAYMENTS AND TO PERFORM AND OBSERVE THE OTHER COVENANTS CONTAINED IN THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE ABSOLUTE AND UNCONDITIONAL IN ALL EVENTS WITHOUT ABATEMENT, DIMINUTION, DEDUCTION, SET-OFF, OR SUBJECT TO DEFENSE OR COUNTERCLAIM.

Section 3.04 Purchase Option Price. Upon thirty (30) days written notice, Obligor shall have the option to pay, in addition to the Contract Payment, the corresponding Purchase Option Price which is listed on the same line on Exhibit B. This option is only available to the Obligor on the Contract Payment date and no partial prepayments are allowed. If Obligor chooses this option and pays the Purchase Option Price to Obligees then Obligees will transfer any and all of its rights, title and interest in the Equipment to Obligor.

Section 3.05 Contract Term. The Contract Term shall be the Original Term and all Renewal Terms until all the Contract Payments are paid as set forth on Exhibit B except as provided under Section 9.01 below.

Section 3.06 Disclaimer of Warranties. OBLIGEE MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE VALUE, DESIGN, CONDITION, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE EQUIPMENT. OBLIGEE IS NOT A MANUFACTURER, SELLER, VENDOR OR DISTRIBUTOR, OR AGENT THEREOF, OF SUCH EQUIPMENT; NOR IS OBLIGEE A MERCHANT OR IN THE BUSINESS OF DISTRIBUTING SUCH EQUIPMENT TO THE PUBLIC. OBLIGEE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGE ARISING OUT OF THE INSTALLATION, OPERATION, POSSESSION, STORAGE OR USE OF THE EQUIPMENT BY OBLIGOR.

IV. Appropriation of Money

Section 4.01 Appropriation. Obligor shall be obligated to appropriate sufficient money to make all the Contract Payments for the Original Term and each successive Renewal Term as each Contract Payment comes due. If Obligor fails to make an appropriation of money to make any Contract Payment, then an Event of Default will be deemed to have occurred as set forth under Section IX below. This Contract represents a binding and enforceable promise to pay in accordance with the terms herein by the Obligor.

V. Insurance, Damage, Insufficiency of Proceeds

Section 5.01 Insurance. Obligor shall maintain both property insurance and liability insurance at its own expense with respect to the Equipment. Obligor shall be solely responsible for selecting the insurer(s) and for making all premium payments and ensuring that all policies are continuously kept in effect during the period when Obligor is required to make Contract Payments. Obligor shall provide Obligees with a Certificate of Insurance which lists the Obligees and/or assigns as a loss payee and an additional insured on the policies with respect to the Equipment.

- (a) Obligor shall insure the Equipment against any loss or damage by fire and all other risks covered by the standard extended coverage endorsement then in use in the State and any other risks reasonably required by Obligees in an amount at least equal to the then applicable Purchase Option Price of the Equipment. Alternatively, Obligor may insure the Equipment under a blanket insurance policy or policies.
- (b) The liability insurance shall insure Obligees from liability and property damage in any form and amount satisfactory to Obligees.
- (c) Obligor may self-insure against the casualty risks and liability risks described above. If Obligor chooses this option, Obligor must furnish Obligees with a certificate and/or other documents which evidences such coverage.
- (d) All insurance policies issued or affected by this Section shall be so written or endorsed such that the Obligees and its assignees are named additional insureds and loss payees and that all losses are payable to Obligor and Obligees or its assignees as their interests may appear. Each policy issued or affected by this Section shall contain a provision that the insurance company shall not cancel or materially modify the policy without first giving thirty (30) days advance notice to Obligees or its assignees. Obligor shall furnish to Obligees certificates evidencing such coverage throughout the Contract Term.

Section 5.02 Damage to or Destruction of Equipment. Obligor assumes the risk of loss or damage to the Equipment. If the Equipment or any portion thereof is lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed by fire or other casualty, Obligor will immediately report all such losses to all possible insurers and take the proper procedures to obtain all insurance proceeds. At the option of Obligees, Obligor shall either (1) apply the Net Proceeds to replace, repair or restore the Equipment or (2) apply the Net Proceeds to the applicable Purchase Option Price. For purposes of this Section and Section 5.03, the term Net Proceeds shall mean the amount of insurance proceeds collected from all applicable insurance policies after deducting all expenses incurred in the collection thereof.

Section 5.03 Insufficiency of Net Proceeds. If there are no Net Proceeds for whatever reason or if the Net Proceeds are insufficient to pay in full the cost of any replacement, repair, restoration, modification or improvement of the Equipment, then Obligor shall, at the option of Obligees, either (1) complete such replacement, repair, restoration, modification or improvement and pay any costs thereof in excess of the amount of the Net Proceeds or (2) apply the Net Proceeds to the Purchase Option Price and pay the deficiency, if any, to the Obligees.

Section 5.04 Obligor Negligence. Obligor assumes all risks and liabilities, whether or not covered by insurance, for loss or damage to the Equipment and for injury to or death of any person or damage to any property whether such injury or death be with respect to agents or employees of Obligor or of third parties, and whether such property damage be to Obligor's property or the property of others (including, without limitation, liabilities for loss or damage related to the release or threatened release of hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act or similar or successor law or any State or local equivalent now existing or hereinafter enacted which in any manner arise out of or are incident to any possession, use, operation, condition or storage of any Equipment by Obligor), which is proximately caused by the negligent conduct of Obligor, its officers, employees and agents.

Section 5.05 Reimbursement. Obligor hereby assumes responsibility for and agrees to reimburse Obligees for all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) of whatsoever kind and nature, imposed on, incurred by or asserted against Obligees that in any way relate to or arise out of a claim, suit or proceeding, based in whole or in part upon the negligent conduct of Obligor, its officers, employees and agents, or arose out of installation, operation, possession, storage or use of any item of the Equipment, to the maximum extent permitted by law.

VI. Title and Security Interest

Section 6.01 Title. Title to the Equipment shall vest in Obligor when Obligor acquires and accepts the Equipment. Title to the Equipment will automatically transfer to the Obligees in the event Obligor defaults under Section 9.01. In such event, Obligor shall execute and deliver to Obligees such documents as Obligees may request to evidence the passage of legal title to the Equipment to Obligees.

Section 6.02 Security Interest. To secure the payment of all Obligor's obligations under this Contract, as well as all other obligations, debts and liabilities, plus interest thereon, whether now existing or subsequently created, Obligor hereby grants to Obligees a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code constituting a first lien on the Equipment described more fully on Exhibit A. Furthermore, Obligor agrees that any other collateral securing any other obligation(s) to Obligees, whether offered prior to or subsequent hereto, also secures this obligation. The security interest established by this section includes not only all additions, attachments, repairs and replacements to the Equipment but also all proceeds therefrom. Obligor authorizes Obligees to prepare and record any Financing Statement required under the Uniform Commercial Code to perfect the security interest created hereunder. Obligor agrees that any Equipment listed on Exhibit A is and will remain personal property and will not be considered a fixture even if attached to real property.

VII. Assignment

Section 7.01 Assignment by Obligees. All of Obligees's rights, title and/or interest in and to this Contract may be assigned and reassigned in whole or in part to one or more assignees or sub-assignees by Obligees at any time without the consent of Obligor. No such assignment shall be effective as against Obligor until the assignor shall have filed with Obligor written notice of assignment identifying the assignee. Obligor shall pay all Contract Payments due hereunder relating to such Equipment to or at the direction of Obligees or the assignee named in the notice of assignment. Obligor shall keep a complete and accurate record of all such assignments.

Section 7.02 Assignment by Obligor. None of Obligor's right, title and interest under this Contract and in the Equipment may be assigned by Obligor unless Obligees approves of such assignment in writing before such assignment occurs and only after Obligor first obtains an opinion from nationally recognized counsel stating that such assignment will not jeopardize the tax-exempt status of the obligation.

VIII. Maintenance of Equipment

Section 8.01 Equipment. Obligor shall keep the Equipment in good repair and working order, and as required by manufacturer's and warranty specifications. If Equipment consists of copiers, Obligor is required to enter into a copier maintenance/service agreement. Obligees shall have no obligation to inspect, test, service, maintain, repair or make improvements or additions to the Equipment under any circumstances. Obligor will be liable for all damage to the Equipment, other than normal wear and tear, caused by Obligor, its employees or its agents. Obligor shall pay for and obtain all permits, licenses and taxes related to the ownership, installation, operation, possession, storage or use of the Equipment. If the Equipment includes any titled vehicle(s), then Obligor is responsible for obtaining such title(s) from the State and also for ensuring that Obligees is listed as First Lienholder on all of the title(s). Obligor shall not use the Equipment to haul, convey or transport hazardous waste as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901 et. seq. Obligor agrees that Obligees or its Assignee may execute any additional documents including financing statements, affidavits, notices, and similar instruments, for and on behalf of Obligor which Obligees deems necessary or appropriate to protect Obligees's interest in the Equipment and in this Contract. Obligor shall allow Obligees to examine and inspect the Equipment at all reasonable times.

IX. Default

Section 9.01 Events of Default defined. The following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" under this Contract:

- (a) Failure by Obligor to pay any Contract Payment listed on Exhibit B for fifteen (15) days after such payment is due according to the Payment Date listed on Exhibit B.

- (b) Failure to pay any other payment required to be paid under this Contract at the time specified herein and a continuation of said failure for a period of fifteen (15) days after written notice by Obligees that such payment must be made. If Obligor continues to fail to pay any payment after such period, then Obligees may, but will not be obligated to, make such payments and charge Obligor for all costs incurred plus interest at the highest lawful rate.
- (c) Failure by Obligor to observe and perform any warranty, covenant, condition, promise or duty under this Contract for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice specifying such failure is given to Obligor by Obligees, unless Obligees agrees in writing to an extension of time. Obligees will not unreasonably withhold its consent to an extension of time if corrective action is instituted by Obligor. Subsection (c) does not apply to Contract Payments and other payments discussed above.
- (d) Any statement, material omission, representation or warranty made by Obligor in or pursuant to this Contract which proves to be false, incorrect or misleading on the date when made regardless of Obligor's intent and which materially adversely affects the rights or security of Obligees under this Contract.
- (e) Any provision of this Contract which ceases to be valid for whatever reason and the loss of such provision would materially adversely affect the rights or security of Obligees.
- (f) Obligor admits in writing its inability to pay its obligations.
- (g) Obligor defaults on one or more of its other obligations.
- (h) Obligor becomes insolvent, is unable to pay its debts as they become due, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, applies for or consents to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, conservator, custodian, or liquidator of Obligor, or all or substantially all of its assets, or a petition for relief is filed by Obligor under federal bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws, or is filed against Obligor and is not dismissed within thirty (30) days thereafter.

Section 9.02 Remedies on Default. Whenever any Event of Default exists, Obligees shall have the right to take one or any combination of the following remedial steps:

- (a) Obligees, with or without terminating this Contract, may collect each installment of Contract Payments as it becomes due and payable with respect to the Equipment in accordance with Exhibit B for the entire Contract Term.
- (b) Obligees, with or without terminating this Contract, may repossess any or all of the Equipment by giving Obligor written notice to deliver the Equipment to the location designated by Obligees. In the event Obligor fails to do so within ten (10) days after receipt of such notice, Obligees may enter upon Obligor's premises where the Equipment is kept and take possession of the Equipment and charge Obligor for costs incurred in repossessing the Equipment, including reasonable attorneys' fees. Obligor hereby expressly waives any damages occasioned by such repossession. If the Equipment or any portion of it has been destroyed or damaged beyond repair, Obligor shall pay the applicable Purchase Option Price of the damaged or destroyed Equipment as set forth in the Installment Payment Schedule. Notwithstanding the fact that Obligees has taken possession of the Equipment, Obligor shall continue to be responsible for the Contract Payments with respect thereto as and when such Contract Payments become or would have become due and payable.
- (c) If Obligees, in its discretion, takes possession and disposes of the Equipment or any portion thereof, Obligees shall apply the proceeds of any such disposition to pay the following items in the following order: (i) all costs (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees) incurred in securing possession of the Equipment; (ii) all expenses incurred in completing the disposition; (iii) any sales or transfer taxes; and (iv) the balance of any Contract Payments with respect thereto as and when such Installment Payment would become due and payable. Any disposition proceeds remaining after the requirements of clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) have been met shall be paid to Obligor.
- (d) Obligees may take any other remedy available at law or in equity with respect to an Event of Default, including (without limitation) those requiring Obligor to perform any of its obligations under this Contract or to pay any moneys due and payable to Obligees, provided Obligees shall have no right to accelerate Contract Payments or otherwise declare any Contract Payments not then in default to be immediately due and payable.

Section 9.03 No Remedy Exclusive. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to Obligees is intended to be exclusive and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under this Contract now or hereafter existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof.

Section 9.04 Return of Equipment and Storage.

- (a) **Surrender:** The Obligor shall, at its own expense, surrender the Equipment, any additional collateral and all required documentation to evidence transfer of title from Obligor to the Obligees in the event of a default by delivering the Equipment and any additional collateral to the Obligees to a location accessible by common carrier and designated by Obligees. In the case that any of the Equipment and any additional collateral consists of software, Obligor shall destroy all intangible items constituting such software and shall deliver to Obligees all tangible items constituting such software. At Obligees's request, Obligor shall also certify in a form acceptable to Obligees that Obligor has complied with the above software return provisions and that they will immediately cease using the software and that they shall permit Obligees and/or the vendor of the software to inspect Obligor's locations to verify compliance with the terms hereto.
- (b) **Delivery:** The Equipment and any additional collateral shall be delivered to the location designated by the Obligees by a common carrier unless the Obligees agrees in writing that a common carrier is not needed. When the Equipment and any additional collateral is delivered into the custody of a common carrier, the Obligor shall arrange for the shipping of the item and its insurance in transit in accordance with the Obligees's instructions and at the Obligor's sole expense. Obligor at its expense shall completely sever and disconnect the Equipment and any additional collateral or its component parts from the Obligor's property all without liability to the Obligees. Obligor shall pack or crate the Equipment and any additional collateral and all of the component parts of the Equipment and any additional collateral carefully and in accordance with any recommendations of the manufacturer. The Obligor shall deliver to the Obligees the plans, specifications, operation manuals or other warranties and documents furnished by the manufacturer or vendor on the Equipment and any additional collateral and such other documents in the Obligor's possession relating to the maintenance and methods of operation of such Equipment and any additional collateral.
- (c) **Condition:** When the Equipment is surrendered to the Obligees it shall be in the condition and repair required to be maintained under this Contract. It will also meet all legal regulatory conditions necessary for the Obligees to sell or lease it to a third party and be free of all liens. If Obligees reasonably determines that the Equipment or an item of the Equipment, once it is returned, is not in the condition required hereby, Obligees may cause the repair, service, upgrade, modification or overhaul of the Equipment or an item of the Equipment to achieve such condition and upon demand, Obligor shall promptly reimburse Obligees for all amounts reasonably expended in connection with the foregoing.
- (d) **Storage:** Upon written request by the Obligees, the Obligor shall provide free storage for the Equipment and any additional collateral for a period not to exceed 60 days after the expiration of the Contract Term before returning it to the Obligees. The Obligor shall arrange for the insurance described to continue in full force and effect with respect to such item during its storage period and the Obligees shall reimburse the Obligor on demand for the incremental premium cost of providing such insurance.

X. Miscellaneous

Section 10.01 Notices. All notices shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given when delivered or mailed by registered mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at their respective places of business as first set forth herein or as the parties shall designate hereafter in writing.

Section 10.02 Binding Effect. Obligor acknowledges this Contract is not binding upon the Obligees or its assignees unless the Conditions to Funding listed on the Documentation Instructions have been met to Obligees's satisfaction, and Obligees has executed the Contract. Thereafter, this Contract shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon Obligees and Obligor and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 10.03 Severability. In the event any provision of this Contract shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

Section 10.04 Amendments, Addenda, Changes or Modifications. This Contract may be amended, added to, changed or modified by written agreement duly executed by Obligees and Obligor. Furthermore, Obligees reserves the right to directly charge or amortize into the remaining balance due from Obligor, a reasonable fee, to be determined at that time, as compensation to Obligees for the additional administrative expense resulting from such amendment, addenda, change or modification requested by Obligor.

Section 10.05 Execution in Counterparts. This Contract may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 10.06 Captions. The captions or headings in this Contract do not define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provisions or sections of this Contract.

Section 10.07 Master Contract. This Contract can be utilized as a Master Contract. This means that the Obligees and the Obligor may agree to the financing of additional Equipment under this Contract at some point in the future by executing one or more Additional Schedules to Exhibit A and Exhibit B, as well as other exhibits or documents that may be required by Obligees. Additional Schedules will be consecutively numbered on each of the exhibits which make up the Additional Schedule and all the terms and conditions of the Contract shall govern each Additional Schedule.

Section 10.08 Entire Writing. This Contract constitutes the entire writing between Obligees and Obligor. No waiver, consent, modification or change of terms of this Contract shall bind either party unless in writing and signed by both parties, and then such waiver, consent, modification or change shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given. There are no understandings, agreements, representations, conditions, or warranties, express or implied, which are not specified herein regarding this Contract, the Equipment or any additional collateral, financed hereunder. Any terms and conditions of any purchase order or other documents submitted by Obligor in connection with this Contract which are in addition to or inconsistent with the terms and conditions of this Contract will not be binding on Obligees and will not apply to this Contract.

Obligee and Obligor have caused this Contract to be executed in their names by their duly authorized representatives listed below.

**Central States Bus Sales, Inc.
By Constant Capital Corp., Its Agent**

Signature

Printed Name and Title

Signature

Printed Name and Title

SAMPLE

EXHIBIT A
DESCRIPTION OF EQUIPMENT

RE: Government Obligation Contract dated as of _____, between Central States Bus Sales, Inc. (Obligee) and (Obligor)

Below is a detailed description of all the items of Equipment including quantity, model number and serial number where applicable:

SAMPLE

Physical Address of Equipment after Delivery : _____

EXHIBIT B
PAYMENT SCHEDULE

RE: Government Obligation Contract dated as of _____, between Central States Bus Sales, Inc. (Obligee) and (Obligor)

Date of First Payment:
Original Balance:
Total Number of Payments:
Number of Payments Per Year:

<u>Pmt No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Contract Payment</u>	<u>Applied to Interest</u>	<u>Applied to Principal</u>	<u>*Purchase Option Price</u>
----------------	-----------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Signature

Printed Name and Title

*Assumes all Contract Payments due to date are paid

SAMPLE

EXHIBIT C
CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE

RE: Government Obligation Contract dated as of _____, between Central States Bus Sales, Inc. (Obligee) and (Obligor)

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am a duly qualified representative of Obligor and that I have been given the authority by the Governing Body of Obligor to sign this Certificate of Acceptance with respect to the above referenced Contract. I hereby certify that:

1. The Equipment described on Exhibit A has been delivered and installed in accordance with Obligor's specifications.
2. Obligor has conducted such inspection and/or testing of the Equipment as it deems necessary and appropriate and hereby acknowledges that it accepts the Equipment for all purposes.
3. Obligor has appropriated and/or taken other lawful actions necessary to provide moneys sufficient to pay all Contract Payments required to be paid under the Contract during the current Budget Year of Obligor, and such moneys will be applied in payment of all Contract Payments due and payable during such current Budget Year.
4. Obligor has obtained insurance coverage as required under the Contract from an insurer qualified to do business in the State.
5. No event or condition that constitutes or would constitute an Event of Default exists as of the date hereof.
6. The governing body of Obligor has approved the authorization, execution and delivery of this Contract on its behalf by the authorized representative of Obligor who signed the Contract.
7. Please list the Source of Funds (Fund Item in Budget) for the Contract Payments that come due under Exhibit B of this Contract.

Source of Funds : _____
By signing below, Obligor hereby authorizes the General Fund of the Obligor as a backup source of funds from which the Contract Payments can be made.

Signature

Printed Name and Title

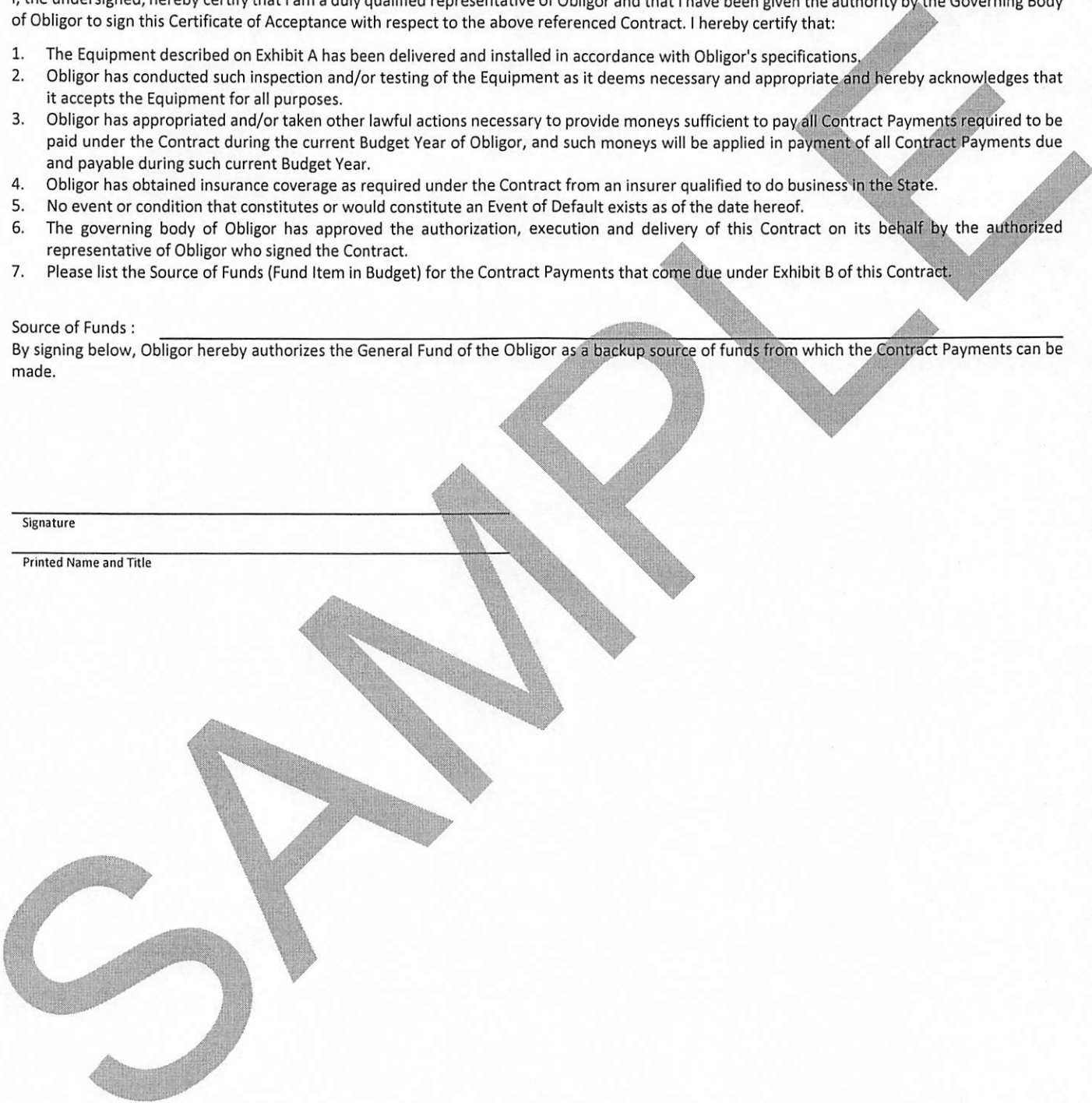


EXHIBIT D
OBLIGOR RESOLUTION

RE: Government Obligation Contract dated as of _____, between Central States Bus Sales, Inc. (Obligee) and (Obligor)

At a duly called meeting of the Governing Body of the Obligor (as defined in the Contract) held on _____ the following resolution was introduced and adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Governing Body of Obligor as follows:

- Determination of Need.** The Governing Body of Obligor has determined that a true and very real need exists for the acquisition of the Equipment described on Exhibit A of the Government Obligation Contract dated as of _____, between (Obligor) and Central States Bus Sales, Inc. (Obligee).
- Approval and Authorization.** The Governing Body of Obligor has determined that the Contract, substantially in the form presented to this meeting, is in the best interests of the Obligor for the acquisition of such Equipment, and the Governing Body hereby approves the entering into of the Contract by the Obligor and hereby designates and authorizes the following person(s) to execute and deliver the Contract on Obligor's behalf with such changes thereto as such person(s) deem(s) appropriate, and any related documents, including any Escrow Agreement, necessary to the consummation of the transaction contemplated by the Contract.

Authorized Individual(s): _____

(Typed or Printed Name and Title of individual(s) authorized to execute the Contract)

- Adoption of Resolution.** The signatures below from the designated individuals from the Governing Body of the Obligor evidence the adoption by the Governing Body of this Resolution.

Signature: _____

(Signature of Secretary, Board Chairman or other member of the Governing Body)

Printed Name & Title: _____

(Printed Name and Title of individual who signed directly above)

Attested By: _____

(Signature of one additional person who can witness the passage of this Resolution)

Printed Name & Title: _____

(Printed Name of individual who signed directly above)

SAMPLE

EXHIBIT E
BANK QUALIFIED CERTIFICATE

RE: Government Obligation Contract dated as of _____, between Central States Bus Sales, Inc. (Obligee) and (Obligor)

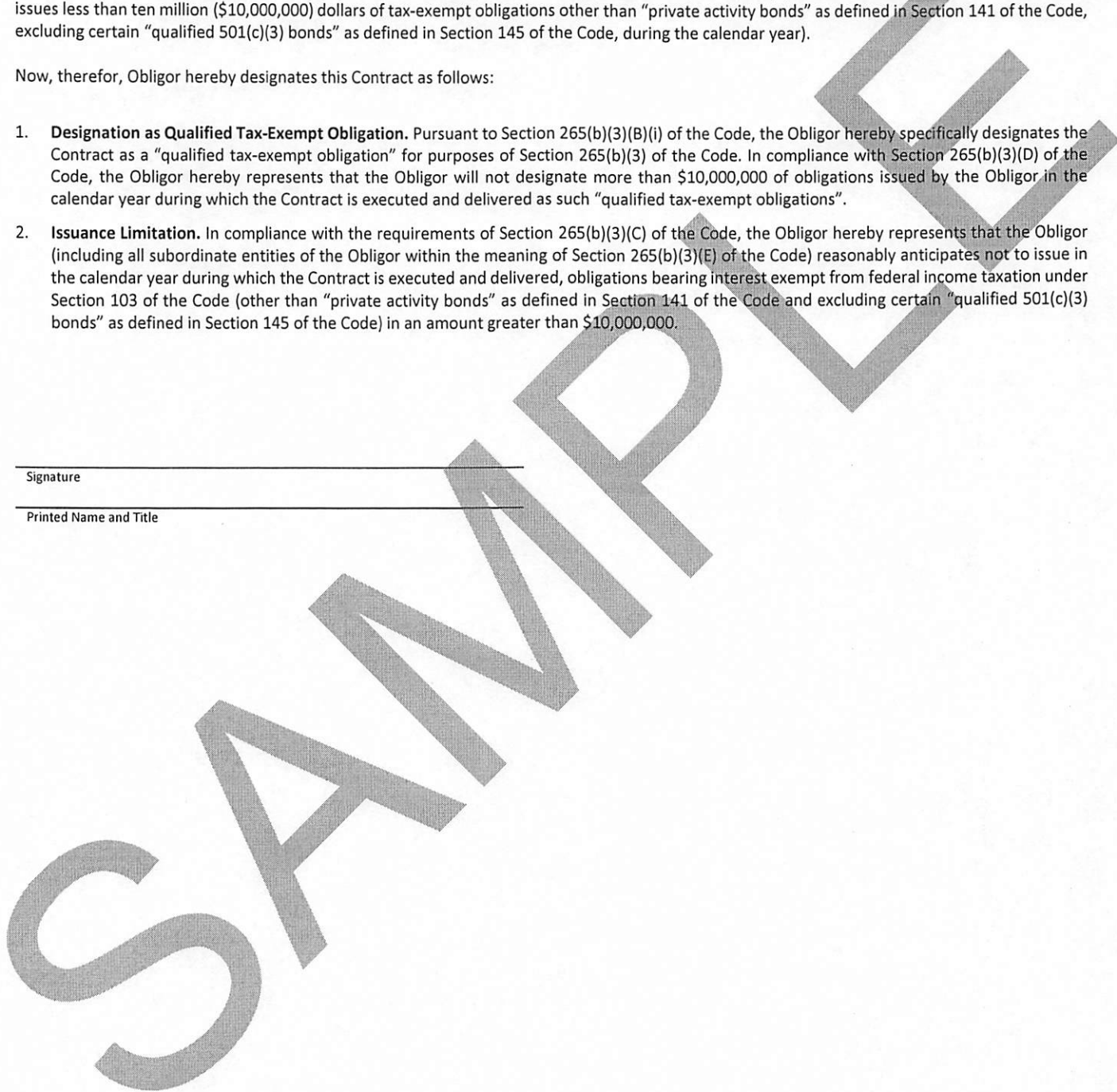
Whereas, Obligor hereby represents that it is a "Bank Qualified" Issuer for the calendar year in which this Contract is executed by making the following designations with respect to Section 265 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). (A "Bank Qualified Issuer" is an issuer that issues less than ten million (\$10,000,000) dollars of tax-exempt obligations other than "private activity bonds" as defined in Section 141 of the Code, excluding certain "qualified 501(c)(3) bonds" as defined in Section 145 of the Code, during the calendar year).

Now, therefor, Obligor hereby designates this Contract as follows:

1. **Designation as Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligation.** Pursuant to Section 265(b)(3)(B)(i) of the Code, the Obligor hereby specifically designates the Contract as a "qualified tax-exempt obligation" for purposes of Section 265(b)(3) of the Code. In compliance with Section 265(b)(3)(D) of the Code, the Obligor hereby represents that the Obligor will not designate more than \$10,000,000 of obligations issued by the Obligor in the calendar year during which the Contract is executed and delivered as such "qualified tax-exempt obligations".
2. **Issuance Limitation.** In compliance with the requirements of Section 265(b)(3)(C) of the Code, the Obligor hereby represents that the Obligor (including all subordinate entities of the Obligor within the meaning of Section 265(b)(3)(E) of the Code) reasonably anticipates not to issue in the calendar year during which the Contract is executed and delivered, obligations bearing interest exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103 of the Code (other than "private activity bonds" as defined in Section 141 of the Code and excluding certain "qualified 501(c)(3) bonds" as defined in Section 145 of the Code) in an amount greater than \$10,000,000.

Signature

Printed Name and Title



NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT

Central States Bus Sales, Inc. (Obligee/Assignor) hereby gives notice of an Assignment between Obligee/Assignor and KS StateBank (Assignee) of the Government Obligation Contract (Contract) between Obligee/Assignor and , dated as of

All Contract Payments coming due pursuant to the Contract shall be made to:

KS StateBank
1010 Westloop, P.O. Box 69
Manhattan, Kansas 66505-0069

**Central States Bus Sales, Inc., Obligee/Assignor
By Constant Capital Corp., Its Agent**

Signature

Printed Name and Title

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF AND CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT

(Obligor) as party to a Government Obligation Contract dated as of _____ between Obligor and Central States Bus Sales, Inc. (Obligee), hereby acknowledges receipt of a Notice of Assignment dated _____ whereby Obligee gave notice of its assignment to KS StateBank of its right to receive all Contract Payments due from Obligor under the Contract and hereby consents to that Assignment. Pursuant to the Notice of Assignment from Obligee, Obligor agrees to deliver all Contract Payments coming due under the Contract to:

KS StateBank
1010 Westloop, P.O. Box 69
Manhattan, Kansas 66505-0069

Signature

Printed Name and Title

Information Return for Tax-Exempt Governmental Obligations

► Under Internal Revenue Code section 149(e)
 ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0720

Caution: If the issue price is under \$100,000, use Form 8038-GC.

Part I Reporting Authority		If Amended Return, check here <input type="checkbox"/>
1 Issuer's name	2 Issuer's employer identification number (EIN)	
3a Name of person (other than issuer) with whom the IRS may communicate about this return (see instructions)		3b Telephone number of other person shown on 3a
4 Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	5 Report number (For IRS Use Only)
6 City, town, or post office, state, and ZIP code		7 Date of issue
8 Name of issue		9 CUSIP number
10a Name and title of officer or other employee of the issuer whom the IRS may call for more information (see instructions)		10b Telephone number of officer or other employee shown on 10a

Part II Type of Issue (enter the issue price). See the instructions and attach schedule.

11 Education	11	
12 Health and hospital	12	
13 Transportation	13	
14 Public safety	14	
15 Environment (including sewage bonds)	15	
16 Housing	16	
17 Utilities	17	
18 Other. Describe ►	18	
19 If obligations are TANs or RANs, check only box 19a		<input type="checkbox"/>
If obligations are BANs, check only box 19b		<input type="checkbox"/>
20 If obligations are in the form of a lease or installment sale, check box		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Part III Description of Obligations. Complete for the entire issue for which this form is being filed.

(a) Final maturity date	(b) Issue price	(c) Stated redemption price at maturity	(d) Weighted average maturity	(e) Yield
21	\$	\$	years	%

Part IV Uses of Proceeds of Bond Issue (including underwriters' discount)

22 Proceeds used for accrued interest	22	
23 Issue price of entire issue (enter amount from line 21, column (b))	23	
24 Proceeds used for bond issuance costs (including underwriters' discount)	24	
25 Proceeds used for credit enhancement	25	
26 Proceeds allocated to reasonably required reserve or replacement fund	26	
27 Proceeds used to currently refund prior issues	27	
28 Proceeds used to advance refund prior issues	28	
29 Total (add lines 24 through 28)	29	
30 Nonrefunding proceeds of the issue (subtract line 29 from line 23 and enter amount here)	30	

Part V Description of Refunded Bonds. Complete this part only for refunding bonds.

31 Enter the remaining weighted average maturity of the bonds to be currently refunded	►	_____ years
32 Enter the remaining weighted average maturity of the bonds to be advance refunded	►	_____ years
33 Enter the last date on which the refunded bonds will be called (MM/DD/YYYY)	►	_____
34 Enter the date(s) the refunded bonds were issued ► (MM/DD/YYYY)		_____

Part VI Miscellaneous

35	Enter the amount of the state volume cap allocated to the issue under section 141(b)(5)	35		
36a	Enter the amount of gross proceeds invested or to be invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC) (see instructions)	36a		
b	Enter the final maturity date of the GIC ▶ _____			
c	Enter the name of the GIC provider ▶ _____			
37	Pooled financings: Enter the amount of the proceeds of this issue that are to be used to make loans to other governmental units	37		
38a	If this issue is a loan made from the proceeds of another tax-exempt issue, check box <input type="checkbox"/> and enter the following information:			
b	Enter the date of the master pool obligation ▶ _____			
c	Enter the EIN of the issuer of the master pool obligation ▶ _____			
d	Enter the name of the issuer of the master pool obligation ▶ _____			
39	If the issuer has designated the issue under section 265(b)(3)(B)(i)(III) (small issuer exception), check box			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
40	If the issuer has elected to pay a penalty in lieu of arbitrage rebate, check box			<input type="checkbox"/>
41a	If the issuer has identified a hedge, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and enter the following information:			
b	Name of hedge provider ▶ _____			
c	Type of hedge ▶ _____			
d	Term of hedge ▶ _____			
42	If the issuer has superintegrated the hedge, check box			<input type="checkbox"/>
43	If the issuer has established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of this issue are remediated according to the requirements under the Code and Regulations (see instructions), check box			<input type="checkbox"/>
44	If the issuer has established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148, check box			<input type="checkbox"/>
45a	If some portion of the proceeds was used to reimburse expenditures, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and enter the amount of reimbursement. ▶ _____			
b	Enter the date the official intent was adopted ▶ _____			

Signature and Consent	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that I consent to the IRS's disclosure of the issuer's return information, as necessary to process this return, to the person that I have authorized above.				
	▶ _____ ▶		▶ _____ ▶		
	Signature of issuer's authorized representative		Date		Type or print name and title
Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN
	Firm's Name ▶	Firm's EIN ▶			
	Firm's Address ▶	Phone no.			

OPINION OF COUNSEL
(Must be Re-typed onto attorney's letterhead)

(Date, must be on or after the meeting date listed on Exhibit D, Obligor Resolution)

Central States Bus Sales, Inc.
1200 Sugar Creek Square
Fenton, Missouri 63026

RE: Government Obligation Contract dated as of _____, between Central States Bus Sales, Inc. (Obligee) and _____ (Obligor)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

1. Obligor is a political subdivision of the State of Illinois, or a constituted authority authorized to issue obligations on behalf of a political subdivision of the State.
2. Obligor has the requisite power and authority to purchase the Equipment and to execute and deliver the Contract and to perform its obligations under the Contract. The Contract and the other documents either attached hereto or required herein have been duly authorized, approved and executed by and on behalf of Obligor, and the Contract is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Obligor enforceable in accordance with its terms.
3. The authorization, approval and execution of the Contract and all other proceedings of Obligor relating to the transactions contemplated thereby have been performed in accordance with all open meeting laws, public bidding laws and all other applicable state and federal laws.
4. There is no litigation, action, suit or proceeding pending or before any court, administrative agency, arbitrator or governmental body that challenges the authority of the Obligor or any of the Obligor's officers or employees to enter into the Contracts.
5. The above opinion is for the sole benefit of the Obligee listed above and can only be relied upon by the Obligee or any permitted assignee or subassignee or successor of Obligee under the Contract.

Signature of Legal Counsel

Central States Bus Sales, Inc.
30 Baseline Road. Oswego, IL 60543
630-556-3130 • FAX:866-300-8893 • 800-376-1644
"The Bus Experts" **www.centralstatesbus.com**

January 5, 2022

Minooka C.C.S.D.# 201
Minooka C.S.D.#111
Minooka, Illinois 60447

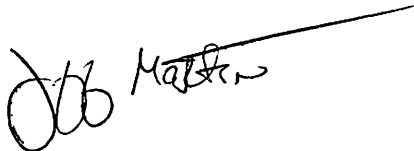
Mr. John Troy and Mr. Kris Monn,

I'm happy to help you with your transportation needs. Central States Bus Sales, Inc. is the authorized distributor for Blue Bird Body Company in Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Tennessee, and Kentucky and we have the facilities and experience to support all of the products we sell. Blue Bird School Buses are unsurpassed in Quality, Durability, and Built-In Safety Features.

In accordance with your request, I have prepared a lease proposal for (20) NEW 2023 77 Passenger Blue Bird Vision school buses. The Bluebird Visions are equipped with Cummins diesel engines and Allison transmissions. All buses are equipped to meet or exceed all State, Federal, and District specifications and include all equipment listed on the attached Equipment Summary. All buses will be delivered in route ready condition and include new camera system TO SPEC for each district along with Zonar system installation.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please feel free to contact me by phone at (309) 453-8203 or by e-mail at jmartin@centralstatesbus.com. Thanks again, and I hope to be hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,



Jeff Martin
Regional Sales Manager
Central States Bus Sales, Inc.

Central States Bus Sales, Inc.

30 Baseline Road. Oswego, IL 60543
630-556-3130 • FAX:866-300-8893 • 800-376-1644
www.centralstatesbus.com

(20) NEW 2023 Bluebird Vision Diesel 77 Passenger Equipment

*Cummins ISB-21 Diesel
*23,000LB Rear Axle
*100 Gallon Fuel Tank
*Fr+Rr Tow Hooks
*Balanced Wheels Fr+Rr
*(3) Group 31 Batts
*75 mph governor
*Traction Control

*Allison 2500 w/Synthetic Fluid
*10,000LB Front Springs
*Side Exit Exhaust
*11R Tires, traction
*4 Wheel Aligned
*Heavy Duty Brakes
*Hydraulic ABS

*12,000LB Front Axle
*23,000LB Rear Springs
*Engine Block Heater
*8.25x22.5 Hub Piloted
*240 AMP Alternator
*Dust Shields Fr.+RR
*Stability Control

-CONSTRUCTION and SAFETY-

*Colorado Rack Test Certified
*2 Emergency Roof Hatches
*Child Check System
*Triangles

*Kentucky Pole Test Certified
*112 db Backing Alarm
*Noise Cancel Switch
*First Aid Kit

*4 Push Out Windows
*Strobe Light
*Fire Extinguisher
*Body Fluid Kit

-BODY EXTERIOR-

*Dark Tinted Windows
*Bell Mounts X-Views
*Key lock for Entry Door
*Folding Cowl Steps
*Keyed alike ignitions all buses

*Fr+Rr Mud Flaps
*Electric Stop Arm
*Locking Fuel Door
*WS Grip Handles
*LED lighting

*Rear Rubber Fenders
*(4) HD Rub Rails
*Wet Arm W/S Wipers
*Electric Entry Door
*Adjustable driver's seat

-BODY INTERIOR-

*Tilt and Telescope Steering Wheel
*Roof Bow Cavity Insulation
*50,000 BTU Stepwell Heater
*Console Mounted Storage Box
*5/8" treated Subfloor
*Driver's Dome Light
*Stepwell Light
*Dual Grabrails
*Brown Fire Block Seats
*Drivers Acoustic headliner
*Certificate Holder
*NEW Camera system included

*Cruise Control
*2 Auxiliary Fans
*80,000 BTU Rear Heater
*Integrated Cup holder
*Heavy Rubber Floor
*Dual Row Dome Lights
*AM/FM/MP3/PA System
*Slide Lock Rear Door
*Access panels
*Cloth Driver Seat
*Heated Remote Mirrors
*Swap of current Zonar Systems Included

*Insulated Firewall
*90,000 BTU Main Heater
*Locking Dash Glove Box
*77" Headroom
*Fore and Aft Grab Rails
*Rear Domes Switched
*8 Interior Speak
*Pre-Trip Light
*RH Modesty Panel
*Driver's Armrest

-PAINT & DECALS-

*White Painted Roof
*Black Grill
*3M "SB" Signs Fr+Rr
*Bus #'s (5) Locations

*Black Rubrails
*Black W/L Background
*3M Tape Perimeter all Exits

*Sound Cancel Coating
*3M Refl Tape Sides/Rear
*Window Stop Lines

-WARRANTY-

- 5 Year 100k drivetrain Warranty *Bluebird Tow Warranty *Cummins Tow Warranty
- Premium Bumper to Bumper type warranty for *entire* lease term.



School Bus Lease Proposal

Minooka C.C.S.D. #201

Minooka C.S.D. # 111

We appreciate the opportunity to assist you in your transportation needs. The following is a 5 year lease proposal quote for up to (20) NEW 2023 Bluebird Vision 77 passenger buses.

5 Year Lease

Annual Payment

(20) NEW 2023 Bluebird Vision 77 passenger.....\$ 17,230.22 each

Above pricing includes:

- Preparation, delivery, lettering/decals, inspection sticker, title, license and all fees included.
- Buses include 18,000 miles per year with \$0.35 overage charge per mile.
- All lease pricing above is quoted at an lease rate of 3.25%.
- Available July 2022.

Sincerely,

Jeff Martin
 Regional Sales Manager
 Central States Bus Sales, Inc.

**Minooka Community High School
District No. 111**

&

**Minooka Consolidated Community School
District No. 201**

Joint Request for Proposal for:

Leased School Buses

**MINOOKA COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL
DISTRICT No. 111
26655 W. Eames Street
Channahon, Illinois 60410
(815) 521-4294**

**MINOOKA COMMUNITY CONSOLIDATED
DISTRICT No. 201
305 Church Street
Minooka, Illinois 60410
(815) 467-6121**

Invitation to Provide Proposal – School Bus Lease & Purchase of Districts’ Used School Buses

Minooka Community High School District No. 111 and Minooka Community Consolidated School District No. 201 operate a shared bus barn and are accepting proposals for leased school buses and seeking offers for the purchase of their used buses. Sealed proposals are due by **11:00 am on Thursday, January 6, 2022**, at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud. Proposals are to be submitted to:

Minooka Community High School District 111
Attn: John Troy, Assistant Superintendent & General Counsel
26655 W. Eames Street
Minooka, IL 60410

Failure to comply with these proposal documents and submit all required forms may lead to disqualification of your proposal.

We look forward to your participation in this request for proposal.

Sincerely,

Mr. John Troy
Asst. Superintendent & General Counsel
MCHS No. 111

Kris Monn
Superintendent
Minooka CCSD 201

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

1. **BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED IN OUR OFFICE BY 11:00 am Thursday, January 6, 2022** at when they will be publicly opened and the contents announced. They will be held without right of withdrawal and shall be considered valid for sixty (60) days for new buses, thirty (30) days for used buses. The sealed envelope shall be marked in bottom left hand corner identifying contents as "Transportation Bid". Any bid(s) received after the bid opening time shall be returned to the bidder unopened. It is the bidder's responsibility to assure that the bid is delivered on time. The transmittal of the bid proposal is at seller's risk of untimely receipt by the Board. Faxed and/or emailed copies are not acceptable.

2. All interested parties are cordially invited to be present at the public proposal opening to be held at the time the sealed proposals are due. Proposals will be publicly opened and results announced. Awards, however, will not be made until after the staff has made a thorough analysis of all proposals received. Proposals will be officially awarded at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Education.

3. The Board of Education reserves the right to split the bid on the basis of best quotation. The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids or any part thereof, to waive nonconformities in the bidding, and to accept the bid deemed most favorable to the Board after all bids have been examined and evaluated. Among the items to be considered in awarding bid are price, warranty, service, bus model and specifications. The Board of Education decisions are final in all instances and not subject to recourse. All bidders will be notified of the results of the Board of Education action, with a summary of bids provided. No corrections can be made after the time of opening.

4. Delivery of the new vehicles shall be made Minooka Transportation Center, 700 E. Minooka Road, 60447 attention Director of Transportation, Cathy Haase. **Delivery must be made, route ready, on or before Monday July 18, 2022. The successful bidder upon award of the bid must submit a delivery guaranty check in the amount of \$1,000 dollars to each district. This delivery guaranty check shall be forfeited to the district for failure to deliver the district's entire order of buses by the scheduled time.**

5. **YOUR BID PRICE MUST BE F. O. B. MINOOKA, IL, WITH ALL TRANSPORTATION AND HANDLING CHARGES PAID BY THE BIDDER AND INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF THE BUS.** The Bidder must deliver units ready to operate.

6. **PROPOSALS MUST CONTAIN COMPLETE DETAILS OF THE LEASING COSTS AND THE INTEREST RATE. PROPOSALS MUST CONTAIN ALL LEASING DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY THE LENDER. THE BOARDS OF EDUCATION WILL NOT AWARD ANY BID THAT DOES NOT HAVE ALL SUPPORTING LEASING DOCUMENTS INCLUDED.**

7. **THE DISTRICTS WILL ALSO SEEK COMPETITIVE LEASING ARRANGEMENTS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS BID. ALL BIDS MUST CONTAIN THE FULL PRICE OF THE BUS AS WELL AS A GUARANTEED "BUY-BACK" DOLLAR AMOUNT AT THE END OF THE LEASE TERM.**

7. Bidder shall include the cost of title transfer and license application with the bid.

8. Detailed warranty information must be included with the Bid Packet

9. Bidders must be in full compliance with all provisions of the acts of the General Assembly of Illinois relating to employment, including equal employment opportunity requirements and any other affidavits as required by law.

10. Supplier shall agree to comply with the provisions of the latest edition of the Occupational Safety and Health regulations and the standards and regulations issued there under and shall certify that all items furnished under this bid will conform to and comply with said standards and regulations.

11. Supplier shall agree to comply with provisions of the latest edition of the Consumer Product Safety Act of 1972 and certify that items furnished under this bid conform with applicable standards including all State and Federal requirements for school buses.

12. Title to the goods herein described shall not pass until said goods have actually been received by the Board or its consignee. Risk of loss prior to such actual receipt by Board or its consignee shall be borne by seller. Nothing herein contained, however, shall be construed to deprive the Board of its interest, or limiting such interest, in goods herein described prior to such actual receipt.

13. The Boards of Education reserves the right to reject any goods which contain defects in material or workmanship or which fail to meet specifications contained herein or seller's warranties (express or implied.) Rejected goods shall be removed at the expense of the seller, including transportation both ways, promptly after notification of rejection. As to rejected goods, seller shall bear all costs of inspection and all risk of loss. The District reserves the right to select independently for specific bid items from any vendor bidding.

14. Payment by the Boards for goods supplied hereunder shall not constitute acceptance thereof if subsequent inspection discloses defects in material or workmanship or a failure to meet the specification contained herein. Payment shall not be processed until District has proper title certificate on file.

15. The Boards' failure to enforce any of the terms, conditions, and specifications of the bid or any breach shall not in any way affect, limit, or waive the Board's right thereafter to enforce and compel strict compliance with every term, condition, and specification hereof. By submitting bid the bidders accepts the terms of this bid document and agrees to be bound by the same.

16. Any interpretation of the proposed documents will be made only by an addendum duly issued by the District. A copy of such addendum will be faxed to each prospective bidder. Failure on the part of the prospective bidder to receive a written interpretation prior to the time of the opening of bids will not be grounds for withdrawal of his proposal. All requests for clarification must be received by the District not less than three (3) business days prior to bid opening. Inquiries after that time will may not receive a response in order to preserve a fair process for all bidders.

17. Award will be made by official Board documents. Bidder order form is not acceptable and cannot be used.

18. The Boards are exempt from paying Illinois Use Tax and sales the Boards are exempt from Illinois Retailer's Occupation Tax. The Boards are exempt from paying Federal Excise Taxes.

19. Payment Terms: Payment shall not be processed until the District has proper paperwork on file. Districts process checks once per month. Payment by Boards for goods supplied hereunder shall not constitute acceptance thereof if subsequent inspection discloses defects in material or workmanship or a failure to meet the specification contained herein. Payments are processed

following submittal and approval of the Board of Education at the regular monthly meeting provided they have been received and accepted on time.

20. Bidder must complete and submit bid on bid forms included with this specification. The bidder may photocopy the form. The bidder must include signed copies for all attachments indicating a signature (Non-Collusion Affidavit and Project Qualification Form). Failure to complete and submit any of these forms shall be cause for bid to be rejected since it would be an incomplete bid.

21. All buses must meet Illinois specifications and legal requirements.

22. All used buses must state individually the year, mileage, and must state expected mileage remaining on brakes and provide tread depth measurements for each tire on the bid form for the used bus clearly identifying the bus for which the information applies.

23. All used buses must have at least 50% of brake and tire life minimum remaining for each wheel and tire.

SPECIFICATIONS

Part 1:

1. The Districts are interested in receiving proposals for the following:

District 111: Ten (10) 71 passenger school buses, leased INCLUDED

District 201: Ten (10) 71 passenger school buses, leased INCLUDED

2. The proposal will detail the bus and van specifications that the vendor feels best meets the needs of the Districts. DETAILED EQUIPMENT SUMMARIES INCLUDED
3. The Districts will consider proposals for new vehicles as well as 1-3 year old vehicles
NEW BUSES ONLY-CENTRAL STATES BUS SALES
4. The Districts will consider proposals for diesel, gasoline, and propane buses.
DIESEL BUSES ONLY-CENTRAL STATES BUS SALES
5. The proposed lease shall be inclusive of preparation, delivery, lettering, inspection, sticker, title, license and all other fees. YES-INCLUDED
6. Vehicles shall be route condition ready and available for delivery on or before Monday, July 18, 2022
YES
7. Mileage for leases shall be quoted on the number of miles included per year with the per mile charge for overage. YES-18,000 MILES PER YEAR /EACH BUS WITH \$0.35 PER MILE OVERAGE CHARGE
8. Warranty shall be quoted as the manufacturer warranty plus any charge for additional warranty throughout the term of the lease (warranty details to be provided with proposal).
FULL BUMPER TO BUMPER WARRANTY INCLUDED FOR ENTIRE LEASE TERM
9. The District will consider three (3) year leases and five (5) year leases.
5 YEAR LEASE ONLY-CENTRAL STATES BUS SALES
10. Proposal shall detail price differential for quantities of more or less than the above stated.
PRICING IS FIRM FOR UP TO 30 UNITS TOTAL

Please use the following matrix for quoting prices

Type of Bus	Diesel Lease	Diesel Total Price	Diesel Guaranteed Buy Back Price	Diesel Mileage	Gas Lease	Gas Total Price	Gas Guaranteed Buy Back Price	Gas Mileage
New (lease - 3yr)	NO BID				NO BID			
New (Lease - 5yr)	\$17,230.22 EACH PER YEAR	\$104,202 EACH	\$ 27,500.00 EACH	18,000 ANNUAL EACH	NO BID			

Please duplicate the above matrix for 1, 2 and 3 year old buses.

Part 2:

1. The Districts are also interested in receiving proposals for the purchase several of its used buses. The list of buses being sold are attached and the buses may be inspected by appointment during normal schools hours. The buses are being sold "As-Is."

District 111 Trade In

None at this time

District 201 Trade In

None at this time

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Illinois SS:
DeKalb COUNTY

The undersigned vendor or agent, being duly sworn, on oath says that s(he) has not, nor has any other member, representative, or agent of the firm, company, corporation or partnership represented by him/her, entered into any combination, collusion or agreement with any person relative to the price to be proposal by anyone at such letting, nor to prevent any person from bidding nor to induce anyone to refrain from bidding, and that this proposal is made without reference to any other proposal and without any agreement, understanding or combination with any other person in reference to such bidding.

S(he) further states that no person or persons, firms, or corporation has, have or will receive directly or indirectly, any rebate, fee, gift, commission or thing of value resulting from such sale.

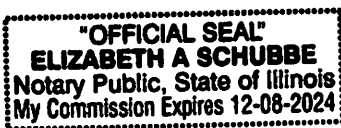
Name J. W. Martin
For Central States Bus Labs, Inc.
Firm or Corporation

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 3 day of January, 2022

My commission expires:
12/08/2024

Notary Public

Signature:
Elizabeth A. Schubbe



Signature J. W. Martin

PROJECT QUALIFICATION FORM

A responsible vendor is defined by meeting the following criteria and is able to submit evidence of such compliance. By signing this required form, the undersigned agrees that said vendor is responsible as defined below.

SEXUAL HARRASSMENT

Each vendor certifies that he has complied with the requirement of 2-105 of the Illinois Human Rights Act (775ILCS/2-105)-1257) with respect to sexual harassment policies. The terms of that law, as applicable, are hereby incorporated into this contract.

DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

The vendor or contractor, having 25 employees or more, does hereby certify pursuant to Section 3 of the Illinois Drug-Free Workplace Act (30ILCS580/3) that he shall provide a drug-free workplace for all employees engaged in the performance of work under the contract by complying with the requirements of the Illinois Drug-Free Workplace Act and, further certifies that he is not ineligible for award of this contract by reason of debarment for a violation of the Illinois Drug-Free Workplace Act.

NON-DISCRIMINATION AFFIRMATION

Vendors must assure that all persons employed by the vendor, and all applicants for such employment, will not be discriminated against because of their race, religion, nationality, gender, disability, physical characteristics or sexual orientation. Vendor must also comply with all rules and regulations of the Illinois Department of Human Rights, Illinois Human Rights Commission and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

By signing below, vendor certifies that they are in accordance with the School Code, and the Public Officer Prohibited Practice Act, 50 ILCS 105/0.01 et seq., no Board of Education member or District employee shall be directly or indirectly involved or own an interest in any contract, work, or business of the District, or in the sale of any article by or to the District.

CERTIFICATION OF NOT BARRED FROM BIDDING

The Vendor hereby certifies that the bidder is not barred from bidding on this contract as a result of a violation of either the proposal-rigging or proposal-rotating provisions of Article 33E of the Criminal Code of 1961, as amended.

Signed:  Name (printed): JEFF MARTIN

Title: REGIONAL SALES MGR. Company Name: CENTRAL STATES BUS SALES, INC

Address: 30 BASELINE RD. OSWEGO IL 60543

Telephone Number: 1-800-376-1644 Date: 01/03/2022



Limited Warranty: Gold 5/10 - Buses with Option 31300-24

If acquired, this warranty is in lieu of the standard limited warranty. This warranty is applicable to Blue Bird bus products T3FE, T3RE and BBCV built on or after August 29, 2016 specifically for and operated in the United States of America, Canada, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa.

Blue Bird Body Company (Blue Bird) warrants each bus to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service within the specified limits below. The warranty period begins either on the Delivery Date of the bus to the original user or on the Manufacture Date of the bus. Blue Bird's obligation is limited to the repair or replacement of such parts as shall, under normal use and service, appear to be defective in workmanship or material.

1. For ten years from Delivery Date:

- Front steer axle, including kingpin assembly, steering arm assembly, and upper and lower steering knuckle assembly, excluding kingpin bushings, kingpin wear, thrust bearings, tie rods and tie rod ends, brakes and axle end components.

2. For five years from Manufacture Date:

- Paint gloss. During first three years, gloss reading shall not drop below 60 on 60^o meter (70% of initial gloss). For five years, gloss reading shall not drop below 30 on 60^o meter.
- Paint color retention. During first three years, color coat shall not shift colors more than 4ΔE from the centroid of the national standard. For five years, color coat shall not shift colors more than 8ΔE from the centroid of the national standard.

3. For five years from Delivery Date:

- All other components not specified above, excluding engines, propane fuel systems, automatic transmissions, wheelchair lifts, non-Blue Bird air conditioners, and batteries. The warranties of the excluded components are the responsibility of the respective manufacturers, and are not a part of Blue Bird's limited warranty.

Your Blue Bird Dealer will register the bus with Blue Bird and can assist with registering components that are warranted by the component manufacturers. During the warranty period, this warranty is transferable to subsequent Owners-Operator in the U.S.A. or Canada.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED AND ALL OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES. NO PERSON, INCLUDING SALESPERSONS, DEALERS, OR FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES OF BLUE BIRD, IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY CONCERNING BLUE BIRD PRODUCTS EXCEPT TO REFER PURCHASERS TO THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. BLUE BIRD MAKES NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. BLUE BIRD SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

Obtaining Warranty Service

Contact your Blue Bird Dealer immediately upon discovery of a defect and within the warranty period. Your Blue Bird Dealer will help arrange for repairs by the Dealer or another qualified repair facility. Defects must be repaired immediately upon discovery and within the warranty period. It is the responsibility of the Owner-Operator to return the bus to the Blue Bird Dealer, or a qualified repair facility authorized by the Blue Bird Dealer. The Owner-Operator is responsible for operating and maintaining the bus as described in the Driver Handbook and Service Manual. The Owner-Operator shall retain all maintenance records, and present them to the Blue Bird Dealer or the component manufacturer, if requested.

If the defective component is warranted by Blue Bird and the repair is performed by the Blue Bird Dealer, the Blue Bird Dealer will prepare and submit a warranty claim to Blue Bird.

If the defective component is warranted by Blue Bird and the repair is performed by the Owner-Operator or another qualified repair facility, detailed labor and parts invoices must be sent to the Blue Bird Dealer not later than 30 days after the repair date. The Blue Bird Dealer will prepare and submit a warranty claim to Blue Bird.

If the defective component is warranted by the component manufacturer and the repair is performed by the component manufacturer's authorized repair facility, the repair facility will prepare and submit a warranty claim to the component manufacturer.

Limitations and Exclusions

In addition to the limitations described on the previous pages, items specifically not covered include, but are not limited to:

- Engines, automatic transmissions, wheelchair lifts, air conditioners (other than Blue Bird Air™ system), tires, and batteries. The limited warranties for these components are provided solely by and are the responsibility of the component manufacturers and are not a part of Blue Bird's limited warranty.
- Loss of use and incidental consequential expenses, including but not limited to commercial loss, loss of commercial fares, driver time or pay, lease or rental of substitute vehicle, storage, lodging, meals, telephone calls, and other travel costs.
- Any parts or components which must be repaired, replaced, or adjusted during the warranty period due to wear, wear-out, or consumption, including but not limited to brake pads and linings, drums and rotors, wiper blades, light bulbs, filters, lubricants, fluids, belts, bearings other than those specifically covered by the limited warranty, suspension pins and bushings, batteries, worn seat covers, worn stepreads and floor covering, worn door and window seals, discharged fire extinguishers, damaged (scratched, cracked) gauge and light lenses, and tires. Wear not only includes friction-type wear but can also include environmental deterioration including but not limited to surface corrosion on exhaust pipes or clamps and brake drums or rotors, as well as fading, cracking, or discoloration of seat covers caused by U.V.
- Maintenance including but not limited to tightening loose fasteners, axle and wheel alignments, wheel-balancing, tightening body tie-downs, door adjustments, tightening hose clamps, and sealing or caulking windows, doors, roof hatches, and lights.
- Any parts or components which must be repaired, replaced or adjusted during the warranty period as a result of accident damage, abnormal operation, misuse, or abuse, including but not limited to excessive operation on unpaved or unmaintained roads, operation on cross-country trails or off-road conditions, collision, fire, vandalism, explosion, objects striking the vehicle, theft, freezing, riot, or flood.
- Paint adhesion, gloss, or color failures resulting from accidents or abrasions, road chemicals, caustic detergents or cleaners, or improper maintenance. Paint adhesion failures, whether warrantable defects or non-warrantable events, which are not repaired immediately upon discovery of the failure, may deteriorate the finish or panels underneath. Surface corrosion or other progressive deterioration resulting from failure to paint adhesion failures immediately is not covered by this warranty. Contact your Blue Bird Dealer before making any repairs to the paint finish.
- Paint gloss and color failures without evidence of proper care and maintenance, as recommended in the Driver Handbook, or repairs to correct paint gloss or color failures without preapproval by Blue Bird. Contact your Blue Bird Dealer before making any repairs to the paint finish.
- Vehicle modifications or equipment installations performed without the written approval of Blue Bird. To the extent the modifications or equipment installations adversely affect other vehicle components or performance, Blue Bird shall not accept any product liability or claims under the terms of the limited warranty. These claims become the sole responsibility of the company performing the modifications or installations.

- Transportation expenses to deliver the bus to a Blue Bird Dealer or nearest qualified repair facility, including but not limited to, fuel, driver time or pay, mileage and towing.
- Repairs to parts or components which have been previously replaced with parts not obtained from Blue Bird or failures caused by non-Blue Bird parts or components. Rework of repairs not performed by or approved by a Blue Bird Dealer.
- Excessive labor hours, premium labor costs, overtime labor costs, or local taxes. This limited warranty covers reasonable labor to perform replacement or repair.
- Defects not reported to a Blue Bird Dealer and repaired during the warranty period. Repairs are to be made immediately upon discovery of the defect.
- Damage caused by using improper or contaminated fluids, including but not limited to fuels, lubricants, and coolants. Damage caused by using fluids which do not meet Blue Bird's or the Manufacturers' minimum recommendations. Damage caused by the lack of fluids or improper fluid maintenance.
- Using non-Blue Bird service parts. Usage of non-Blue Bird parts will affect future warranty coverage.
- Overloading beyond the normal seated and standee capacity voids all warranties.

Blue Bird reserves the right to make changes in design and changes or improvements upon its products without imposing any obligations upon itself to install the same upon products theretofore manufactured. Any suit alleging a breach of this limited warranty or of any other alleged warranty, including any claim for rescission or revocation of acceptance, must be filed within one year of breach.

Controlling Law and Severability

This limited warranty shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Georgia, U.S.A. The Owner-Operator agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Georgia for all purposes regarding this limited warranty and further agrees and consents that venue of any action involving this limited warranty or any other alleged warranty, including any claim for rescission or revocation of acceptance, shall be exclusively in Peach County, Georgia. Owner-Operator hereby submits to personal jurisdiction in Peach County, Georgia and waives any objection or argument related to venue, personal jurisdiction, forum non-convenience, or transfer. If any portion hereof is found to be void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of the limited warranty shall remain in full force and effect.

Cummins Warranty

All Engines United States And Canada School Bus

Coverage

Products Warranted

This Warranty applies to new diesel, LPG, compressed or liquid natural gas fueled Engines sold by Cummins Inc. or Cummins Westport and delivered to the first user on or after September 15, 1996, that are used in school bus* applications in the United States** or Canada.

Base Engine Warranty

The Base Engine Warranty covers any failures of the Engine which result, under normal use and service, from a defect in material or factory workmanship (Warrantable Failure). This Coverage begins with the sale of the Engine by Cummins and continues for five years or 100,000 miles (160,934 kilometers), whichever occurs first, from the date of delivery of the Engine to the first user.

Engine aftertreatment components included in the Cummins Critical Parts List (CPL) and marked with a Cummins part number are covered under Base Engine Warranty.

Extended Major Components Warranty

The Extended Major Components Warranty applies to all except ISV, ISB6.7 G, B and ISB Series Engines and covers Warrantable Failures of the Engine cylinder block, camshaft, crankshaft and connecting rods (Covered Parts).

Bushing and bearing failures are not covered.

This Coverage begins with the expiration of the Base Engine Warranty and ends three years or 300,000 miles (482,804 kilometers), whichever occurs first, from the date of delivery of the Engine to the first user.

Emission Warranty

Additional Coverage is outlined under the Emission Warranty.

THESE WARRANTIES ARE MADE TO ALL OWNERS IN THE CHAIN OF DISTRIBUTION AND COVERAGE CONTINUES TO ALL SUBSEQUENT OWNERS UNTIL THE END OF THE PERIODS OF COVERAGE.

Cummins Responsibilities

During The Base Engine Warranty

Cummins will pay for all parts and labor needed to repair the damage to the Engine resulting from a Warrantable Failure.

Cummins will pay for the lubricating oil, antifreeze, filter elements, belts, hoses and other maintenance items that are not reusable due to the Warrantable Failure.

Cummins will pay for reasonable labor costs for Engine removal and reinstallation when necessary to repair a Warrantable Failure.

Cummins will pay reasonable costs for towing a vehicle disabled by a Warrantable Failure to the nearest

authorized repair location when necessary to make the repair for the first 2 years from the date of delivery of the Engine to the first user. In lieu of towing expenses, Cummins will pay reasonable costs for mechanics to travel to and from the location of the vehicle, including meals, mileage and lodging, when the repair is performed at the site of the failure.

During The Extended Major Components Warranty

Cummins will pay for the repair or, at its option, replacement of the defective Covered Part and any Covered Part damaged by a Warrantable Failure of the defective Covered Part.

Owner Responsibilities

During The Base Engine Warranty

Owner is responsible for the cost of lubricating oil, antifreeze, filter elements and other maintenance items provided during Warranty repairs unless such items are not reusable due to the Warrantable Failure.

During The Extended Major Components Warranty

Owner is responsible for the cost of all labor needed to repair the Engine, including the labor to remove and reinstall the Engine. When Cummins elects to repair a part instead of replacing it, Owner is not responsible for the labor needed to repair the part.

Owner is responsible for the cost of all parts required for the repair except for the defective Covered Part and any Covered Part damaged by a Warrantable Failure of the defective Covered Part.

Owner is responsible for the cost of lubricating oil, antifreeze, filter elements and other maintenance items replaced during the repair.

During The Base Engine And Extended Major Components Warranties

Owner is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Engine as specified in the applicable Cummins Operation and Maintenance Manual. Owner is also responsible for providing proof that all recommended maintenance has been performed.

Before the expiration of the applicable Warranty, Owner must notify a Cummins distributor, authorized dealer or other repair location approved by Cummins of any Warrantable Failure and make the Engine available for repair by such facility. Except for Engines disabled by a Warrantable Failure during the first two years from the date of delivery of the Engine to the first user, Owner must also deliver the Engine to the repair facility.

Service locations are listed on the Cummins Worldwide Service Locator at cummins.com.

Owner is responsible for communication expenses, meals, lodging and similar costs incurred as a result of a Warrantable Failure.

Owner is responsible for non-Engine repairs and for "downtime" expenses, passenger delays, fines, all applicable taxes, all business costs and other losses resulting from a Warrantable Failure.

Limitations

Engines with an emissions certification listed below must be operated using only diesel fuel having no more than the corresponding maximum sulfur content. Failure to use the specified fuel as listed in the Cummins Fuel Bulletin #3379001 Table 1 (Cummins Inc. Required Diesel Fuel Specifications) can damage the Engine and aftertreatment system within a short period of time. This damage could cause the Engine to become inoperable and failures attributable to the use of incorrect fuels will be denied Warranty Coverage. Fuel specifications also need to comply with local fuel regulations (EN590 for Europe and ASTM D975 for North America) for Warranty eligibility.

Maximum sulfur levels by emissions certification level as listed on the Engine's dataplate are:

EPA 2007/2010/2013/2017/2021	max. 15 parts per million
EPA Tier 4 Interim / Final / Stage V in North America	max. 15 parts per million
EU Stage IIIB 2011	max. 15 parts per million
EU Stage IV 2011	max. 15 parts per million
EU Stage V	max. 10 parts per million
Euro 4/5	max. 50 parts per million
Euro 6	max. 10 parts per million

Cummins is not responsible for failures or damage resulting from what Cummins determines to be abuse or neglect, including, but not limited to: operation without adequate coolants or lubricants; overfueling; overspeeding; lack of maintenance of lubricating, cooling or intake systems; improper storage, starting, warm-up, run-in or shutdown practices; unauthorized modifications of the Engine.

Any unauthorized modifications to the aftertreatment system could negatively affect emissions certification and void the Warranty.

Cummins is also not responsible for failures caused by incorrect oil, fuel or diesel exhaust fluid or by water, dirt or other contaminants in the fuel, oil or diesel exhaust fluid.

Alternators and starters are covered for the first two years from the date of delivery of the Engine to the first user, or the expiration of the Base Engine Warranty, whichever occurs first.

Excessive oil consumption for ISV and B Series Engines is covered for the duration of the Coverage. Before a claim for excessive oil consumption will be considered, Owner must submit adequate documentation to show that consumption exceeds Cummins published standards.

Failures of belts and hoses supplied by Cummins are not covered beyond the first year from the date of delivery of the Engine to the first user or the expiration of the applicable Base Engine Warranty, whichever occurs first.

Parts used to repair a Warrantable Failure may be new Cummins parts, Cummins approved rebuilt parts or repaired parts. Cummins is not responsible for failures resulting from the use of parts not approved by Cummins.

A new Cummins or Cummins approved rebuilt part used to repair a Warrantable Failure assumes the identity of the part it replaced and is entitled to the remaining Coverage hereunder.

Cummins, Inc. reserves the right to interrogate Electronic Control Module (ECM) data for purposes of failure analysis.

CUMMINS DOES NOT COVER WEAR OR WEAROUT OF COVERED PARTS.

CUMMINS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

THESE WARRANTIES AND THE EMISSION WARRANTY SET FORTH HEREINAFTER ARE THE SOLE WARRANTIES MADE BY CUMMINS IN REGARD TO THESE ENGINES. CUMMINS MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OR OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Emission Warranty

Products Warranted

This Emission Warranty applies to new Engines marketed by Cummins that are used in the United States** or Canada in vehicles designed for transporting persons or property on a street or highway. This Warranty applies to Engines delivered to the ultimate purchaser on or after January 1, 1996.

Coverage

Cummins warrants to the ultimate purchaser and each subsequent purchaser that the Engine is designed, built and equipped so as to conform at the time of sale by Cummins with all U.S. federal emission regulations applicable at the time of manufacture and that it is free from defects in material or factory workmanship which would cause it not to meet these regulations within the longer of the following periods: (A) Five years or 100,000 miles (160,934 kilometers) of operation, whichever occurs first, as measured from the date of delivery of the Engine to the ultimate purchaser, or (B) The Base Engine Warranty.

If the vehicle in which the Engine is installed is registered in the state of California, a separate California Emission Warranty also applies.

Limitations

Engines with an emissions certification listed below must be operated using only diesel fuel having no more than the corresponding maximum sulfur content. Failure to use the specified fuel as listed in the Cummins Fuel Bulletin #3379001 Table 1 (Cummins Inc. Required Diesel Fuel Specifications) can damage the engine and aftertreatment system within a short period of time. This damage could cause the engine to become inoperable and failures attributable to the use of incorrect fuels will be denied Warranty Coverage. Fuel specifications also need to comply with local fuel regulations (EN590 for Europe and ASTM D975 for North America) for Warranty eligibility.

Maximum sulfur levels by emissions certification level as listed on the Engine's dataplate are:

EPA 2007/2010/2013/2017/2021	max. 15 parts per million
EPA Tier 4 Interim / Final / Stage V in North America	max. 15 parts per million
EU Stage IIIB 2011	max. 15 parts per million
EU Stage IV 2011	max. 15 parts per million
EU Stage V	max. 10 parts per million
Euro 4/5	max. 50 parts per million
Euro 6	max. 10 parts per million

Failures, other than those resulting from defects in material or factory workmanship, are not covered by this Warranty.

Cummins is not responsible for failures or damage resulting from what Cummins determines to be abuse or neglect, including, but not limited to: operation without adequate coolants or lubricants; overfueling; overspeeding; lack of maintenance of lubricating, cooling or intake systems; improper storage, starting, warm-up, run-in or shutdown practices; unauthorized modifications of the Engine.

Any unauthorized modifications to the aftertreatment system could negatively affect emissions certification and void the Warranty.

Cummins is also not responsible for failures caused by incorrect oil, fuel or diesel exhaust fluid or by water, dirt or other contaminants in the fuel, oil or diesel exhaust fluid.

Cummins is not responsible for non-Engine repairs, "downtime" expenses, cargo damage, fines, all applicable taxes, all business costs or other losses resulting from a Warrantable Failure.

CUMMINS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

* A vehicle used to transport students to and from school. Vehicle must be painted yellow, should have warning lights and the words 'SCHOOL BUS' written on the front

and rear roof caps. The requirements pertaining to paint color, warning lights and 'SCHOOL BUS' inscription would not apply if the vehicle is exclusively used to transport students for school related activities and it is owned by a school district.

** United States includes American Samoa, the Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.



Cummins Inc.
Box 3005
Columbus, IN 47202-3005
U.S.A.

Bulletin No. 3381329
Printed in U.S.A. Rev 3/20
©1999 Cummins Inc.



February 18, 2020

Subject: Allison Transmission 7 year Warranty Coverage for OEM Blue Bird

The letter below outlines details of the 7-year transmission warranty coverage for OEM Blue Bird for models using Allison 2300PTS, 2350PTS, 2500PTS, 2550PTS and 2575PTS transmissions for use in school buses and similar buses manufactured for non-school use (similar duty cycle to school bus) such as a church bus, private academy bus, prison bus, work bus, poultry bus, etc.

For Allison Transmission models mentioned above shipped to OEM Blue Bird beginning Jan 1, 2020 until December 31, 2020, total transmission coverage will be 7 years. Note: 7-year warranty coverage DOES NOT APPLY to 3000PTS model or any other model not mentioned above. Warranty coverage is described as follows:

Standard Limited Warranty

All Allison transmissions carry a comprehensive Standard Limited Warranty covering 100% parts and labor. The length of Standard Limited Warranty coverage for Blue Bird School Bus models with an Allison 2300/2350/2500/2550/2575 PTS Series™ transmission is 5 years. Details on Standard Limited Warranty can be found on Parchment document SE0610EN located on Attachment A.

Extended Transmission Coverage:

In addition to Standard Limited Warranty, transmissions are eligible for Extended Transmission Coverage which begins at the end of the Standard Limited Warranty period. The length of Extended Transmission Coverage for Blue Bird School Bus applications with a 2300/2350/2500/2550/2575 PTS Series™ transmission shipped from Allison to Blue Bird beginning January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020, is 2 years beyond the Standard Limited Warranty for a total of 7 years of coverage.

NOTE: Except as noted, all transmissions with Extended Transmission Coverage Warranty have 100% parts and labor coverage with no mileage limitations.

REQUIREMENTS: Use of Allison Approved TES 295® transmission fluid* and Genuine Allison Filters is required. Failure to use Allison Approved TES 295® transmission fluid and Genuine Allison Filters will result in no coverage for repair beyond the Standard Limited Warranty period. If the transmission is not OEM factory filled with Allison Approved TES 295® transmission fluid and Genuine Allison Filters, then Allison Approved TES 295® transmission fluid and Genuine Allison Filters must be installed at the time of Extended Transmission Coverage. Transmissions not OEM factory filled with Allison Approved TES 295® transmission fluid, or transmissions operating with non-TES 295® fluids, must be drained and filled with Allison Approved TES 295® transmission fluid to achieve 100% concentration. One hundred percent concentration is not achieved until the second consecutive fluid change using Allison Approved TES 295® transmission fluid. The second consecutive change must be achieved at the time of Extended Transmission Coverage.

* For a list of current Allison Approved TES 295® transmission fluids, go to:
<https://www.allisontransmission.com/parts-service/approved-fluids>

[Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

ATTACHMENT A
NEW PRODUCT WARRANTY

**PARTICIPATING OEM SALES
DISTRIBUTOR SALES**
**LIMITED WARRANTY ON NEW ALLISON AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
USED IN SCHOOL BUS APPLICATIONS**

Allison Transmission, Inc. will provide for repairs or replacement, at its option, during the warranty period of each new Allison transmission listed below that is installed in a School Bus in accordance with the following terms, conditions, and limitations.

WHAT IS COVERED

- **WARRANTY APPLIES** — This warranty is for new Allison transmission models listed below installed in a School Bus and is provided to the original and any subsequent owner(s) of the vehicle during the warranty period.
- **REPAIRS COVERED** — The warranty covers repairs or replacement, at Allison Transmission's option, to correct any transmission malfunction resulting from defects in material or workmanship occurring during the warranty period. Needed repairs or replacements will be performed using the method Allison Transmission determines most appropriate under the circumstances.
- **TOWING** — Towing is covered to the nearest Allison Transmission Distributor or authorized Dealer only when necessary to prevent further damage to your transmission.
- **PAYMENT TERMS** — Warranty repairs, including parts and labor, will be covered per the schedule shown in the chart contained in section "APPLICABLE MODELS, WARRANTY LIMITATIONS, AND ADJUSTMENT SCHEDULE."
- **OBTAINING REPAIRS** — To obtain warranty repairs, take the vehicle to any Allison Transmission Distributor or authorized Dealer within a reasonable amount of time and request the needed repairs. A reasonable amount of time must be allowed for the Distributor or Dealer to perform necessary repairs.
- **TRANSMISSION REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION** — Labor costs for the removal and reinstallation of the transmission, when necessary to make a warranty repair, are covered by this warranty.
- **WARRANTY PERIOD** — The warranty period for all coverages shall begin on the date the transmission is delivered to the first retail purchaser, with the following exception:

Demonstration Service - A transmission in a new truck or bus may be demonstrated to a total of 5000 miles (8000 kilometers). If the vehicle is within this limit when sold to a retail purchaser, the warranty start date is the date of purchase. Normal warranty services are applicable to the demonstrating Dealer. Should the truck or bus be sold to a retail purchaser after these limits are reached, the warranty period will begin on the date the vehicle was first placed in demonstration service and the purchaser will be entitled to the remaining warranty.

APPLICABLE MODELS, WARRANTY LIMITATIONS, AND ADJUSTMENT SCHEDULE

APPLICABLE MODELS	WARRANTY LIMITATIONS (Whichever occurs first)		ADJUSTMENT CHARGE TO BE PAID BY THE CUSTOMER	
	Months	Transmission Miles Or Kilometers	Parts	Labor
R-MD-HD 1000 Series 2000 Series 2400 Series	0-36	No Limit	No Charge	No Charge
1000 PTS 2100 PTS 2200 PTS 2300 PTS 2450 PTS 3000 PTS 3100 PTS 3200 PTS 3300 PTS 3400 PTS 3500 PTS 3600 PTS 3700 PTS 3800 PTS 3900 PTS 4000 PTS 4100 PTS 4200 PTS 4300 PTS 4400 PTS 4500 PTS 4600 PTS 4700 PTS 4800 PTS 4900 PTS 5000 PTS	0-36*	0-100,000 mi 0-160,000 km	No Charge	No Charge

- Effective July 2006, the Allison transmission in your vehicle may be covered by additional extended coverage, dependent on the Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) which manufactured your vehicle. This additional coverage requires continued use of an Allison Approved TES 295 automatic transmission fluid and genuine Allison filters. Please consult your OEM Dealer or authorized Allison Transmission Distributor or Dealer for specific information.



ATTACHMENT A (CONTINUED)

WHAT IS NOT COVERED

- **DAMAGE DUE TO ACCIDENT, MISUSE, or ALTERATION** — Defects and damage caused as the result of any of the following are not covered:
 - Flood, collision, fire, theft, freezing, vandalism, riot, explosion, or objects striking the vehicle.
 - Misuse of the vehicle.
 - Installation into unapproved applications and installations.
 - Alterations or modification of the transmission or the vehicle, and
 - Damage resulting from improper storage (refer to long-term storage procedure outlined in the applicable Allison Service Manual)
 - Anything other than defects in Allison Transmission material or workmanship

NOTE: This warranty is void on transmissions used in vehicles currently or previously titled as salvaged, scrapped, junked, or totaled.

- **CHASSIS, BODY, and COMPONENTS** — The chassis and body company (assemblers) and other component and equipment manufacturers are solely responsible for warranties on the chassis, body, component(s), and equipment they provide. Any transmission repair caused by an alteration(s) made to the Allison transmission or the vehicle which allows the transmission to be installed or operated outside of the limits defined in the appropriate Allison Installation Guideline is solely the responsibility of the entity making the alteration(s).
- **DAMAGE CAUSED by LACK of MAINTENANCE or by the USE of TRANSMISSION FLUIDS NOT RECOMMENDED in the OPERATOR'S MANUAL** — Defects and damage caused by any of the following are not covered:
 - Failure to follow the recommendations of the maintenance schedule intervals applicable to the transmission;
 - Failure to use transmission fluids or maintain transmission fluid levels recommended in the Operator's Manual.
- **MAINTENANCE** — Normal maintenance (such as replacement of filters, screens, and transmission fluid) is not covered and is the owner's responsibility.
- **REPAIRS by UNAUTHORIZED DEALERS** — Defects and damage caused by a service outlet that is not an authorized Allison Transmission Distributor or Dealer are not covered.
- **USE of OTHER THAN GENUINE ALLISON TRANSMISSION PARTS** — Defects and damage caused by the use of parts that are not genuine Allison Transmission parts are not covered.
- **EXTRA EXPENSES** — Economic loss and extra expenses are not covered. Examples include but are not limited to: loss of vehicle use; inconvenience; storage; payment for loss of time or pay; vehicle rental expense; lodging; meals; or other travel costs.
- **"DENIED PARTY" OWNERSHIP** — Warranty repair parts and labor costs are not reimbursed to any participating or non-participating OEMs, dealers or distributors who perform warranty work for, or on behalf of, end users identified by the United States as being a "denied party" or who are citizens of sanctioned or embargoed countries as defined by the U.S. Department of Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control. Furthermore, warranty reimbursements are not guaranteed if the reimbursement would be contrary to any United States export control laws or regulations as defined by the U.S. Department of Commerce, the U.S. Department of State, or the U.S. Department of Treasury.

OTHER TERMS APPLICABLE TO CONSUMERS AS DEFINED by the MAGNUSON-MOSS WARRANTY ACT

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Allison Transmission does not authorize any person to create for it any other obligation or liability in connection with these transmissions. **ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE APPLICABLE TO THESE TRANSMISSIONS IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY. PERFORMANCE OF REPAIRS AND NEEDED ADJUSTMENTS IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY UNDER THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY. ALLISON TRANSMISSION SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST WAGES OR VEHICLE RENTAL EXPENSES) RESULTING FROM BREACH OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY.****

** Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty will last or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

OTHER TERMS APPLICABLE TO OTHER END-USERS

THIS WARRANTY IS THE ONLY WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE ALLISON TRANSMISSION MODELS LISTED ABOVE AND IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ALLISON TRANSMISSION DOES NOT AUTHORIZE ANY PERSON TO CREATE FOR IT ANY OTHER OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH TRANSMISSIONS. ALLISON TRANSMISSION SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM BREACH OF THIS WARRANTY OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY.

QUESTIONS

If you have any questions regarding this warranty or the performance of warranty obligations, you may contact any Allison Transmission Distributor or Dealer or write to:

Allison Transmission, Inc.
P.O. Box 894
Indianapolis, IN 46206-0894
Attention: Warranty Administration PF-9
Form SE0610EN (201612)



JEST FOOD
MANAGEMENT SERVICES

2021 Business Review for
**Minooka Community
High School**





MISSION, VISION & VALUES

Mission

To provide the communities we serve with fresh, high-quality food, exceptional responsiveness and intensely personal service.

Vision

To build the most enduring relationships in the Industry by what we do and how we do it.

Values

Integrity, Responsiveness, Accountability, Respect, Excellence



2021 SUCCESS

What did we accomplish?

- **Open lines back to “normal” service**
- **Offering wide variety of scratch made meals**
- **Vegetarian and Special diets as requested**
- **Catering**
 - **Parent Teacher conference**
 - **Student of the term**
 - **Madrigals**

	Jul/Aug		September		October		November		YTD		YTD		YTD
	2021	%	2021	%	2021	%	2021	%	2021-2022	%	2019-2020		VARIANCE
REVENUE													
CASH SALES	\$ 19,062	19%	\$ 22,039	14%	\$ 19,548	12%	\$ 16,357	12%	77,007	14%	133,982	26%	\$ (56,975)
DEBITS/ON ACCOUNT	\$ 72,658	72%	\$ 132,960	85%	\$ 140,344	87%	\$ 116,745	84%	462,708	83%	344,916	68%	\$ 117,792
Milk Reimbursement	\$ 227	0%	\$ 647	0%	\$ 601	0%	\$ 535	0%	2,010	0%	2,801	1%	\$ (791)
Special Functions (Ext & Int Catering)	\$ 9,065	9%	\$ 560	0%	\$ 1,195	1%	\$ 5,476	4%	16,297	3%	25,962	5%	\$ (9,665)
Total Revenue	\$ 101,013	100%	\$ 156,206	100%	\$ 161,688	100%	\$ 139,114	100%	558,021	100%	507,661	100%	\$ 50,360
EXPENSES													
Food	\$ 52,490	52%	\$ 77,133	49%	\$ 64,273	40%	\$ 58,417	42%	252,312	45%	220,906	44%	\$ 31,406
Rebates	\$ (251)	0%	\$ (296)	0%	\$ (566)	0%	\$ (241)	0%	(1,355)	0%	(1,970)	0%	\$ 615
Net Food	\$ 52,239	52%	\$ 76,836	49%	\$ 63,707	39%	\$ 58,176	42%	250,957	45%	218,936	43%	32,021
Wages/Benefits (*Fringe)	\$ 48,906	48%	\$ 49,899	32%	\$ 53,858	33%	\$ 48,921	35%	201,584	36%	177,758	35%	\$ 23,826
Direct Cost (+Non - Food)	\$ 8,433	8%	\$ 4,362	3%	\$ 6,527	4%	\$ 6,004	4%	25,326	5%	20,254	4%	\$ 5,072
FSMC Admin Cost	\$ 2,000	2%	\$ 2,000	1%	\$ 2,000	1%	\$ 2,000	1%	8,000	1%	8,000	2%	\$ -
FSMC Management Cost	\$ 1,800	2%	\$ 1,800	1%	\$ 1,800	1%	\$ 1,800	1%	7,200	1%	7,200	1%	\$ -
Total Expense	\$ 113,378	112%	\$ 134,898	86%	\$ 127,891	79%	\$ 116,901	84%	493,068	88%	432,148	85%	\$ 60,920
Profit/(Loss)	\$ (12,364)	-12%	\$ 21,308	14%	\$ 33,797	21%	\$ 22,212	16%	64,953	12%	75,513	15%	\$ (10,560)



2021 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

- **Strong participation**
 - **Per capita 2021/2019**
 - September \$2.69, October \$2.93, November \$2.96
 - September \$2.52, October \$2.63, November \$2.49
 - **Free/Reduced Lunch 2021/2019**
 - September 2678, October 2349, November 1899
 - September 2899, October 2696, November 2354
- **Expenses slightly higher than 2019-2020**
 - **Labor Substantially higher due to minimum wage and compression**
 - **Food expense and packaging costs up this year**



2021 OPPORTUNITIES FOR GROWTH

- **Service in January**
 - **Breakfast served at both locations**
 - **Teacher's lounges open**
 - **Weekly display cooking**
 - **Food committees?**
 - **Continue to monitor negative balances**



SUPPORTING STRATEGIES

- **Continued COVID Sanitation & Safety practices**
- **Negative balances plan**
 - **Daily reports continue from Burt**
 - **Have seen balances improve**
 - **Online deposits have been increasing**
 - **Parents are setting limits to student's accounts**
- **Hiring**
 - **We have been slowly adding team members and should be fully staffed by January**



CLOSING

Is there anything else we can be doing that you can think of to add more value to the Minooka HS dining program?

Any other questions?

Thank you for your continued partnership.



THANK YOU



WEST FOOD
MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Minooka Community High School District #111
2021/2022 Seniority Roster - Teachers

This list of continuing service in School District #111 has been prepared at the direction of the Board of Education for informational purposes only. Any good faith errors, omissions, transpositions, or other inaccuracies are regretted, but shall be subject to correction at any time based upon accurate information. No such inaccuracy shall obligate the Board of Education to any sequence of dismissal inconsistent with Section 24-12 of the Illinois School Code and applicable provisions of the collective bargaining agreement. Any teacher who believes that the information contained in this list is erroneous should advise the Superintendent's office and the Minooka Education Association immediately.

Notes:

- A. The seniority roster shows years of service through the current school year (2021/2022).
- B. This seniority list does not include individuals under probationary or contractual (multi-year) continued service who are currently holding administrative positions in the District.
- C. * - One year leave of absence (does not impact seniority)
- D. Procedures and examples are contained in a separate document distributed with this list.

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Teachers with contractual continued service contracts:				
Liberatore, Raymond	05/13/1991	31	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GUID (Guidance); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Franklin, Johnna	03/30/1992	30	Professional Educator License (PEL)	HEED-PQ (Health Education (Previous Qualification)); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Bontrager, Trent	06/04/1992	30	Professional Educator License (PEL) Educator License with Stipulations (ELS)	BISC (Biological Science); BO (Botany); GADM (General Administrative); GESC (General Science); RTVB (Radio and Television Broadcasting Technology / Technician CIP: 10.0202); SECE (Secondary Education); ZOO (Zoology)
Landers, Laura	07/19/1994	28	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); SP (Speech)
Riedmaier, Julia	07/21/1994	28	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); FREN (Foreign Language - French); SECE (Secondary Education)
Benware, Randall	07/26/1994	28	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MUS (Music)
Tyrell, Robert	08/01/1995	27	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); INED (Industrial Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Carrabine, Dennis	08/11/1995	27	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Belden, David	07/01/1996	26	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CIPS (Civics/Political Science); EC (Economics); ENGL (English); GADM (General Administrative); HI (History); SECE (Secondary Education); SO (Sociology); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Engel, Donna	07/01/1996	26	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CH (Chemistry); GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education)
Grosskopf, Dennis	09/19/1996	26	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CIPS (Civics/Political Science); EC (Economics); GEOG (Geography); SECE (Secondary Education); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Ebel, Renee	06/10/1997	25	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education)
Marino, Matthew	09/18/1997	25	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CIPS (Civics/Political Science); EC (Economics); PS (Psychology); SECE (Secondary Education); SO (Sociology); SOSC (Social Science); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Undesser, Richard	05/21/1998	24	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education); SPAN (Foreign Language - Spanish)
Danek, Heather *	06/18/1998	24	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); SP (Speech); SPTH (Speech/Theatre); THDR (Theatre/Drama)
North, Kristen	08/20/1998	24	Professional Educator License (PEL)	AACT (NBPTS: National Board Master Teacher - Early Adolescence-Young Adulthood/Career & Tech Ed); AG (Agriculture); SECE (Secondary Education); TLAG (Teacher Leader - Agricultural Education (non-teaching))
Petrovic, George	08/20/1998	24	Professional Educator License (PEL)	HI (History); SECE (Secondary Education); SO (Sociology); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Bolek, Nicole	06/15/1999	23	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CIPS (Civics/Political Science); GADM (General Administrative); GEOG (Geography); SECE (Secondary Education); SO (Sociology); SOSC (Social Science); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Villani, Kimberly	07/27/1999	23	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BI (Biology); BISC (Biological Science); BO (Botany); CH (Chemistry); GESC (General Science); ZOO (Zoology)
Gummerson, Kevin	05/04/2000	22	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CIPS (Civics/Political Science); EC (Economics); HI (History); SECE (Secondary Education); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Schoolman, Paige	05/17/2000	22	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ACC (Accounting); BB (Basic Business); BUED (Business Education); GADM (General Administrative); INPR (Information Processing); PS (Psychology); SECE (Secondary Education)
Becker, Dana	06/15/2000	22	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ART (Art); SECE (Secondary Education)
Monti, Jon	06/15/2000	22	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BI (Biology); BO (Botany); CH (Chemistry); GADM (General Administrative); GESC (General Science); PHYS (Physics); SECE (Secondary Education); ZOO (Zoology)
Nehring, Jill	06/15/2000	22	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education)

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Wendlick, Robert	06/15/2000	22	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CIPS (Civics/Political Science); EC (Economics); GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education); SO (Sociology); SOSC (Social Science); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Strache, Sara	07/20/2000	22	Professional Educator License (PEL)	AG (Agriculture); AGME (Agricultural Mechanics); AGPR (Agricultural Production); AGRF (Agricultural Resources & Forestry); ASSP (Ag Supplies & Services & Products); HO (Horticulture); SECE (Secondary Education)
White, Bobbi	07/20/2000	22	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BI (Biology); BISC (Biological Science); BO (Botany); CH (Chemistry); GESC (General Science); PHYS (Physics); SCOU (School Counselor); SECE (Secondary Education); ZOO (Zoology)
Boe, Jason	08/17/2000	22	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); PE (Physical Education); SDE (Safety & Driver Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Morgan, Jenny	08/17/2000	22	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); SECE (Secondary Education)
Rapsky, Derrick	06/21/2001	21	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MATH (Mathematics); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Thomas, Matthew	06/21/2001	21	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CIPS (Civics/Political Science); EC (Economics); GADM (General Administrative); HI (History); JO (Journalism); SECE (Secondary Education); SO (Sociology); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Prosek, Carrie	08/16/2001	21	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Grozik, Laura	09/06/2001	21	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MATH (Mathematics); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Hoffart, Melissa	04/11/2002	20	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BISC (Biological Science); BO (Botany); CH (Chemistry); GESC (General Science); PHGY (Physiology); SECE (Secondary Education); ZOO (Zoology)
Grzetich, Janel	06/18/2002	20	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); PRIN (Principal); SECE (Secondary Education); WOHI (World History)
Szwed, Kathleen	06/18/2002	20	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CIPS (Civics/Political Science); EC (Economics); SECE (Secondary Education); SO (Sociology); SOSC (Social Science); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Petrovic, Brian	06/10/2004	18	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BI (Biology); BO (Botany); SECE (Secondary Education); ZOO (Zoology)
Butterbach, Michael	06/22/2004	18	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education); SP (Speech); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Styrna, Karen	06/24/2004	18	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education); SPAN (Foreign Language - Spanish)
Lyons, Amy	06/25/2004	18	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Fisher, Jamie	06/29/2004	18	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BI (Biology); BO (Botany); CH (Chemistry); ES (Earth Science); GEOL (Geology); GESC (General Science); PHGY (Physiology); SECE (Secondary Education); ZOO (Zoology)
Hencinski, Leslie	07/29/2004	18	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); SECE (Secondary Education)
Kargle, Michael	07/30/2004	18	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); SECE (Secondary Education)
Harding, Philip	08/27/2004	18	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); HEED (Health Education); SDE (Safety & Driver Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Yudzentis, Frank	08/27/2004	18	Professional Educator License (PEL)	HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education); PS (Psychology); SECE (Secondary Education)
Hanson, Jennifer	05/18/2005	17	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education)
Babich, Anthony	05/23/2005	17	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CH (Chemistry); GADM (General Administrative); PHYS (Physics); SECE (Secondary Education)
Resner, Michael	05/25/2005	17	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); MATH (Mathematics)
Walker, Adrianna	05/25/2005	17	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SPAN (Foreign Language - Spanish); TSPA (Teacher Leader - Spanish (non-teaching))
Murphy, Kevin	05/26/2005	17	Professional Educator License (PEL)	AN (Anthropology); CIPS (Civics/Political Science); GADM (General Administrative); GEOG (Geography); HI (History); SECE (Secondary Education); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Holden, Hillary	08/03/2005	17	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Host, Joseph	08/03/2005	17	Professional Educator License (PEL)	PE (Physical Education); SDE (Safety & Driver Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Puckett, Kimberly	08/03/2005	17	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); LD (Learning Disabilities); MR (Mental Retardation); SCGE (Self Contained General Education, Kindergarten - Grade 9); SECE (Secondary Education); SED (Social/Emotional Disorders)
Richardson, Sharon	08/07/2005	17	Professional Educator License (PEL)	PRIN (PC) (Principal (Pre-Completion of Program)); SECE (Secondary Education); SSHI (Social Science-History)

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Lundin, Nicholas	08/10/2005	17	Professional Educator License (PEL)	PE (Physical Education); SDE (Safety & Driver Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Rapsky, Ann	04/10/2006	16	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education); TELA (Teacher Leader - English Language Arts (non-teaching))
Barney, David	04/20/2006	16	Professional Educator License (PEL)	HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education); SDE (Safety & Driver Education)
Anderson, Wesley	04/21/2006	16	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BUED (Business Education); EC (Economics); GADM (General Administrative)
Kruse, Shelly	04/25/2006	16	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CDC (Child & Day Care Services); CERM (Consumer Ed. & Resources Management); FC (Fashion & Clothing Services); GADM (General Administrative); IFRP (Interpersonal/Family Relationship/Parenting); IHM (Institutional/Home Management Services); SECE (Secondary Education)
Nemeth, Rebecca	05/01/2006	16	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); SECE (Secondary Education); SREA (Reading Specialist)
Tucker, Thomas	05/02/2006	16	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education)
Wolfe, Jenny	05/24/2006	16	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MATH (Mathematics); SCOU (School Counselor); SECE (Secondary Education)
Tancil, Alexa *	05/26/2006	16	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GESC (General Science); SCIB (Science-Biology); SECE (Secondary Education); TLEN (Teacher Leader - Environmental Science (non-teaching))
Brown, Mark	07/31/2006	16	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SECE (Secondary Education); SSPY (Social Science-Psychology)
Brolley, Christopher	08/06/2006	16	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Kwasny, Tracy	05/02/2007	15	Professional Educator License (PEL)	DRED (Drivers Education); GADM (General Administrative); HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education)
Ogden, Alison	05/14/2007	15	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BMC (Business, Marketing and Computer Education); GADM (General Administrative)
Burgess, Christina	05/16/2007	15	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education)
Kelly, Amy	05/16/2007	15	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BI (Biology); BISC (Biological Science); BO (Botany); GADM (General Administrative); GESC (General Science); SECE (Secondary Education); ZOO (Zoology)
O'Brien, Christine	05/16/2007	15	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts); GADM (General Administrative); READ (Reading Teacher); SECE (Secondary Education)
Allen, Jason	06/01/2007	15	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education)

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Rolla, Ann	06/03/2007	15	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education)
Torrence, Beth	06/21/2007	15	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts); ENGL (English); GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education); TELA (Teacher Leader - English Language Arts (non-teaching))
Minich, Matthew	07/04/2007	15	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BI (Biology); BISC (Biological Science); BO (Botany); ES (Earth Science); GADM (General Administrative); GESC (General Science); SECE (Secondary Education); ZOO (Zoology)
Adams, Tracey *	05/07/2008	14	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MATH (Mathematics); PRIN (Principal); SECE (Secondary Education)
Pavelka, Samuel	05/07/2008	14	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); SCIB (Science-Biology); SECE (Secondary Education)
Creagh, Julie	05/13/2008	14	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts); SECE (Secondary Education)
Tanaka, Scott	05/25/2008	14	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education)
Wych, Gina	05/28/2008	14	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MUS (Music); TLAD (Teacher Leader)
Hilton, Tessie	06/03/2008	14	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCIB (Science-Biology); SCIC (Science-Chemistry); SECE (Secondary Education)
Easthon, Jeffrey	06/04/2008	14	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); SPAN (Foreign Language - Spanish)
Cornale, Kelly	06/06/2008	14	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CIPS (Civics/Political Science); HI (History); SECE (Secondary Education); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Wikoff, Matthew	06/09/2008	14	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Torres, Andres	06/22/2009	13	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts); SECE (Secondary Education)
Hollmier, Erika	06/23/2009	13	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts); GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education)
Bradford, Carol	07/10/2009	13	Professional Educator License (PEL)	DSE (Director of Special Education); EMH (Educable Mentally Handicapped); GADM (General Administrative); LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); LD (Learning Disabilities); MR (Mental Retardation); SECE (Secondary Education); SED (Social/Emotional Disorders)
Harding, Matthew	04/25/2010	12	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education)
Dorick, Bradley	04/29/2010	12	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCIB (Science-Biology); SCIC (Science-Chemistry); SECE (Secondary Education)
Wallace, Melissa	05/11/2010	12	Professional Educator License (PEL)	HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Hannigan, Monica	05/13/2010	12	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCES (Science-Earth and Space Science); SECE (Secondary Education)

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Spriggs, Nathan	07/28/2011	11	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); HEED (Health Education); PE - Gr 9 (Physical Education - through Grade 9); SDE (Safety & Driver Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Carlson, Kristin	07/30/2011	11	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCOS (School Counselor - Supervising)
Hopkins, Jessica	08/01/2011	11	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCOU (School Counselor)
Ferro, Angela	08/22/2011	11	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCOU (School Counselor); SECE (Secondary Education); SSGE (Social Science-Geography); SSHI (Social Science-History)
Caruso, Melissa	12/22/2011	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SSW (School Social Worker)
Milnes, Erik	12/30/2011	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SSW (School Social Worker)
Corsi, Lauren	01/15/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SPSY (School Psychologist)
Krieger, Rachel	02/19/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ESL (English as a Second Language); LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); SECE (Secondary Education); SSHI (Social Science-History); SSPS (Social Science-Political Science); SSPY (Social Science-Psychology)
D'Aguanno, Vincent	02/20/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)
Zurava, Elizabeth	02/21/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	HEED (Health Education); LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); SECE (Secondary Education)
Brown, Emily	02/29/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ESL (English as a Second Language); LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); PRIN (PC) (Principal (Pre-Completion of Program))
Tate, Amy	03/05/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); SCGE (Self Contained General Education, Kindergarten - Grade 9); SREA (Reading Specialist)
Koza, Lynn	03/13/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); SCGE (Self Contained General Education, Kindergarten - Grade 9)
Saelens, Trinity	03/20/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)
Murdie, Linden	03/22/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	DSE (Director of Special Education); GADM (General Administrative); LBIS (Learning Behavior Specialist II: Behavior Intervention); LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); LCAS (Learning Behavior Specialist II: Curriculum Adaptation)
Diamond, Nicole	04/27/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); SCGE (Self Contained General Education, Kindergarten - Grade 9); TLAD (Teacher Leader)

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Cash, Kelly	05/10/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education)
Robinson, Bryan	06/11/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MATH (Mathematics); PRIN (PC) (Principal (Pre-Completion of Program)); SECE (Secondary Education)
Plese, Joshua	08/14/2012	10	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELEM (Elementary Education); MATH9 (Mathematics - Grade 9 Only); SCGE (Self Contained General Education, Kindergarten - Grade 9)
Brown, Kristina	05/08/2013	9	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCOU (School Counselor)
Pendergast, Christopher	06/24/2013	9	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SECE (Secondary Education); SSEC (Social Science-Economics); SSGE (Social Science-Geography); SSHI (Social Science-History); SSPS (Social Science-Political Science)
Ketcham, Marialisa *	06/27/2013	9	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SSHI (Social Science-History)
Kump, Christine	07/12/2013	9	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SECE (Secondary Education); SPAN (Foreign Language - Spanish)
Gerk, Olivia	07/17/2013	9	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts); SECE (Secondary Education)
Barello, Nicholas	07/29/2013	9	Professional Educator License (PEL)	PRIN (Principal); SCIB (Science-Biology); SECE (Secondary Education)
Weiss, Troy	08/18/2013	9	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); SECE (Secondary Education); SSHI (Social Science-History)
Williamson, Christopher	07/25/2014	8	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SECE (Secondary Education); SSHI (Social Science-History)
Groark, Michael	05/21/2015	7	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education); TEED (Technology Education)
Yakush, Adam	06/02/2015	7	Professional Educator License (PEL)	TEED (Technology Education)
Maruszak, Ronald	07/29/2015	7	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); SECE (Secondary Education); TESP (Technology Specialist)
Kimberlin, Michael	07/30/2015	7	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts); SECE (Secondary Education)
Heap, Michelle	08/29/2015	7	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); MATH 75-Administrative SECE (Secondary Education)
Listello, Christine	06/05/2005	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ART (Art); GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education)
Bonnar, Sarah	05/20/2016	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); READ (Reading Teacher)
Meadows, Katie	05/22/2016	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SPAN (Foreign Language - Spanish)

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Cerovac, Sarah	05/25/2016	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SPAN (Foreign Language - Spanish)
Garcia, Anthony	06/01/2016	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education); SSHI (Social Science-History)
Ziel, Julie	06/16/2016	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	FACA (FACS - Apparel & Textiles); SECE (Secondary Education)
Swanson, Robert	07/22/2016	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCIB (Science-Biology); SCIC (Science-Chemistry)
Shields, Trevor	07/30/2016	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SECE (Secondary Education); SSEC (Social Science-Economics); SSHI (Social Science-History); SSPS (Social Science-Political Science); SSSA (Social Science-Sociology and Anthropology)
Sherrick, Elizabeth	08/22/2016	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education)
Gussman, Christina	08/25/2016	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MATH (Mathematics); SECE (Secondary Education)
Mullen, Michelle	08/25/2016	6	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I); LD (Learning Disabilities); SECE (Secondary Education); SED (Social/Emotional Disorders)
Keppner, Hannah	05/15/2017	5	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SPAN (Foreign Language - Spanish)
Monferdini-Wilkey, Eleanor	05/23/2017	5	Professional Educator License (PEL)	FACN (FACS - Nutrition, Wellness & Hospitality); SECE (Secondary Education); SSSA (Social Science-Sociology and Anthropology)
Klecza, Shannon	05/26/2017	5	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SSW (School Social Worker)
Bertocchi, Nicole	05/30/2017	5	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)
Erickson, Michelle *	05/31/2017	5	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); SECE (Secondary Education)
Dorenkamper, Kevin	06/06/2017	5	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCIC (Science-Chemistry)
Lehning, Nicole	06/10/2017	5	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LA (Language Arts); LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)
Shanahan, Matthew	06/15/2017	5	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)

Certified Staff by Tenure or Probationary Status 141

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Teachers with probationary contracts:				
Cassidy, Kathleen	05/03/2018	4	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCOU (School Counselor)
Landstrom, Karolyn	07/06/2018	4	Professional Educator License (PEL)	Span (Foreign Language - Spanish)
Kipp, Kathy	07/15/2018	4	Professional Educator License (PEL)	AN (Anthropology); ENGL (English); SO (Sociology); USHI (U. S. History); WOHI (World History)
Adelmann, Kyle	08/10/2018	4	Professional Educator License (PEL)	MUS (Music)
Cain, Kevin	08/17/2018	4	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BMC (Business, Marketing and Computer Education)
Williams, Matthew	02/13/2019	3	Professional Educator License (PEL)	PE (Physical Education); PRIN (Principal); SECE (Secondary Education)
Calder, Jonathan	03/26/2019	3	Professional Educator License (PEL)	FACN (FACS - Nutrition, Wellness & Hospitality); GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education)
Kozola, Sarah	04/08/2019	3	Professional Educator License (PEL)	DHH (Teacher of Students Who are Deaf or Hard of Hearing)
Welch, Marissa	04/25/2019	3	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts); LIS (Library Information Specialist); SECE (Secondary Education)
Highbaugh, Margaret	06/19/2019	3	Professional Educator License (PEL)	DSE (Director of Special Education); PRIN (Principal); PSP (School Psychologist)
Clark, Matthew	07/03/2019	3	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); MATH (Mathematics); PE (Physical Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Smith, Matthew	07/18/2019	3	Professional Educator License (PEL)	HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education); SDE (Safety & Driver Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Gierke, Brooke	07/21/2019	3	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCIB (Science-Biology)
Hamiti, Jennifer	07/23/2019	3	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SSW (School Social Worker)
Swallow, Megan	07/25/2019	3	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)
Baker, Candace	07/30/2009	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SECE (Secondary Education); SSHI (Social Science-History)
Madding, Susanne	04/27/2020	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ENGL (English); GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education)
Watson, Patrick	04/30/2020	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); PE (Physical Education)
Caldwell, Megan	06/07/2020	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts)

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Nealon, James	06/07/2020	2	Educator License with Stipulations (ELS)-Endorsed in Career and Technical Education (CTE)	CA (Carpentry)
Micetich, Nicholas	06/11/2020	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education); SDE (Safety & Driver Education)
Cichon, Stephanie	06/23/2020	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)
Rink, Anthony	06/29/2020	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts)
Tagler, Christopher	07/01/2020	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BMC (Business, Marketing and Computer Education); SECE (Secondary Education); SOSC (Social Science); SSHI (Social Science-History)
Slusher, Matthew	08/07/2020	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	HEED (Health Education); PE (Physical Education); SDE (Safety & Driver Education)
Swiatek, Valerie	08/10/2020	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	DHH (Teacher of Students Who are Deaf or Hard of Hearing); SREA (Reading Specialist)
Erickson, Christopher	08/26/2020	2	Professional Educator License (PEL)	CH (Chemistry); GADM (General Administrative); PHYS (Physics); SECE (Secondary Education)
Kaminski, Georgia	05/17/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	BMC (Business, Marketing and Computer Education); DNC (Dance)
Simpson, Amy	05/18/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)
Bell, Joshua	05/19/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	STA FY22-SSGE (Short Term Approval for Teachers at all Grade Levels - Social Science-Geography)
Flanagan, Ryan	05/19/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	GADM (General Administrative); PE (Physical Education); SDE (Safety & Driver Education); SECE (Secondary Education)
Cain, Christina	05/20/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	FACN (FACS - Nutrition, Wellness & Hospitality); SECE (Secondary Education)
Cheney, Megan	06/01/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)
Tassi, Lisa	06/02/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)
Steward, JaRita	06/18/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ELA (English Language Arts); GADM (General Administrative); SECE (Secondary Education); SREA (Reading Specialist); SUPT (Superintendent)
Acosta, Brendan	08/02/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	LBSI (Learning Behavior Specialist I)
Burton, Edson	08/04/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	DTA (Drama/Theatre Arts); ELA (English Language Arts); SECE (Secondary Education)
Baumann, Malarie	08/05/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCIB (Science-Biology); SCIC (Science-Chemistry); SECE (Secondary Education)
Holt, Maureen	08/09/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	ESL (English as a Second Language); WL-F (World Language - French)

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
-------------	----------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------

Certified Staff by Tenure or Probationary Status 39

NAME	HIRE DATE	YEARS OF MCHS SERVICE	CERTIFICATE(S)	ENDORSEMENTS
Part-Time Teachers: Listed as a matter of courtesy. Part-time employees do not receive seniority.				
Heery, Shayla	08/17/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	VART (Visual Arts)
Bednarz, Meghan	11/29/2021	1	Professional Educator License (PEL)	SCOU (School Counselor)
Certified Staff by Tenure or Probationary Status 2				

Procedure for Establishing Seniority at MCHS

The following information results from an examination of the past practices and patterns of determining seniority in an effort to clear up any confusion. These notes are a summary of an understanding reached between Dr. Middleton and Matt Thomas on Feb. 6, 2009.

The 2008-2011 Collective Bargaining Agreement states in Article IV, Section K, Part 2:

For the purposes of determining “length of continuing service” in the District, a teacher’s seniority date shall be the date when the teacher signs the initial employment contract with the District.

Note: This language was included in the agreement in 2004. Prior to 2004 the date of employment as listed in the official minutes of the board of education was used, and followed the pattern of initial employment for part-time and full-time.

With that in mind ...

Seniority is, in fact, determined by when the teacher signs the initial employment with the District, regardless if the initial employment was part-time or full-time.

However, only full-time years count toward a teacher’s tenure status, and while the district maintains and distributes a list on probationary teachers, seniority as it pertains to reduction in force, or RIF, only takes effect once a teacher has tenure.

Once a teacher has tenure, his or her position will be placed on the seniority list based on “the date when the teacher signs the initial employment contract with the District.”

In addition, if a full-time teacher with tenure status later takes a mutually agreed upon part-time assignment, he or she continues on with the same position on the seniority list based on when the initial employment contract was signed. A teacher’s ranking or position on the seniority list is maintained as long as employment is maintained, including agreed upon leaves of absence.

Examples

Situation 1: Mary signs her initial contract 8/1/04 as a part-time teacher. She teaches her first year part-time and her next four years full-time. Mike signs his contract 8/2/04 as a full-time teacher. He teaches his first four years full-time. In the fall of 2008, Mike is tenured and appears on the seniority list toward the bottom. Mary is not on the seniority list because she is not tenured yet. In the fall of 2009, Mary appears on the seniority list for the first time because she is now tenured. She also appears on the seniority list higher than Mike because she signed her initial contract before Mike.

Situation 2: Carl signs his initial contract 7/15/2001. He teaches his first four years full-time. Jane signs her initial contract 7/16/2001. She teaches her first four years full-time. In the fall of 2005, both are tenured, and Carl is positioned higher than Jane on the seniority list because he signed his contract before Jane. In 2007, Carl becomes a part-time teacher at his request and agreed upon by the district. Jane has always been full-time. Carl’s position is still higher on the seniority list than Jane’s because he signed his contract first.

Minooka Community High School District #111
2021/2022 Seniority Roster - Support Staff

This list of continuing service in School District #111 has been prepared at the direction of the Board of Education for informational purposes only. Any good faith errors, omissions, transpositions, or other inaccuracies are regretted, but shall be subject to correction at any time based upon accurate information. Any staff member who believes that the information contained in this list is erroneous should advise the Superintendent's office immediately.

Notes:

- A. The seniority roster shows years of service through the current school year (2021/2022).
- B. * - One year leave of absence
- C. The following positions are exempt: Assistant Superintendent of Business and General Counsel; Buildings & Grounds Director, Asst. B & G Supervisor, Technology Director, Transportation Director, as well as Outsourced (Quest and GCA) positions, and Extracurricular positions and other temporary positions.

NAME	HIRE DATE	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	DAYS
Johnson, Denise	11/16/1990	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Coop, Joan	09/24/1991	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Gallinger, Gregg	03/18/1993	Custodial	Custodian	260
Ward, Colleen	04/19/1996	Business/Technology	Software and Human Resources Specialist	260
Sukle, Donna	11/19/1998	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Brockett, Jeri	03/16/2000	Secretarial	Administrative Assistant to the Athletic Director	207
Safarczyk, Melanie	10/10/2000	Secretarial	Receptionist to the Deans' Office and Print Room Clerk	176
Krakowski, Kathleen	02/16/2001	Secretarial	Administrative Assistant to the Assistant Principal	207
Seidel, Anne	09/06/2001	Secretarial	Administrative Assistant to the Activities Director	207
Larkin, Daniel	08/18/2005	Custodial	Custodian	260
Jordan, Marci	06/19/2008	Secretarial	Administrative Assistant to the Principal	260
Ledesma, Stephanie	06/19/2008	Secretarial	Registrar	260
Lovato, Deena	07/17/2008	Student Services	Campus Monitor	174
Osthoff, Dawn	07/17/2008	Alternative Education	Project Indian Aide	187
Iasillo, Monica	09/11/2008	Transportation	Bus Driver - 8-hr	176
Lomeli, Berenice	09/16/2008	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Cottle, Cheryl	11/12/2008	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Mayfield, Jennifer	01/15/2009	Secretarial	Registrar Assistant	260
Goggins, Barb	05/06/2010	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Budz, Kimberly	08/21/2010	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Kopstain, Jennifer	08/22/2010	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Stashak, Shannon	08/23/2010	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Lazzaro, Frank	12/16/2010	Custodial	Custodian	260

NAME	HIRE DATE	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	DAYS
Marshall, Louis	10/06/2011	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Caliban, Jean	06/21/2012	Custodial	Custodian	260
Babic, Marguerite	08/16/2012	Student Services	Registered Nurse	188
Robertson, Joel	08/16/2012	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Carr, John	08/18/2012	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Mueller, Elaine	08/19/2012	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Butler, Anne	08/20/2012	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Durdan, Troy	10/17/2012	Transportation	Bus Mechanic	260
Kokalj, Michelle	01/17/2013	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Fernandez, Michelle	02/07/2013	Secretarial	Administrative Assistant to the Director of Curriculum & Instruction	260
Guzman, Leonel	04/25/2013	Transportation	Bus Mechanic	260
Rabe, Pamela	08/08/2013	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Tischer, Joseph	12/12/2013	Special Education	Special Education Aide	174
Findlay, David	02/20/2014	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Nall, Tina	05/15/2014	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Contreras, Lucila	08/20/2014	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Smith, Robert W	08/20/2014	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Miller, Paula	11/06/2014	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Martinez, Cynthia	01/15/2015	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Satorius, Adam	03/19/2015	Student Services	Campus Monitor	174
Highbaugh, Randall	04/16/2015	Student Services	Athletic Trainer	230
Olmos, Sandra	03/17/2016	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Hocking, Amy	05/05/2016	Secretarial	Administrative Assistant to the Deans	189
Jacobs, Karla	05/05/2016	Student Services	Campus Monitor	174
Harper, Lori	08/18/2016	Special Education	Special Education Aide	174
Tijerina, Valerie	08/18/2016	Student Services	Library Aide	176
Bland, William	10/06/2016	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Johnson, Kyle	10/19/2016	Student Services	Network Specialist	260
Kettman, Lisa	08/17/2017	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Nance, Samuel	08/17/2017	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Rader, Traci	08/17/2017	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Militello, Robert	09/07/2017	Custodial	Custodian	260
Rocha, Nicholas	09/07/2017	Custodial	Custodian	260
Sanchez, Nidia	09/07/2017	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Robinson, Kyle	09/21/2017	Student Services	Library Aide	176
Burian, Jodi	01/18/2018	Transportation	Bus Driver - 8-hr	176
Kotrba, Jeannette	03/14/2018	Custodial	Custodian	260
Munson, Robert	05/17/2018	Student Services	Campus Monitor	174
Owens, Morgan	06/20/2018	Secretarial-Special Education	Administrative Assistant to the Director of Student Services	260
Terrazas, Linda	06/20/2018	Custodial ⁴²⁷	Custodian	260
Caruso, Gail	09/20/2018	Special Education	Special Education Aide	174

NAME	HIRE DATE	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	DAYS
Nance, Sheila	09/20/2018	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Robertson, Denee	09/20/2018	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Selk, Lyle	09/20/2018	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Shouse, Deaone	09/20/2018	Transportation	Bus Driver Trainer	0
Swanson, Gregory	10/17/2018	Custodial	Custodian	260
Birmingham, Kristine	11/13/2018	Special Education	Special Education Aide	174
Costabile, Christine	01/17/2019	Student Services	Interventionist	176
Meyerhoff, Jacob	02/21/2019	Student Services	Campus Monitor	174
Walker, Kellen	02/21/2019	Student Services	Campus Monitor	174
Locher, Tammie	07/17/2019	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Smith, Kathleen	07/17/2019	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Dobczyk, Deanne	08/21/2019	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Meyer, Christal	08/21/2019	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Czochara, Lynda	09/18/2019	Transportation	Bus Aide	176
Poulsen, Heather	09/18/2019	Student Services	Academic Resource Center Aide	176
Sebastian, Jennifer	09/18/2019	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Selk, Vickie	09/18/2019	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
White, Terry	10/16/2019	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Carlson, Kathleen	11/19/2019	Student Services	Interventionist	176
Kirsch, Marlene	11/19/2019	Transportation	Administrative Assistant to the Transportation Director	260
Daurer, Christina	01/15/2020	Student Services	Registered Nurse	188
Vrabec, Caitlin	01/15/2020	Special Education	Special Education Aide	174
Lemke, Sarah	02/19/2020	Student Services	Library Aide	176
Norman, Kathryn	05/20/2020	Secretarial	Bookkeeper	260
Devine, Michael	06/17/2020	Student Services	Campus Monitor	174
Ruettiger, Bernard	06/17/2020	Student Services	Campus Monitor	174
Munson, Brai	07/15/2020	Secretarial	Receptionist to the Deans' Office and Print Room Clerk	176
Kinney, Robert	09/04/2020	Custodial	Custodian	260
Brenczewski, Brooke	10/21/2020	Secretarial	Administrative Assistant to the Deans	189
Flamm, Richard	07/21/2021	Transportation	Bus Driver	176
Hamiti, Mary	07/21/2021	Secretarial	Receptionist to the Main Office	179
Williamson, Michele	07/21/2021	Secretarial	Adm Asst to the Superintendent and BOE	260
Castello, Dianne	08/18/2021	Secretarial	Accounts Payable Clerk	260
Dudson, Jeffrey	08/18/2021	Student Services	Technology Aide	186
Zmuda, Maria	08/18/2021	Transportation	Bus Aide	176
Fayman, Kelly	10/20/2021	Secretarial	Receptionist to the Main Office	179
Gottschild, Joan	10/20/2021	Transportation	Bus Aide	176
Guinn, Donna	10/20/2021	Custodial	Custodian	260
Gutierrez, Maria	10/20/2021	Custodial428	Custodian	260
Korhorn, Mary	10/20/2021	Transportation	Bus Aide	176

NAME	HIRE DATE	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	DAYS
Omiecinski, Jennifer	10/20/2021	Student Services	Interventionist	176
Williams, Sharon	10/20/2021	Transportation	Bus Aide	176
Prible, Mary	11/16/2021	Student Services	Campus Monitor	176
Fiedler, Johanna	12/15/2021	Special Education	Special Education Aide	174
Johnson, Tammy	12/15/2021	Transportation	Bus Aide	176
Orzech, Joseph	12/15/2021	Custodial	Custodian	260
Ramirez, Victoria	01/19/2022	Student Services	Nursing Assistant	176